

VIN PLATE DECODING INFORMATION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 thru 17
Country	Make	Vehicle Type	Other	Line	Series	Body Style	Engine	Check Digit	Model Year	Assy. Plant	Sequence No.

The following table interprets the VIN Plate position shown above.

Position	Interpretation	Codes = Description
1	Country of Origin	1 = United States
2	Assembler	B = Dodge C = Chrysler P = Plymouth
3	Vehicle Type	3 = Passenger Car
4	Restraint System	B = Manual Seat Belts D = Driver and Passenger without Air Bags E = Active Driver and Passenger Air Bag H = Restraint System-Active Driver and Passenger Air Bag
5	Vehicle Line	J = Chrysler, Cirrus J = Dodge, Stratus J = Plymouth, Breeze
6	Series	4 = High Line 5 = Premium 6 = Sport
7	Body Style	6 = 4 Door Sedan
8	Engine	C = 2.0L (ECB) H = 2.5L (EEB) X = 2.4L (EDZ)
9	Check Digit	0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit 0 = Check Digit
10	Model Year	V = 1997 W = 1998
11	Assembly Plant	N = Sterling Heights Assembly
12 thru 17	Vehicle Build Sequence	Model Year Assembly Sequence

Group - 2

Front Suspension & Drive

Group - 2 Front Suspension & Drive

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Front Suspension



Suspension, Front.....

Fig. 2 - 120

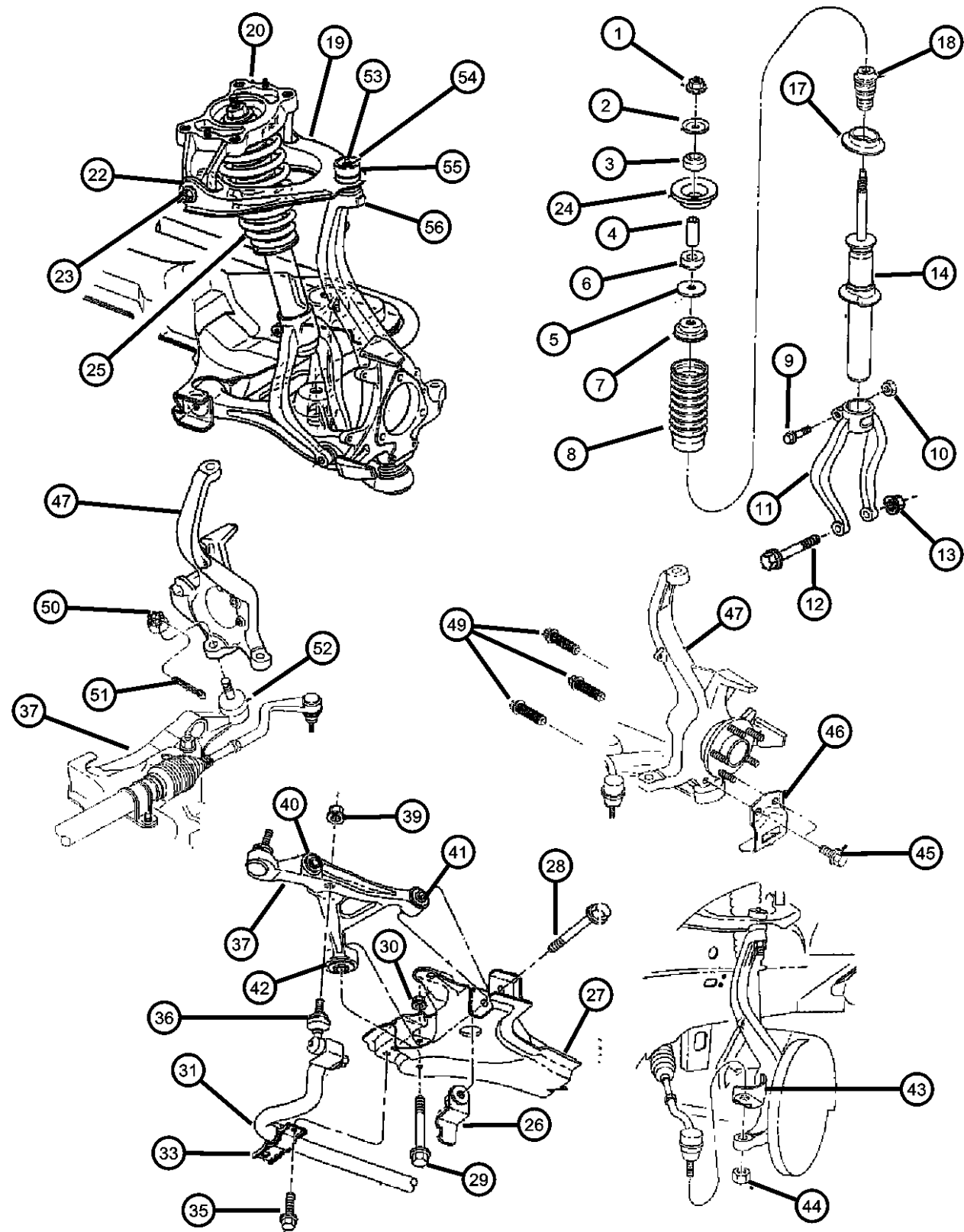
Front Axle Drive Shafts

Shaft, Front Drive .....

Fig. 2 - 220

<div>002-100</div> <div>Front Suspension</div> <div></div>	<div>002-200</div> <div>Front Axle Drive Shafts</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code BRA= DISC/DRUM									
NOTE: Sales Code BRJ= DISC/DRUM w/ABS									
NOTE: Sales Code BRB DISC/DRUM w/o ABS									
NOTE: Sales Code BRK= DISC/DRUM w/ABS									
NOTE: Sales Code BRF= DISC/DISC w/ABS									
NOTE: Sales Code ZCF Thru ZTF= Spring Group Type's Found on Individual Vehical Sales's Code Listing									
NOTE: Sales Code SDA= Standard Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code SDC= Firm Feel Suspension									
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	06503644	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, S/Absorber
2	04616934	1							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberUpper
3	04616564	1							BUSHING, Shock AbsorberUpper
4	04764221	1							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Att
5	04695030	1							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
6	04695671	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod Lower
7	04695147	1							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop
8	04616929	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
9	06503862	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x80, Clevis to S/Absorber Pinch
10	06503711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75
11									CLEVIS, Front
	04656234	1							S/Absorber to LCA, Right
	04656235	1							S/Absorber to LCA, Left
12	06503889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, Clevis to S/ABS Pinch
13	06502697	2							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, S/ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt
14									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension
	04764222	1							w/SDC
	0SG81897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04764223	1							w/SDA
	0SG81897								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-15	04764223	1							CAP, Shock Absorber, (NOT REQUIRED),
-16	04695769	1							COLLAR, Shock Absorber Rod, Rod

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

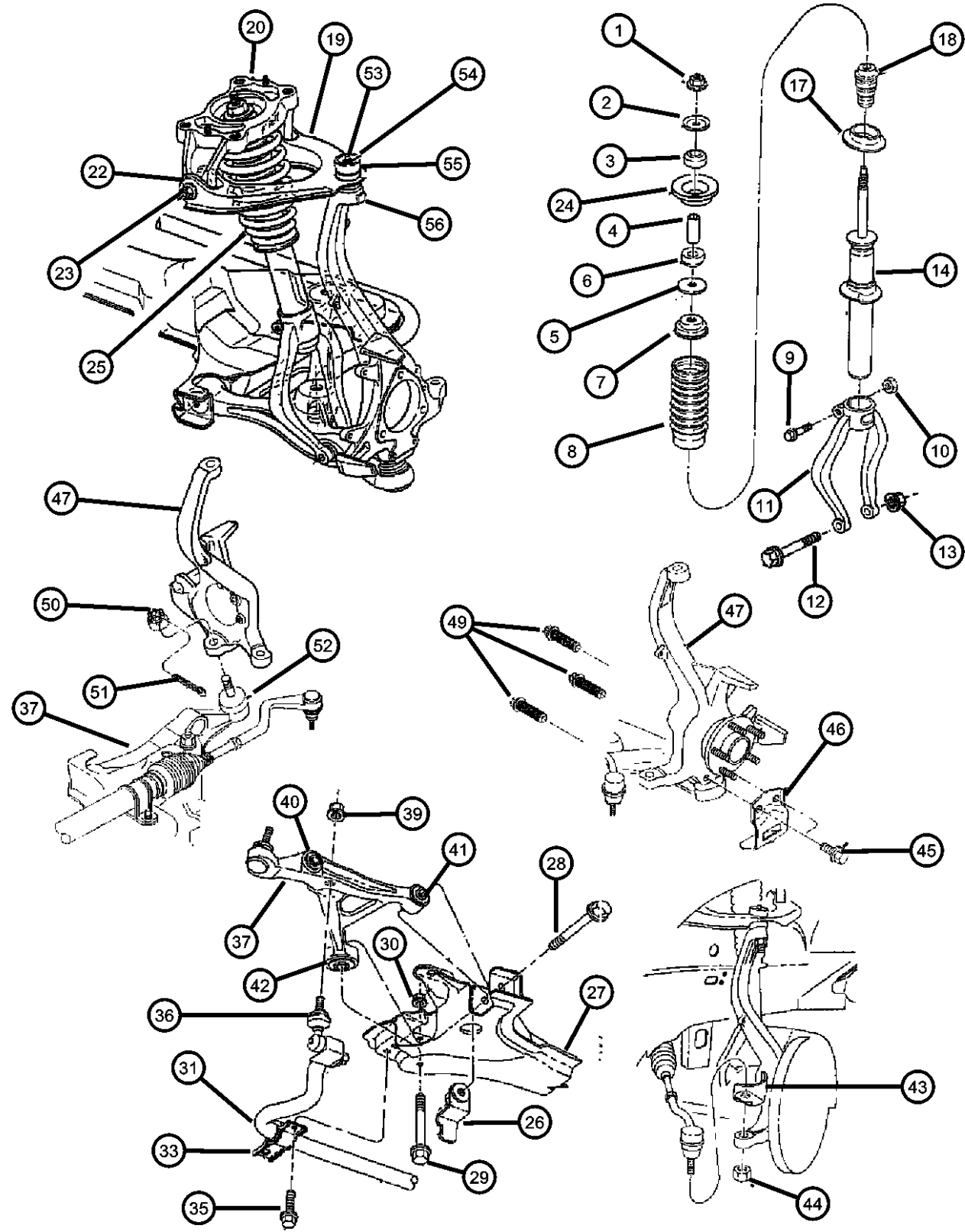
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	04616982	1							ISOLATOR, Spring SeatLower
18	04616931	1							BUMPER, Jounce
19									ARM, Control
	04764408	1							and Ball Joint Upper, Right
	04764409	1							and Ball Joint Upper, Left
20									BRACKET, Control Arm
	04616572	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Right
	04616573	1							UCA and S/ABS Mount, Left
-21	06502940	8							SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x60, UCA and S/ABS Mount Bracket to Tower
22	06503711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, UCA Pivot
23	06503610	2							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x62.0, UCA Pivot
24	04616983	1							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
25									SPRING, Front Coil
	04695683	1							F/Feel (SDC) (ZRC,ZCC)
	04695684	1							F/Feel (SDC) (ZRD,ZCD)
	04695686	1							F/Feel (SDC) (ZRF,ZCF)
	04695687	1							F/Feel (SDC) (ZRG,ZCG)
	04695693	1							Std. (SDA) (ZNC,ZAC)
	04695694	1							Std. (SDA) (ZND,ZAD)
	04695696	1							Std. (ZNF,ZAF)
	04695697	1							Std. (SDA) (ZNG,ZAG)
	04695705	1							Std. (ZNE,ZAE)
	04695715	1							F/Feel (SDC) (ZRE,ZCE)
26	06503349	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M14 x 2.00, C/Member
27	06503349	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension, Reference, (NOT SERVICED)
28	06505029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, LCA to C/Member Front
29	06503854	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25, LCA Bolt to C/Member Rear

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

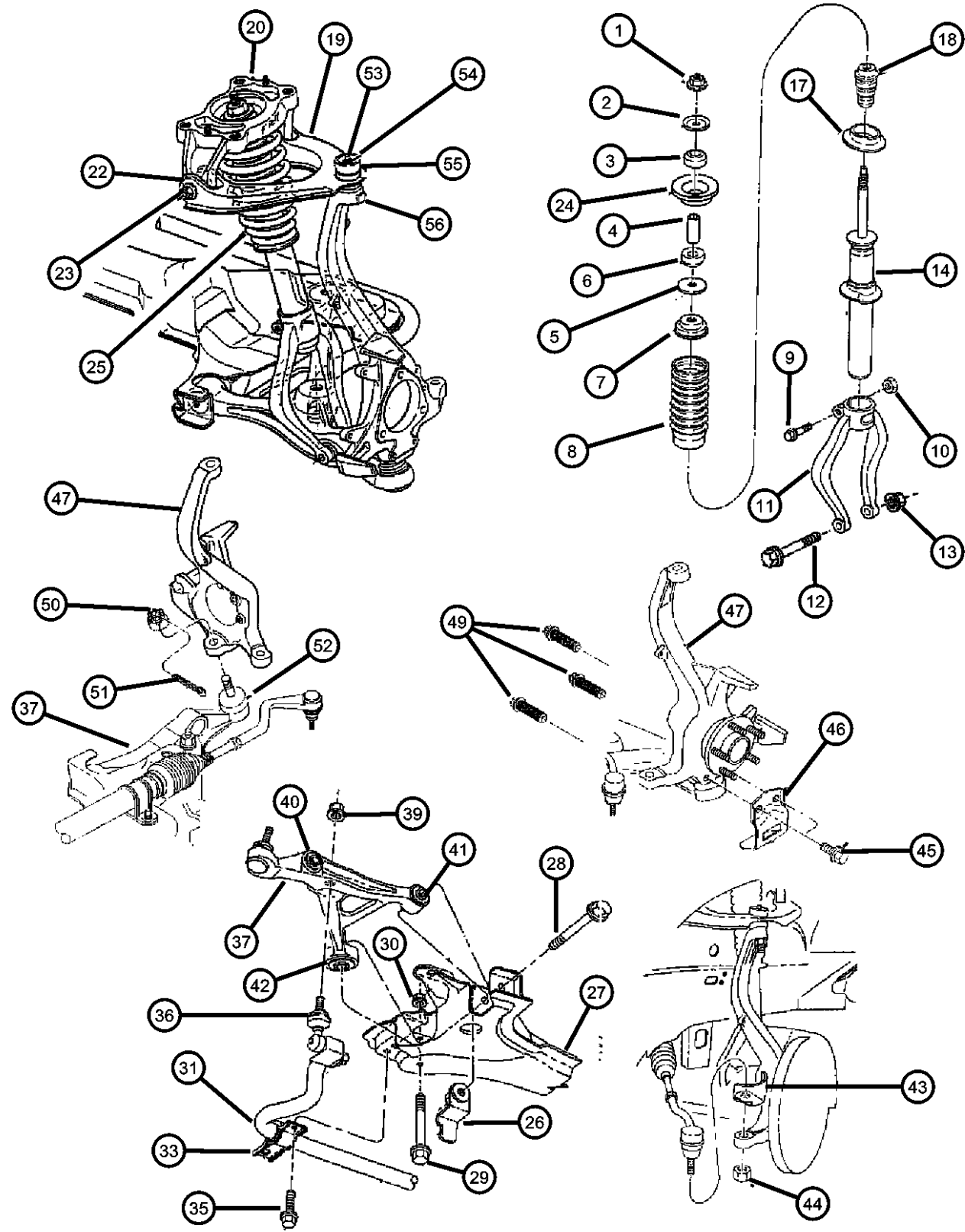
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
30	06502697	1				ECB, EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, LCA Bolt
31	04695622AB	1							BAR, Front Sway
-32	04616987	2							CUSHION, Sway Eliminator
33									CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar Cushion
	04616927	2							Lower
	04616928	2							Upper
-34									SHIELD, Sway Bar Link
	04695656	1							Protection, Right
	04695657	1							Protection, Left
35	06101671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Sway Bar Clamp to C/Member
36	04695626	2							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, to LCA Attaching (Package)
37									ARM, Control
	04616922	1							Lower, Right
	04616923	1							Lower, Left
-38	04797150	1							SEAL PACKAGE, Suspension, Lower Control Arm
39	06101678	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Sway Bar to LCA Att
40	04695116	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Clevis Oivot
41	04695631	1							BUSHING, Lower Control Arm, Pivot
42	04616736	1							BUSHING, Lower Control ArmRear
43	04695601	2							SHIELD, Tie Rod End, Tie Rod End Seal
44	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, w/Nylon Ring tie Rod Stud
45	06101495	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Heatshield to Knuckle
46									SHIELD, Ball Joint
	04695413	2							B/Joint Seal Package (w/14" Brakes).
	04695547	2							B/Joint Seal w/15" Brakes
47									KNUCKLE, Front
	04695982	1							(BRA,BRJ), Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

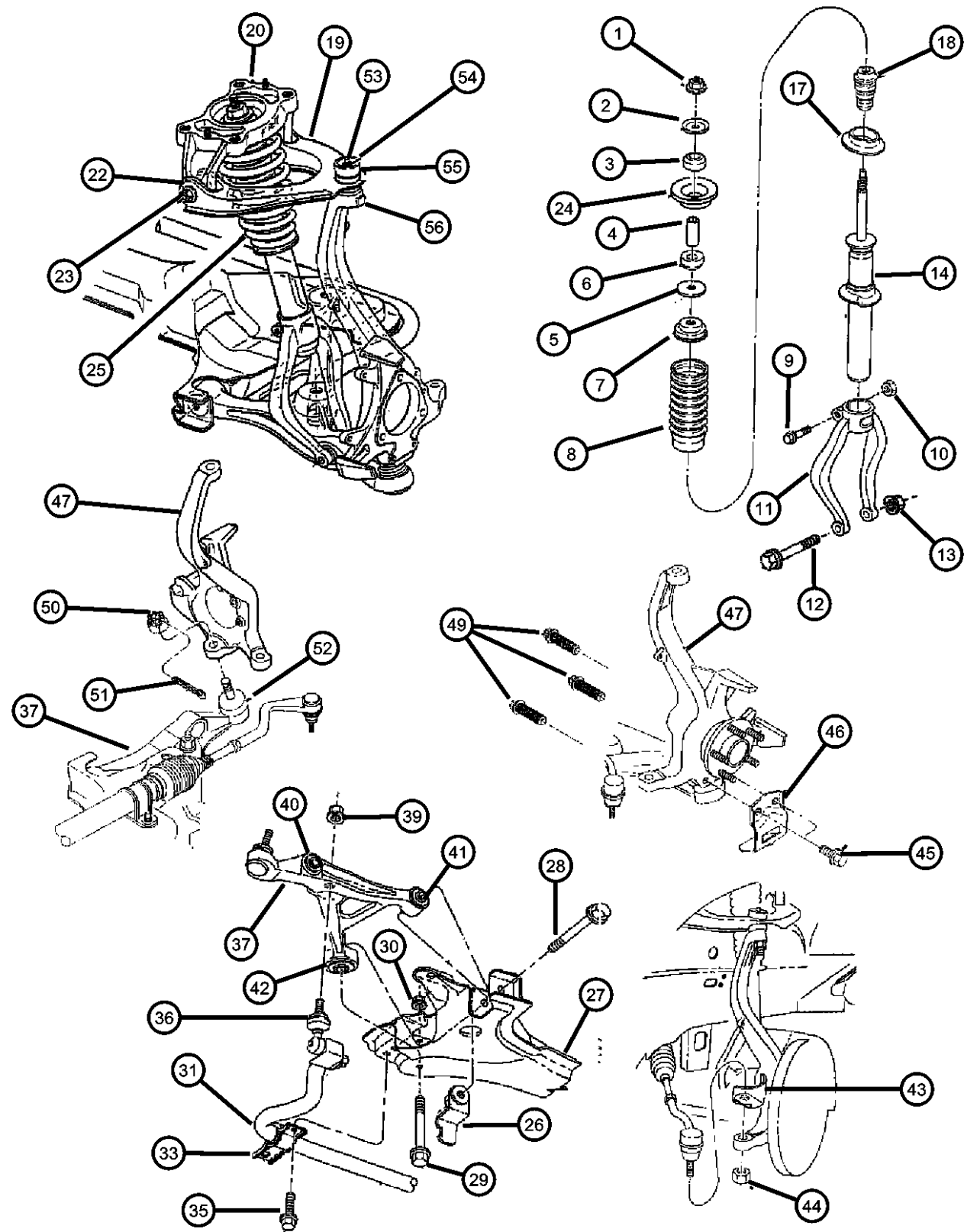
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Front  
Figure 2-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04695983	1							(BRA,BRJ), Left
	04695984AB	1							(BRB,BRK,BRT), Right
	04695985AB	1							(BRB,BRK,BRT), Left
-48	04616749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, S/ABS to Knuckle
49	06503088	3							BOLT, Knuckle to Bearing Attaching, M12 x 1.75 x 43.00, 6 Lobe Ext Hd
50	06502749	2							NUT, Castle, M14x1.5, Hex Slotted LCA to B/Joint Stud
51	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00
52	06100017	2							BALL JOINT, Lower Control Arm, Service in Control Arm, lower, (NOT SERVICED)
53	06030099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
54	04616570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control Arm
55	04695673	1							SEAL, Control Arm Ball Joint
56	06503693	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.25, UCA to Ball Joint Stud
-57	06502748	2							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, B/Joint to Knuckle
-58	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
-59	06505029AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M14x2x100, Frt Susp. Crossmember RR Att
-60	06505029AA	2							COTTER PIN, .093x1.125, LCA to Ball Joint Stud Nut M3.2x28.00, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft, Front Drive  
 Figure 2-220

	ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	1	04778582	1							SHAFT, Front Drive
		R2073682								w/o ABS, Right
		04886263AA	1							Mopar Remanufactured Part
	-2	04886263AA	1							w/ABS (See Note), Right
	-3	04778689	2							DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),
	-4	04797704	2							SPACER, Tripod, Seal to Joint
	5	04778579	1							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft, C-Inner C/V Joint
		R2073672								SHAFT, Front Drive
		04886264AA	1							w/o ABS, Left
	-6	04886264AA	1							Mopar Remanufactured Part
	-7	04778689	2							w/ABS (See Note), Left
	-8	04797704	1							DAMPER, Axle, (Service in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED),
	9	06503352	2							SPACER, Tripod, Seal to Joint
	10	06503685	2							CIRCLIP, Half Shaft, C- Inner C/V Joint
	11	04293167	1							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405, Drive Hub
	12	06500336	2							NUT, Hex Hub M22x1.50
	13	06500336	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub
	14	04778597	1							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
	15	04778586	1							KNUCKLE, Front, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
	-16	04863722	2							BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, w/or w/o ABS
										BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Inner, w/or w/o ABS, Left
										BOOT KIT, Half Shaft, Outer, w/or w/o ABS

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Group - 4

Parking Brake


Group - 4 Parking Brake

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

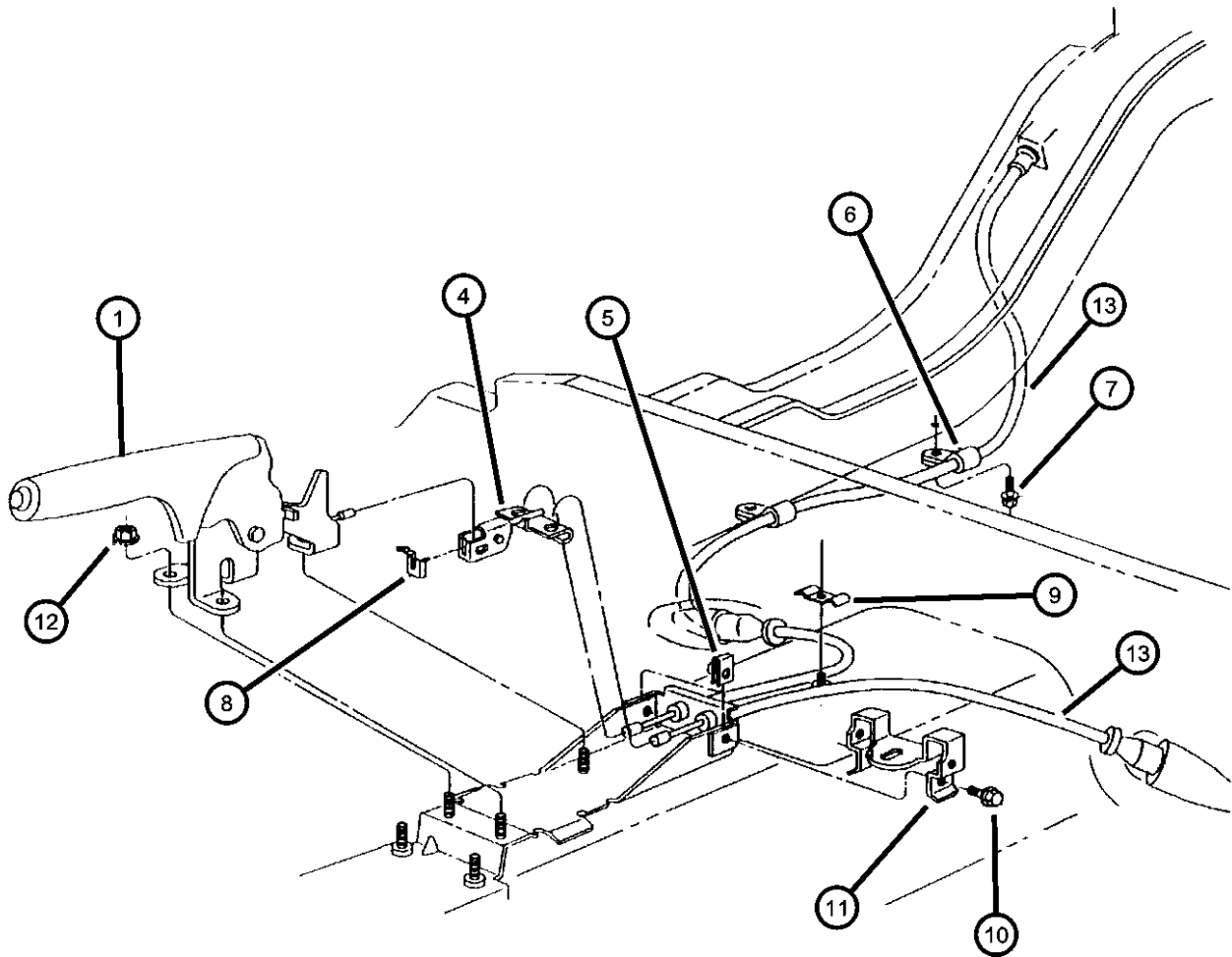
Parking Brake Lever and Cables

Lever And Cables, Parking Brake..... Fig. 4 - 120

<div><div>004-100</div><div>Parking Brake Lever and Cables</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--



Lever And Cables, Parking Brake  
Figure 4-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04764083	1							LEVER, Park Brake
-2	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-3	05209922	1							SCREW, , Tap Hex Flg Hd Switch .190-24x.750, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04764531AA	1							EQUALIZER, Parking Brake Cable, Tensioner Rear
5	04764531AA	1							U-NUT, Console Rear Support Bracket Att M6x1.00, (NOT REQUIRED)
6	04764831AA	4							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Rear to Rail
7	06035488	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, P/Brake Cable Clip
8	04695562	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Lever to Tensioner
9	04695093	1							CLIP, Parking Brake Cable, Tunnel
10	06501714	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Console Rear Support
11	06501714	4							BRACKET, Console Mount Rear (, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	06501714	4							NUT, Hex Flg w/Locking Serrations M8x1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
13									CABLE, Parking Brake
	04764068	2							(Drum)
	04764262AA	2							(Disc)
-14	04446981	2							GROMMET, Cable, Dash

104 120

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

# Group - 5

## Service Brakes

### Group - 5 Service Brakes

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Brakes

Brakes, Front .....

Fig. 5 - 120

#### Rear Brakes

Brakes, Rear Drum.....

Fig. 5 - 220

Brakes, Rear Disc.....

Fig. 5 - 240

#### Power Brake Booster

Booster, Power Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 320

#### Brake Master Cylinder

Master Cylinder.....

Fig. 5 - 412

Anti-lock Brake Control .....

Fig. 5 - 426

#### Brake Lines and Hoses

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes .....

Fig. 5 - 520

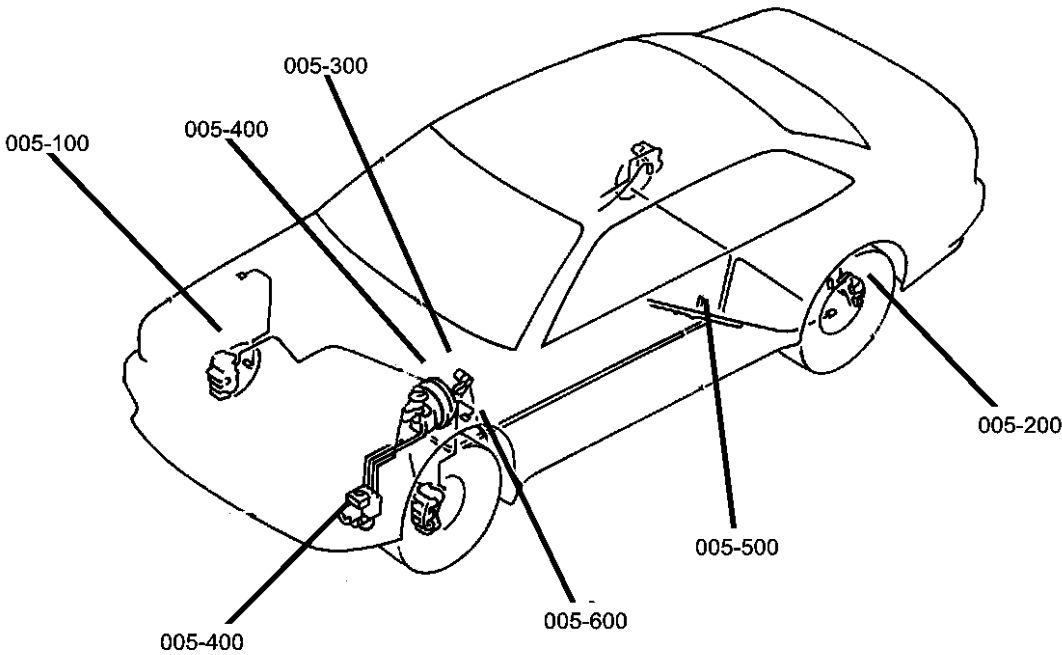
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes.....

Fig. 5 - 556

#### Brake Pedals

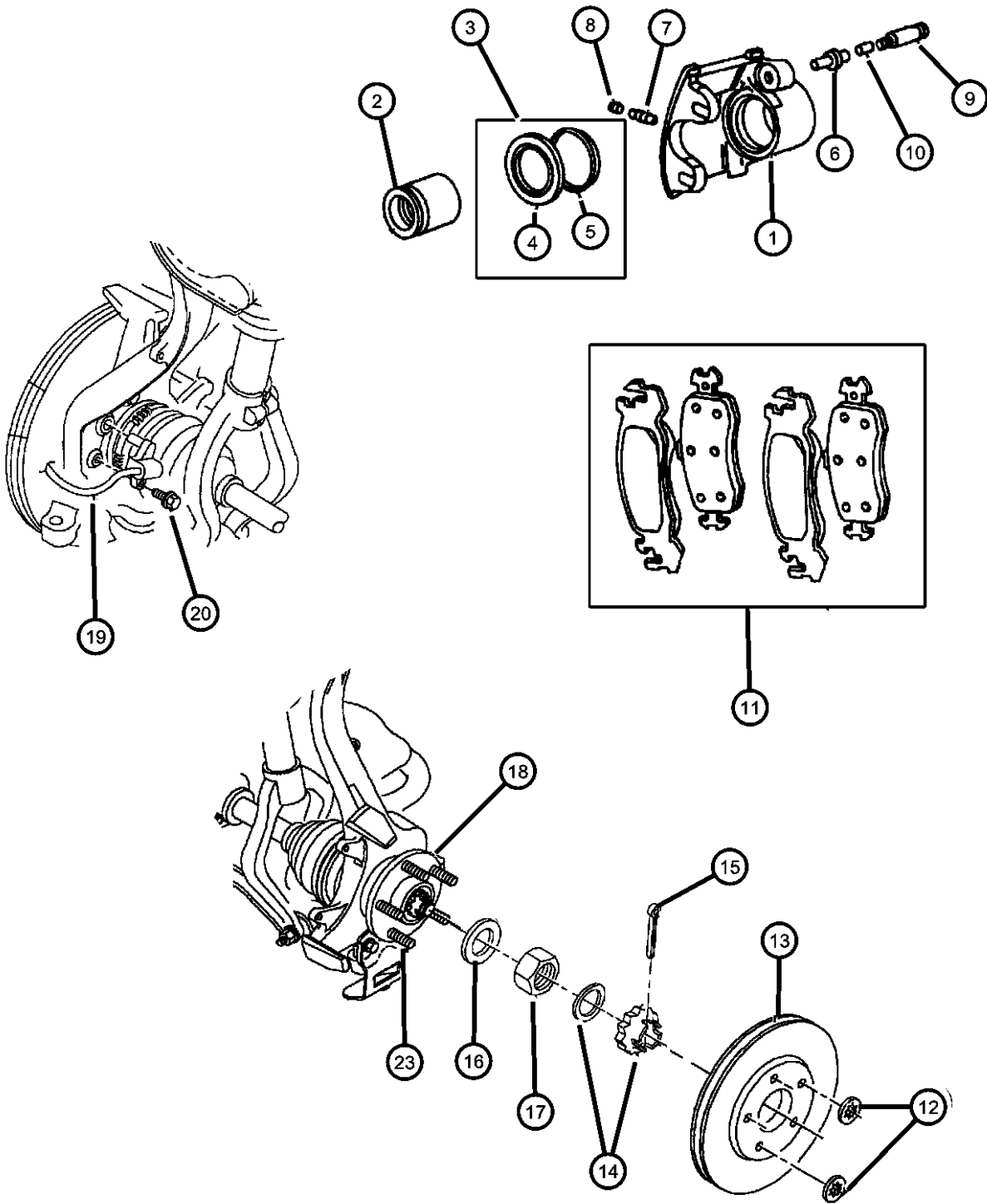
Pedal, Brake.....

Fig. 5 - 620



<div>005-100</div> <div>Front Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-200</div> <div>Rear Brakes</div> <div></div>	<div>005-300</div> <div>Power Brake Booster</div> <div></div>	<div>005-400</div> <div>Brake Master Cylinder</div> <div></div>
<div>005-500</div> <div>Brake Lines and Hoses</div> <div></div>	<div>005-600</div> <div>Brake Pedals</div> <div></div>		

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-120

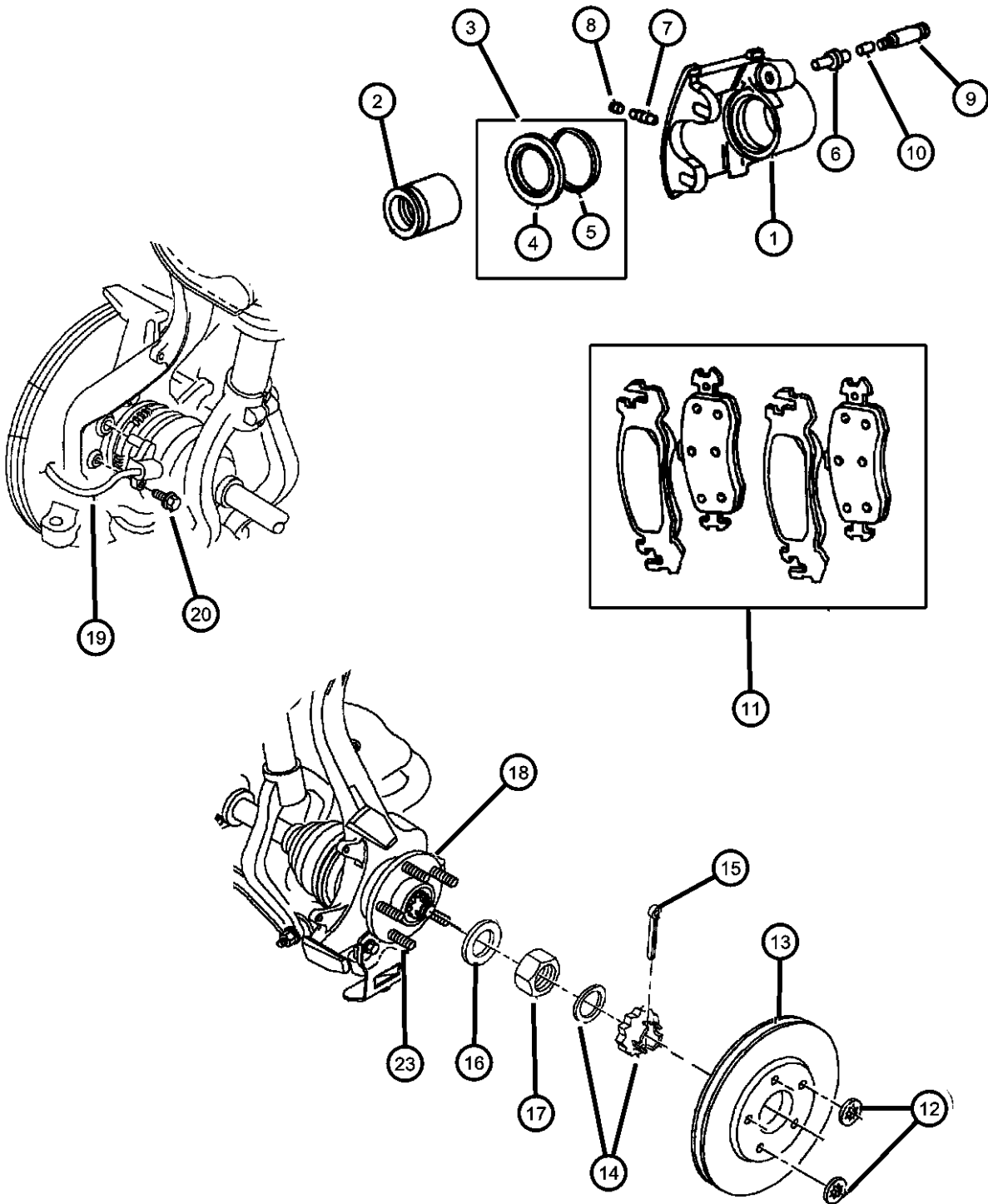


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sale Codes [BRA]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM [BRB]=POWER FRONT DISC/REAR DRUM [BRF]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL-DISC [BRJ]=ANTI-LOCK FRT DISC/RR DRUM [BRK]=ANTI-LOCK, FRT DISC/RR DRU [BRT]=ANTI-LOCK 4-WHEEL DISC									
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	04856922	1							Right
	04856923	1							Left
2	04762639	AR							PISTON, Brake
3	04728241	1							BOOT AND SEAL, Disc Brake
4	04728241	1							BOOT, Brake Piston, [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
5	04728241	1							SEAL, Caliper Piston, [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
6	04762106	1							BUSHING, Caliper
7	J0920463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
8	04762113	1							CAP, Bleeder
9	06503731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x66.50, Disc Brake Caliper
10	04762105	1							SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
11									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04798885	AR							
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V1012926AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V3012885								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Ceramic
	VCJX0029AB								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	04897746AA	1							
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	VCJA1538								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
12	04897746AA	1							NUT, Push Rotor Retainer, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus				41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze								

Brakes, Front  
Figure 5-120

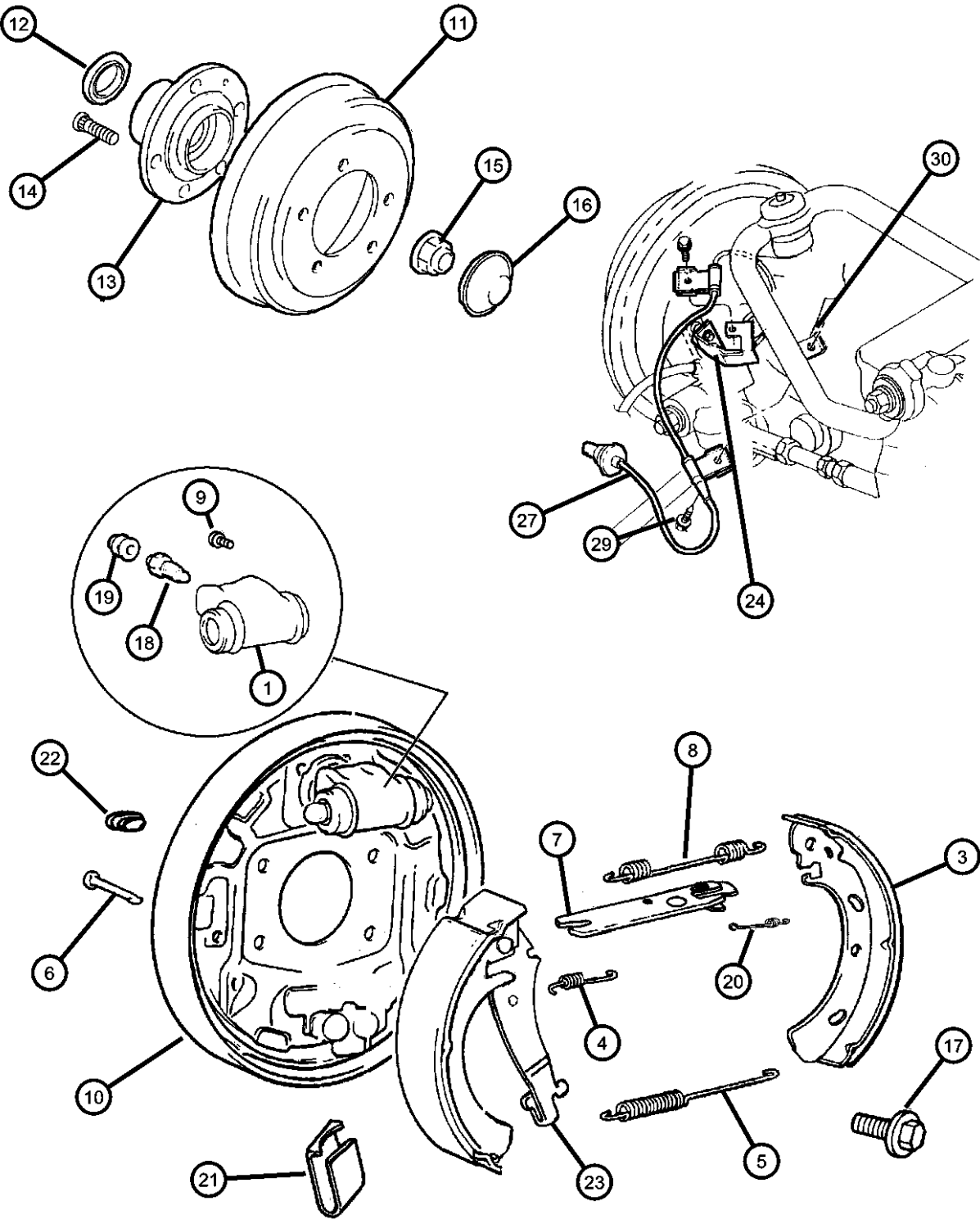


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13									ROTOR, Brake
	04616935	2							[BRA] [BRJ] [BRF]
	04764073	2							[BRB] [BRK] [BRT]
14	04293167	2							NUT AND WASHER PACKAGE, Front Hub, Lock
15	06500336	2							PIN, Cotter, M5x36.00
16	06503352	2							WASHER, Flat, M23x38.0x405
17	06503685	2							NUT, Hex Hub Nut M22x1.50
18	04593777	1							HUB AND BEARING, Brake
19									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04764116	1							w/Grommet, Right
	04764117	1							w/Grommet, Left
20	06101010	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18, Sensor Hd Att to Knuckle
-21	06101495	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x12, Sensor Wire Bracket to Knuckle
-22	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Front Sensor Retg Bracket
23	06503067	10							STUD, Hub, Wheel M12x1.50x44.00

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04728859 V2108859AA	2							CYLINDER, WheelRight or Left Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Wheel Cylinder
-2	04423240	1							SEAL, Brake Cylinder Mounting
3	04864304 V2012375 BHKH7292	1							SHOE AND LINING KIT, Drum Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part All In One Drum Combi Kits
4									SPRING, Brake Auto Adjuster Lever
	04796414	2							Right
	04796415	2							Left
5	04796418	2							SPRING, Brake Shoe to ShoeLower
6	04796412	2							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
7									ADJUSTER, Brake Shoe
	04796420	2							Right
	04796421	2							Left
8									SPRING, Brake Shoe to Shoe
	04796416	2							Upper Right
	04796417	2							Upper Left
9	04423232	2							SCREW
10									SUPPORT, Rear Wheel Brake
	04796422	1							[BRA,BRB], Right
	04796423	1							[BRA,BRB], Left
	04796424	1							[BRJ,BRK], Right
	04796425	1							[BRJ,BRK], Left
11	04695732	2							DRUM, Brake
12	04509544	2							SEAL, Brake Support
13									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04616477	2							w/o ABS
	04764171	2							w/ABS (See Note)
14	06503067	10							STUD, Hub
15	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hx hd Flg w/Nylon Insert Wheel Brg
16	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

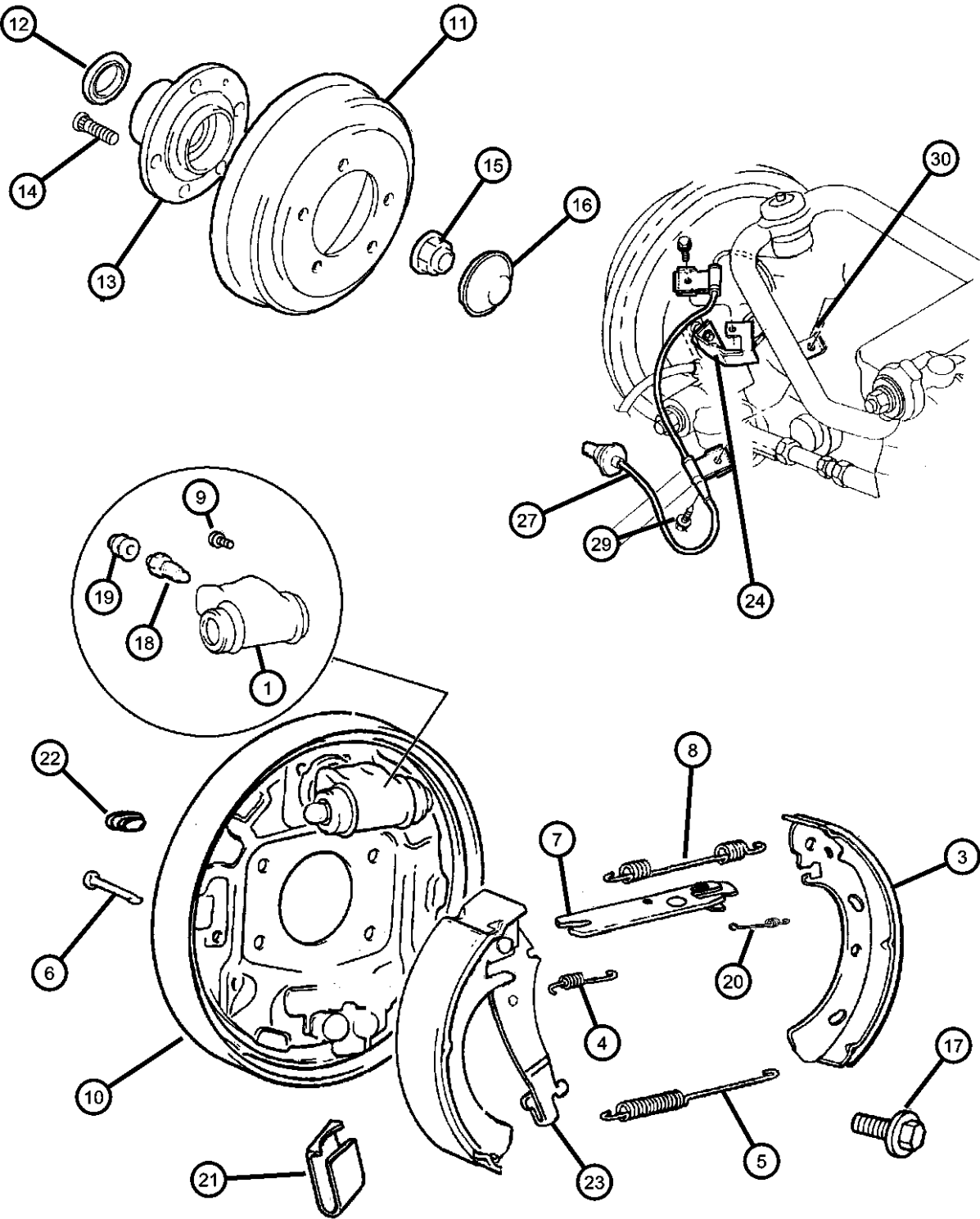
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

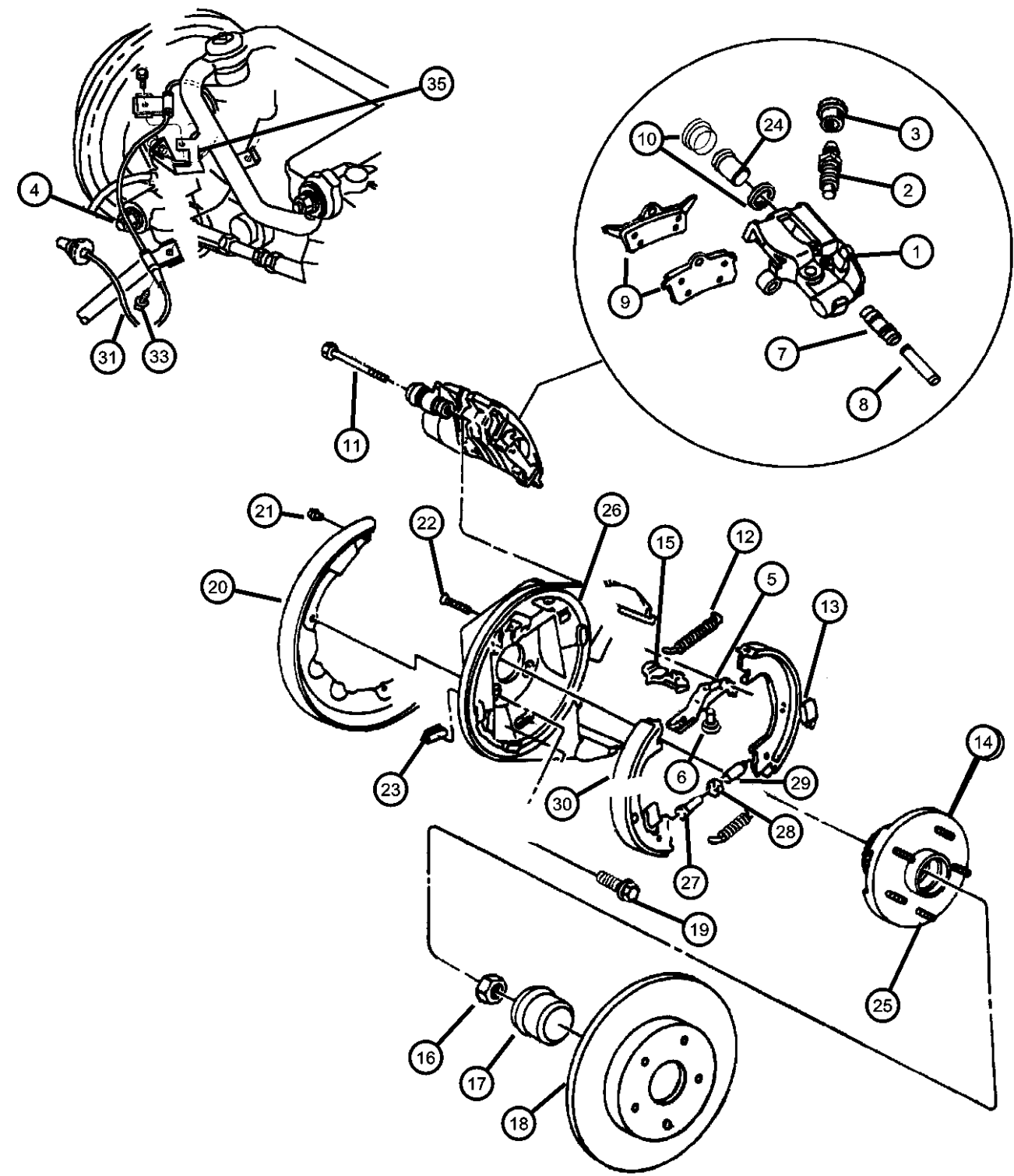
Brakes, Rear Drum  
Figure 5-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
17	06503579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Rear Brake Adapt to Spindle
18	J0920463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
19	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
20	04796419	2							SPRING, Cam To Strut Park Brake
21	04796413	2							CLIP, Parking Brake Hold Down
22	04423235	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
23	04423235	1							LEVER, [P/Brake Cable to Brake Shoe Service in Item 3], (NOT SERVICED)
24	06101978	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40
-25	04695160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-26	06505344AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Att and Ret Brk Sensor
27	04764107	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
-28	04695796	2							SLEEVE, Antilock Brake Sensor, Foam Rear ABS Sensor Conn
29	06034959	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6.3 x 1.81 x 15.00, Rear Sensor Att
30	06034959	4							BRACKET, [Service in Assembly], (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-240

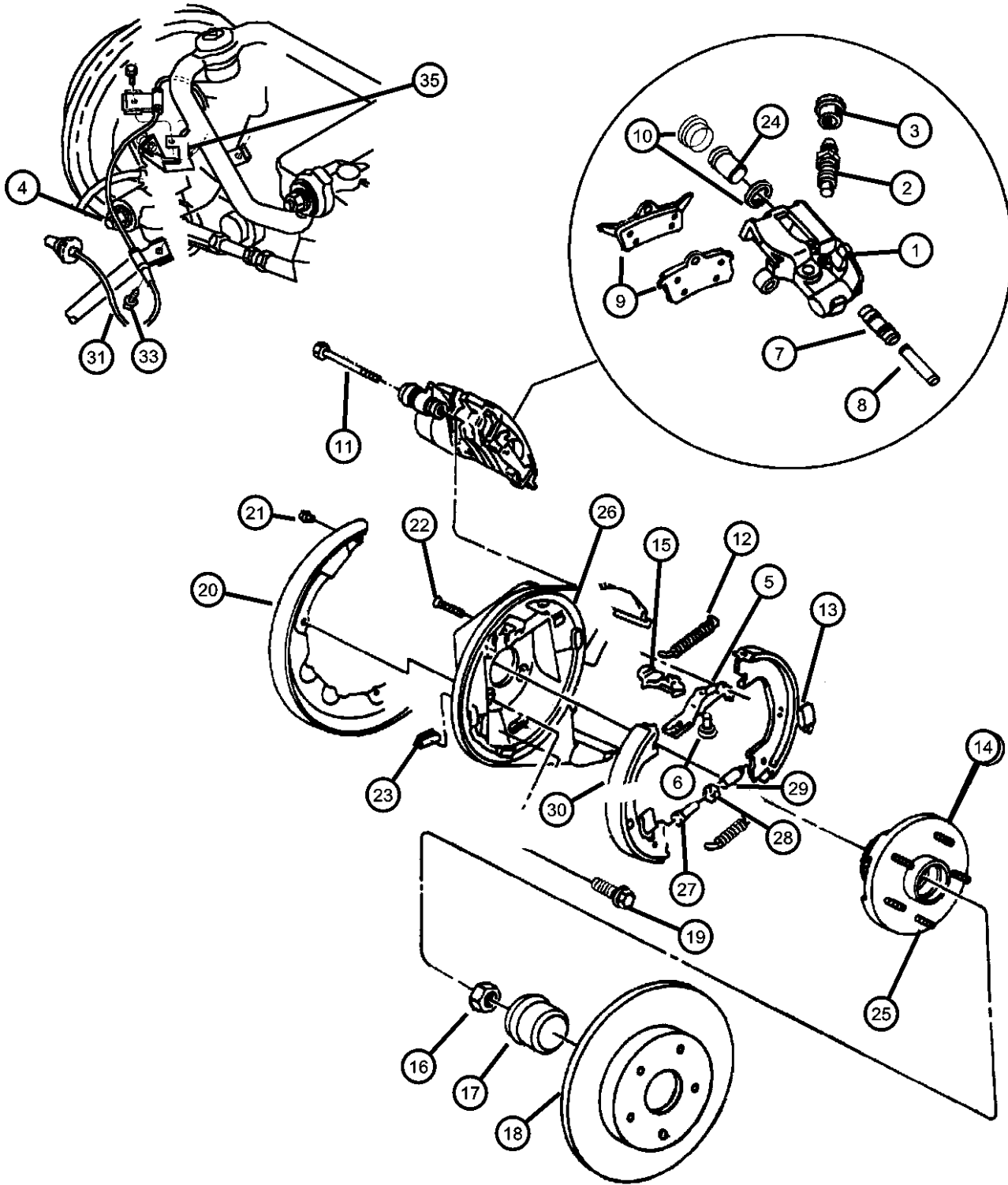


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CALIPER, Disc Brake
	04383876	1							Partial, Right
	04383877	1							Partial, Left
2	J0920463	1							BLEEDER SCREW, Brake
3	04238717	1							CAP, Bleeder
4	06101683	2							BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.00x35, Backing Plate Att
5	06101683	2							LINK, Brake, P/Brake [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
6	06101683	2							PIN, P/Brake Lever to Link [Service in Item 16], (NOT SERVICED)
7	04762106	1	C, D, P		41				BUSHING, Caliper
8	04762105	1	C, D, P		41				SLEEVE, Brake Caliper
9									PAD KIT, Front Disc Brake
	04762669	1							
	BHKH5593								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	V2013669AB								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part [BRF]
	04897746AA	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Caliper Bolts
	BHKH5066								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Disc Hardware
	BHKH5593								Make It Ceramic Brake Kit
	VCJA1538								
10	04728132	1							BOOT AND SEAL PACKAGE, Disc Brake
11	06503731	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x66.50, Caliper Mount
12	04383541	1							SPRING, Park Brake Shoe Return, (Yellow)
13	04383543	1							CLIP, Brake Shoe Hold Down
14									HUB AND BEARING, Brake
	04764171	2							w/Tone Wheel
		2							
15									LEVER, Park Brake Adjusting
	04423538	1							Right
	04423539	1							Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

### Brakes, Rear Disc Figure 5-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	06502432	2							LOCK NUT, Rear Spindle, M20-1.50, Hub and Bearing
17	04509396	2							CAP, Wheel Bearing, (Dust)
18	04616433	2							ROTOR, Brake
19	06503579	8							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30, Adapt to Spindle
20	04423663	1							SHIELD, Brake, (Dust)
21	04723981	1							SCREW, Rear Brake Dust Shield to Adapter
22	04238733	1							PIN, Brake Shoe Hold Down
23	04238721	1							PLUG, Brake Adjusting Hole
24	04728133	1							PISTON PACKAGE, Disc Brake
25	06503067	10							STUD, Hub, M12x1.50x44.00
26									ADAPTER, Parking Brake
	04773272	1							Right
	04773273	1							Left
27	04509503	1							SCREW, Parking Brake
28	04383539	1							NUT, Parking Brake Adjusting
29	04509504	1							SOCKET, Brake Adjusting Screw
30	04741772	1							SHOE AND LINING, Parking Brake
	BHKP7300								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	BHKP7301								Mopar Parking Brake Hardware Kit
	V2013036								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
31	04764107	2							SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
-32	04695796	2							SLEEVE, Antilock Brake Sensor, Form Rear ABS Sensor Conn
33									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549
	06034959	2							
		4							Tap Hex Flg Rear Sensor Att .250-14x.549
-34		4							BRACKET, [Service in Assy.], (NOT SERVICED),
35									BRACKET, Brake Sensor
	04764384AA	1			C, D				European, Right
	04764385AA	1			C, D				European, Left

## CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

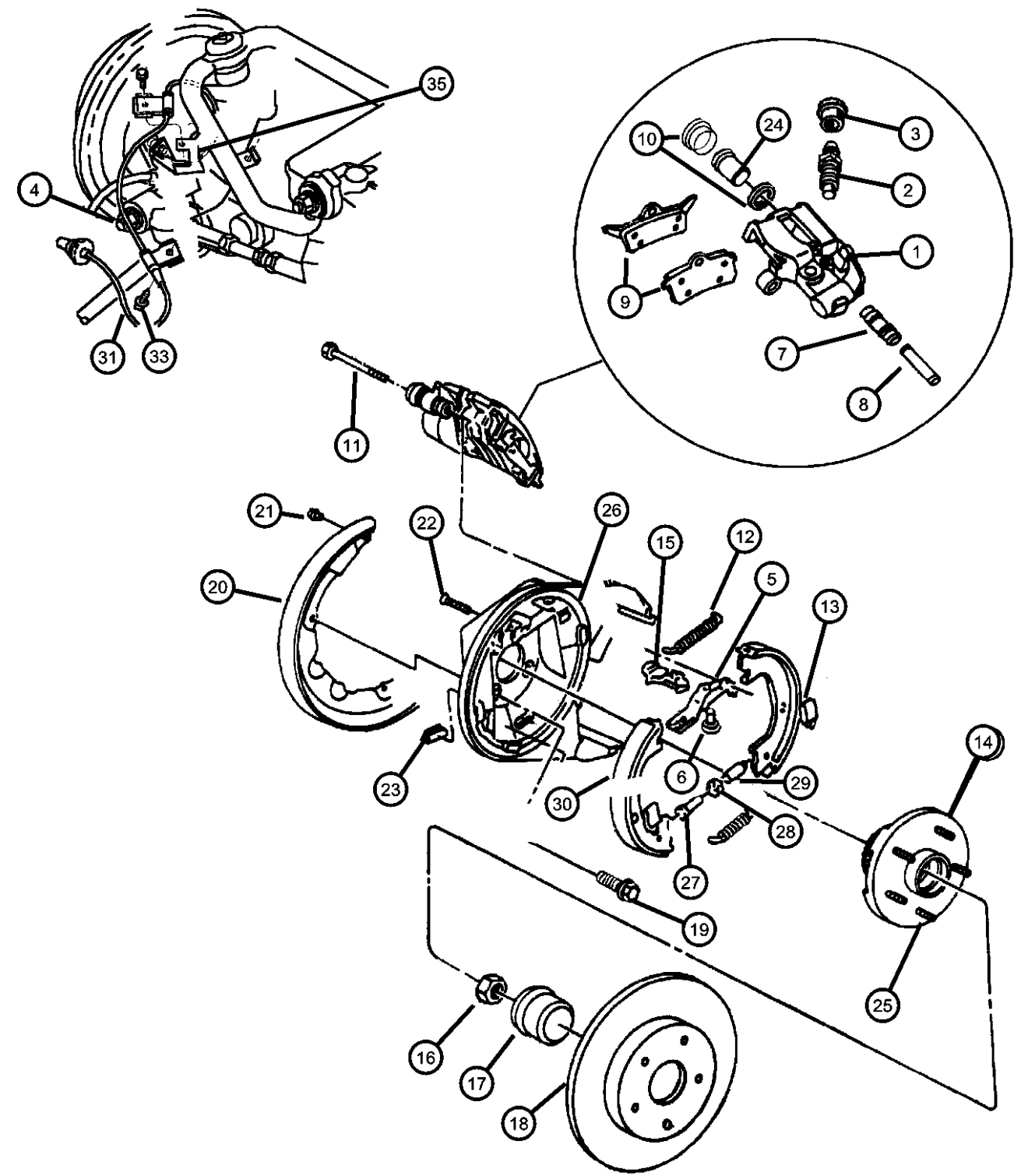
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Brakes, Rear Disc  
Figure 5-240

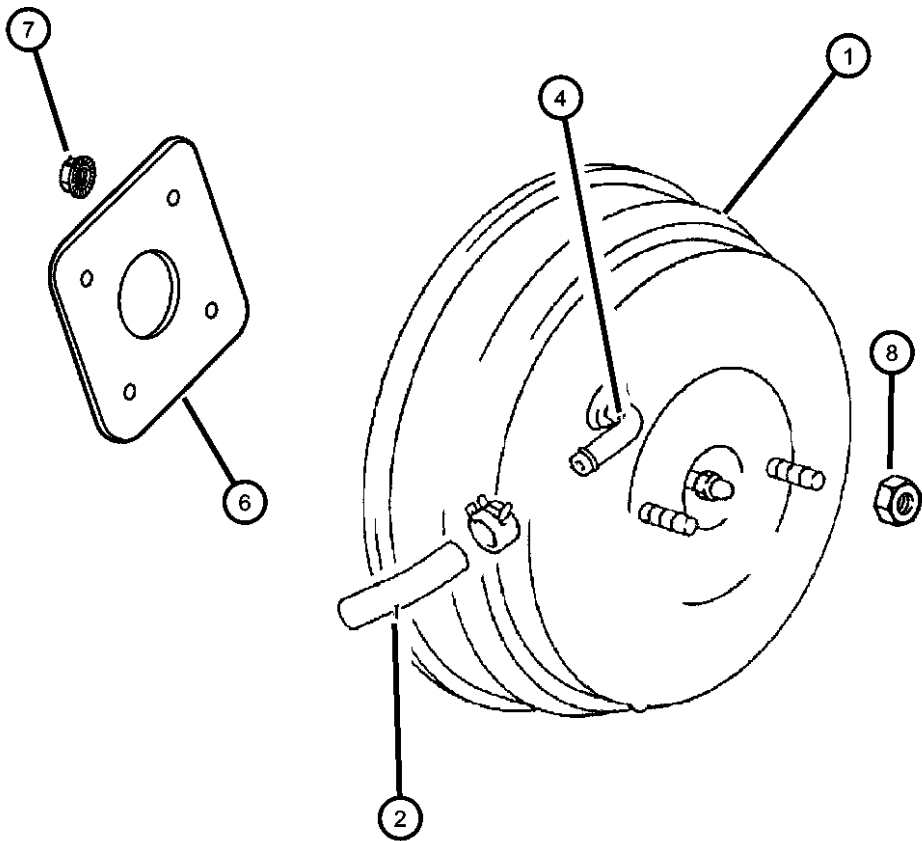


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	04695160	2							CLIP, Brake Speed Sensor, Rear
-37	06035488	2							Sensor Wire Grommet Mount
-38	04773541	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Att and Retainer Brake Sensor

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Booster, Power Brake  
Figure 5-320

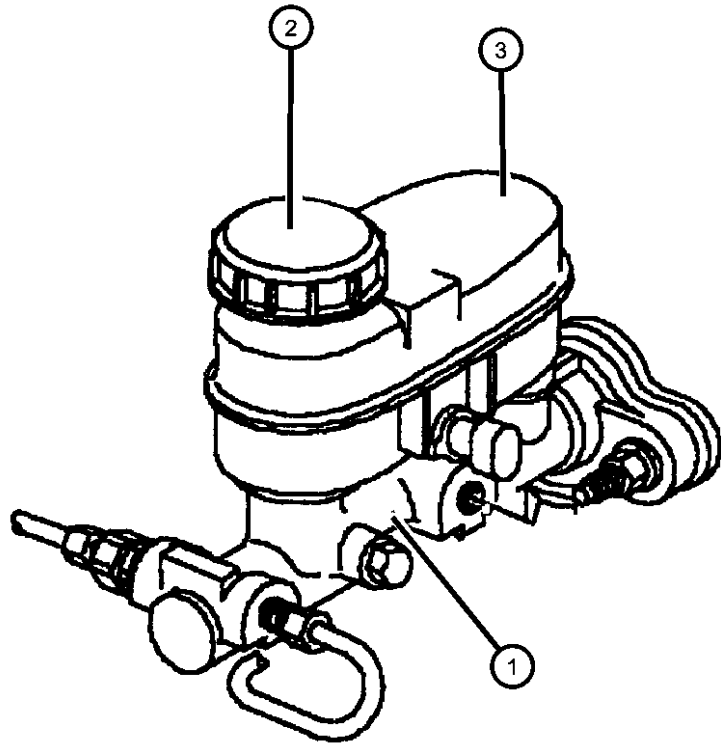


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04616492	1							BOOSTER, Power Brake
2									HOSE, Brake Booster
	04616493	1							w/2.0 L 4 Cyl.
	04616497	1							w/2.5 L 6 Cyl.
	04764219	1							w/2.4 L 4 Cyl.
-3	02448761	1							CLAMP, Hose
4	04796355	1							VALVE, Brake Booster Check
-5	04723640	1							GROMMET, Brake Booster Check Valve
6	03699447	1							GASKET, Booster To Dash, Mount
7	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25, Brake Booster Mount
8	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25
-9	04306550	1							CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
-10	04762599	AR							GASKET, Booster To Dash

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

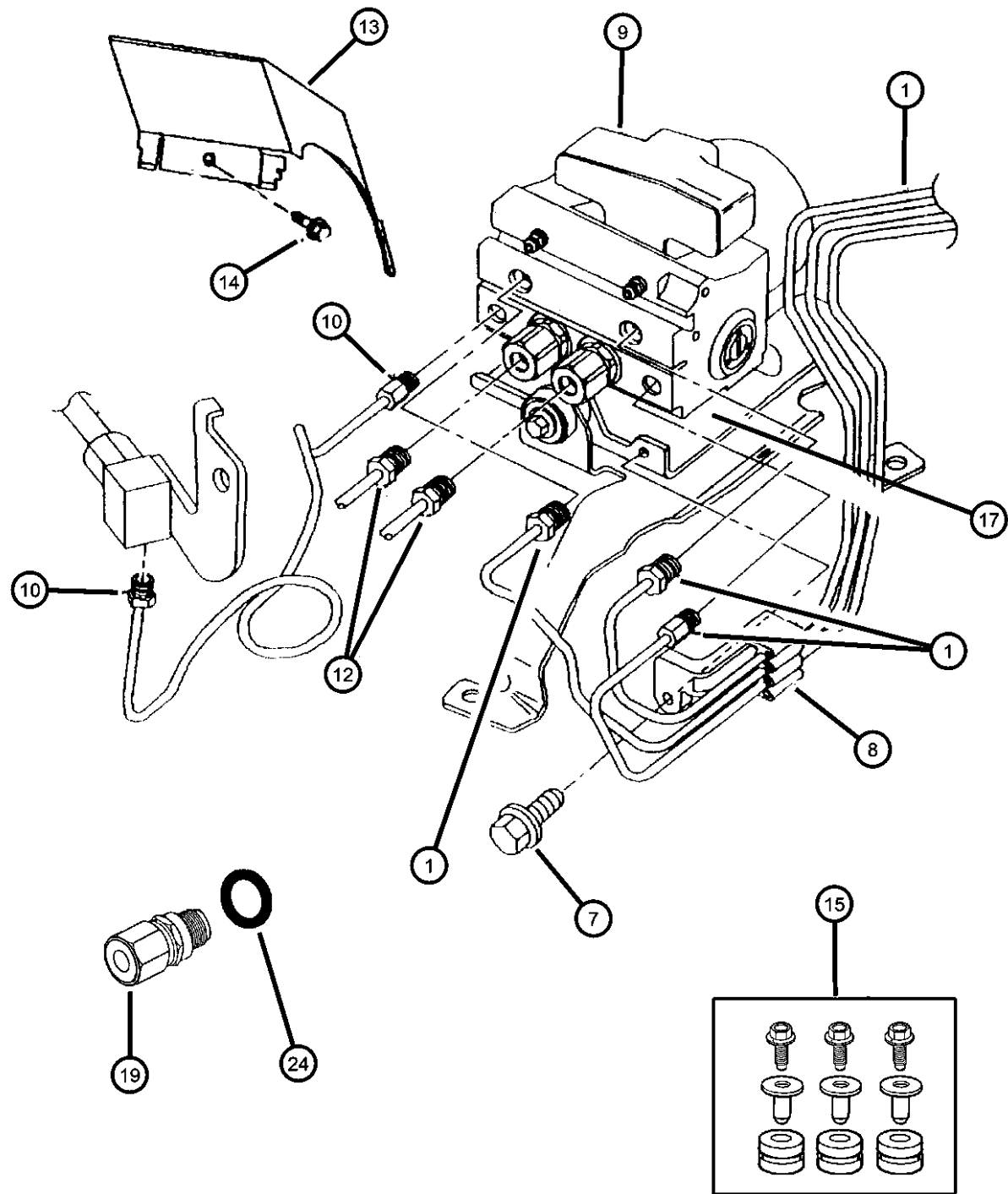
Master Cylinder  
Figure 5-412



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04764192	1							MASTER CYLINDER, Brake
	R4764192								w/o ABS
	V1104192AA								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04764194	1							Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
	V1104194AA								w/ABS
									Mopar Alternative Part - Master Cylinder
2	04509683	1							CAP, Master Cylinder Reservoir, w/Rubbe Seal
3	04509683	1							RESERVOIR, Brake Master Cylinder, (Service in the Master Cylinder, (NOT SERVICED)
-4	04637625	1							SWITCH, Brake Fluid Level, Reservoir
-5	04723389	1							GROMMET, Master Cylinder Reservoir, Mounting
-6	06502524	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M8x1.25, Brake M/Cylinder Booster Mtg

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Anti-lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-426

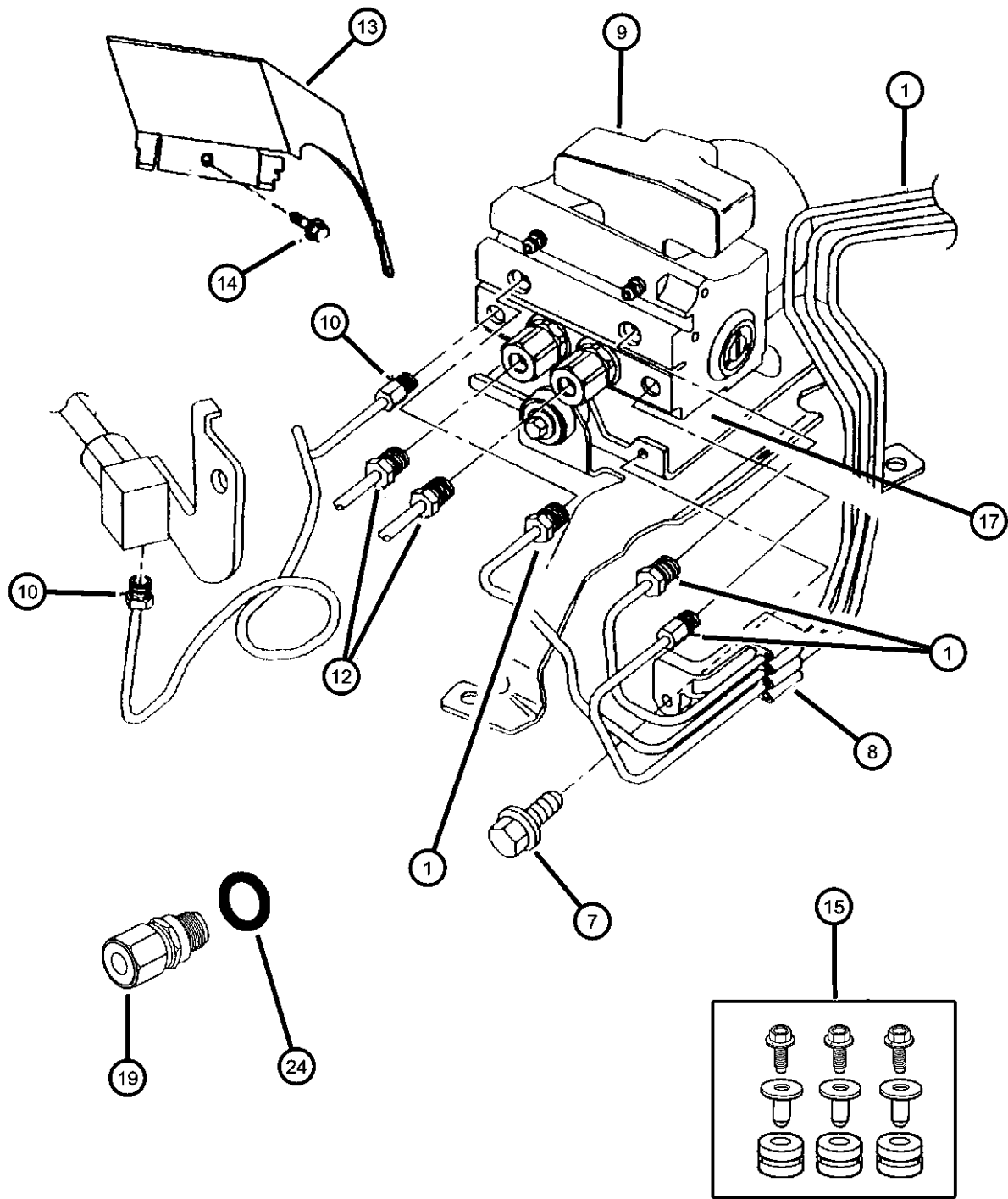


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cyl.- Primary
-2	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-3	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cyl.- Secondary
-4	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-5	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
-6	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
7	06034880	1							SCREW, Tap/Ca- Ann Ring Type CA HCU Brake M6x1.00x20.00, (NOT SERVICED)
8									CLIP, Brake Tube
	04616057	1							Module Center Separator
	04616992	1							Module to M/Cyl.
9	04897779AA	1							HYDRAULIC CONTROL UNIT, Anti-Lock Brake System, ABS (w/Prop Valves) w/Screws
10	04764114	1							TUBE, HCU to Front Hose
-11	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
12	06034880	1							VALVE, Proportioning, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
13	04764152	1							SHIELD, ICU
14	06504055	1							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tap- Type CA Att Shield to HCU
15	04762171	1							INSULATOR, Hydraulic Control Unit, Package ABS Unit Mounting
-16	06503492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, Tap-WA/Type CA AttClip to C/Member (Bracket to HCU)
17	04897783AA	1							BRACKET, Brake Control Unit
-18	06101795	3							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x30, Tap/CA Att Bracket HCU Assy. Mount
19	06101795	3							VALVE, Proportioning, (Primary Service in the HCU), (NOT REQUIRED)
-20	06101795	3							SCREW, Tap Hex Flg Hd Unit Mtg .250-14x1.0o (Service in HCU, Bracket, Unit Mtg), (NOT SERVICED)
-21	06034685	3							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Fuel Brake Module to Body

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

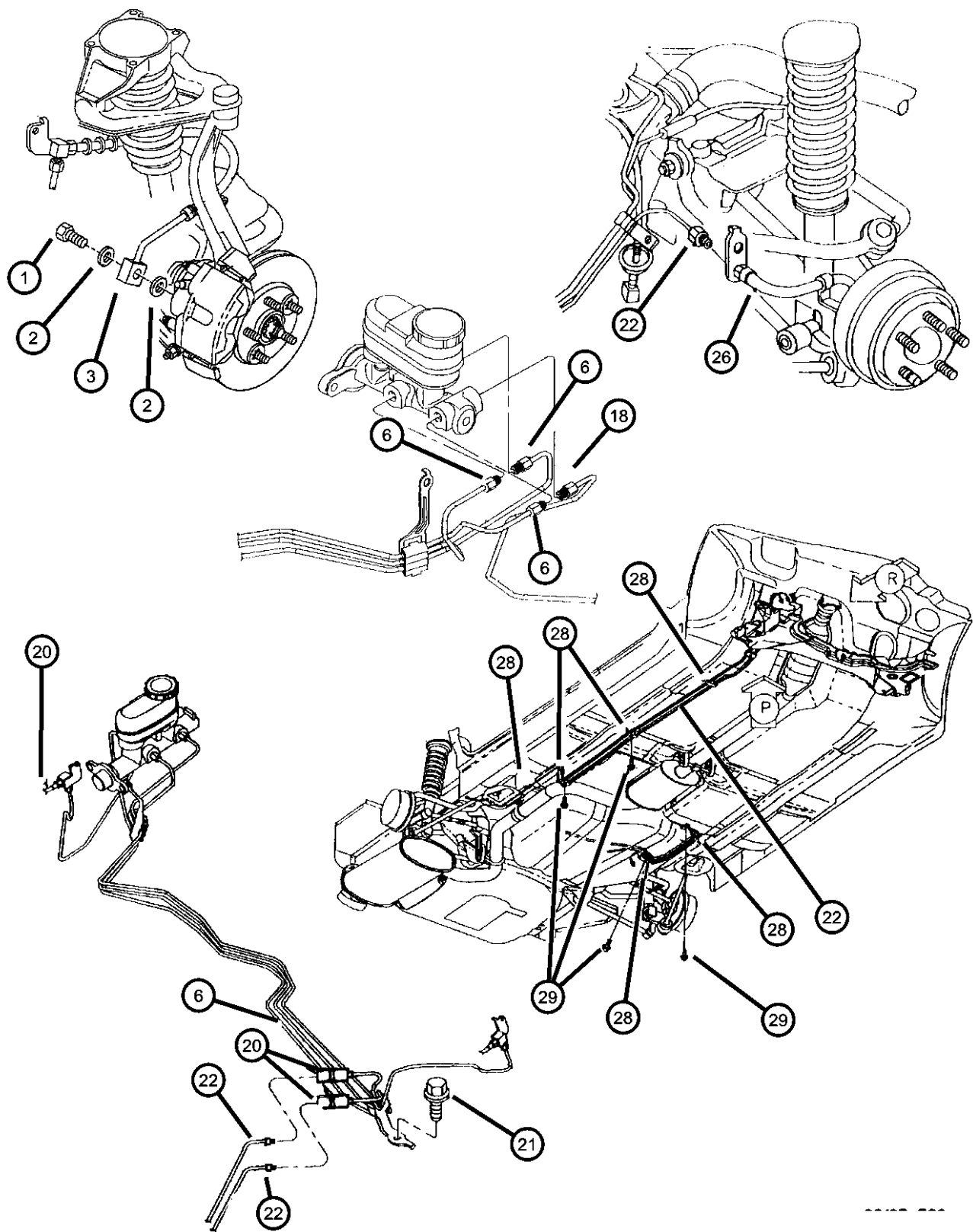
Anti-lock Brake Control  
Figure 5-426



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-22	06504802AA	4							SCREW, 6 Lobed, Ext Hd-ECU to HCU Pump
-23	06504802AA	4							VALVE, Proportioning, (Secondary Service in the HCU), (NOT SERVICED)
24	06504802AA	4							O RING, Proportioning Valve, (NOT REQUIRED)
-25	04764238AA	1							BRACKET, Heat Shield

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

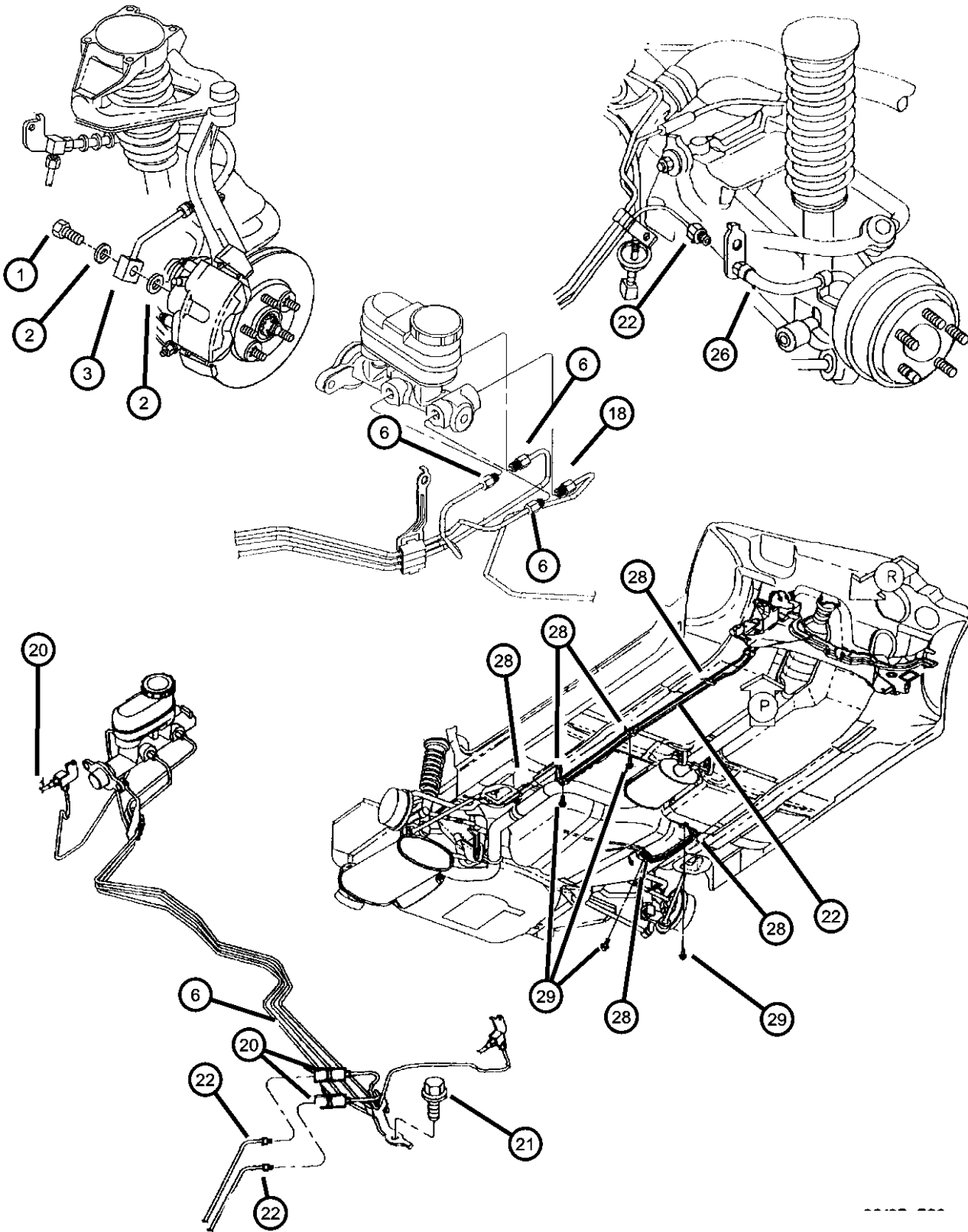
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID=.460 OD=.640 THK=.077
3									HOSE, Brake
	04616062	1							F/Whl Disc, Right
	04616063	1							F/Whl Disc, Left
-4	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, F/Whl Brake Hose Att .250-14x.875
-5	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	04695440	1							TUBE, Brake, Prop Valve- M/Cyl., Primary
-7	06034879	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .50-20x.75
-8	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-9	04695441	1							TUBE, Brake, Prop Valve- M/Cyl., Secondary
-10	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-11	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-12	04695442	1							TUBE, Brake, M/Cyl. to Rt F/Hose
-13	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Inverted Flare Tube
-14	06034881	1							NUT, Inverted Flare, .375-24
-15	04616997	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-16	04616057	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
-17	04616992	1							CLIP, Brake Tube
18	04695620	1							TUBE, Brake, M/Cyl. to Lt F/Hose
-19	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
20									VALVE, Proportioning
	04695649	1							(Screw In), Primary
	04695745	1							(Screw in), Secondary
21	06503492	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head Tapping, M8x1.25x26, and WA Type CA Att Clip to C/Member
22	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to Rt Rear Hose
-23	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

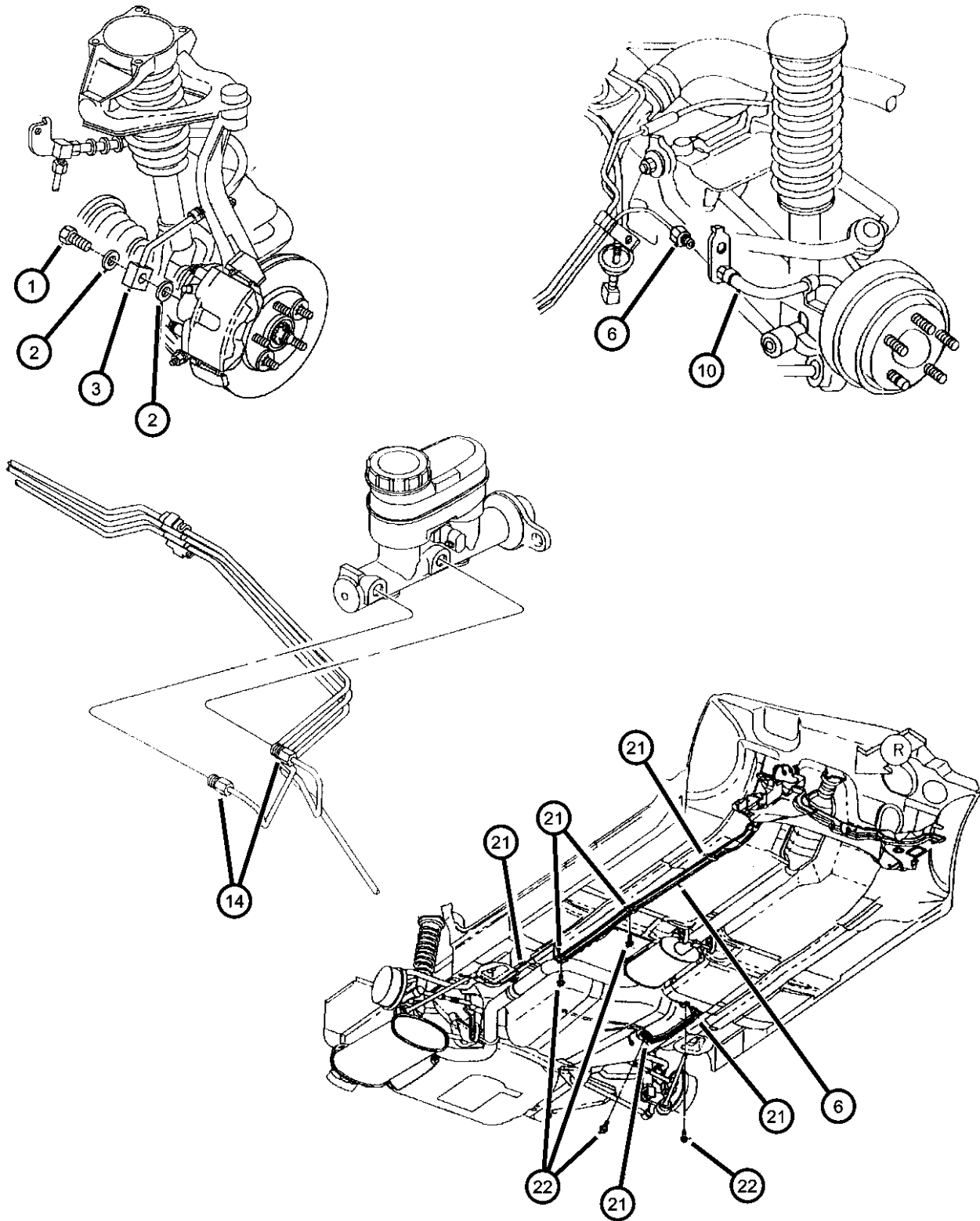
Lines And Hoses, Brake W/o Anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, Prop Valve to Lt Rear Hose
-25	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
26									HOSE, Brake
	04616064	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Right
	V1126064AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
	04616065	1							Rear Wheel Drum Brake, Left
	V1126065AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Brake Hoses and Tubes
-27	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose
28	04695819	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
29	06034685	3							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Floor Pan
-30	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll
-31	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-32	06100293	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	

Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-556



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Drilled F/Whl Hose to Caliper
2	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, F/Whl Disc Brake ID= .460 OD= .640 THK= .077
3									HOSE, Brake
	04616062	1							Front Wheel Disc, Right
	04616063	1							Front Wheel Disc, Left
-4	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, F/Whl Brake Hose Att .250-14x.875
-5	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att
6	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU Adapter to Rt Rear Hose
-7	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-8	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Rear Hose
-9	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
10									HOSE, Brake
	04764178	1							[Drum] W/Prop Valve, Right
	04764179	1							[Drum] W/Prop Valve, Left
	04764180	1							[Disc]W/Prop Valve, Right
	04764181	1							[Disc]W/Prop Valve, Left
-11	06034959	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.549, Brake Hose Bracket Att or Drum Brake Hose
-12	06030084	4							GASKET, Brake Hose, Rear Wheel Disc
-13	06035098	2							BOLT, Hex Head, .437-20x.937, Hex Drilled Rear Wheel to Caliper
14	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to M/Cyl.-Primary
-15	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-16	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, HCU to Lt Front Hose
-17	06034881	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85, Qty 02
-18	04764114	1							TUBE, HCU to Front HoseRight
-19	04616057	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, (Module Center Seperator)
-20	04616992	1							CLIP, Brake Tube, (Module to M/Cyl.)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

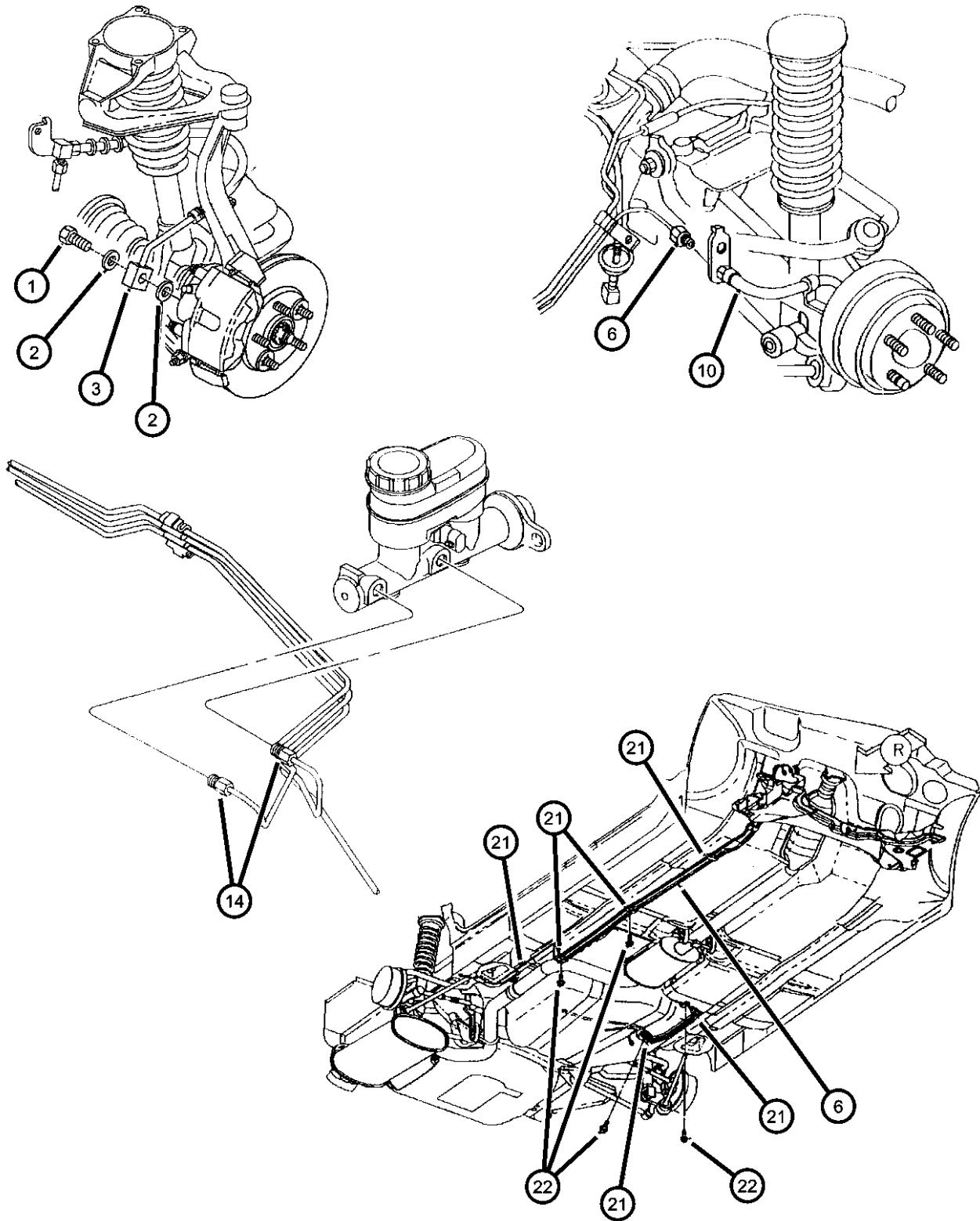
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Lines And Hoses, Brake W/anti-lock Brakes  
Figure 5-556

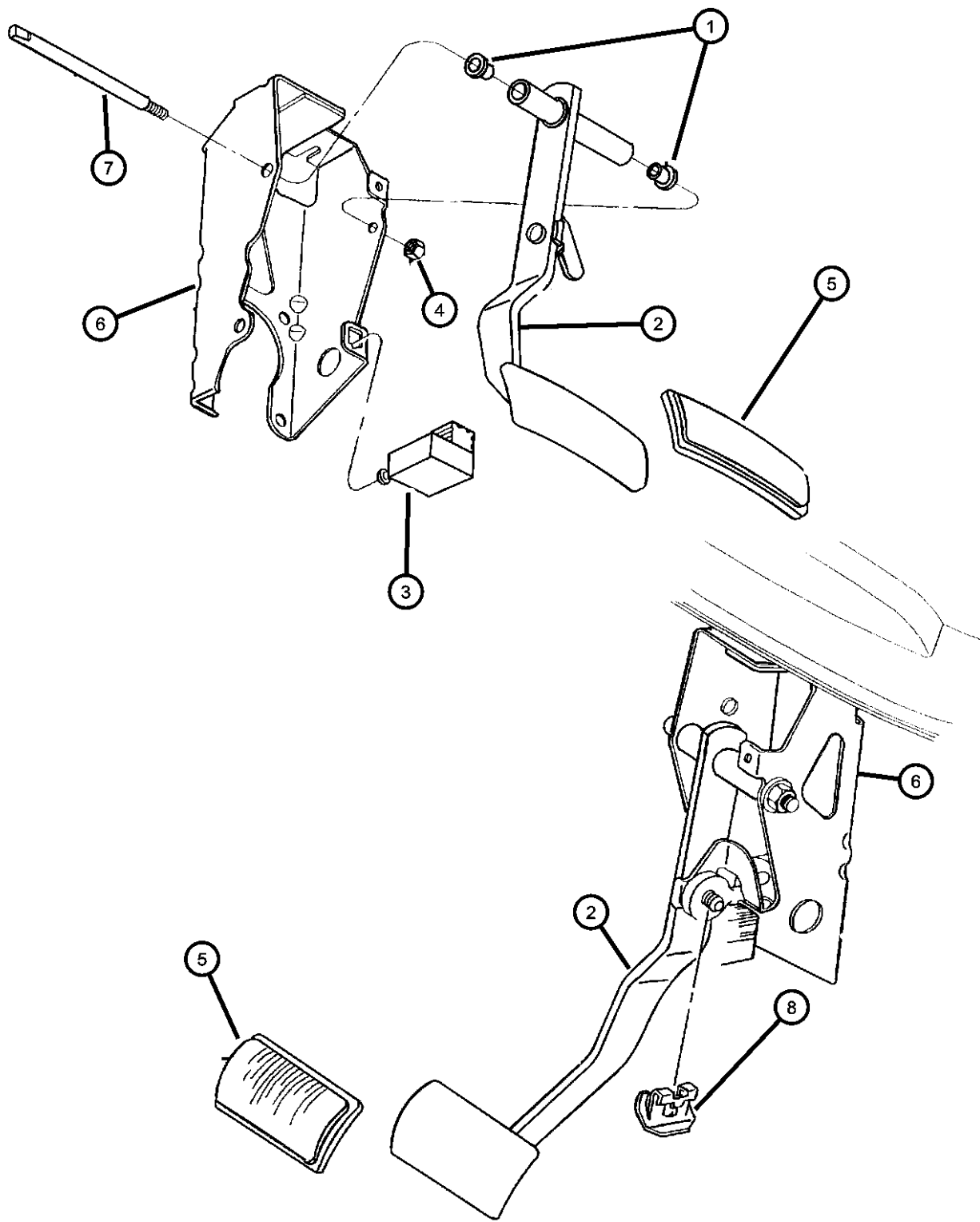


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04695819	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle, Lt
22	06034685	3							SCREW, .250-14X1.500, Floor Pan
-23	01843251	1							TUBE, Steel, .187 25 Foot Roll, 25 Ft. Roll
-24	06034880	1							NUT, Hex, .375-24x.85
-25	06100293	3							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x14x17, Brake Tube Clip
-26	06035488	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6.3 x 1.81 x 20.00, Rear Brake Hose to Rail

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Brake  
Figure 5-620

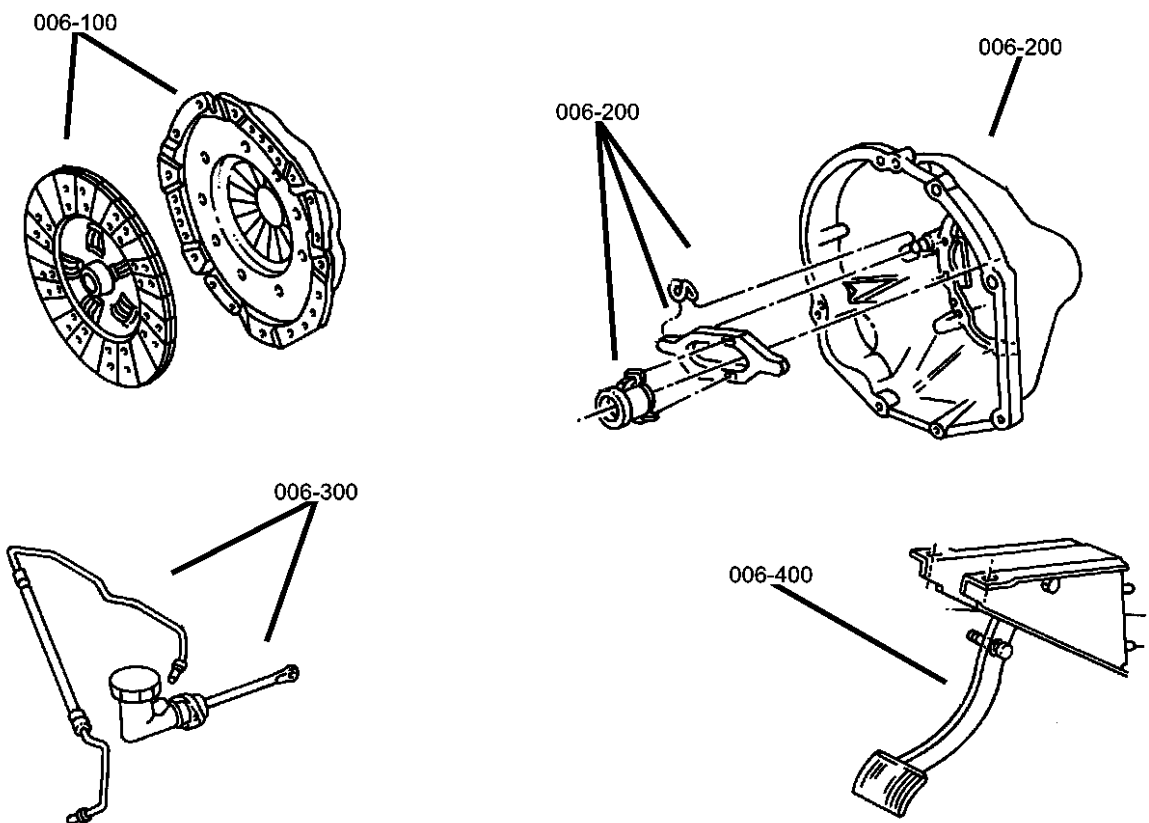


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	02467770	2							BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
2									PEDAL, Brake
	04616049	1							w/Auto
	04616252	1							w/Manual
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp, and Speed Control (4.15MM)
4	06500197	1							NUT, M10x1.5, Brake Pedal Pivot Shaft M10x1.50
5									PAD, Clutch
	04695364	1							Brake w/Manual
	04695365	1							Brake w/Auto
6	04695882	1							BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal, w/Manual
7	04695092	1							SHAFT, Brake Pedal Pivot
8	04294036	1							CLIP, M/Cyl. Push Rod Pin WD=.920 LG=.950 THK=.019
-9	06100574	2							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x17, Pedal Bracket to Plenum
-10	04294633	1							SPACER, Brake Pedal Bracket, to Dash Panel
-11	04616482	1							BRACKET, Pedal, w/Auto

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

# Group - 6

## Clutch

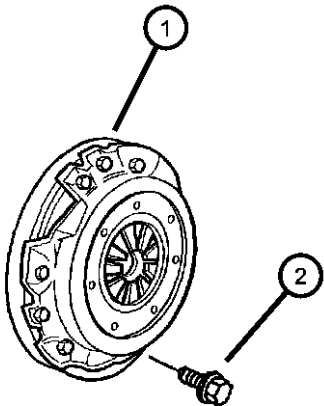


### Group - 6 Clutch

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Clutch</b> Clutch And Disc, (DD5) .....	Fig. 6 - 110
<b>Clutch Housing</b> Housing, Clutch And Mounting Bolts, (DD5) .....	Fig. 6 - 210
<b>Clutch Controls</b> Linkage, Clutch, (DD5).....	Fig. 6 - 310
<b>Clutch Pedals</b> Pedal, Clutch, (DD5) .....	Fig. 6 - 410

<b>006-100</b> Clutch	<b>006-200</b> Clutch Housing	<b>006-300</b> Clutch Controls	<b>006-400</b> Clutch Pedals

Clutch And Disc, (DD5)  
Figure 6-110



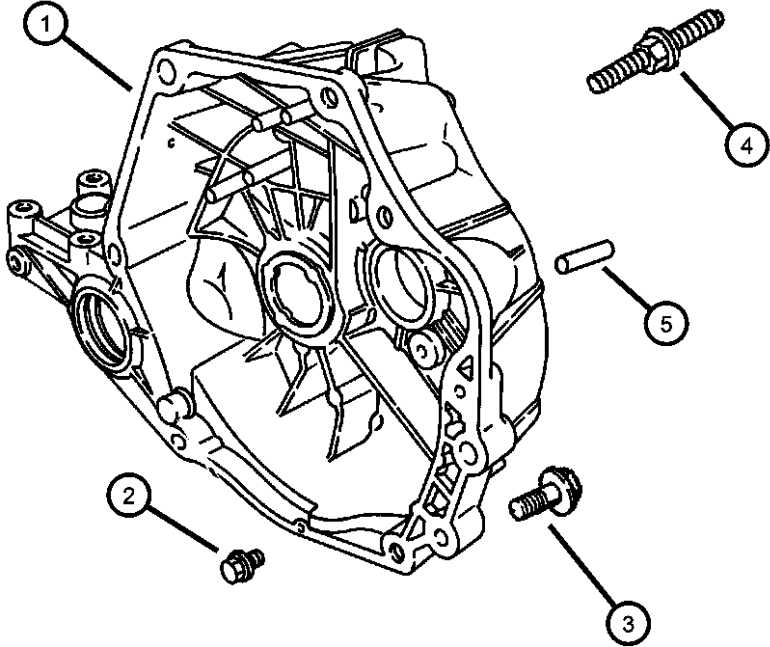
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	04593250	1					DD5		CLUTCH PACKAGE, w/Disc, Modular (Complete)
2	06501099	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20, w/Washer, Drive Plate to Clutch

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Housing, Clutch And Mounting Bolts, (DD5)  
Figure 6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC

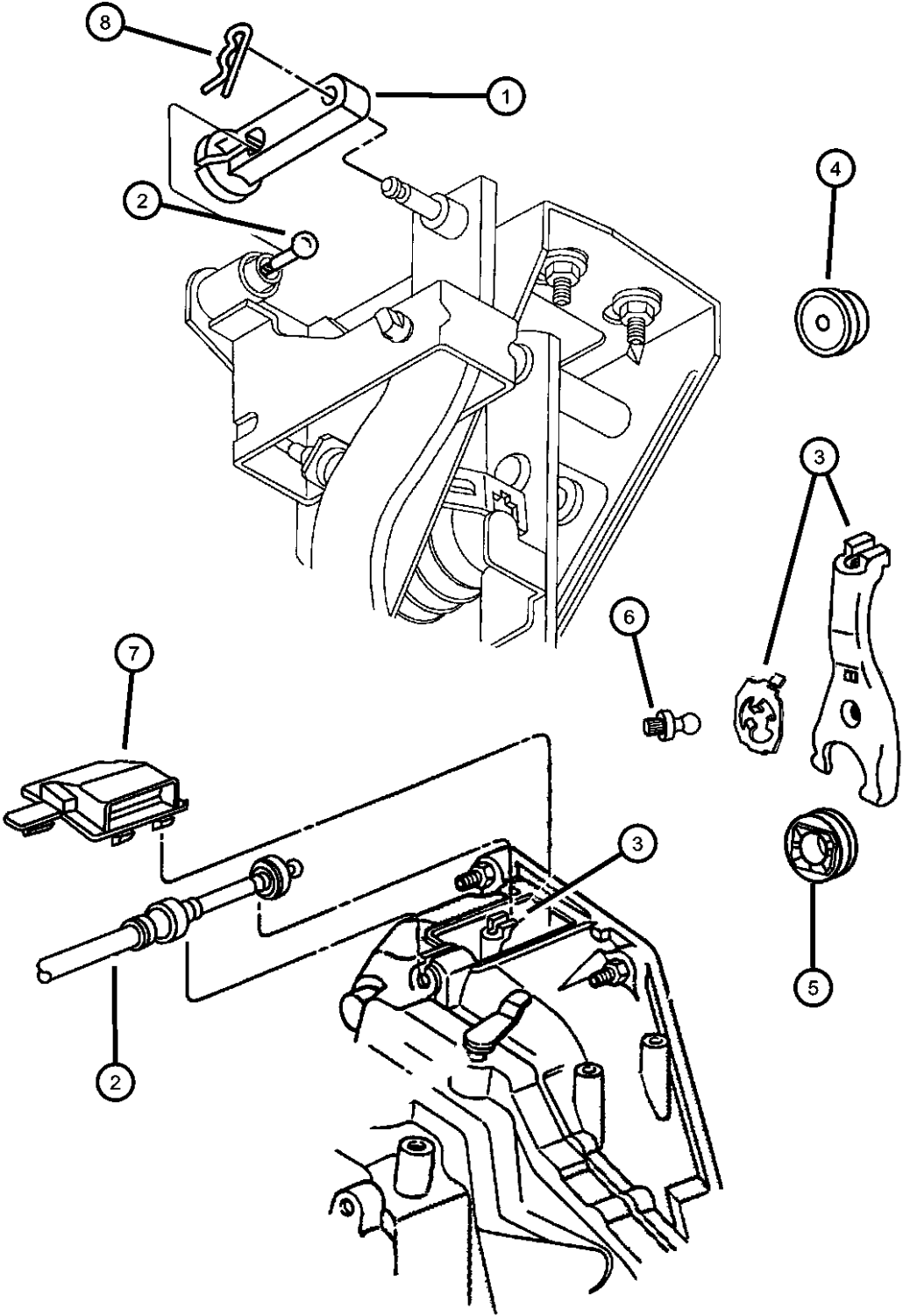
1	05003474AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	06500136	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
3	06503523	2					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
4	06503244	1					DD5		STUD
5	05240849	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Linkage, Clutch, (DD5)  
Figure 6-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	04593147	1					DD5		SPACER, Clutch Pedal Adjuster
2	04593333	1					DD5		CABLE, Clutch Release
3	04796664	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Clutch Release
4	04670088	1					DGL		PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter
5	04670026	1					DD5		BEARING, Clutch Release
6	04670240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	04593121	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
8	06034206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

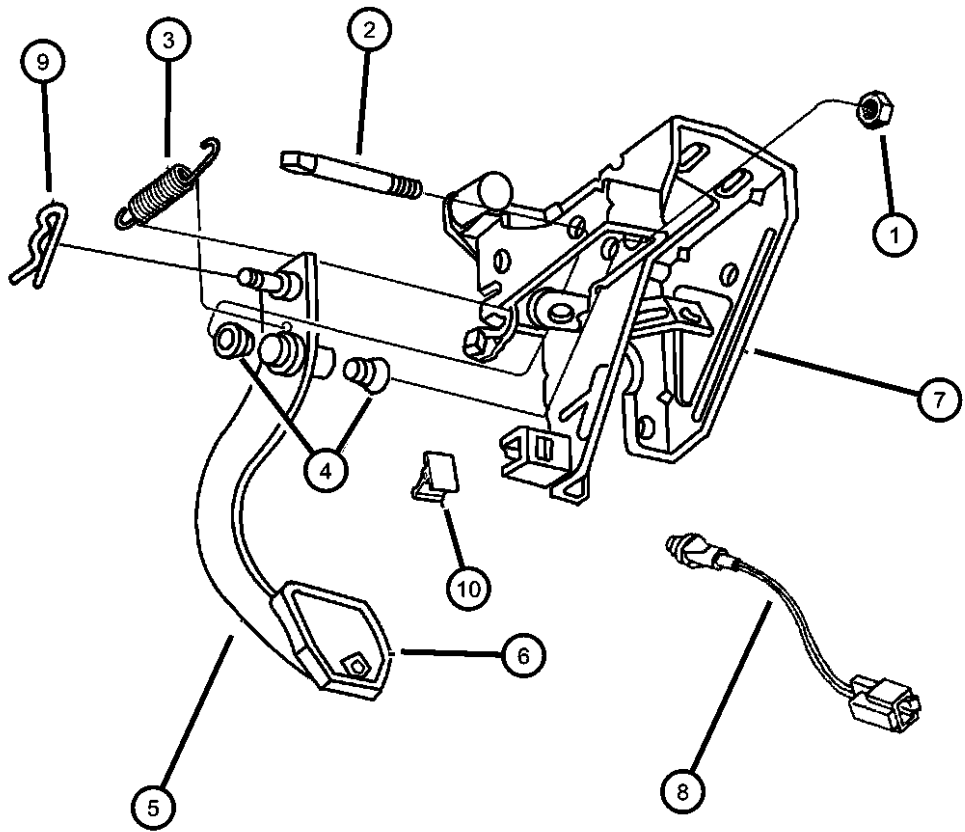
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Pedal, Clutch, (DD5)  
Figure 6-410

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578

1	06500197	1					DD5		NUT, M10x1.5
2	04593128	1					DD5		SHAFT, Clutch Pedal
3	04593152	1					DD5		SPRING, Clutch Pedal Return
4	02467770	2					DD5		BUSHING, Pedal Shaft
5	04593127	1					DD5		PEDAL, Clutch
6	04695364	1					DD5		PAD, Clutch
7	04695882	1					DD5		BRACKET, Clutch and Brake Pedal
8	04685460	1					DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
9	06034206	1							PIN, Hair, .250 Dia x.766x.059
10	02266820	1					DD5		BUMPER, Clutch Pedal



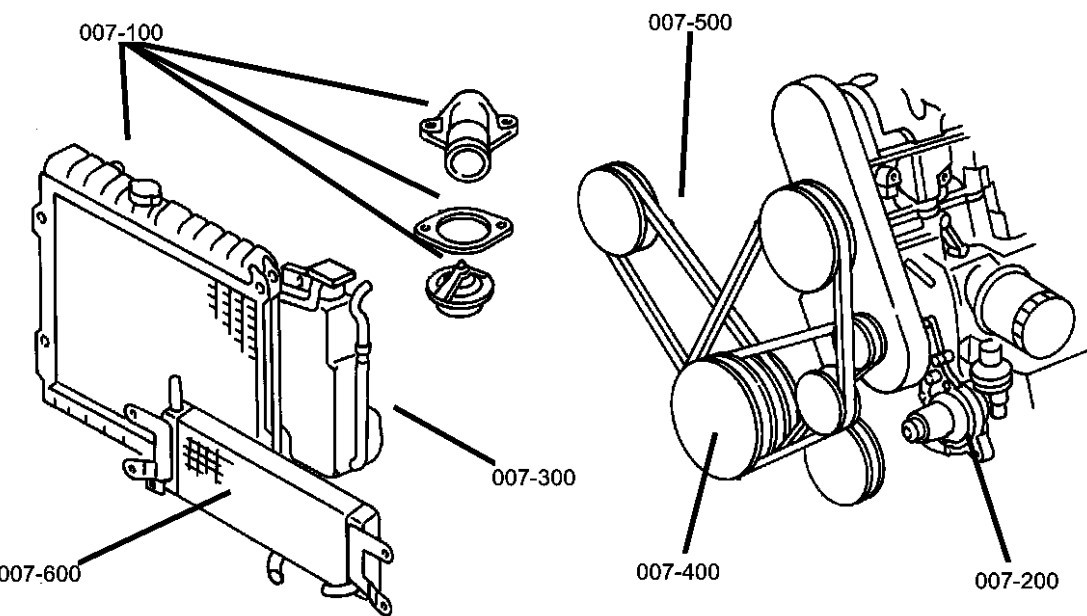
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

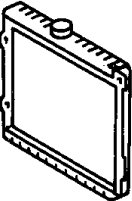
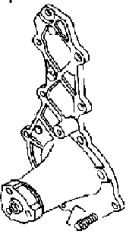
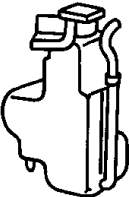
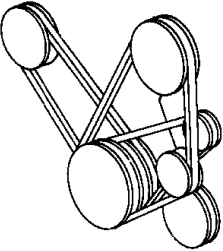
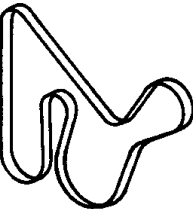
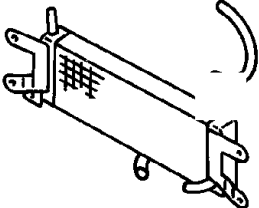
# Group - 7

## Cooling



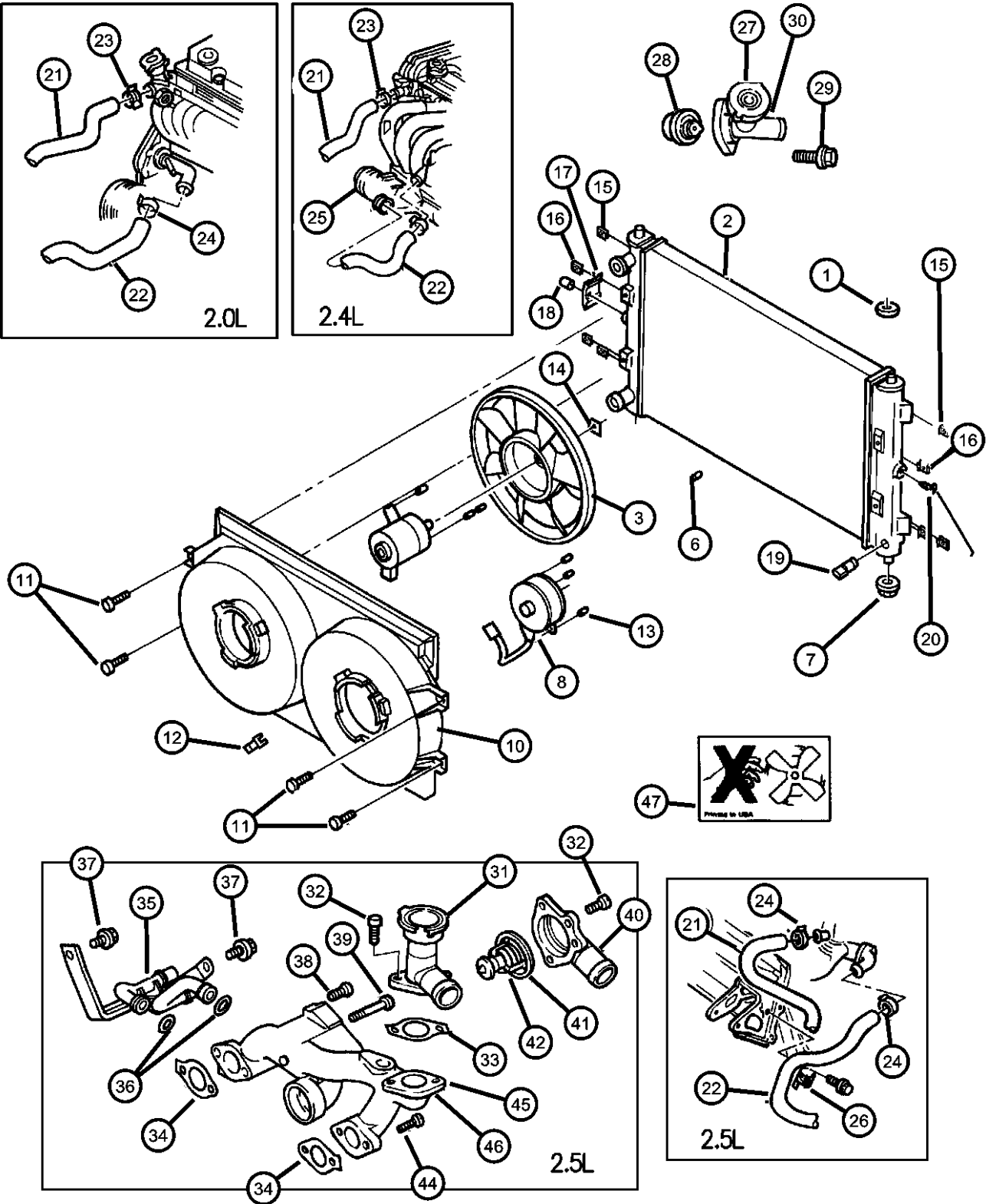
### Group - 7 Cooling

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Radiator and Related Parts</b>	
Radiator and Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 180
<b>Water Pump and Related Parts</b>	
Water Pump and Related Parts .....	Fig. 7 - 240
<b>Tank, Coolant Engine</b>	
Coolant Reserve Tank .....	Fig. 7 - 320
<b>Pulleys and Related Parts</b>	
Pulleys And Related Parts.....	Fig. 7 - 440
<b>Drive Belts</b>	
Drive Belts .....	Fig. 7 - 510
<b>Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler</b>	
Oil Cooler And Lines .....	Fig. 7 - 620

<b>007-100</b> Radiator and Related Parts 	<b>007-200</b> Water Pump and Related Parts 	<b>007-300</b> Tank, Coolant Engine 	<b>007-400</b> Pulleys and Related Parts 
<b>007-500</b> Drive Belts 	<b>007-600</b> Lines, Transmission Oil Cooler 		



Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:Sales Codes:  
[DD5] = TRANSMISSION - PERF. MANUAL 5-SPEED  
[DGL] = TRANSMISSION - AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1	04596836	2							ISOLATOR, RadiatorUpper
2									RADIATOR, Engine Cooling
	04741108	1				ECB	DD5		
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04741110	1				EEB	DGL		
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
	04773642	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
	04267020AB								Mopar Coolant 3 Year Formula 1 Gallon
3									FAN, Cooling
	04592084	2				ECB	DD5		Module 4595681AB
		1				EEB	DGL		Module 4595782, Right
		2				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Module 4595780AB
	04592085	1				EEB	DGL		Module 4595782AC, Left
	04856675	1				EEB	DGL		Module 4595681AB, Left
-4	04883308	1				EEB	DGL		SHIELD, Air - Right
-5	04883309	1				EEB	DGL		SHIELD, Air - Left
6	04741988	1				EEB	DGL		NUT, Motor
7									ISOLATOR, Radiator, Lower
	04741109	2				ECB	DD5		
		2				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
8									MOTOR, Radiator Fan
	04798894	1				ECB	DD5		Module 4595780AB - 4595681AB, Right
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Module 4595780AB - 4595681AB, Right
	04798895	1				ECB	DD5		Module 4595780AB - 4595681AB, Left
		1				EEB	DGL		Module 4595782AB, Left

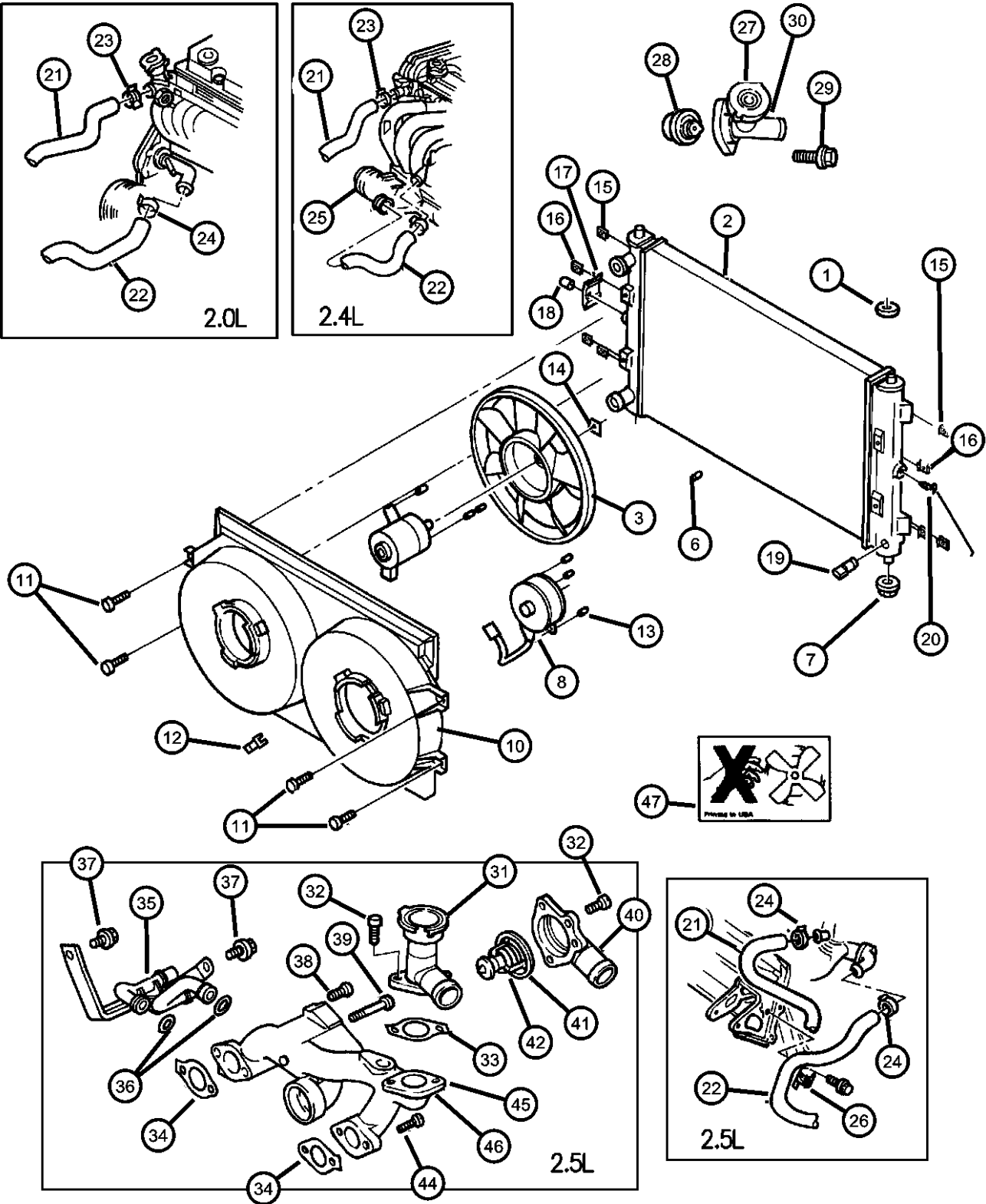
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-180

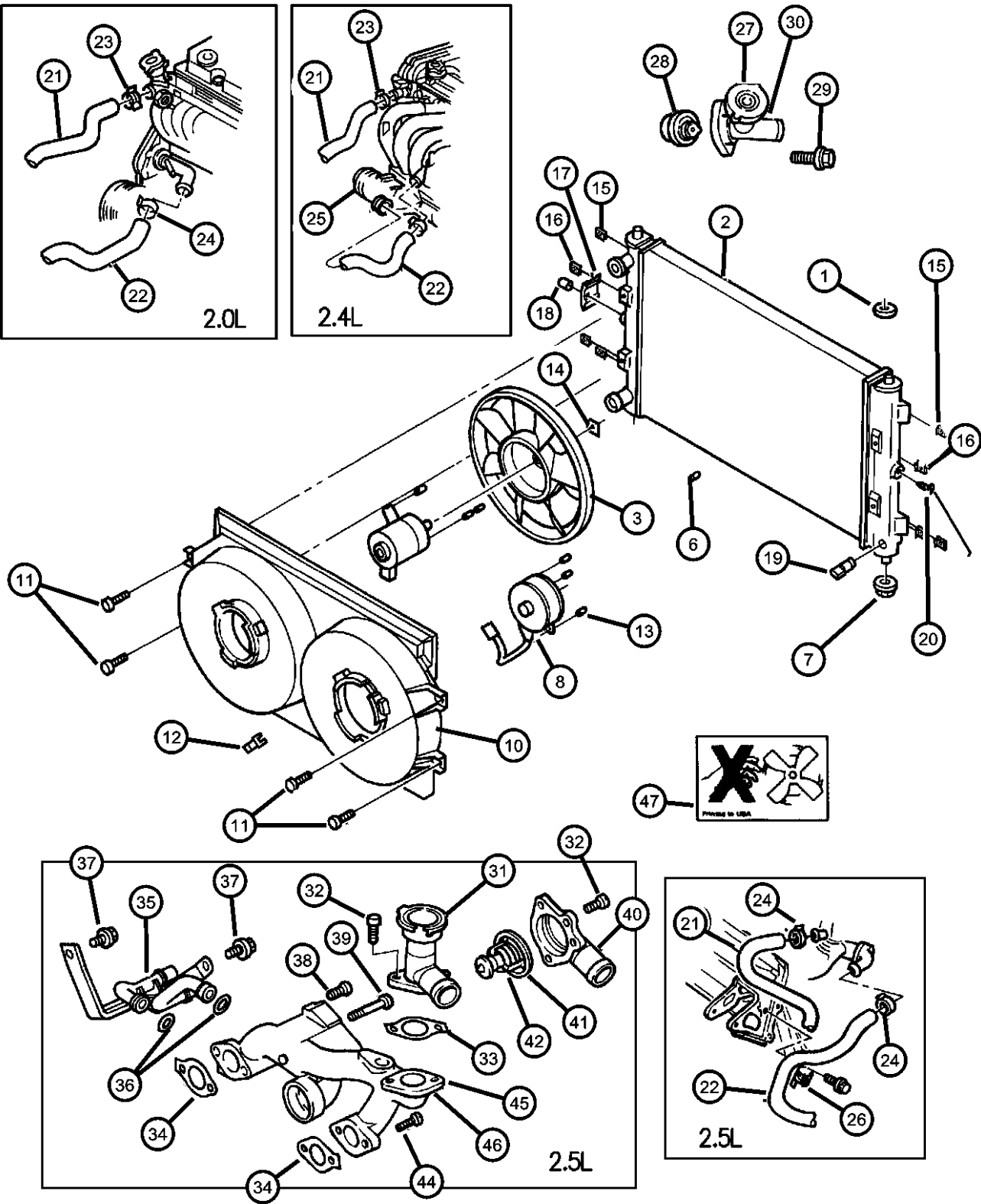


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	04882627	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Module 4595780AB - 4595681AB, Left
		1				EEB	DGL		Module 4595782AB, Right
									WIRING, Fan Motor
10	04882626	1				ECB	DD5		(Motor 4798894-5)
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		(Motor 4798894-5)
									SHROUD, Fan
11	04761507	1				ECB	DD5		
		1				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
12	06102003	4				EEB	DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
		4				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
									CLIP, Fan Shroud
13	04796299	1				ECB	DD5		
		1				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
14	04761511	2				EEB	DGL		SCREW
		2				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
									CLIP, Motor
15	06500377	2				ECB	DD5		
		1				EEB	DGL		
		2				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
16	06504118	4							U-NUT, M6 x 1.00, M6x1.00Con-
									denser To Radiator
									U-NUT, Module
17	04546552	4				ECB	DD5		Shroud To Radiator
		4				EEB	DGL		Shroud To Radiator
		4				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Shroud To Radiator
17	04796277	1				EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Tube
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-180

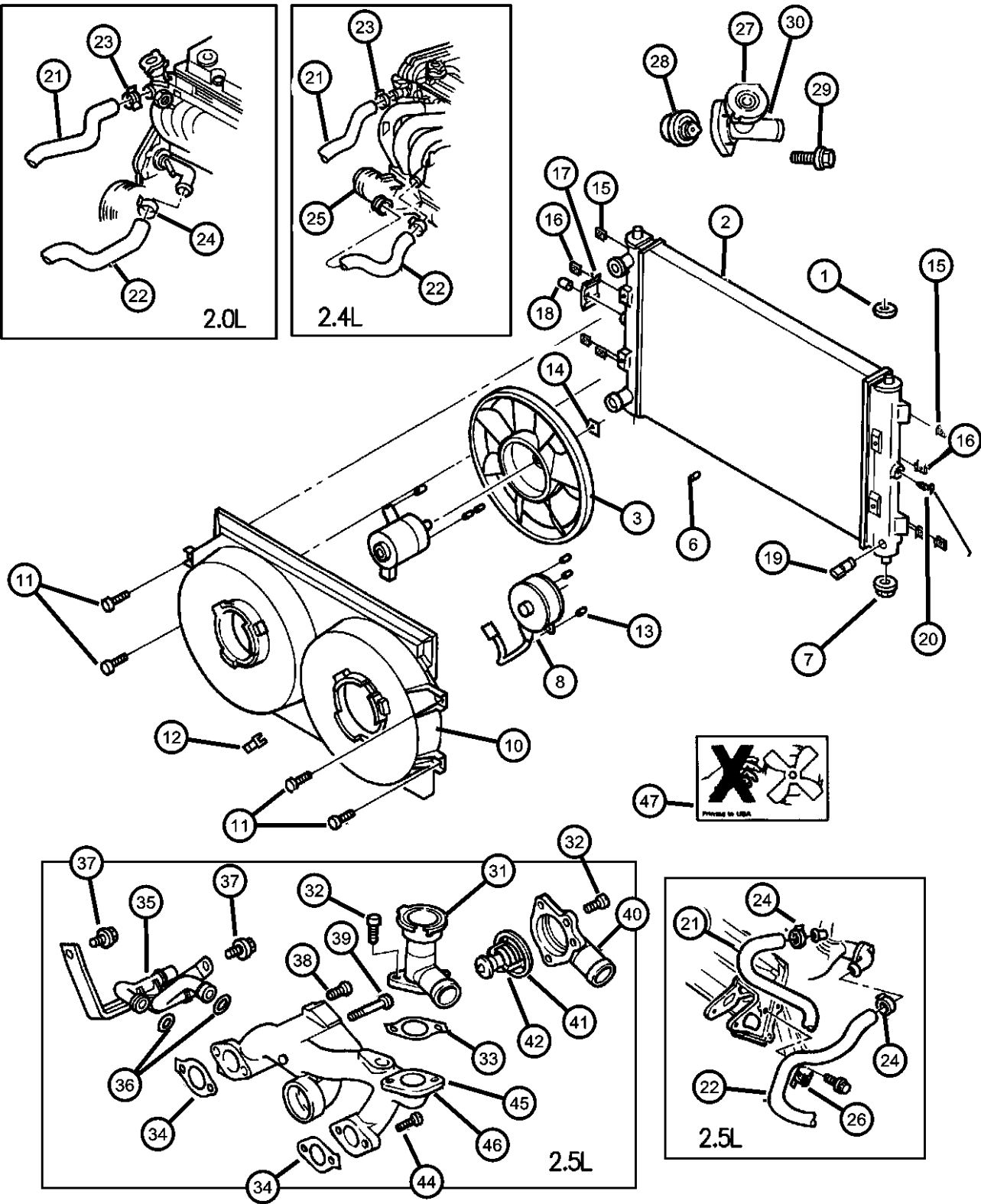


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
18	04761512	1				ECB	DD5		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		2				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
19	04644269	1				ECB	DD5		DRAINCOCK, Radiator
		1				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
20	04761512	1				ECB	DD5		SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
		2				EEB	DGL		
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
21	04592158	1				EEB			HOSE, Radiator Inlet
	04592159	1				ECB			
	04596735	1				EDZ			
22	04592160	1				EEB			HOSE, Radiator Outlet
	04592161	1				ECB			
	04596734	1				EDZ			
23	04401438	1							When using 4596734AB. Item #25 Clip is not required CLAMP, RadiatorInlet
24	04401438	1							CLAMP, RadiatorOutlet
25	04596204	1				EDZ			CLIP, HoseLower
26	04592170	1				EEB			CLIP, Hose
27	03781830	1				ECB			CAP, Radiator
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
28	05278144AA	1				ECB			THERMOSTAT
		1				EDZ			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radiator and Related Parts  
Figure 7-180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
29									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
	06101939	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
30									CONNECTOR, Engine Coolant Outlet
	04546729	1				ECB			
	04663501	1				EDZ			
31	MD308982	1				EEB			FITTING, Water Outlet
32	MF241255	5				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x25, Water Line
33	MD165017	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake ManifoldWater Outlet
34	MD194919	2				EEB			GASKET, Thermostat
35	MD322430	1				EEB			TUBE, Water By Pass
36	MD030763	2				EEB			O RING, Water Line
37	MF244849	2				EEB			BOLT, Water Line (8 x 16)
38	MF241254	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x22, Water Line
39	MF241264	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x55, Water Line
40	MD300763	1				EEB			FITTING, Inlet Water Hose
41	MD300763	1							THERMOSTAT, Temperature Control, (NOT REQUIRED)
42	MD350415	1				EEB			THERMOSTAT
-43	04602180	1				EEB			CLIP, Housing
44	MF241257	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x30, Water Line
45	MF241257	2							HOUSING, Water Outlet, (NOT REQUIRED)
46	MD344841	1				EEB			HOUSING, Thermostat
47	04592114	1							LABEL, Fan Caution
-48	04573732	1							LABEL, Belt Routing
-49	04596349AA	1							LABEL, Three In One

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

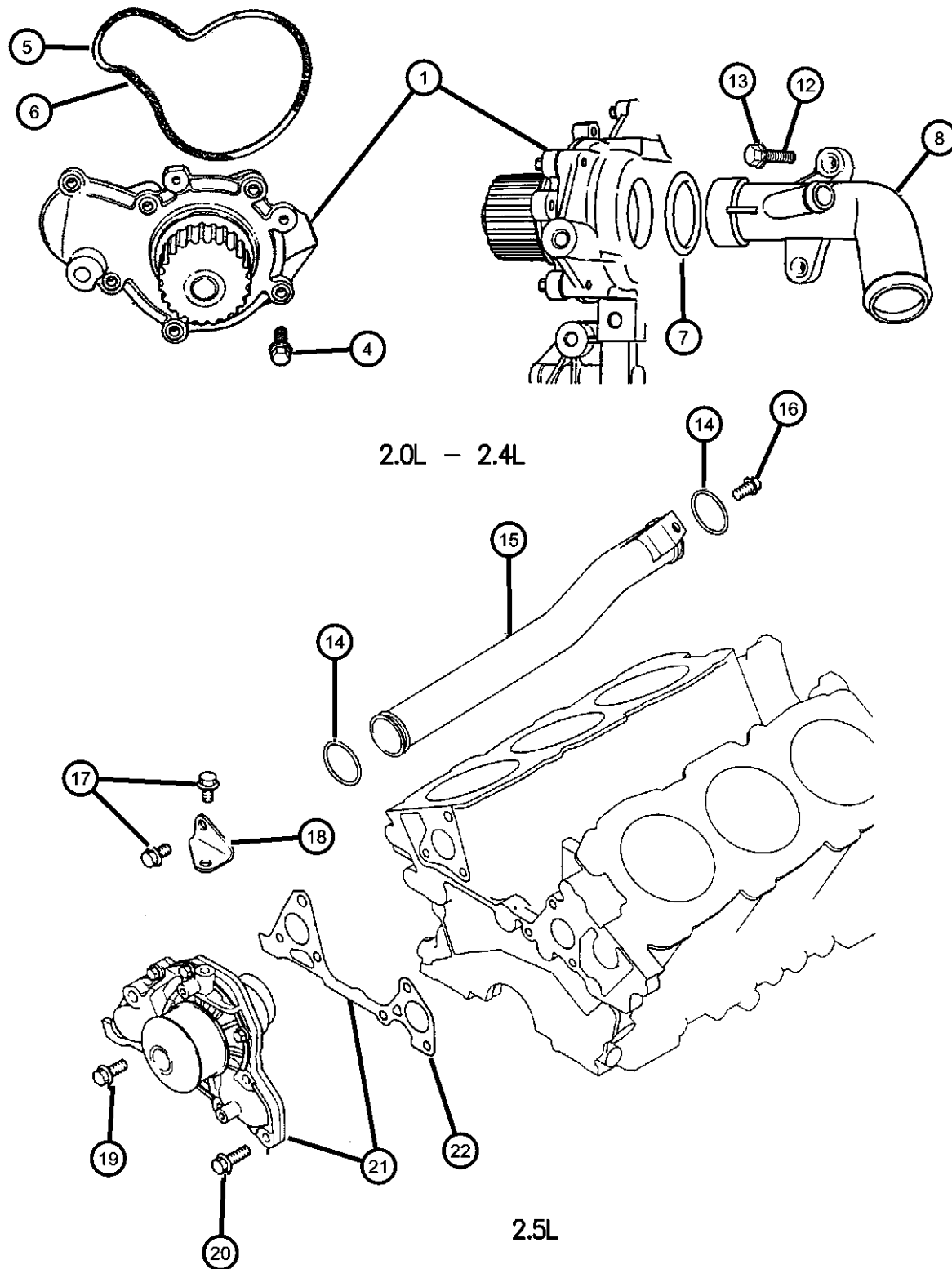
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

# Water Pump and Related Parts Figure 7-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1									PUMP, Water
	04667660	1				ECB			
	04694307	1				EDZ			
-2	04621653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
-3	04621652	1				EDZ			NIPPLE, Pump
4									BOLT, Hex Head, M6x1.0x22
	06503255	6				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
5	04667663	1				ECB			SEAL, Water Pump To Front Cover
6	04621564	1				EDZ			SEAL, Water Pump Body
7									O RING, Water Inlet Tube
	04777173	1				ECB			
	06503180	1				EDZ			
8									TUBE, Water Inlet
	04621491	1				EDZ			
	04777171	1				ECB			
-9	05264689	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Engine
-10	04428965	1				ECB			HOSE, Heater, Tube to Pump
-11									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
12	06100267	2				ECB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x25x12.5, Inlet Tube
13	06100274	3				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14, Inlet Tube
14	MD147332	2				EEB			O RING, Water Pipe
15	MD198102	1				EEB			PIPE, Water Inlet
16	MF140021	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
17	MF140222	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 14
18	MD133859	1				EEB			STAY, Water Pump
19	MF140225	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x20

## CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

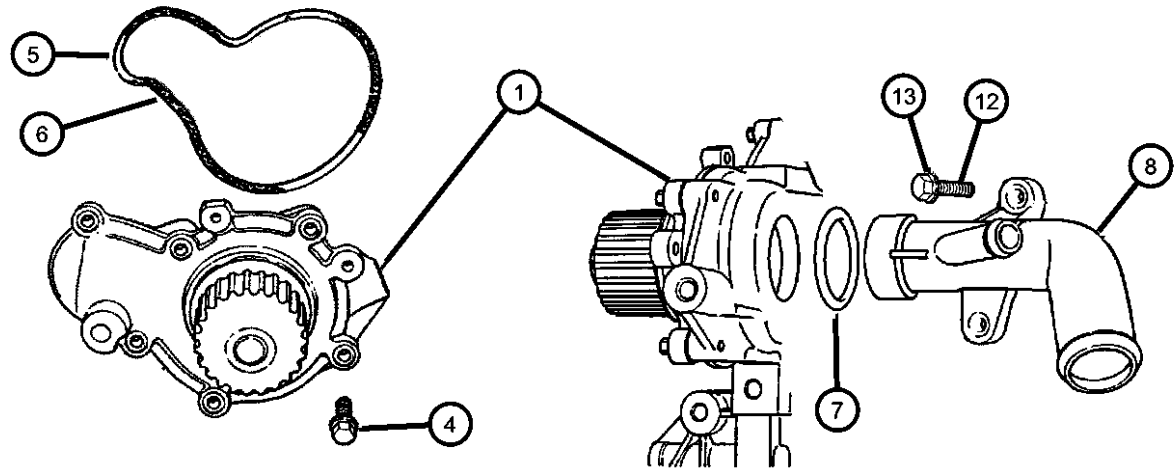
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

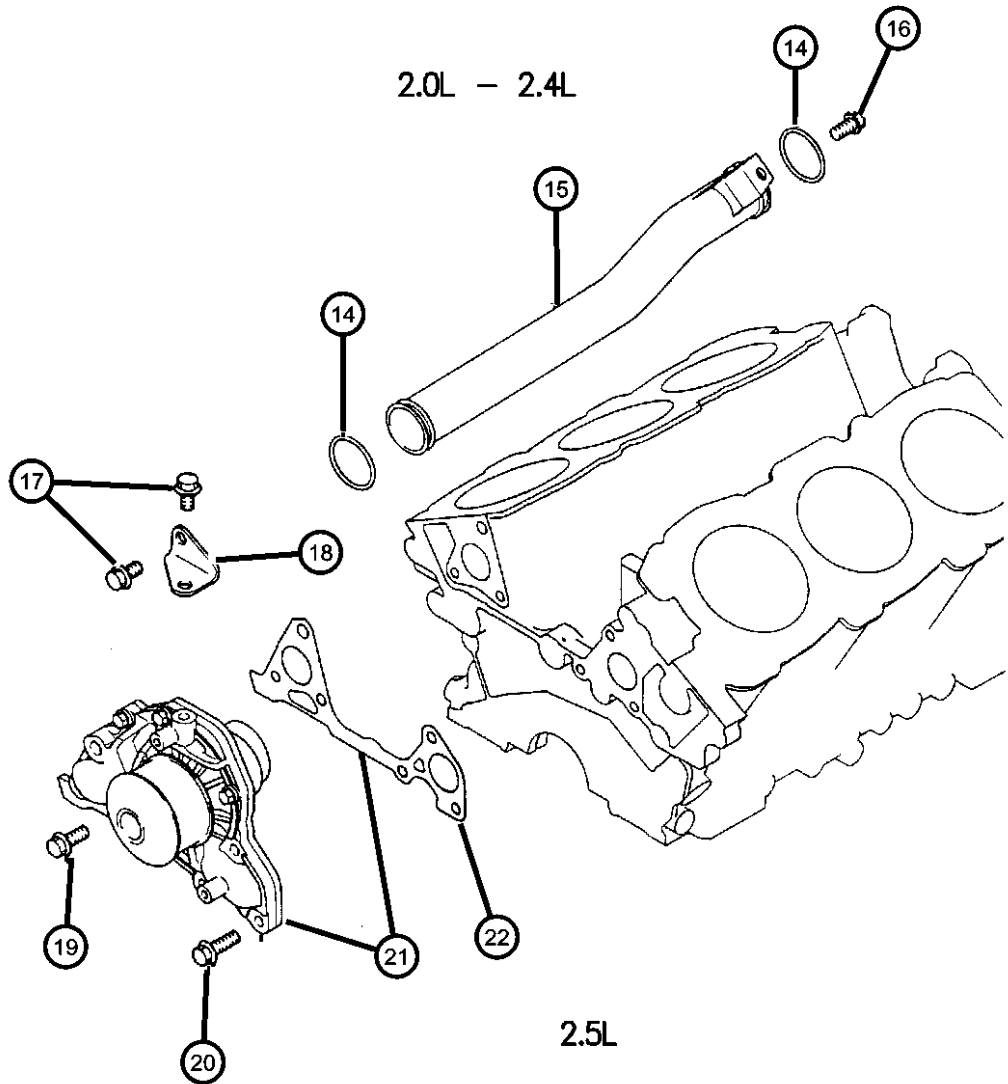
1998 JA

Water Pump and Related Parts  
Figure 7-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------



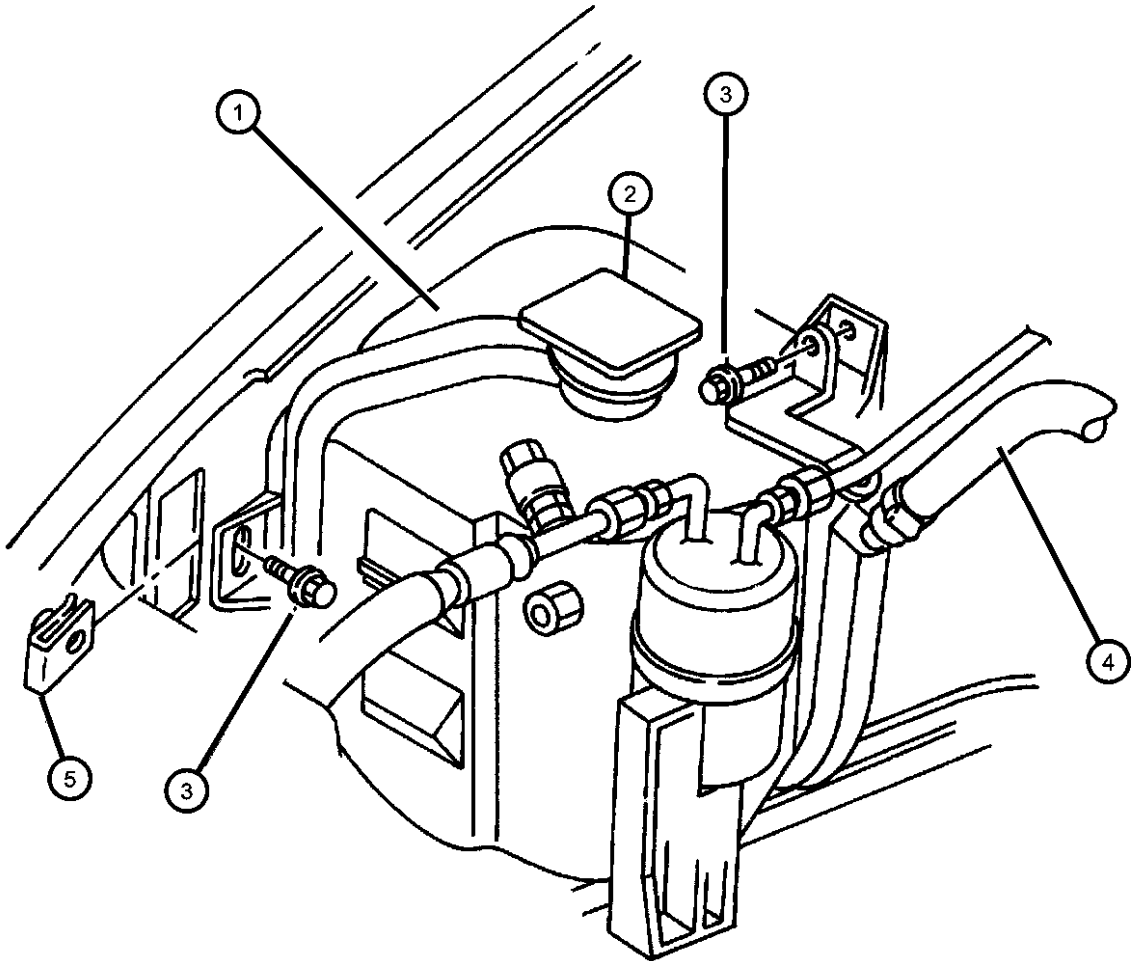
20	MF140227	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
21	MD973025	1				EEB			PUMP, Water
22	MD188352	1				EEB			GASKET, Water Pump



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Coolant Reserve Tank  
Figure 7-320



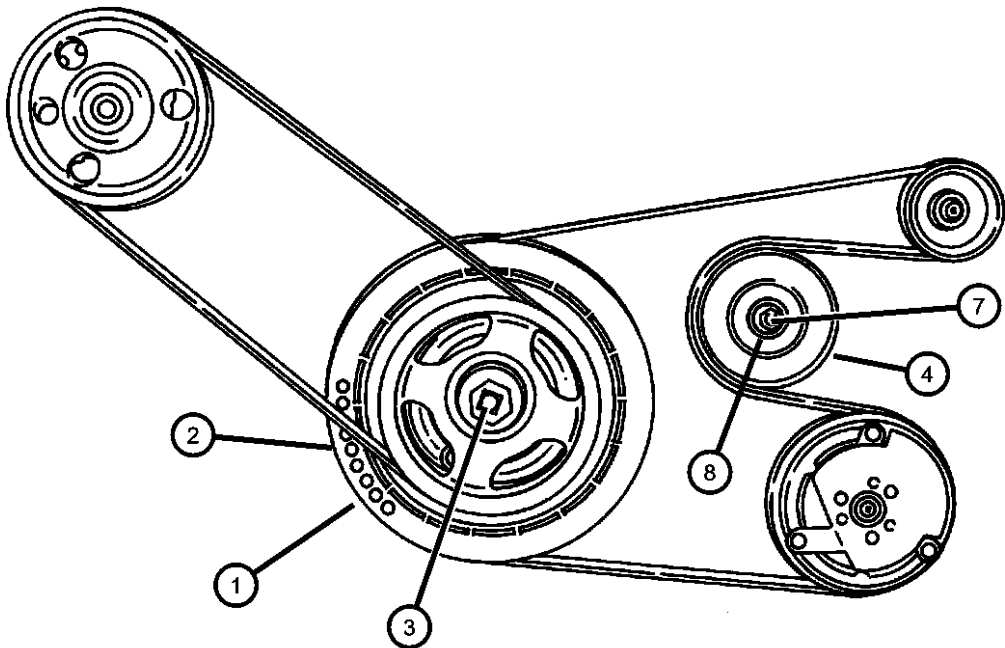
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1									BOTTLE, Coolant Recovery
	04592165	1				EEB			
	04595575	1				ECB, EDZ			
2									CAP, Coolant Reserve Tank
	04796494	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	06034716	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
4									HOSE, Overflow, Roll Stock
	04266423	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
5	06029509	1							U-NUT, .250-14

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Pulleys And Related Parts  
Figure 7-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: For Idler Pulley Mounting see Illustration 24 430&440.  
Sales Codes:  
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V



1									DAMPER, Engine Vibration
	04694268	1				EDZ			
		1				ECB			
2	MD324796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
3									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
	06503553	1				EDZ			Damper
		1				ECB			Damper
4									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-5									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-6	06034408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley, 2.5L Engine
7	06101514	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
8	06101622	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55Pulley

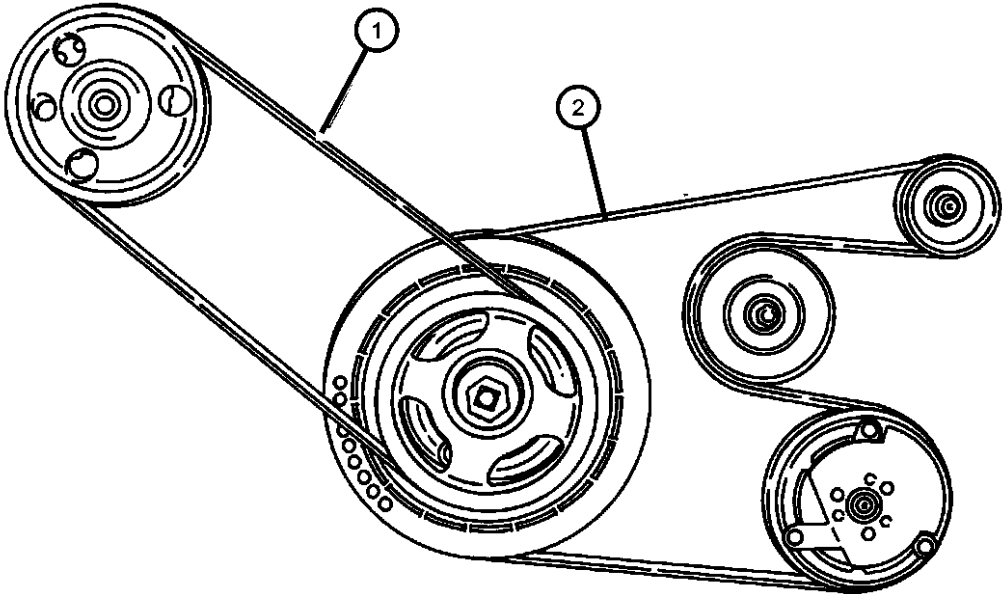
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				



Drive Belts  
Figure 7-510

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

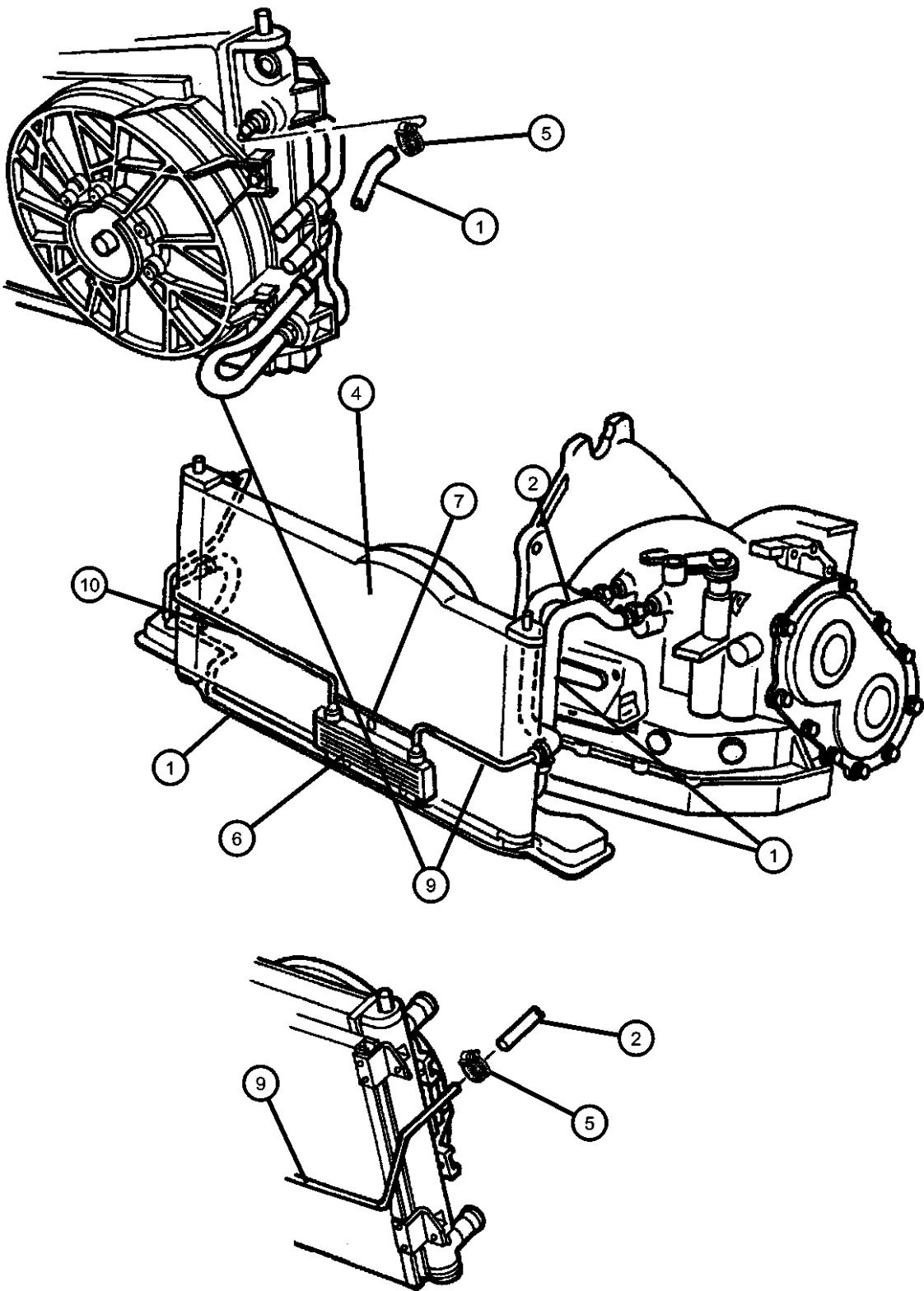


1									BELT, Power Steering
	04573737	1				EEB			
	04663182	1				ECB, EDZ			
2									BELT, Accessory Drive
	04573727	1				EEB			
	04573974AB	1				ECB			
	04663199	1				EDZ			
	04668324	1				EEB			w/125 Amp Alternator
	04792396AA	1				EDZ			Engine Block Heater
	04792397AA	1				EEB			Engine Block Heater
	04792533AA	1				ECB			Engine Block Heater

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Oil Cooler And Lines  
Figure 7-620



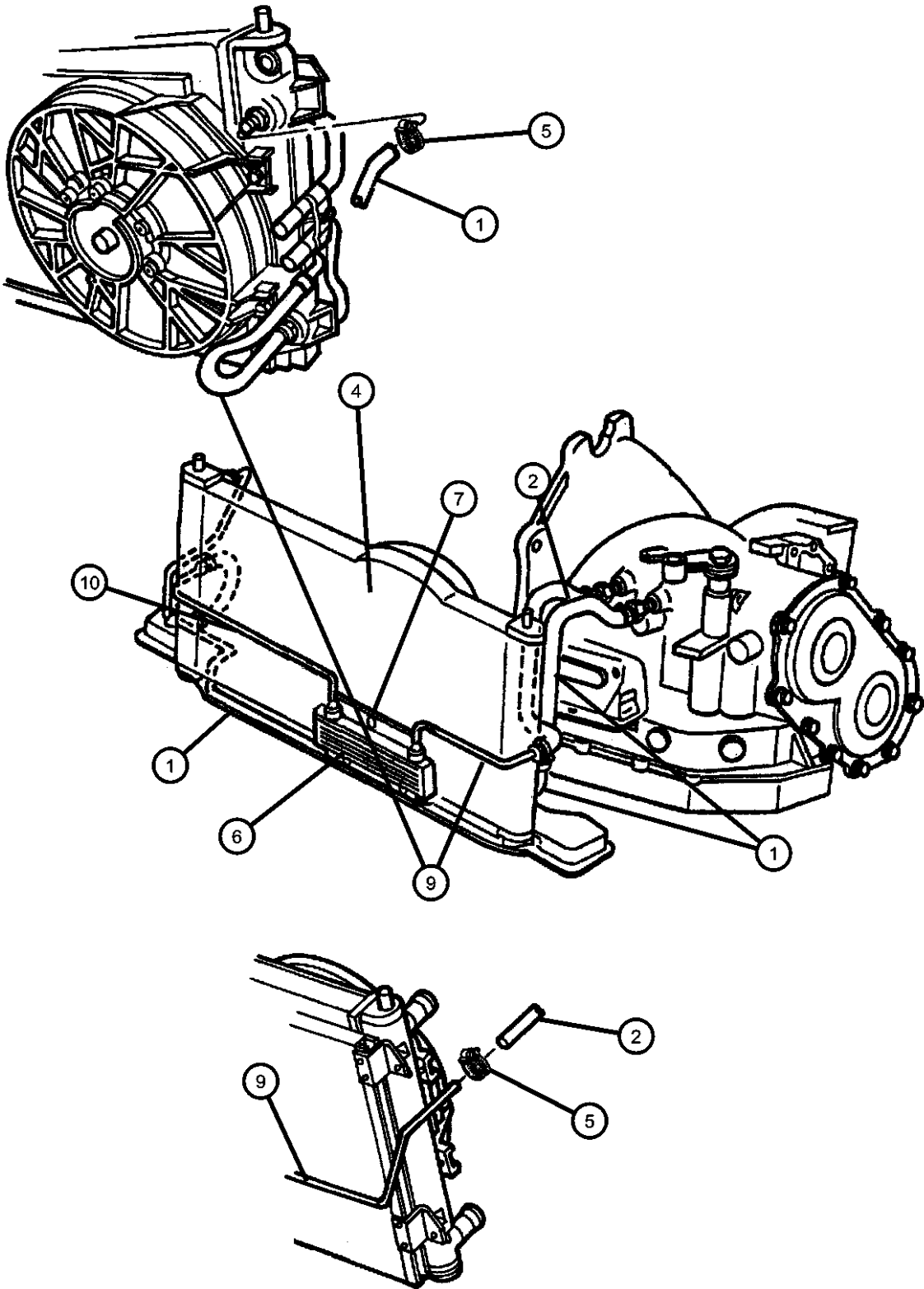
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	04546693	1				EEB	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Inlet Trans to Inner Oil Cooler
	04596630AA	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
2	04546814	1				EEB	DGL		HOSE, Transmission Oil Outlet Outlet Tube to Trans.
	04596420AB	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
-3	04546098	1							CLIP, Cooler Line, (M12.7 x 22.00, Hgt=13.00)
4	05011395AA	1				ECB	DD5		CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB	DGL		
5	06032839	4					DGL		CLAMP, Oil Cooler
6	04856561	1				EEB	DGL		COOLER, Auxiliary Oil
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
7	04796282	1				EEB	DGL		FITTING PACKAGE, Cooler Mount Contains: Rods, Pads, Buttons
	04796282AB	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Contains: Rods, Pads, Buttons
-8	04796277	1				EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Tube
		1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		
9	05003610AA	1				EEB	DGL		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Inlet
	05011306AA	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Inlet
10	05003611AA	1				EEB	DGL		TUBE, Auxiliary Transaxle Oil Cooler Outlet
	05011307AA	1				ECB, EDZ	DGL		Outlet
-11									CLAMP, Oil Cooler Tube

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus						
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX						
	D = Stratus						
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Oil Cooler And Lines  
Figure 7-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

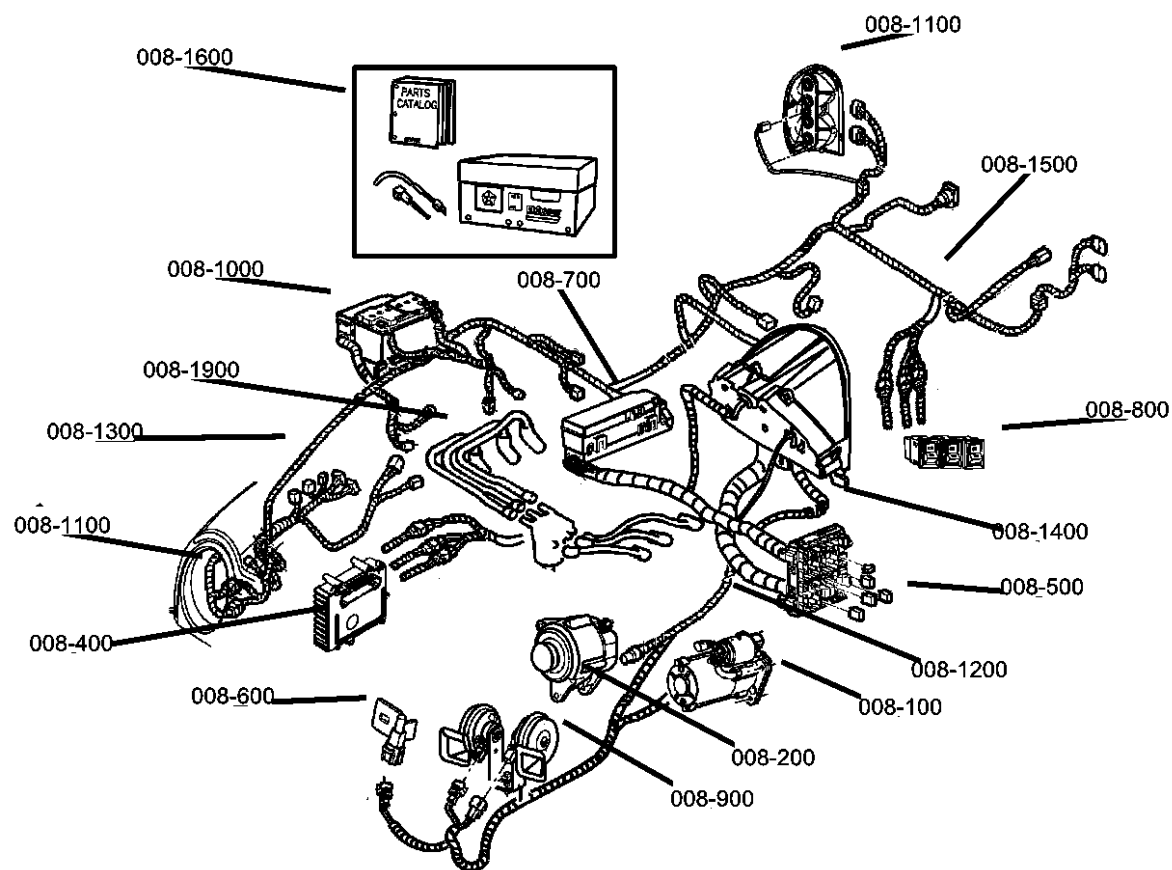
04856528	1					EEB	DGL		
	1					ECB, EDZ	DGL		

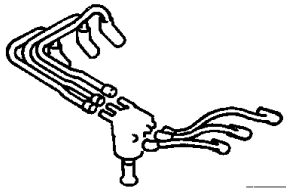
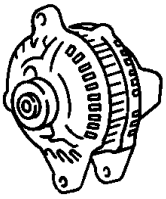
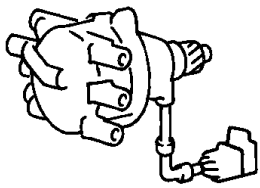
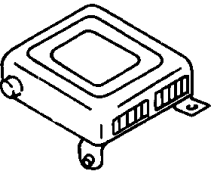

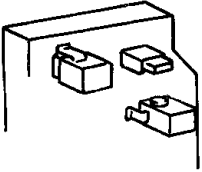
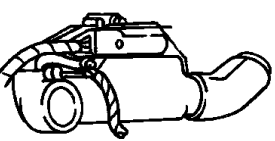
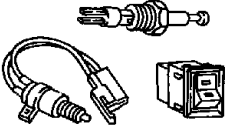
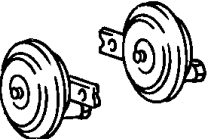
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

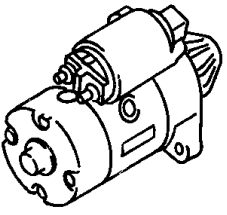
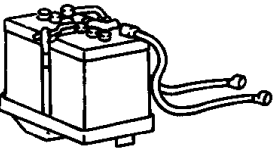
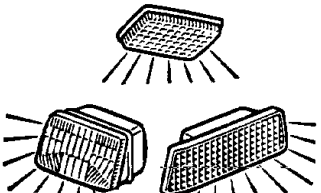
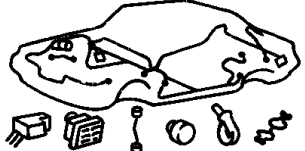


AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 8

## Electrical



<b>008-1900</b> Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils 	<b>008-200</b> Alternators 	<b>008-300</b> Distributor 	<b>008-400</b> Modules 
<b>008-500</b> Relays 	<b>008-600</b> Sensors 	<b>008-700</b> Single Board Engine Controllers 	<b>008-800</b> Switches 
<b>008-900</b> Horns 			

<b>008-100</b> Starters 	<b>008-1000</b> Battery Tray and Cables 	<b>008-1100</b> Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy 	<b>008-1200</b> Wiring-Engine & Related Parts 
<b>008-1300</b> Wiring-Headlamp to Dash 	<b>008-1400</b> Wiring-Instrument Panel <b>WIRING INSTR. PANEL</b>	<b>008-1500</b> Wiring-Body & Accessories 	<b>008-1600</b> Wiring Repair <b>WIRING REPAIR PKG.</b>

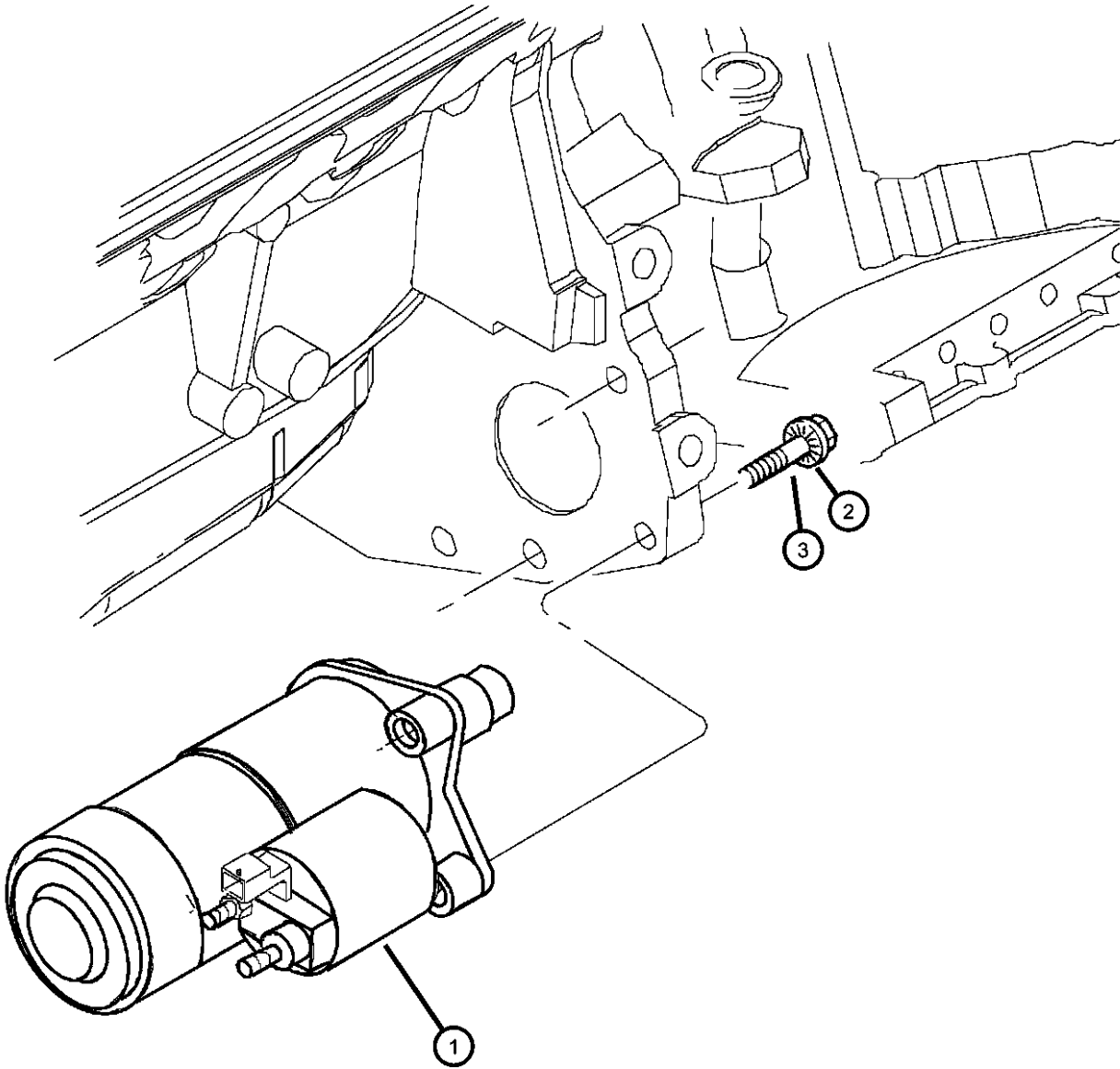
Group - 8 Electrical	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Starters</b>	
Starter 4 and 6 Cylinder .....	Fig. 8 - 102
<b>Alternators</b>	
Alternator and Pulley (Generator).....	Fig. 8 - 202
<b>Distributor</b>	
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine.....	Fig. 8 - 304
<b>Modules</b>	
Modules - Electronic .....	Fig. 8 - 420
<b>Relays</b>	
Relays.....	Fig. 8 - 520
<b>Sensors</b>	
Sensors .....	Fig. 8 - 620
<b>Single Board Engine Controllers</b>	
Single Board Engine Controllers .....	Fig. 8 - 720
<b>Switches</b>	
Switches .....	Fig. 8 - 820
<b>Horns</b>	
Horn All Models .....	Fig. 8 - 904
<b>Battery Tray and Cables</b>	
Battery Tray and Cables.....	Fig. 8 - 1010
<b>Lamps - Front, Rear and Courtesy</b>	
Lamps - Front.....	Fig. 8 - 1130
Lamps - Rear.....	Fig. 8 - 1135
Lamps-Cargo, Dome, Courtesy and Trunk.....	Fig. 8 - 1140
Sockets and Bulbs .....	Fig. 8 - 1180
<b>Wiring-Engine &amp; Related Parts</b>	
Wiring - Engine and Related Parts.....	Fig. 8 - 1220
<b>Wiring-Headlamp to Dash</b>	
Wiring-Headlamp to Dash .....	Fig. 8 - 1320
<b>Wiring-Instrument Panel</b>	
Wiring-Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 8 - 1420
<b>Wiring-Body &amp; Accessories</b>	
Wiring-Body and Accessories .....	Fig. 8 - 1520
<b>Wiring Repair</b>	
Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Package-Fusible Link Package-Heat Shrink Tube .....	Fig. 8 - 1610
<b>Spark Plugs-Cables-Coils</b>	
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils .....	Fig. 8 - 1902

Starter 4 and 6 Cylinder  
 Figure 8-102

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
 EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
 EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

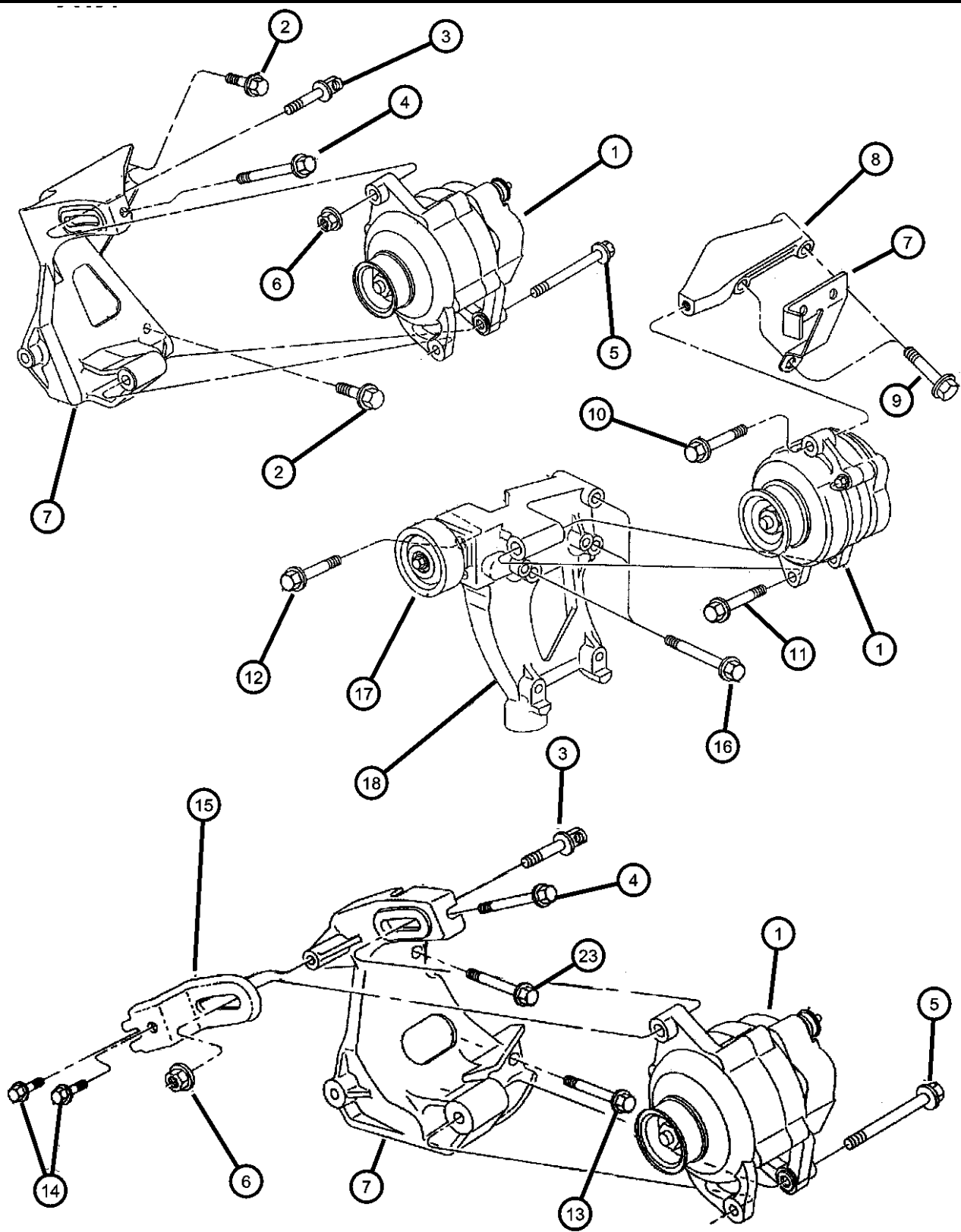
1									STARTER
	04609058	1				EEB			
	04609703	1				EDZ			
	R4609703								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04793804	1				ECB			
2	06503237	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x95, Starter mounting
3									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x50 Starter mounting
	06502717	1				ECB, EDZ			
		3				EEB			Starter mounting



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Alternator and Pulley (Generator)  
Figure 8-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

1									ALTERNATOR
	04609125	1				EEB			Melco
	04609230AA	1							125 AMP
	04609415	1				ECB, EDZ			Denso
2									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
	06101524	1				EDZ			
		2				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	06503209	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x55
4	06502955	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x90
5	06504064	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW, M10X1.50X91.00
6									NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M10 x 1.5
	06101448	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
7									BRACKET, Alternator
	04668244	1				EDZ			
	04671131	1				EEB			
	04792080	1				ECB			
8	04792493AA	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator Upper
9	06503034	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65
10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
	06101227	3				ECB			
	06101622	1				EEB			
11	06101623	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x105
12	06101763	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5
13	06101707	2				ECB			BOLT, M10x1.50x75
14	06101767	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, M8x1.25x25
15									STRUT, Alternator Bracket

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

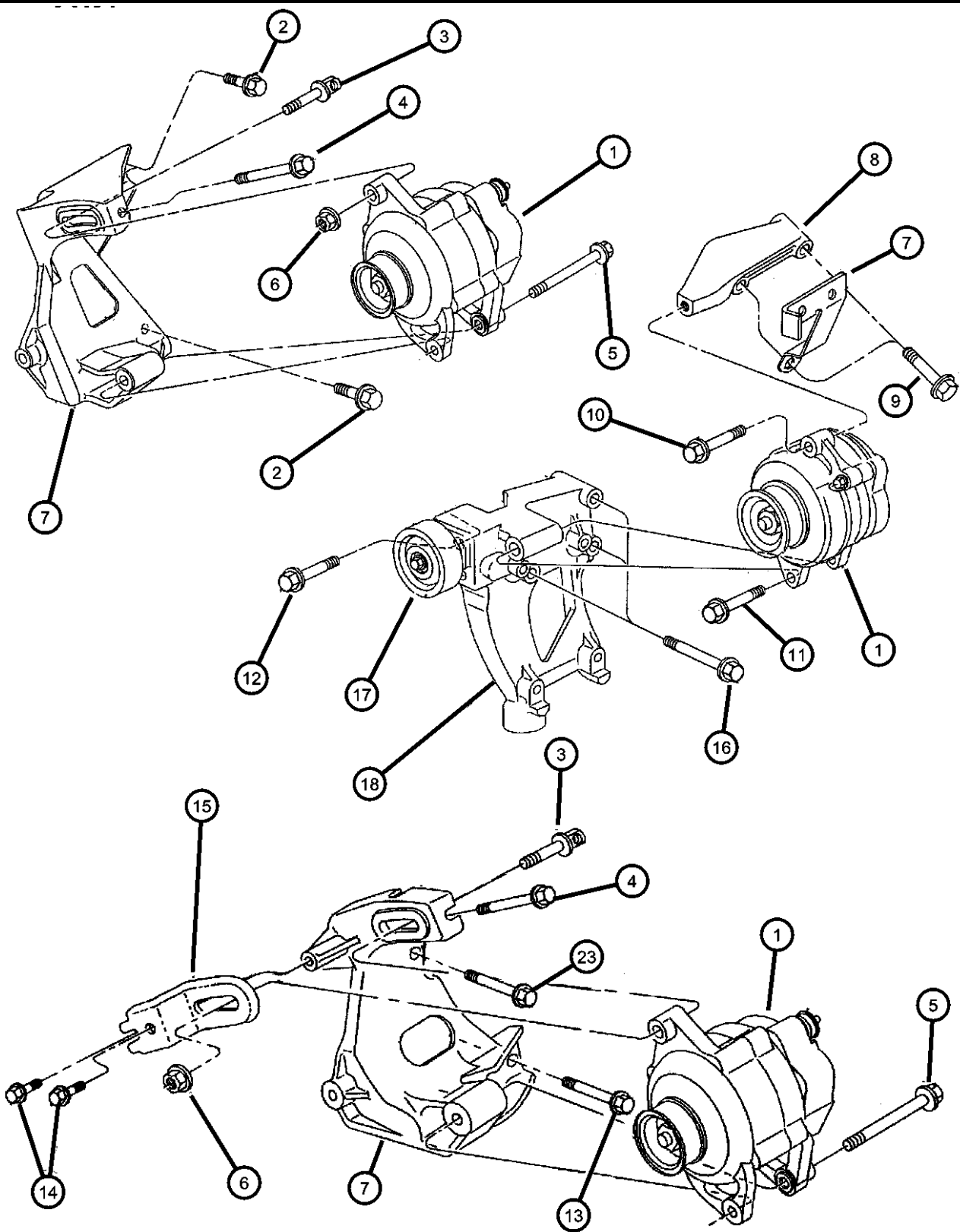
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Alternator and Pulley (Generator)  
Figure 8-202



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04663051	1				ECB			Alternator to Engine Bracket
	04663800	1				ECB			Alternator to A/C Bracket
	04663925	1				EDZ			
16	06101702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70
17									PULLEY, Idler
	04792112	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
18	04663132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
-19									BUSHING, Idler Pulley
	33002201	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-20	06034408	1				EEB			SPACER, Idler Pulley
-21	04602081	1							COVER, Alternator Bracket
-22	06502691	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M6x1
23	06502691	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)

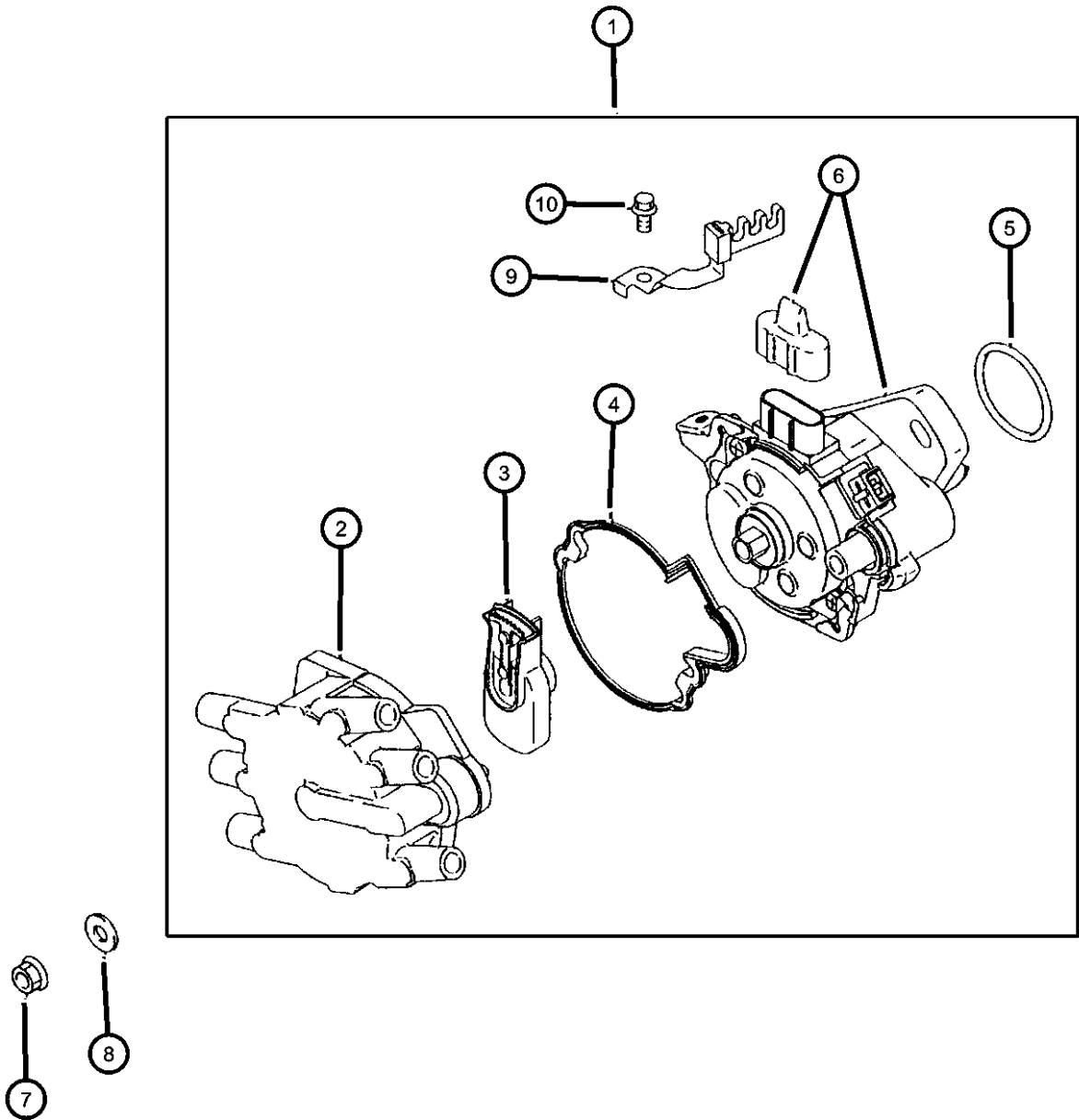
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                    D = Stratus  
                    P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS



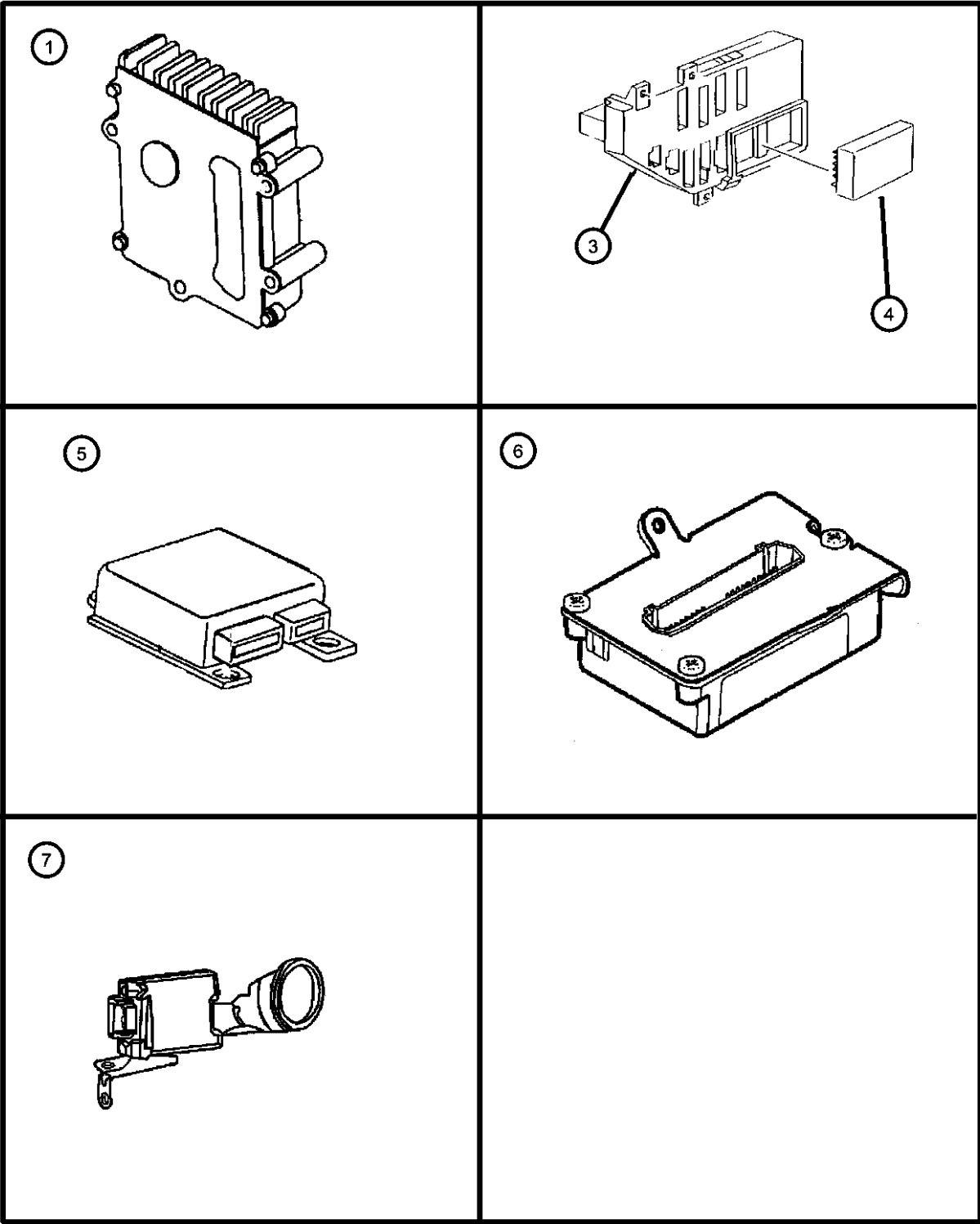
Distributor 2.5L V-6 Engine  
Figure 8-304



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	MD343019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
2	MD619050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
3	MD619276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
4	MD618662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
5	MD618665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
6	MD619496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
7	MF434114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
8	MD102178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
9	MD326146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
10	MD618316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

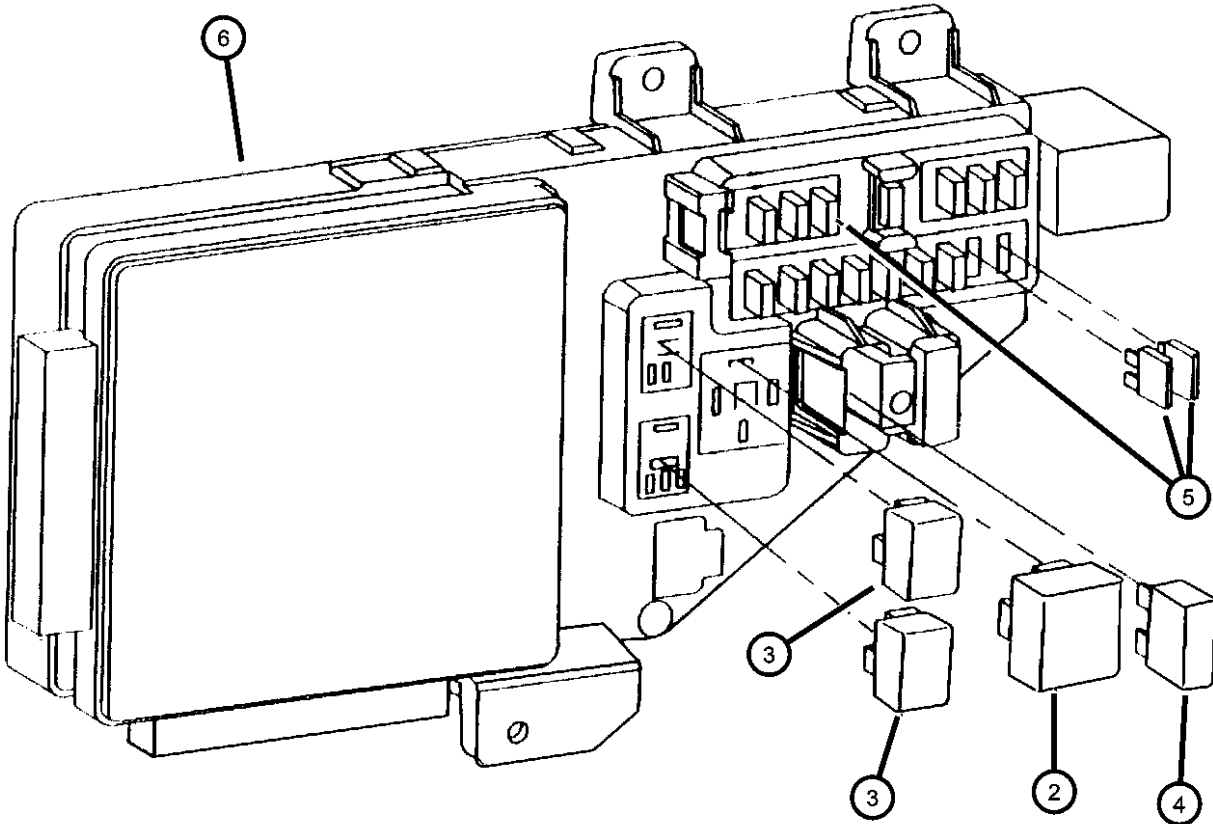
Modules - Electronic  
Figure 8-420



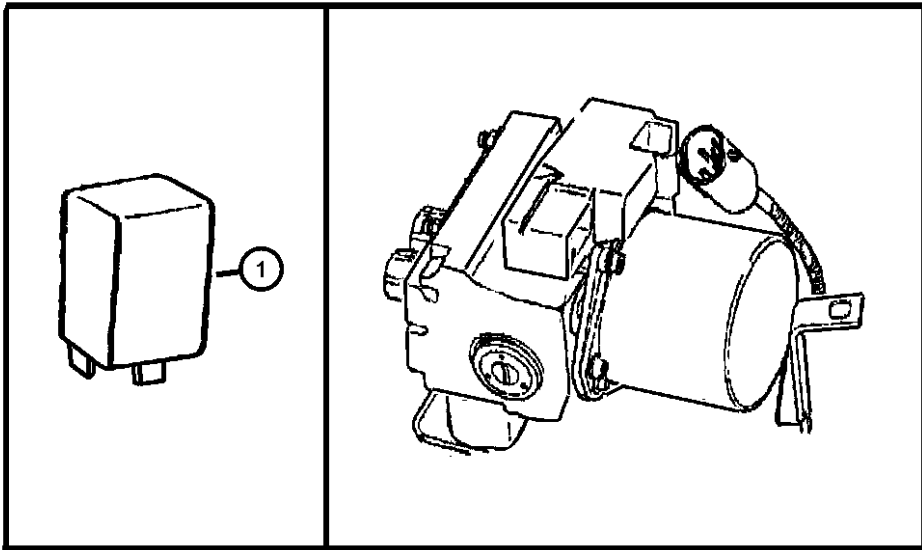
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE									
1	04606468AK	1					DGL		MODULE, Transmission Control
	04606583AB	1					DGL		w/o Autostick
-2	04606054	1					DGL		w/Autostick
3	04606216AB	1							BRACKET, Mounting, Transmission
	04606218AB	1							Control Module, EATX
4	04606139	1							MODULE, Multifunction
5	04602315AB	1							w/o Power Door Locks
6	04602249AB	1							w/Power Locks, Security
7	04602249AB	1							Package
-8	04671342	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp,
-9	04882745	1							Canada Only
-10	05011619AA	1							MODULE, Air Bag Control
									MODULE, Anti-Lock Brake System
									MODULE, Immobilizer, (NOT
									SERVICED)
									MODULE, Traveler
									MODULE, Heated Seat
									MODULE, Security Alarm

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic	
	D = Stratus		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	Transmission	
	P = Breeze		SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL	
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSIONS	
			SMPI Engine		

Relays  
Figure 8-520

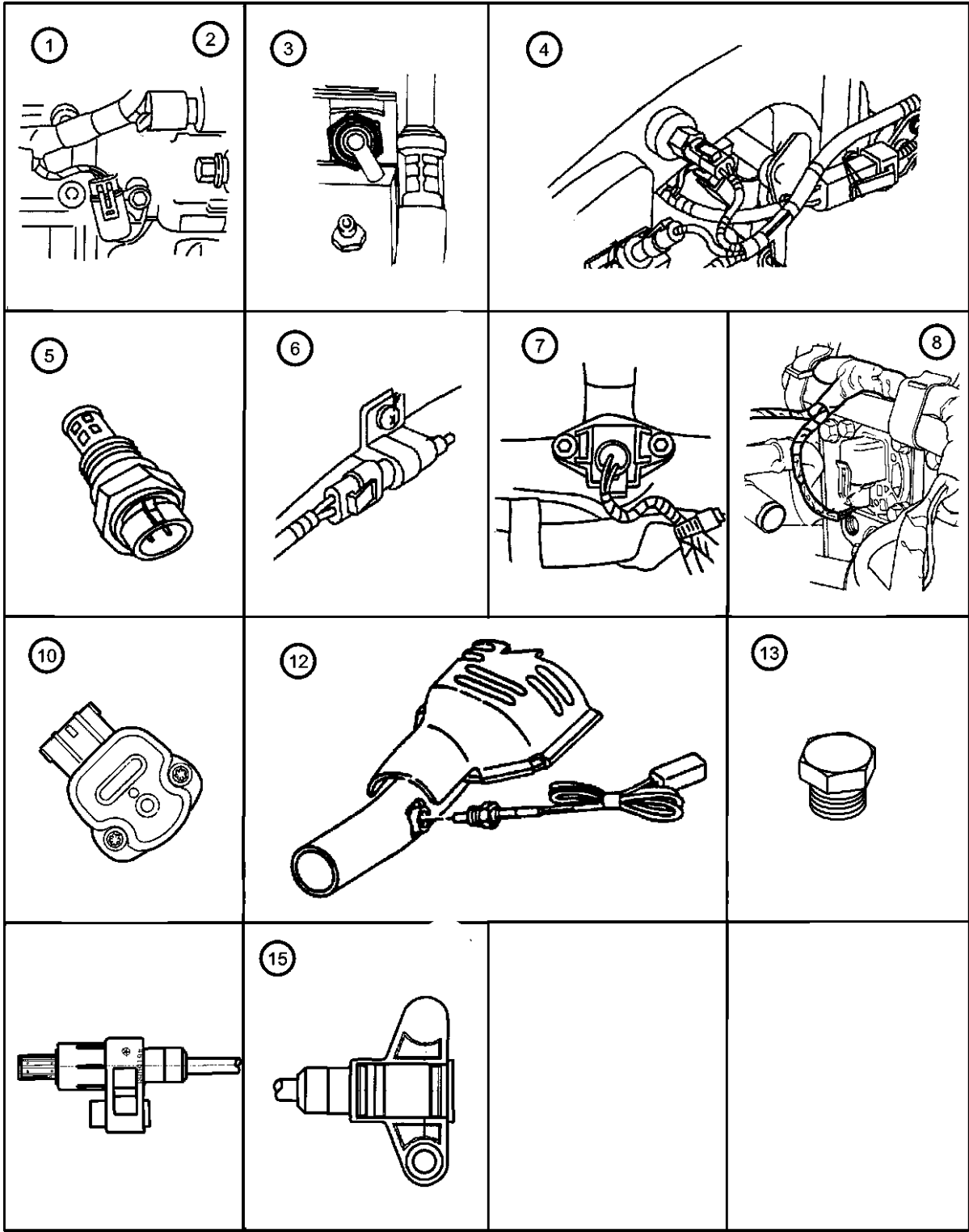


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05011619AA	1							RELAY, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, ElectricalElec- tric Back Light
3	56006846	1							RELAY, ElectricalHorn, Headlamp Delay
4	04604235	1							BREAKER, Circuit, 20 Amp.
5	06101486	2							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, Red
6	04604436	1							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Sensors  
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE DD5 = MANUAL 5-SPEED ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									SENSOR, Crankshaft Position
	05269703	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
2	04807083	1				EEB			SENSOR, Crankshaft
3									SENSOR, Detonation
	04605122	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
4									SENSOR, Air Temperature
	56027872	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
5									SENSOR, Coolant Temperature
	56027873	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
6	04688204	1							SENSOR, Ambient Temperature, Battery Temp Sensor
7									SENSOR, MAP
	05269983	1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
	05293985AA	1				ECB			
8									SENSOR PACKAGE, Camshaft
	04882850AA	1				ECB			
	04882851AA	1				EDZ			
-9									SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
	04777068	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
10									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606196	1				EDZ			
	04606197	1				EEB			
-11									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	04874430	1				ECB	DD5		

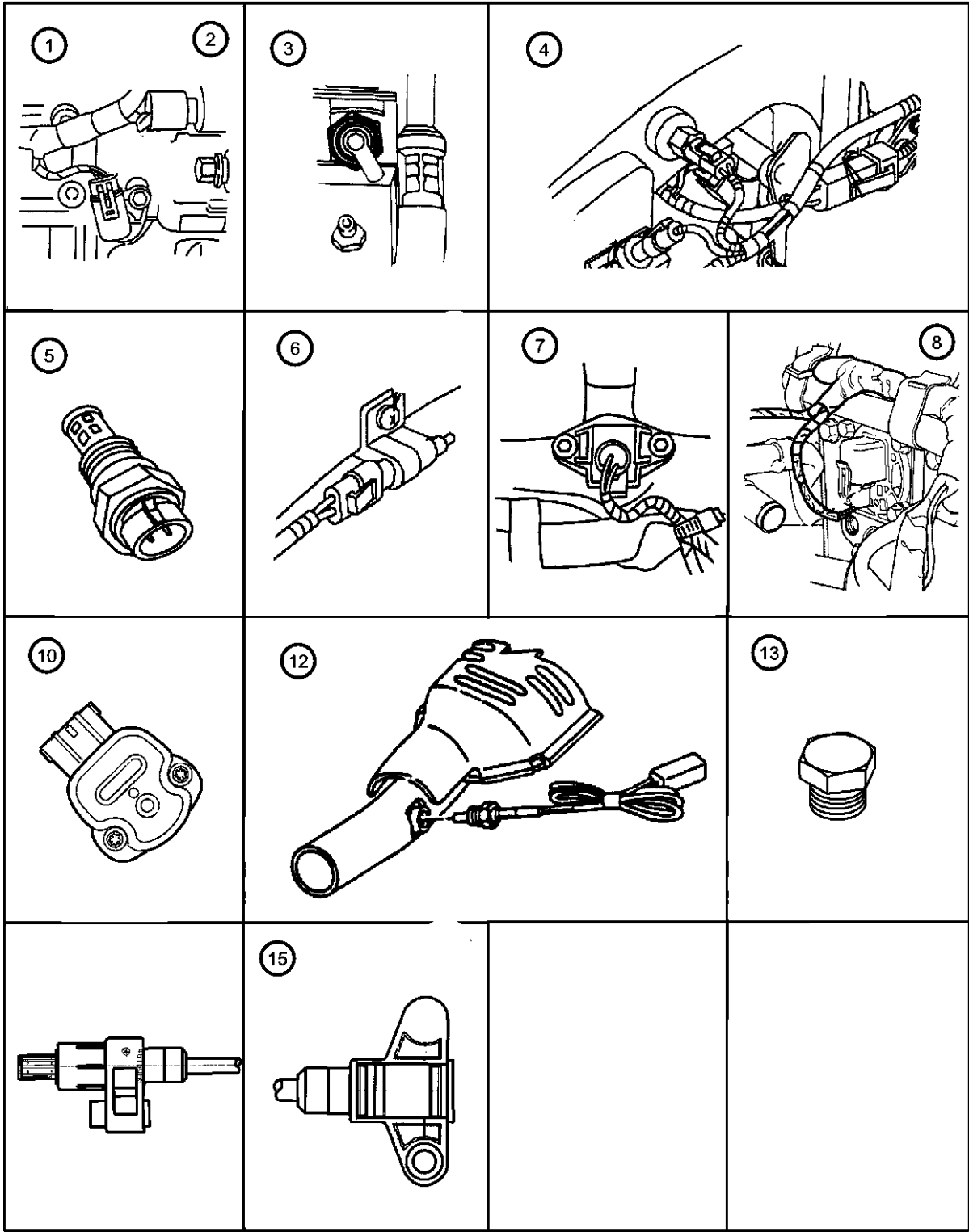
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

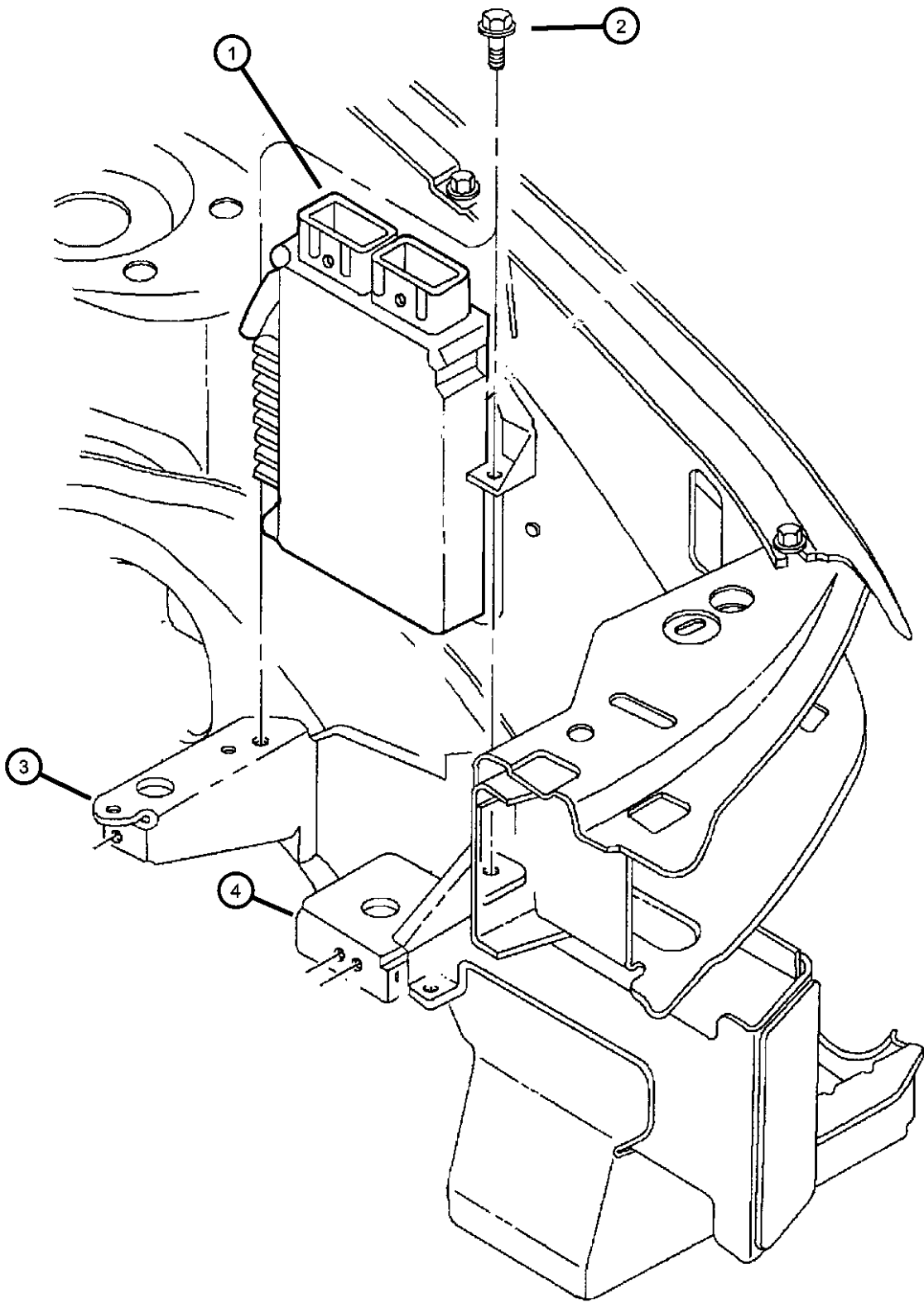
Sensors  
Figure 8-620



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12		1				ECB	DGL		SENSOR, Oxygen
	04606133AC	1				ECB			Upstream
		1				EDZ			Upstream
	04606135AB	1							Downstream
	04606950AB	1				EEB			Upstream
13	04400195	1							PLUG, Oxygen SensorExport
-14	04400195	1							WASHER, Flat, .721x.990 Copper, (NOT SERVICED)
15									SENSOR, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04764107	2							Rear
	04764116	1							Right Front
	04764117	1							Left Front
-16									SENSOR, Transmission Range
	04659559AC	1				ECB	DGL		Pin Terminals
		1				EDZ	DGL		Pin Terminals
		1				EEB			Pin Terminals
-17	04707839AA	1					DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

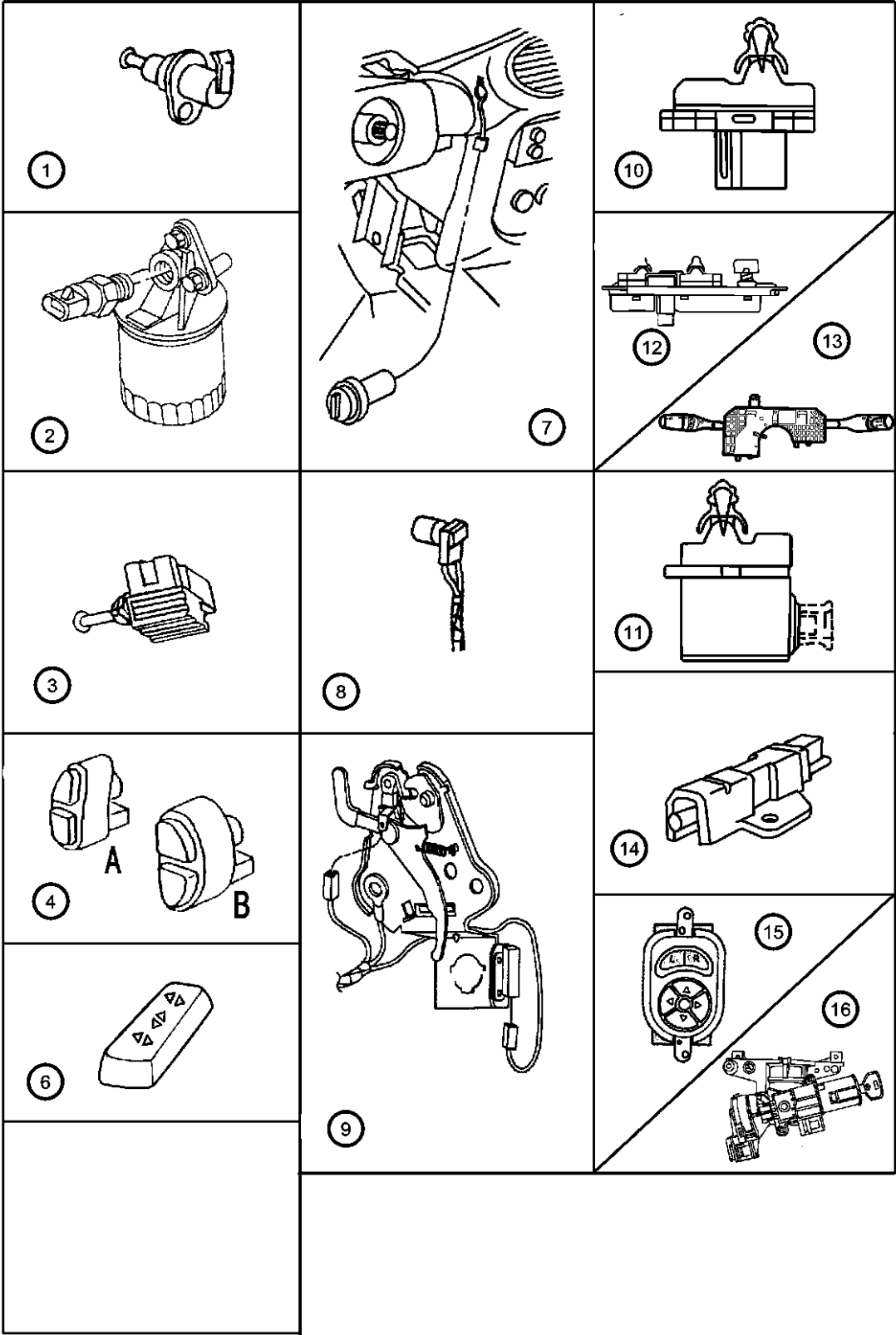
Single Board Engine Controllers  
Figure 8-720



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE DD4 = PERFORMANCE. MANUAL 5-SPEED DD5 = MANUAL 5-SPEED ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									MODULE, Engine Controller
	04606200AI	1				ECB	DGL		
	04606301AI	1				ECB	DGL		California Emissions
	04606302AI	1				ECB	DD5		Federal
	04606306AI	1				ECB	DD5		Export
	04606311AJ	1				EDZ	DGL		California Emissions
	04606324AI	1				EEB	DGL		Export
	04606410AJ	1				EDZ	DGL		Federal
	04606508AI	1				ECB	DGL		Export
	04606514AI	1				ECB	DD5		California Emissions
	04606628AK	1				EEB	DGL		California Emissions
	04896026AK	1				EEB	DGL		Federal
	04896130AI	1				EEB	DGL		Unleaded Fuel
2	04896130AI	1							SCREW, (NOT REQUIRED)
3	04696855	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution CenterRear
4	04604402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-5	04897267AA	1							COVER PACKAGE, Powertrain Control Module

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Switches  
Figure 8-820



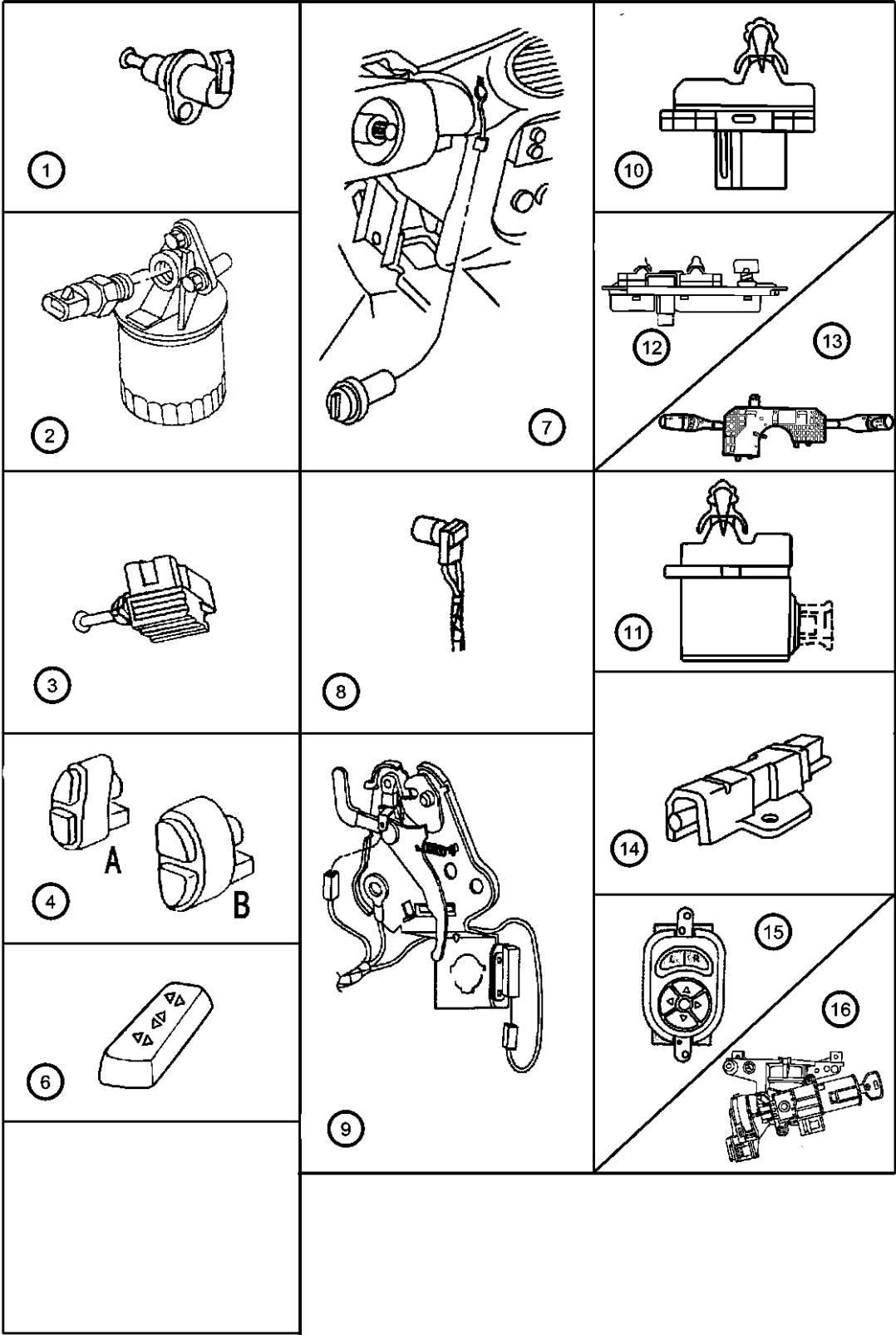
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE DD5 = MANUAL 5-SPEED ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1	04609106	4							SWITCH, Door Ajar
2	04608303	1				ECB			SWITCH, Oil Pressure
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
3	04671336	1							SWITCH, Stop Lamp
4	04608582	1							SWITCH, Speed Control
	04608583	1							On/Off
									Set/Resume
-5	04601757	1							SWITCH, Seat
	04897157AA	1							Left
6	04607043	1							Dual Heated Front Seats
	04607045	1							Knob, Power Seat Switch
7	04608269	1							Power Recliner
8	04608262	1							SWITCH, Headlamp
	04608263	1							SWITCH, Central Locking
									Right
9	04608288AB	1							Left
10	04608322	1	D						SWITCH, Cargo Lamp
		1	C						SWITCH, Window
		1	P						
		2							Rear Door
11	04608323	1	D						SWITCH, Door Lock
		1	C						
		1	P						
12									SWITCH, Power Window

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Switches  
Figure 8-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
13	04608448	1	D						SWITCH, Multifunction
		1	C						Base
		1	P						Front Fog Lamp
		1							Front and Rear, Fog Lamp
14	04608382	1							Rear Fog Lamp
	04608383	1							SWITCH, Deck Lid Alarm, Serviced with Latch Only
	04671257	1							SWITCH, Mirror
	04671258	1							
15	04608287AB	1							
	04608294	1	D						
		1	C						
		1	P						
16	04671324	1					DGL		SWITCH, Ignition
		1					DD5		
	-17								SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .125-40x.437
	06035021	1					DGL		Ignition Switch
-18		1					DD5		Ignition Switch
									SWITCH, Power Steering
	04606045	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			
-19	04864775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp
-20	04685460	1					DD5		SWITCH, Clutch Starter Interlock
-21	05209922	1							SWITCH, Parking Brake
-22	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box
-23	0JF70TL2	1							SWITCH, Sunroof, Open, Close, Vent, Lt. Neutral Beige

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

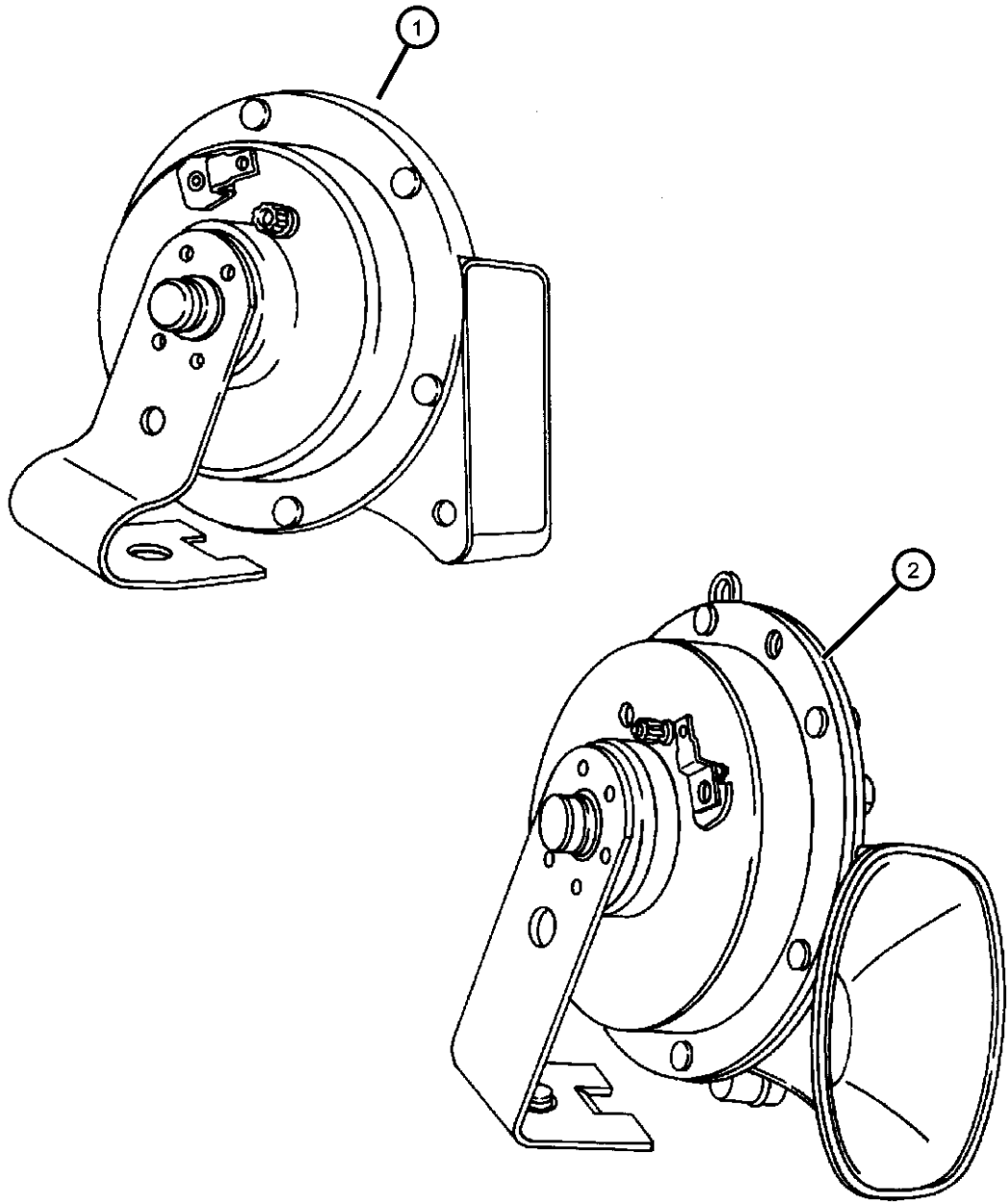
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Horn All Models  
Figure 8-904

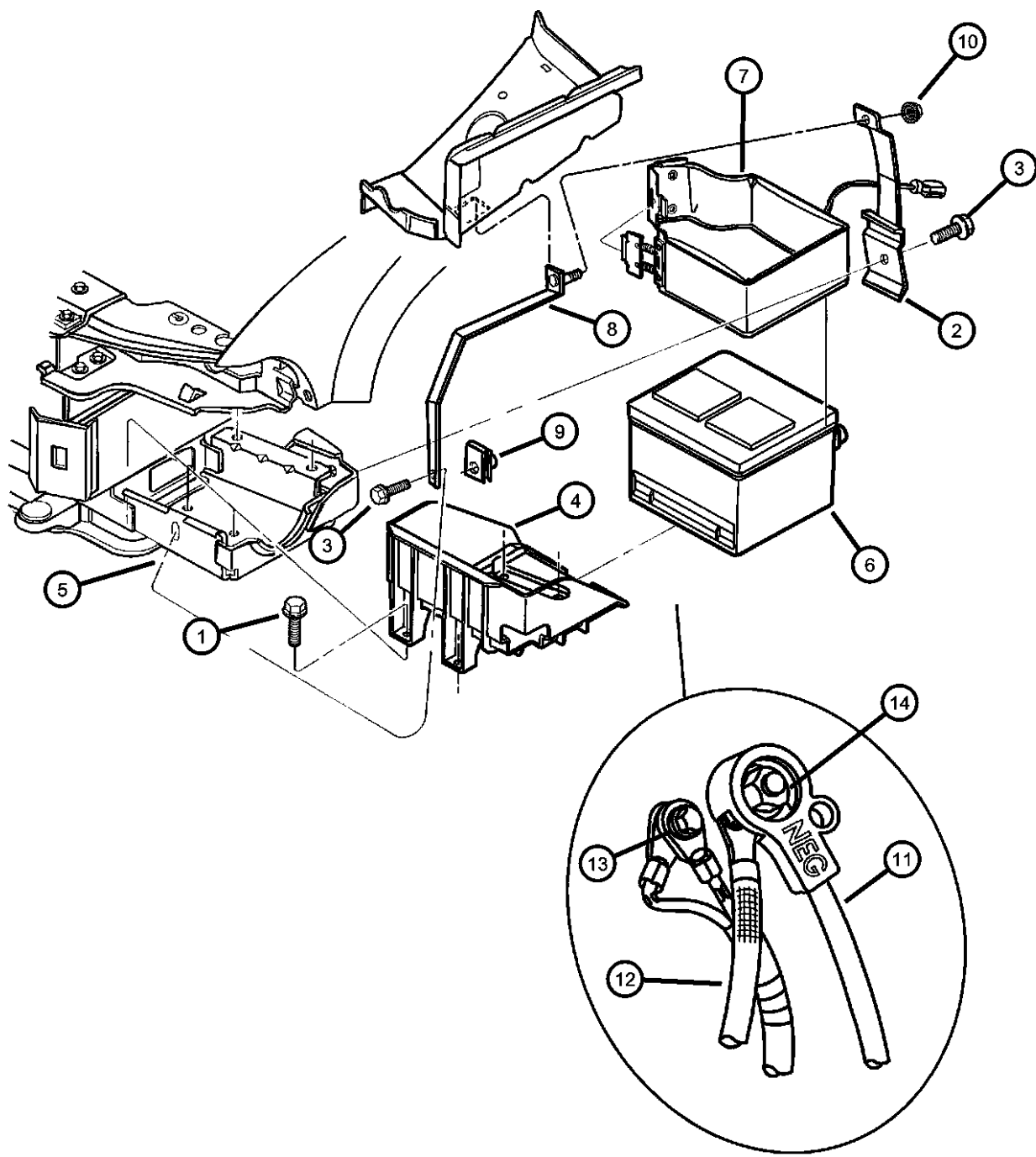
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608300AD	1							HORN AND BRACKET, High Note
2	04608311AD	1							HORN AND BRACKET, Low Note
-3	06504860AA	1							SCREW, M6x1.0x18



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Battery Tray and Cables  
Figure 8-1010

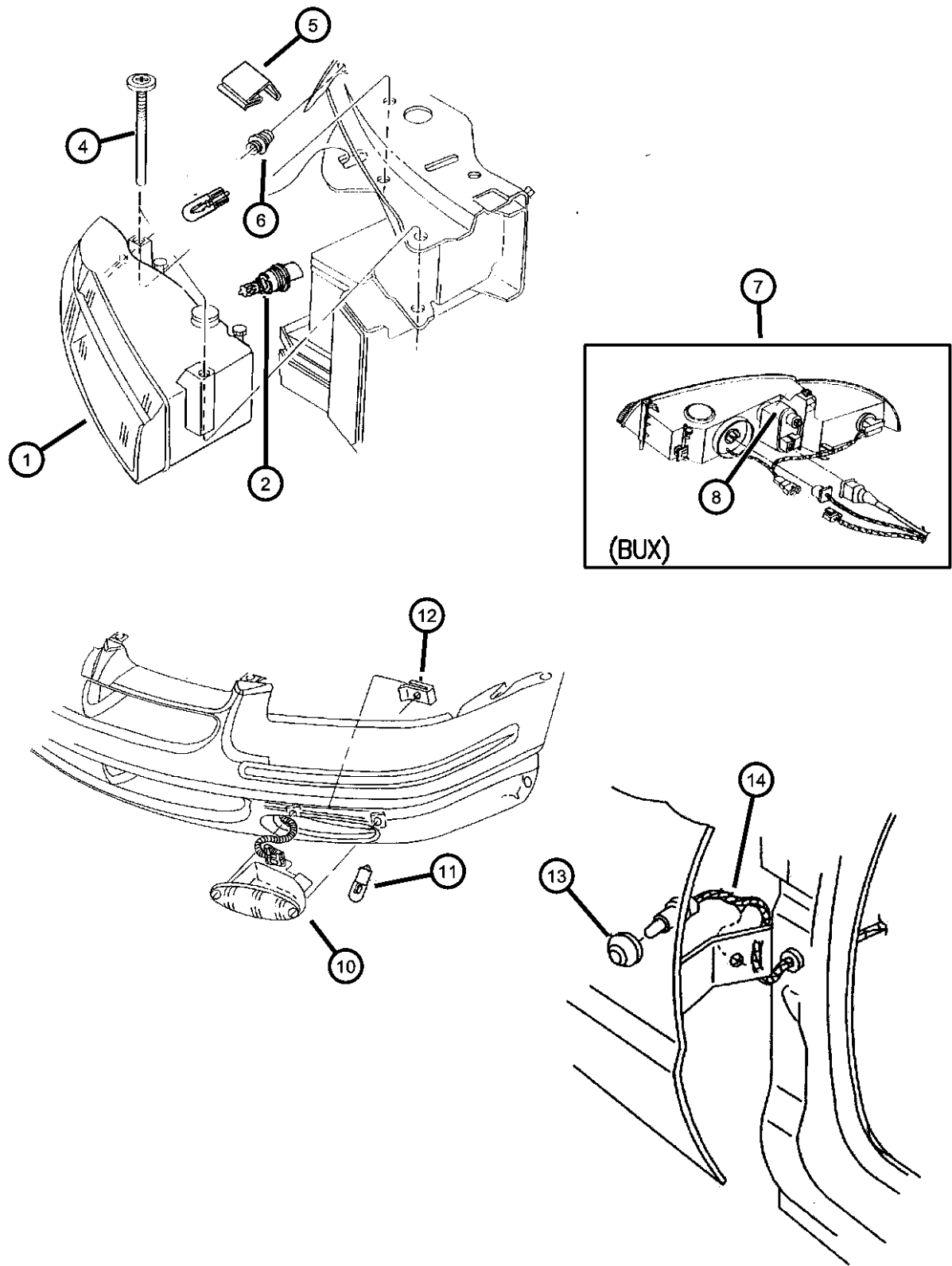


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06502656	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x30.0
2	04696951	1							RETAINER, Battery Hold Down
3	06101636	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
4	04646511	1							TRAY, Battery
	BAUNV75450								Mopar Universal Battery
	0VU01205								Repair Battery Terminal End Top Post ( Ten Per Box)
	0VU01207								Repair Battery Terminal End Side Post ( Ten Per Box)
	BA075510EX								Mopar Power Pro 6
	BA075690EX								Mopar Power Pro 7
5	04696369	1							PANEL, Lower Radiator, Battery Tray Support
6	04696369	1							BATTERY, (See Mopar Battery Catalog), (NOT SERVICED)
7	04609064	1							HEATER, Battery
8	04696950	1							STRAP, Battery
9	04696950	1							U-NUT, (NOT SERVICED)
10	06101445	1							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M8 x 1.25Battery Hold Down
11	04608415	1							WIRING, Battery
12	04604566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
13	00154554	1							SCREW, Self Piercing, .25-14x.625
14	00154554	1							NUT, Battery Wiring, M10X1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-15									LABEL, Battery
	04557480	1							Middle East
	04793062	1							Europe
-16	04602185	1							RETAINER, Battery Cable

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

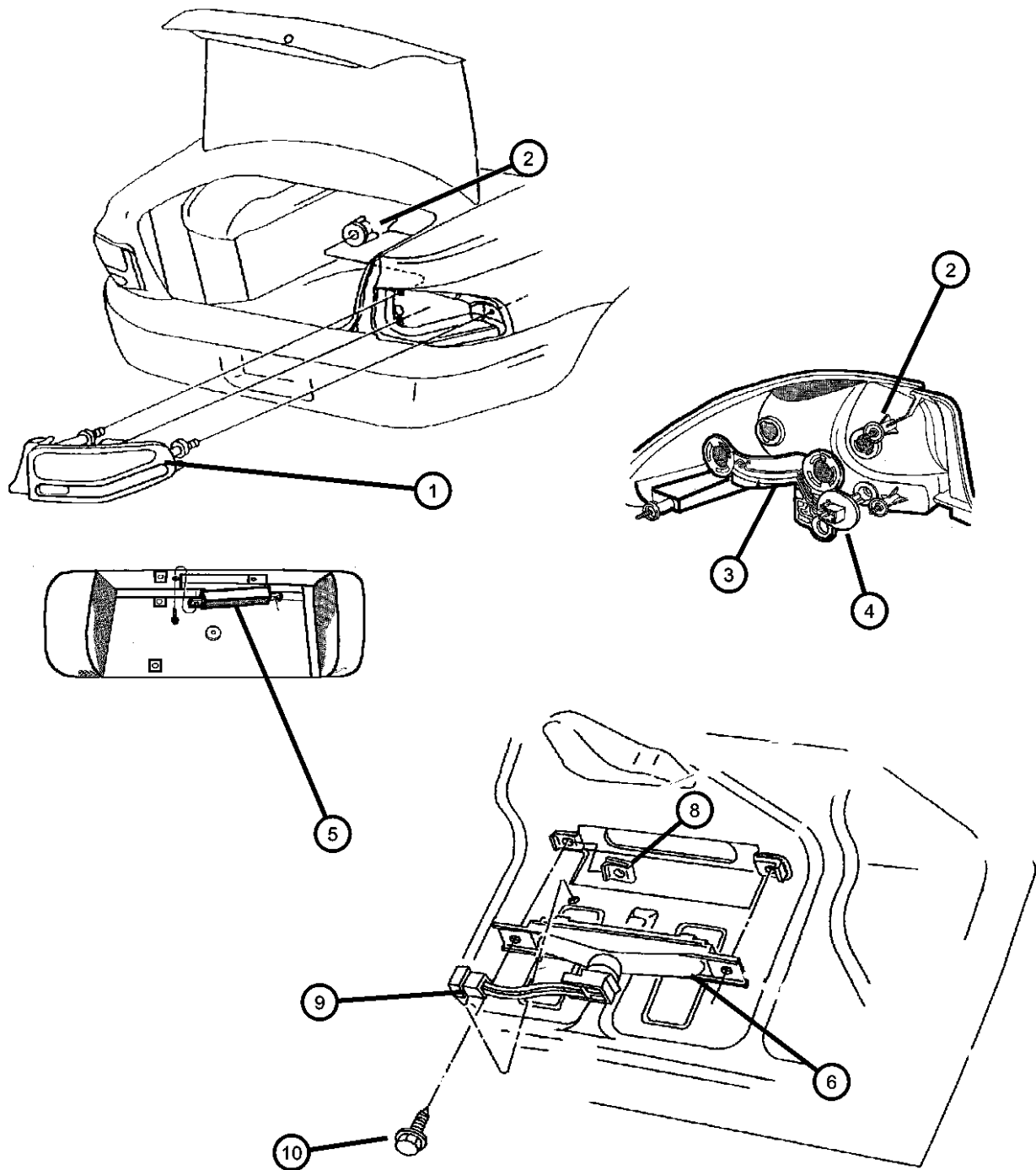
Lamps - Front  
Figure 8-1130



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									MODULE, Headlamp
	04630152	1							w/Leveling, Right
	04630153	1							w/Leveling, Left
	04630562	1							RHD Optics, Right
	04630563	1							RHD Optics, Left
	04630872	1							w/o Leveling, Right
	04630873	1							w/o Leveling, Left
2	L0009007	1							BULB, Headlamp
-3	04778222	1							RETAINER, Headlamp Bulb
4	06034882	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Round Head, .25-20x5Headlamp Attaching
5	04630559	2							CLIP, Lamp
6	04630626	2							RETAINER, Headlamp to Fender
7	04630626	2							HEADLAMP, see item1, (NOT SERVICED)
8	04630561	1							MOTOR, Headlamp Leveling
-9	05263494	1							LABEL, Headlamp Leveling
10									LAMP, Fog
	04630380	1	C						Right Rear
		1	D		H				Right Rear
	04630381	1	C						Left Rear
		1	D		H				Left Rear
	04630748	1							European, Right Front
	04630749	1							European, Left Front
	04778220	1							Domestic, Right Front
	04778221	1							Domestic, Left Front
11	L0009006	2							BULB, HeadlampFog Lamp, Front
12	04630771	4							NUT, Lamp
13	05303260	2							LAMP, Side Repeater
14	04608530AA	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-15									GASKET, Side Marker Lamp
	04399553	2	C						
		2	D		H				
	04676801	2							

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

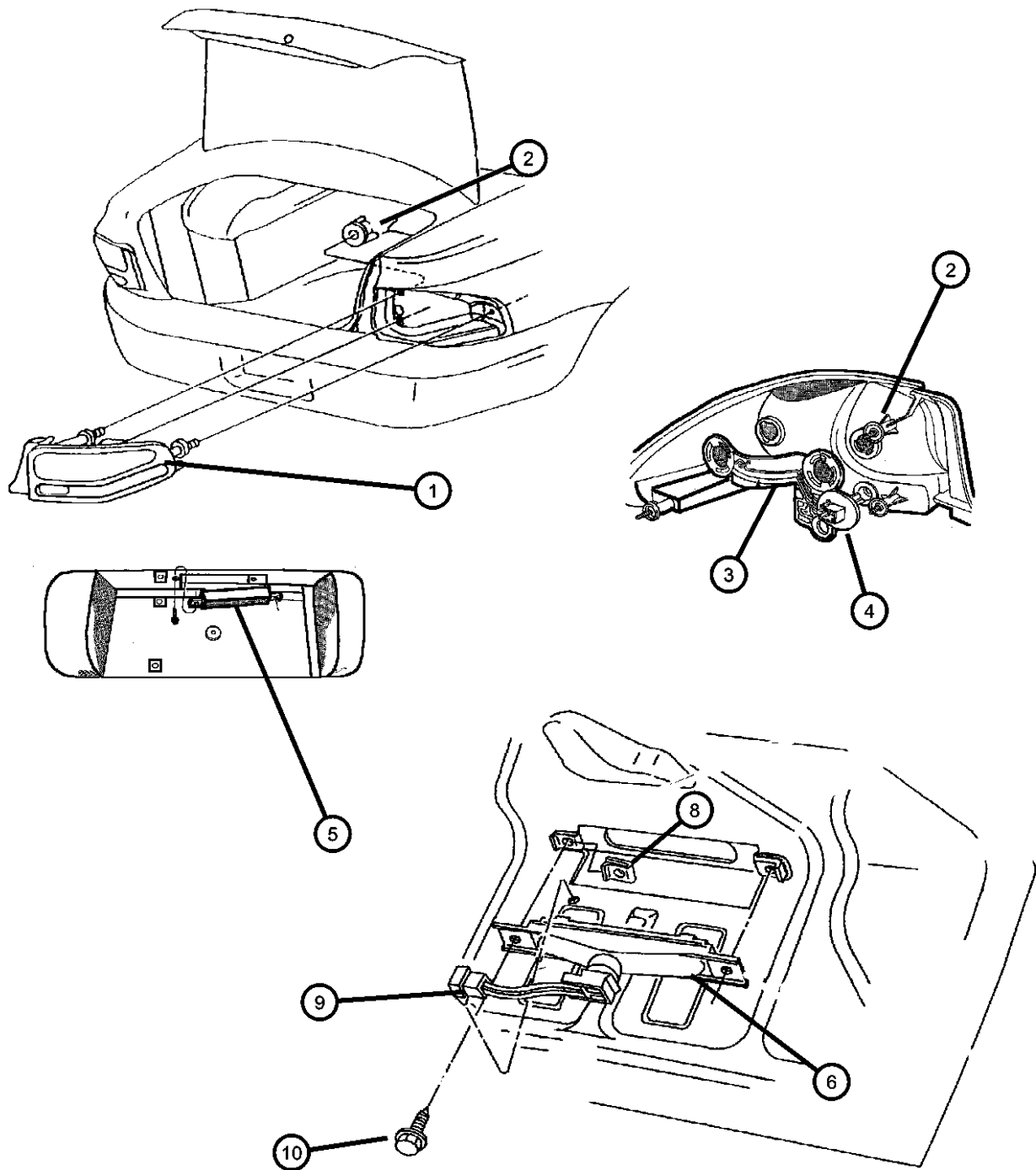
Lamps - Rear  
Figure 8-1135



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LAMP, Tail Stop Turn
	04630346	1							w/Rear & Chrysler Export Appearance Group, Right
	04630347	1							w/Rear & Chrysler Export Appearance Group, Left, Export Right
	04814342AC	1	D						Left
	04814343AC	1	D						
	04814360AC	1	C	P					w/o Rear Export Appearance Group, Right
		1	D	H					w/Chrysler Export Appearance Group, Right
	04814361AC	1	C	P					w/o Rear Export Appearance Group, Left
		1	D	H					w/Chrysler Export Appearance Group, Left
	04814374AC	1	P						Right
2	04814375AC	1	P						Left
	34202385	6							NUT, Wing, M6x1
3									BOARD, Circuit, With sockets
	04608422	1	D						Right
		1	P						Right
	04608423	1	D						Left
		1	P						Left
	04608424	1	C	P					Right
		1	D	H					Right
	04608425	1	C	P					Left
4		1	D	H					Left
									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	05303093	2	D						
		2	C	P					
5	05303094	2	P						
									LAMP, License Plate
	04630382	1	D	H					
		1	C						
		1	P						
	04630712	2	C						Export
		2	D	H					Export

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Lamps - Rear  
Figure 8-1135

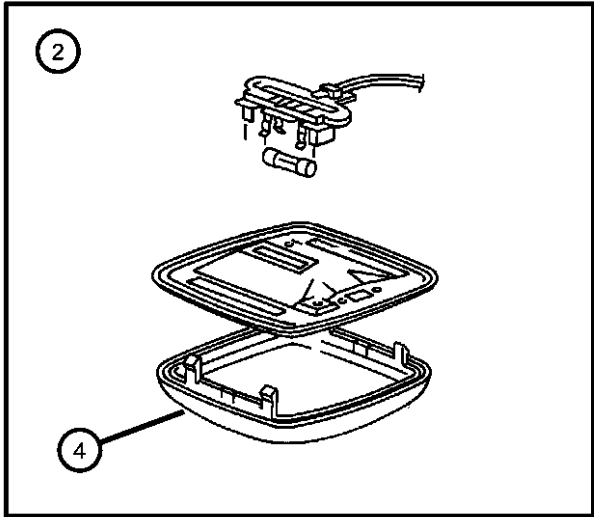
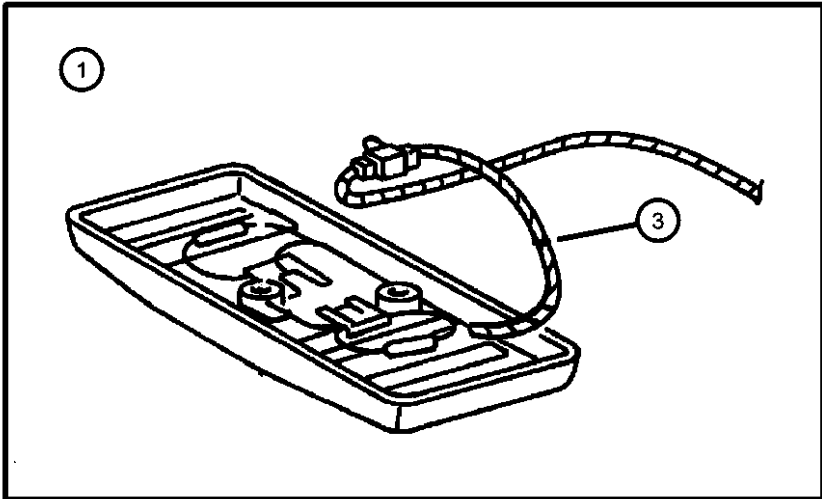


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
6	04630234	1							LAMP, High Mounted Stop
-7	00154883AA	1							BULB, 921, High mounted stop lamp
8	06101308	2							NUT, U, M6x1, CHMSL Attaching
9	04604407	1							WIRING, High Mounted Stop Lamp
10	06101777	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
-11									LAMP, Fog
	04630380	1	C						Right Rear
		1	D	H					Right Rear

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Lamps-Cargo, Dome, Courtesy and Trunk  
Figure 8-1140

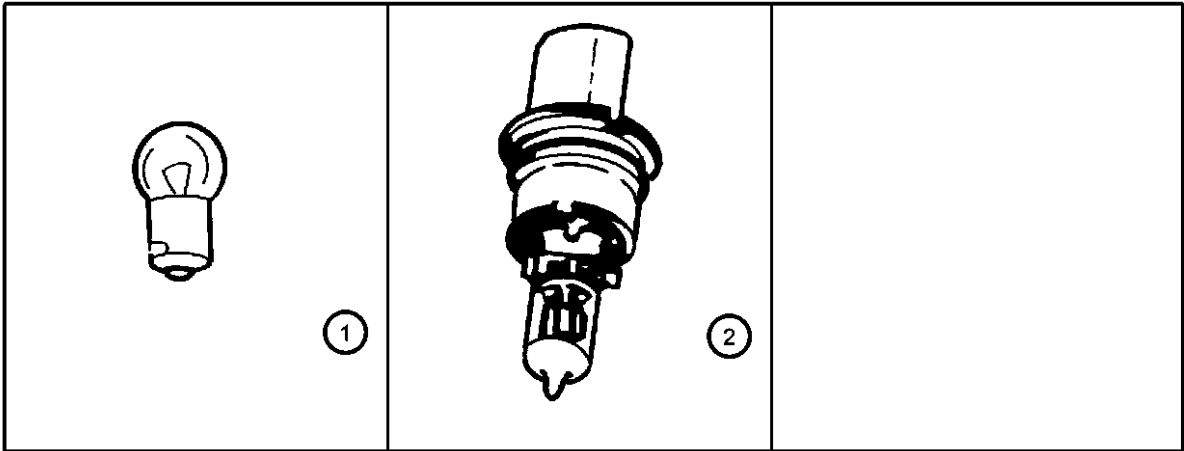


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QE64TL2	1							LAMP, Reading, Neutral Beige
2	0GS87TL2	1							LAMP, Dome, Neutral Beige
3	04602158	1							WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp
4	04746362	1							LENS, Dome Lamp
-5	L0000906	1							BULB, 906Trunk Lamp

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

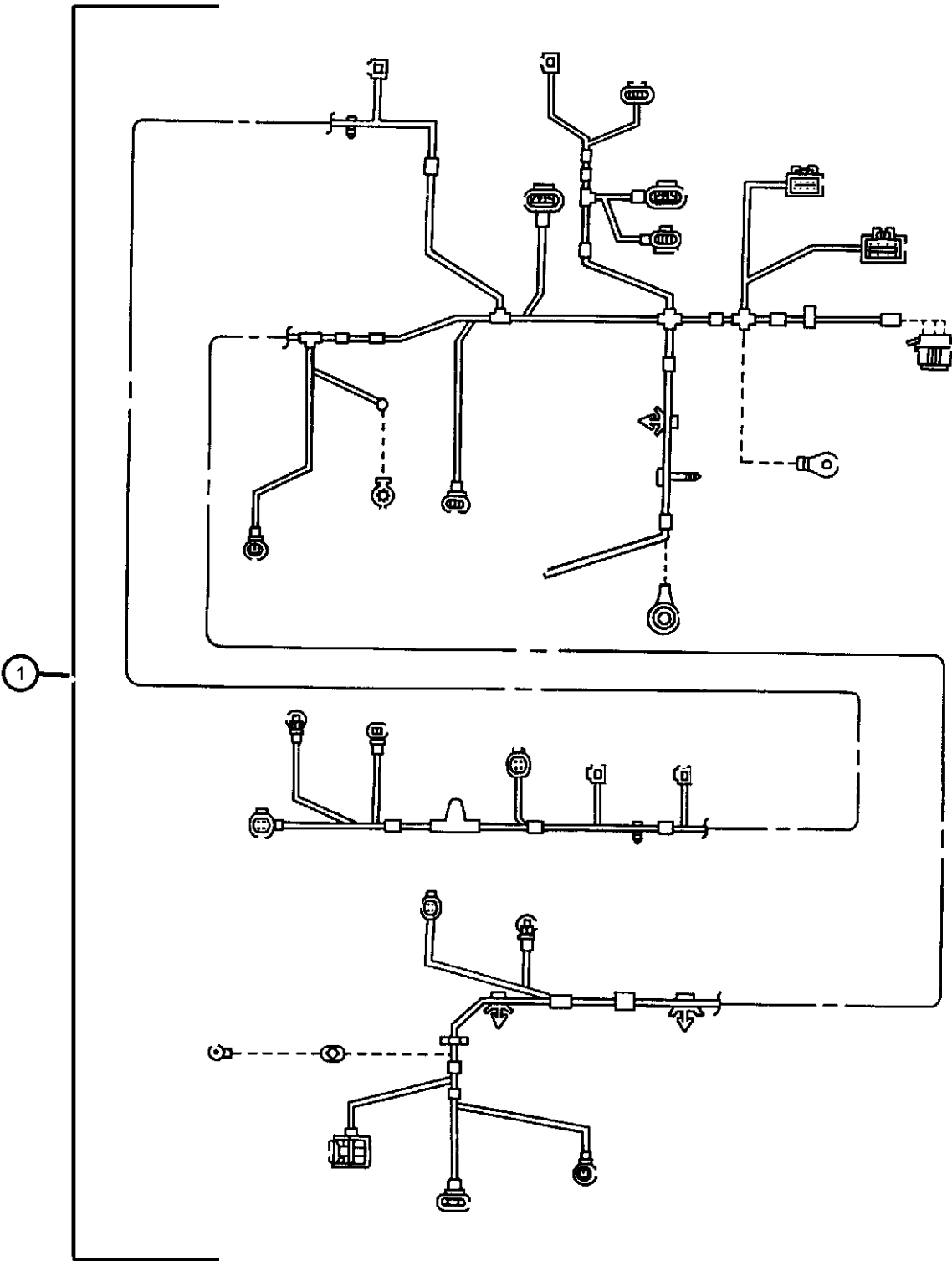
Sockets and Bulbs  
Figure 8-1180



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	L0000906	1							BULB, 906Trunk Lamp, Reading Lamp
2	L0009007	1							BULB, Headlamp
-3	L0000037	2							BULB, 37Ash Receiver Lamp, A/C Or Heater Control
-4	L0000037	2							BULB, 3157 NAK, Use P/N L003157NAK, (NOT SERVICED)
-5									LAMP, Bulb And Socket
	04608304	1							ABS, Fog Lamp, Instrument Panel
	L00PC194	19							Instrument Cluster, Fog Lamp
-6	00153620	2							BULB, 8/4Front Fender Side Repeater
-7									BULB, W10/5
	00153625	2	C						License Plate Lamp
		2	D	H					License Plate Lamp
-8	04608419	1							SOCKETSecurity Alarm
-9	L0009006	2							BULB, HeadlampFog Lamp
-10									SOCKET, Tail, Stop, and Turn Lamp
	05303093	2	D						
		2	C	P					
		2	P						

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Wiring - Engine and Related Parts  
Figure 8-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
DD5 = MANUAL 5-SPEED  
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI

1									WIRING, Engine
	04608439	1				ECB			
	04608561	1				EEB			w/o Heated Seats
	04608660	1				EDZ			
	04671349AC	1				EEB			w/ Heated Seats
-2									WIRING, Transmission
	04602211	1					DGL		
	04608570	1					DD5		
-3	04608415	1							WIRING, Battery
-4	04604566	1							WIRING, Ground Jumper
-5									CORD, Engine Block Heater
	04609073	1							
	04609082	1							Extension

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

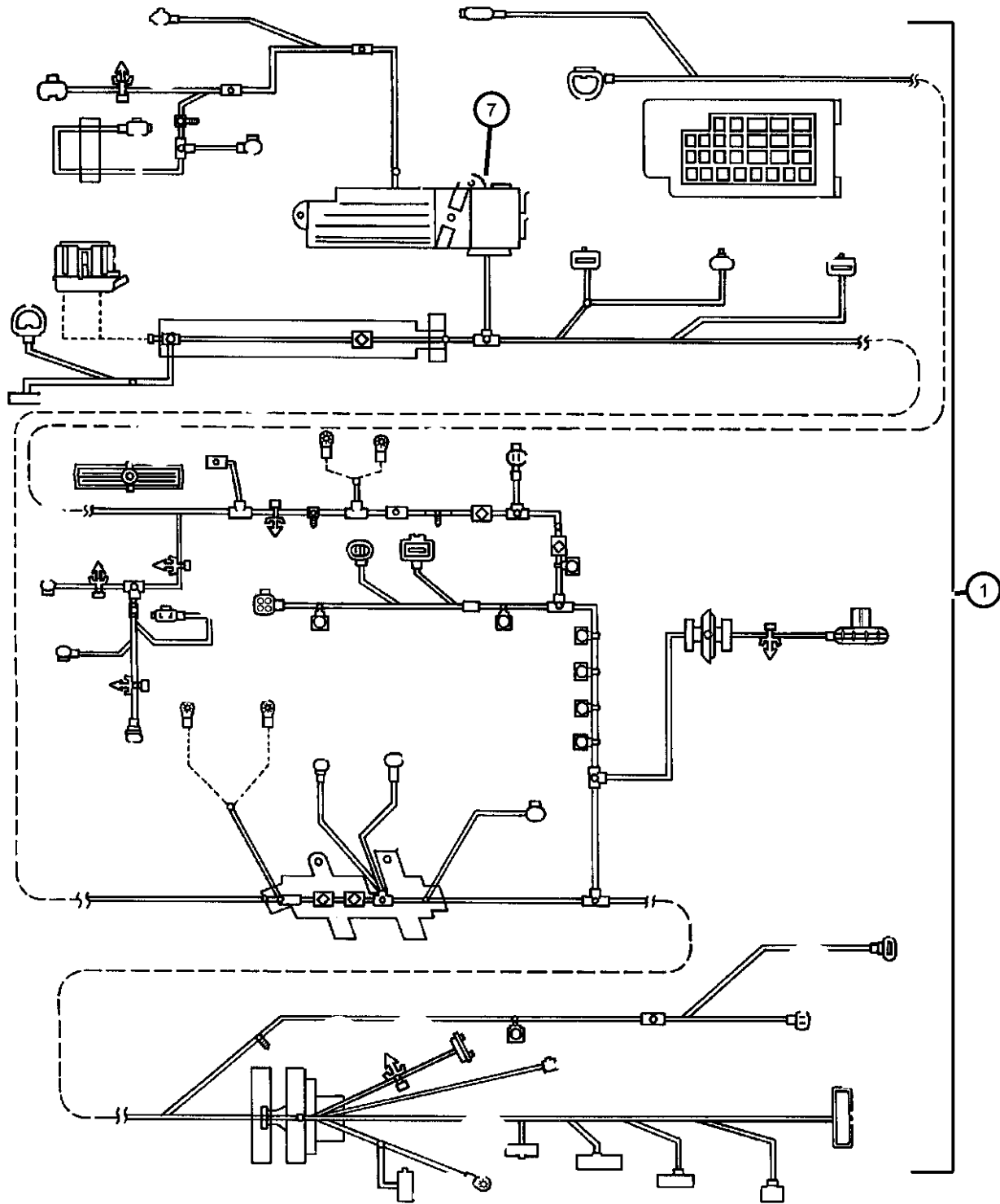
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Wiring-Headlamp to Dash  
Figure 8-1320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

DGL = AUTOMATIC 4-SPD, 41TE  
DD5 = MANUAL 5-SPEED

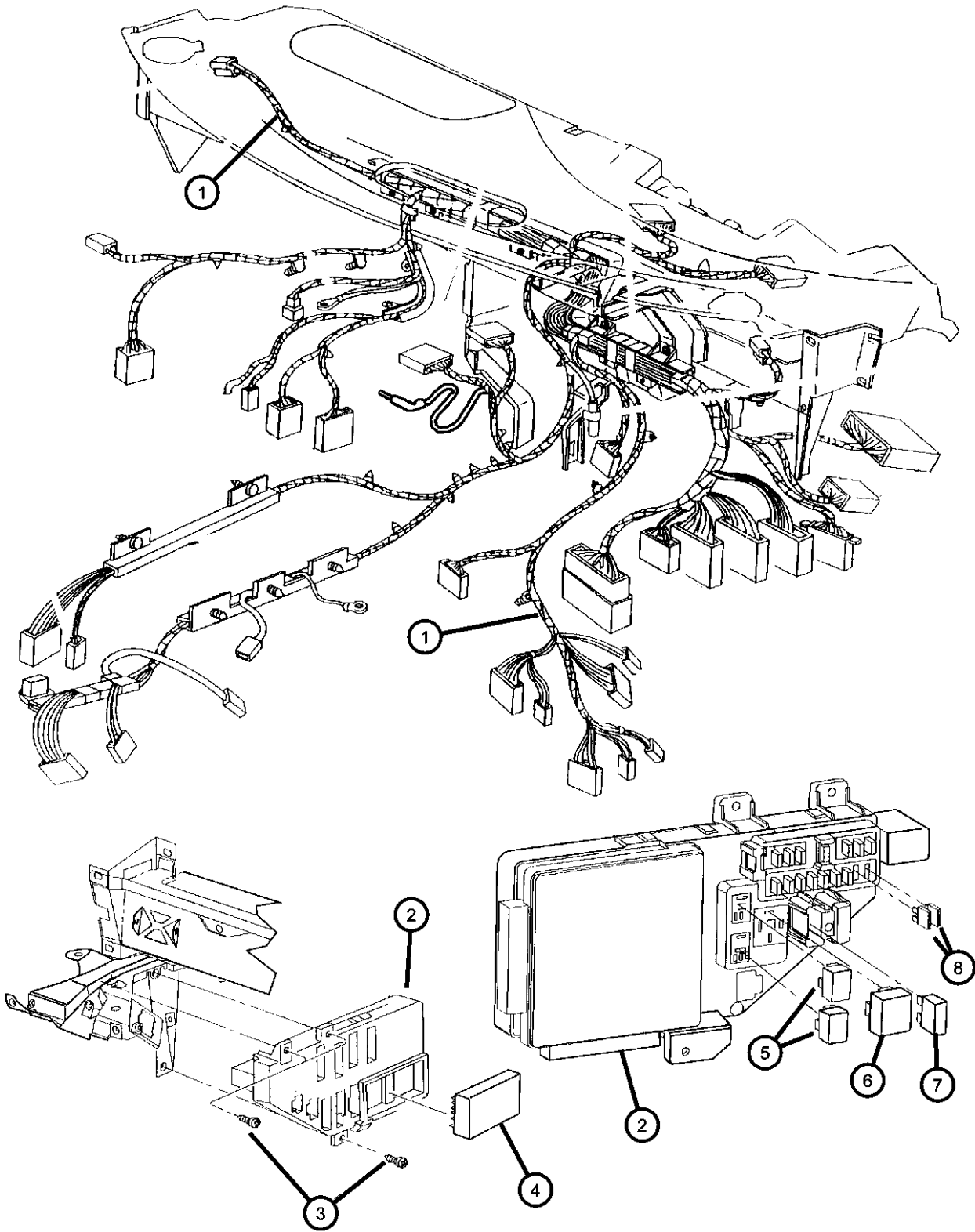
1									WIRING, Headlamp to Dash
	04608585AA	1					DGL		Europe, w/Headlamp Washer
	04608652	1					DGL		Anti-Lock Brakes
	04608654	1					DGL		Anti-Lock Brakes, With Fog Lamp
	04608655	1					DD5		
	04608656	1					DD5		Europe, w/o Headlamp Washers, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04608657	1					DGL		Europe, w/o Headlamp Washers
	04608680AA	1					DD5		Europe, w/Headlamp Washers, Anti-Lock Brakes
	04608750AB	1					DD5		Without Fog Lamp
	04608751AB	1					DGL		Without Fog Lamp
	04608753	1					DD5		Anti-Lock Brakes
	04608762AA	1					DGL		With Fog Lamp
	04608764AA	1					DGL		Europe, w/o Headlamp Washers, Power Disc/Drum
	04608960AA	1					DD5		With Fog Lamp
-2	04608331	1							BLOCK, Fuse and RelayPower Distribution Center
-3	04604402	1							BRACKET, Power Distribution Center
-4	04759282AB	1							COVER, Fuse AccessPower Distribution Center
-5	04638094	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Back Lite, Mini Plug-in
-6	56006846	1							RELAY, ElectricalHorn, Headlamp Delay
7	04602188	1							TROUGH, Engine Wiring

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring-Instrument Panel  
Figure 8-1420

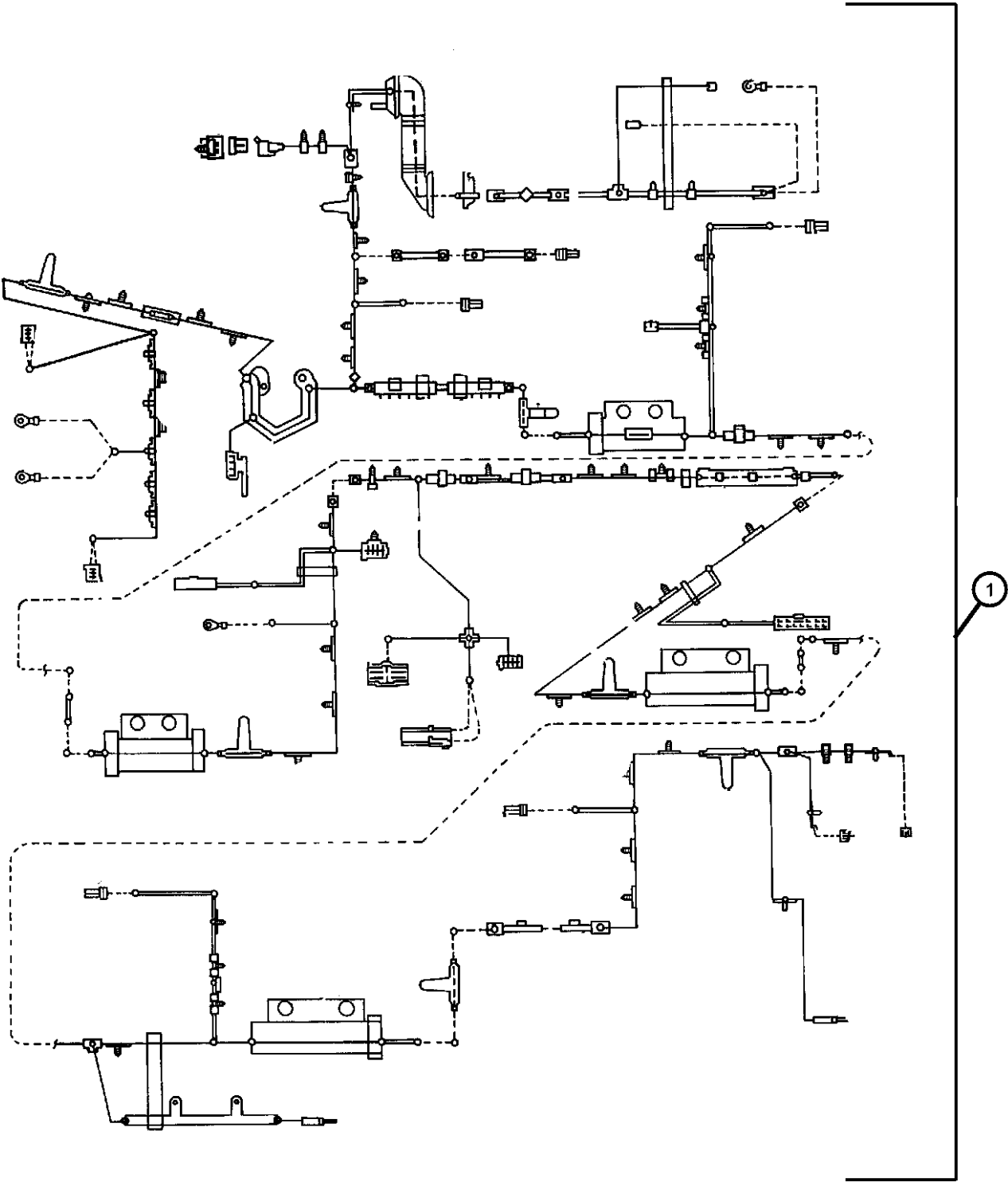


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04608550AE	1							WIRING, Instrument Panel
	04608552AD	1							Six Speaker System
	04608554AE	1							Premium, w/Autostick
	04608651AE	1							Premium Sound
	04608653AG	1							Fog Lamp
2	04604436	1							Six Speaker System, Export
3	06032723	2							JUNCTION BLOCK, Premium
4	04606139	1							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05, Junction Block Mounting
5	56006846	1							MODULE, Daytime Running Lamp
6	04638094	1							RELAY, ElectricalHorn, Headlamp Delay
7	04604235	1							RELAY PACKAGE, Electrical, Electric Back Lite Mini Plug-In
8	06101486	2							BREAKER, CircuitPower Seat
-9	04450129	1							FUSE, Mini, 10 AMP, RedHorn
-10	04607084	1							PULLER, Fuse
	04607091	1							FLASHER Combination

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring-Body and Accessories  
Figure 8-1520



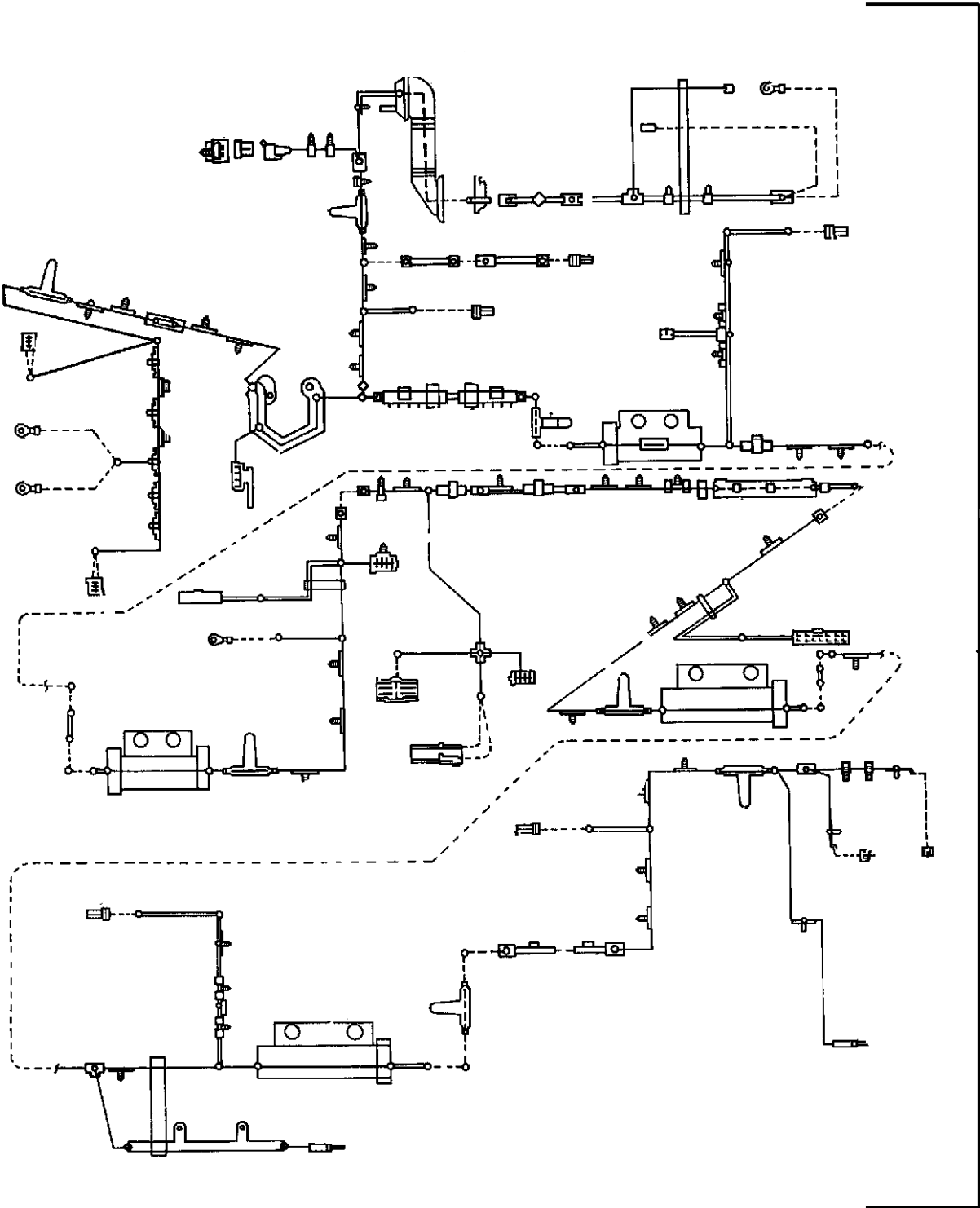
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WIRING, Unified Body
	04608450AD	1							w/Six Speaker System. w/o Power Locks
	04608451AD	1							w/Six Speaker System, Anti Lock Brakes
	04608452AD	1							w/Six Speaker System, Power Locks
	04608453AD	1							w/Six Speaker System, Power Locks, Anti Lock Brakes
	04608454AD	1							w/Six Speaker System, Power Locks, Security alarm, Power Seat
	04608455AD	1							w/Eight Way Speaker System, w/o Power Locks
	04608456AD	1							w/Eight Way Speaker System, Power Locks, Security Alarm
	04608457AD	1							w/Eight Way Speaker System, Power Locks, w/o Security Alarm
	04608459AE	1							w/Six Way Speaker System, Rear Apperance Group
	04608461AE	1							w/Eight Way Speker System, Rear Apperance Group
	04608572AD	1							w/Four Way Speaker System, Power Antenna
-2	04608463	1							WIRING, Headliner
-3	04602055	1							WIRING, Power Seat Jumper
-4									WIRING, Heated Seat
	04608426	1							Export
	04882795	1							
-5	04608530AA	2							WIRING, Side Repeater Lamp
-6									WIRING, Speaker
	04602151	1	D						Front Door
		1	P						Front Door
-7									WIRING, Door
	04602542	1	D						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, Security, Right, Front
		1	C						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, Security, Right, Front
	04602543	1	D						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, Security, Left, Front
		1	C						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, Security, Left, Front

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wiring-Body and Accessories  
Figure 8-1520



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04604418	1	D						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, w/o Security, Right, Front
		1	C						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, w/o Security, Right, Front
		1	P						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, Right, Front
	04604419	1	D						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, w/o Security, Left Front
		1	C						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirror, w/o Security, Left Front
		1	P						Power Locks & Windows, Power Mirrors, Left Front
	04604420	2							Rear Door
-8									WIRING, Tail Lamp
	04602056	1							Right
	04602057	1							Left
-9	04602170	1							WIRING, Electric Back Light
-10									WIRING, Dome and Reading Lamp
	04602158	1							w/Illuminated Sunvisor & Mirror
	04604414	1	D, P						w/o Illuminated Sunvisor & Mirror
-11	04274258	1							TAPE, Radio Connector, Foam

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Wiring Harness Repair Crimp Package-Fusible Link Package-Heat Shrink Tube  
Figure 8-1610

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	05013930AA	1							WIRING PACKAGE, Underhood Connector Repair, For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit the World Wide Web at <a href="http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp">http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/dis- claimer.asp</a>
-2	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
-3	04397808	1							TUBE, Convoluted
		AR							Air Conditioning
									Heater Hose
-4	04897266AA	1							INSULATOR PACKAGE

For Electrical Connector Repair Information visit  
the World Wide Web at

<http://dto.vftis.com/mopar/disclaimer.asp>

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1902

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									CABLE PACKAGE, Ignition
	04773841	2				ED0			
		2				EDZ			
	04883233	1				ECB			
	SPW03893AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	MD331092	1				EEB			
	SPW31092AA								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	SPC25603AA								Mopar Tune Up Kit (Contains Cap Rotor and Spark Plug Wires)
2	05269897	4				ECB			SPARK PLUG, RC-9-YC
3	04609079	4				EDZ			SPARK PLUG, RC-12-YC5
	0SP00446								Canadian Aftermarket Part
4	04796779	6				EEB			SPARK PLUG, RC-10-PYP4
	0SP00464								Canadian Aftermarket Part
5	SP00RC9YC5	1				ECC			SPARK PLUG
6									CABLE, Ignition
	04672113	2				EDZ			# 2 & 3
	04672114	2				EDZ			# 1 & 4
	05269577	1				ECB			# 1
	05269578	2				ECB			# 2 & 3
	05269667	1				ECB			# 4
	MD303401	1				EEB			# 1
	MD303403	1				EEB			# 3
	MD303405	1				EEB			# 5
	MD303406	1				EEB			# 6
	MD329163	1				EEB			# 2
	MD329164	1				EEB			# 4
-7									RETAINER, Ignition Cable
	05269579	1				ECB			
	05269580	1				ECB			to PVC Hose
8									COIL, Ignition
	05269670	1				ECB			
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES		LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE		C = Cirrus		41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM		C = Stratus LX				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
		D = Stratus				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
		P = Breeze							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

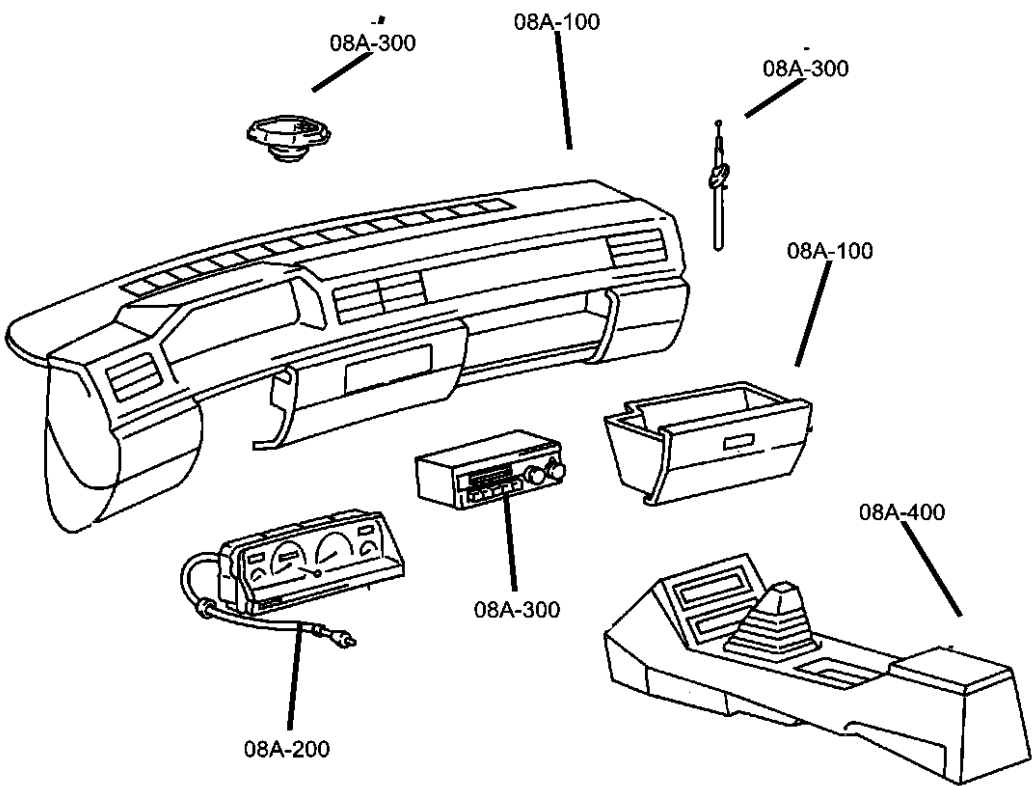
Spark Plugs - Cables - Coils  
Figure 8-1902

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ			
9	MD343019	1				EEB			DISTRIBUTOR, Engine
10	MD619050	1				EEB			CAP, Distributor
11	MD619276	1				EEB			ROTOR, Distributor
12	MD618662	1				EEB			GASKET, Distributor Cap
13	MD619496	1				EEB			HOUSING, Distributor
14	MD618665	1				EEB			O RING, Distributor
15	MF434114	2				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange
16	MD102178	2				EEB			WASHER, Distributor
17	MD326146	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
18	MD618316	1				EEB			SCREW, Adjusting
19	MF140641	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12, Separator Spark Plug Cable
20	MD120819	1				EEB			CLIP, Ignition Wire
21	MD120818	2				EEB			CLIP, Wiring
22	MD303864	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
23	MD303864	1				EEB			SEPERATOR, Ignition Cable
-24	04604735	1				ECB			CLIP, Wiring
<div><div><div>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM</div><div>LINE</div><div>C = Cirrus C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 Door Sedan</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part


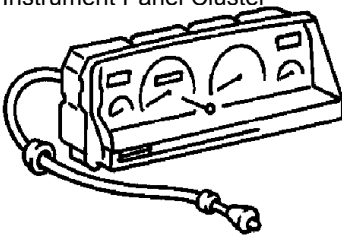
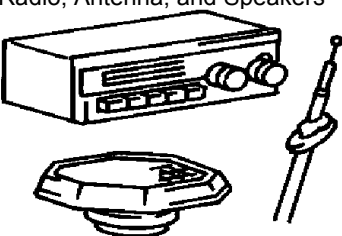
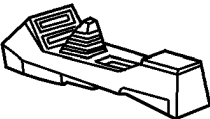
# Group - 08A

## Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles



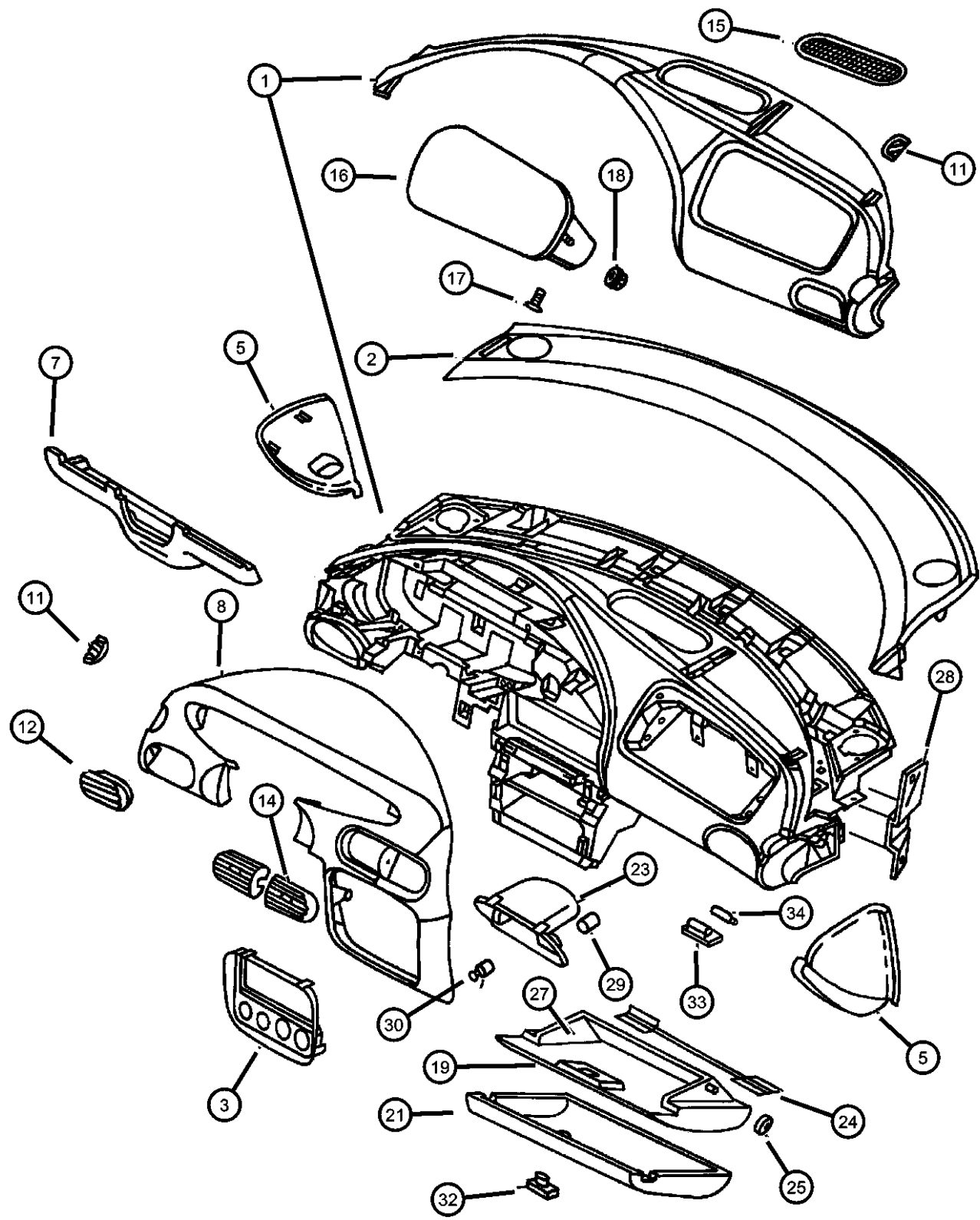
### Group - 08A Instrument Panel and Radios and Consoles

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Instrument Panel</b>	
Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 121
<b>Instrument Panel Cluster</b>	
Cluster - Instrument Panel .....	Fig. 08A - 221
<b>Radio, Antenna, and Speakers</b>	
Radios.....	Fig. 08A - 310
Speakers and Antenna .....	Fig. 08A - 320
<b>Consoles</b>	
Console Floor.....	Fig. 08A - 420

<b>08A-100</b> Instrument Panel	<b>08A-200</b> Instrument Panel Cluster	<b>08A-300</b> Radio, Antenna, and Speakers	<b>08A-400</b> Consoles
			



Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0PK74SJL	1							PANEL, Instrument
	0PK74TAZ	1							Silverfern
	0PK74VK9	1							Agate
2	04595363AB	1							Dark Suede
3									COVER, Instrument Panel
	04595352	1	P						BEZEL, Instrument Panel, Center
	04595683	1	C						Woodgrain
	04595806AA	1	D						Micro Weave
-4	06503869	3							CLIP, Instrument Panel, M6.90x4.10
5									CAP, Instrument Panel End
	0PW76LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0PW76SJL	1							Silverfern, Right
	0PW76VK9	1							Dark Suede, Right
	0PW76LAZAB	1							Agate, export, Right
	0PW76RJLAB	1							Silverfern, export, Right
	0PW76VK9AB	1							Dark Suede, export, Right
	0QT62LAZAA	1							Agate, Left
	0QT62SJLAA	1							Silverfern, Left
	0QT62VK9AA	1							Dark Suede, Left
-6	06034319	3							CLIP, .453Wx.528LGx.017THKEnd Cap
7									COVER, Instrument Panel
	0PH22LAZ	1							Agate, Steering Column
	0PH22RJL	1							Silverfern, Steering Column
	0PH22VK9	1							Dark Suede, Steering Column
8									HOOD AND BEZEL, Instrument Cluster
	0PM141JK	1							Silverfern
	0PM141K5	1							Agate
	0PM141K9	1							Dark Suede
	0QW121AZAA	1							Agate, w/Traveler
	0QW121JKAA	1							Silverfern, w/Traveler
	0QW122K5AA	1							Camel Tan, wTraveler
-9	0FH66RX9	1							BEZEL, Cluster

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

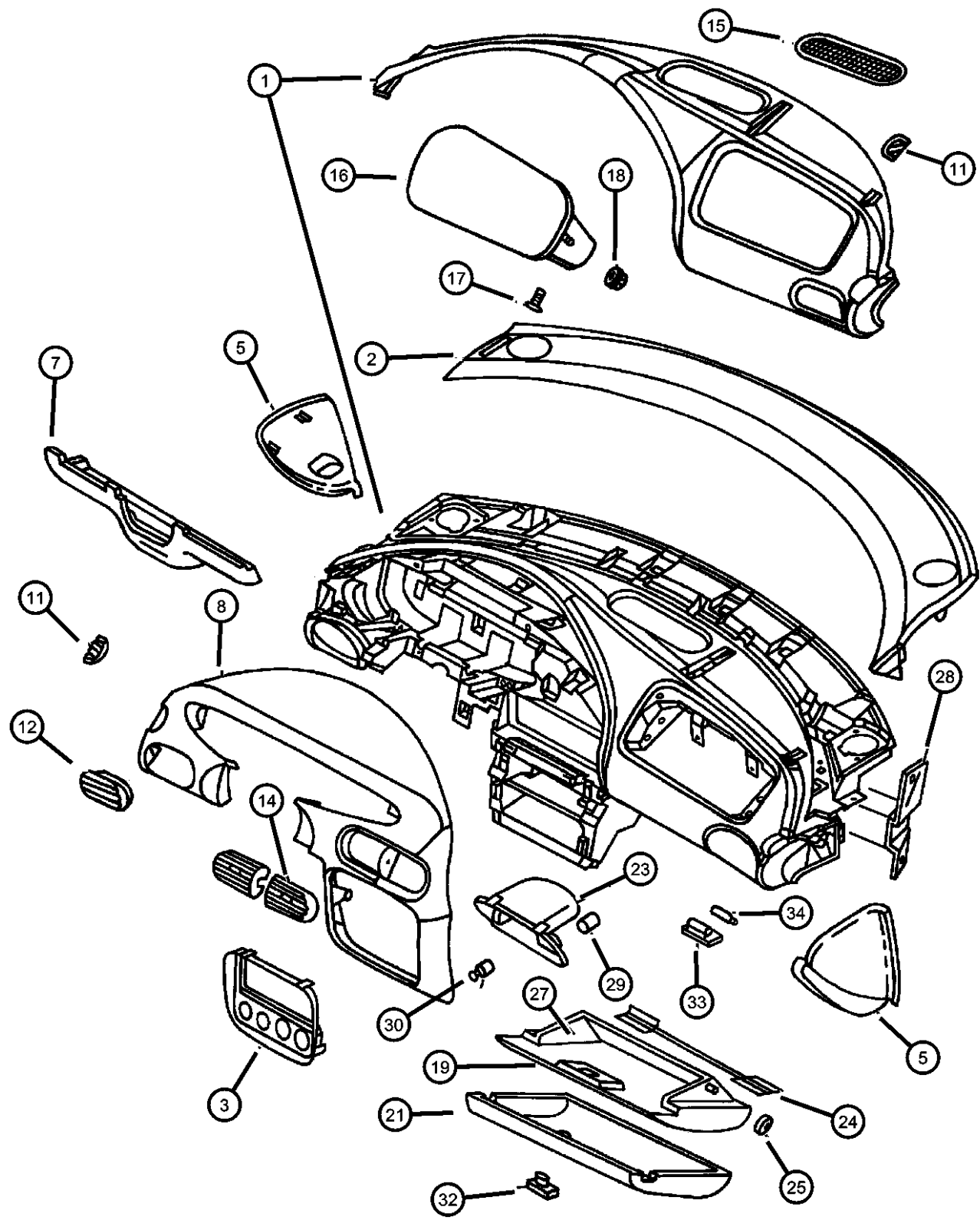
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-10	06504067	8							CLIP, Hood
11									GRILLE, Side Demister
	0KL93RJL	AR							Silverfern, Right
	0KL93TAZ	AR							Agate, Right
	0KL93VK9	1							Dark Suede, Right
	0KM18RJL	1							Silverfern, Left
	0KM18TAZ	1							Agate, Left
	0KM18VK9	1							Dark Suede, Left
12	0HR94RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Left
-13	04595443	1							SEAL, Air Outlet
14	0HR96RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black, Center
15									GRILLE, Defroster
	0GL65LAZ	AR							Agate
	0GL65RJL	AR							Silverfern
	0GL65VK9	AR							Dark Suede
16									AIR BAG, Passenger
	0FL98LAZAB	1							Agate
	0FL98RJLAB	1							Silverfern
	0FL98VK9AC	1							Dark Suede
	0MN25LAZAB	1							Agate, Export
	0MN25RJLAB	1							Silverfern, Export
	0MN25VK9AC	1							Dark Suede, Export
17	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Passenger Air Bag
18	06500284	4							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00Passenger Air Bag
19	04595373	1							BIN, StorageGlove Box
-20	04595591	1							NETTING, Glove Box
21									DOOR, Glove Box
	0KM61LAZ	1							Agate
	0KM61RJL	1							Silverfern
	0KM61VK9	1							Dark Suede
-22	04565022	1							SWITCH AND LAMP, Glove Box

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

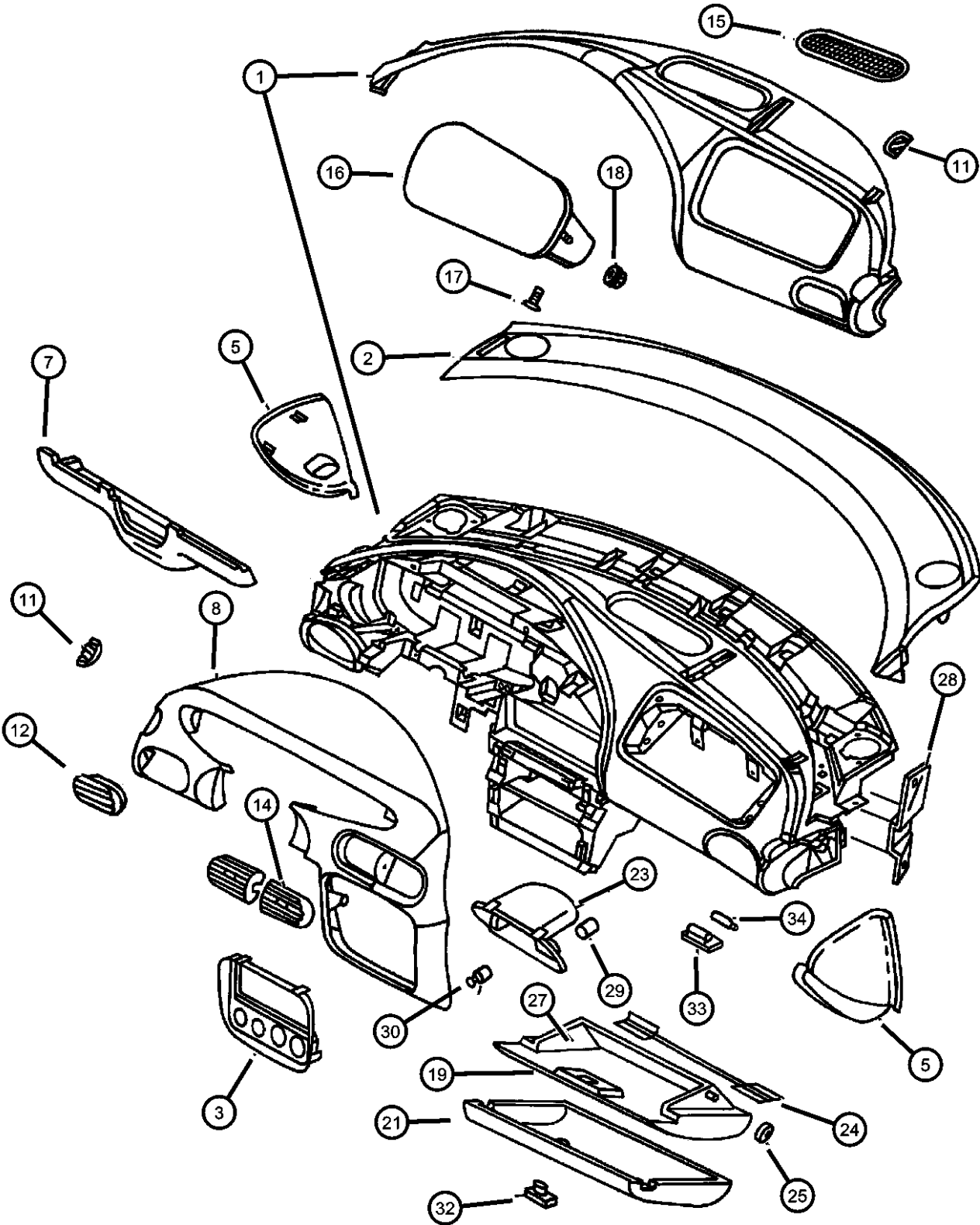
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-121



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
23	04595795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
24	04595531	1							HINGE, Glovebox
25									BUMPER, Glove Box Door
	04359182	2							Close Stop
	04595520	2							Open Stop
-26	04595559	1							SILENCER, Door, Felt Adhesive, Black (1'x1.5')
27	04595470	1							LINER, Glove Box
28	04595639AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
29									SHELL, Cigar Lighter
	03747633	1							w/Clamp
	03747634	1							
30	04685279	1							KNOB AND ELEMENT, Cigar Lighter
-31	04595522	1							PLUG, Power Outlet
32									LATCH, Glovebox
	0GL62LAZ	1							Agate
	0GL62RJL	1							Silverfern
	0GL62VK9	1							Dark Suede
33	04595673	1							HOOD, Ash Receiver Lamp
34	L0000037	2							BULB, 37Ash Receiver
-35	04595664	1							SMOKERS PACKAGE

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

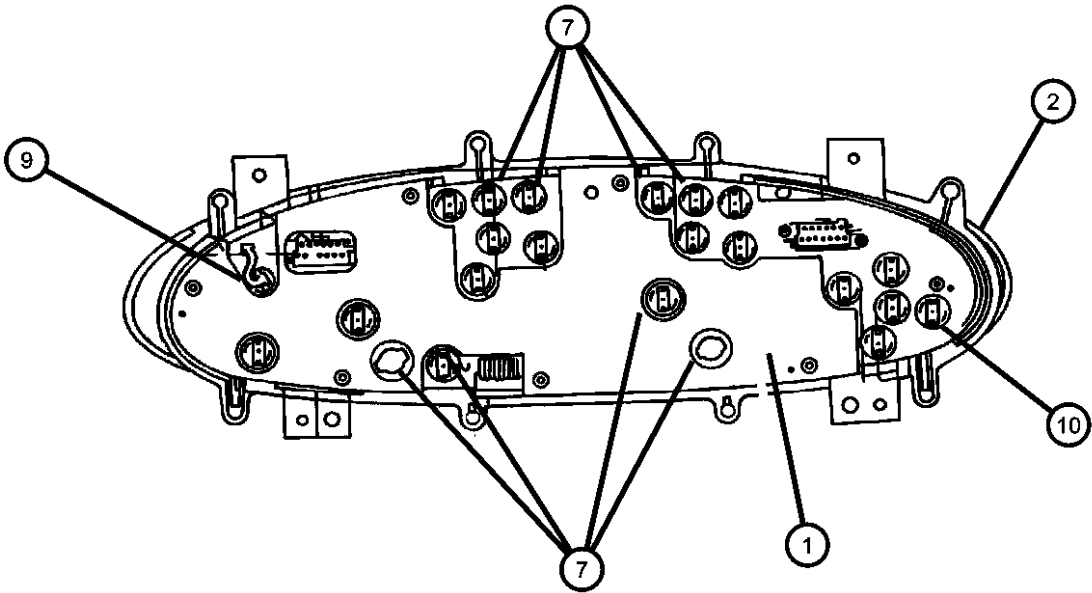
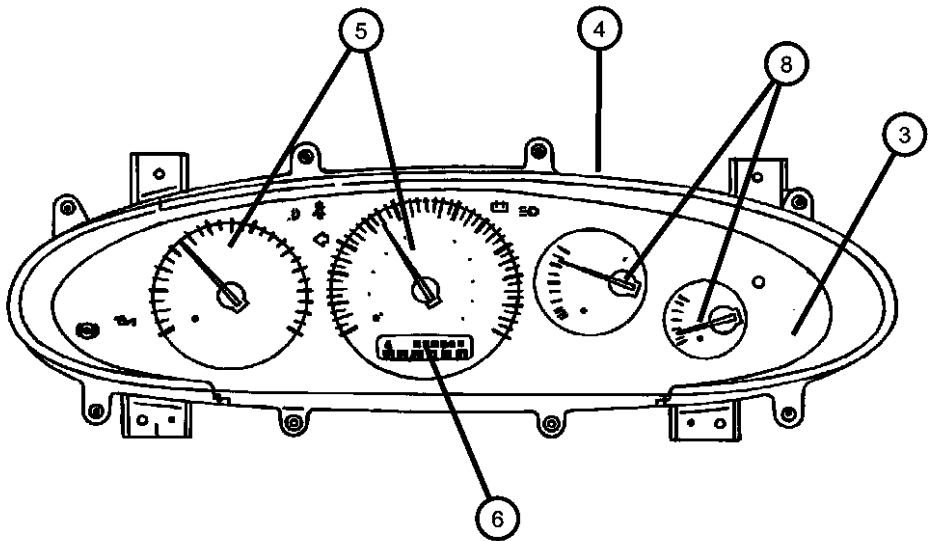
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Cluster - Instrument Panel  
Figure 08A-221



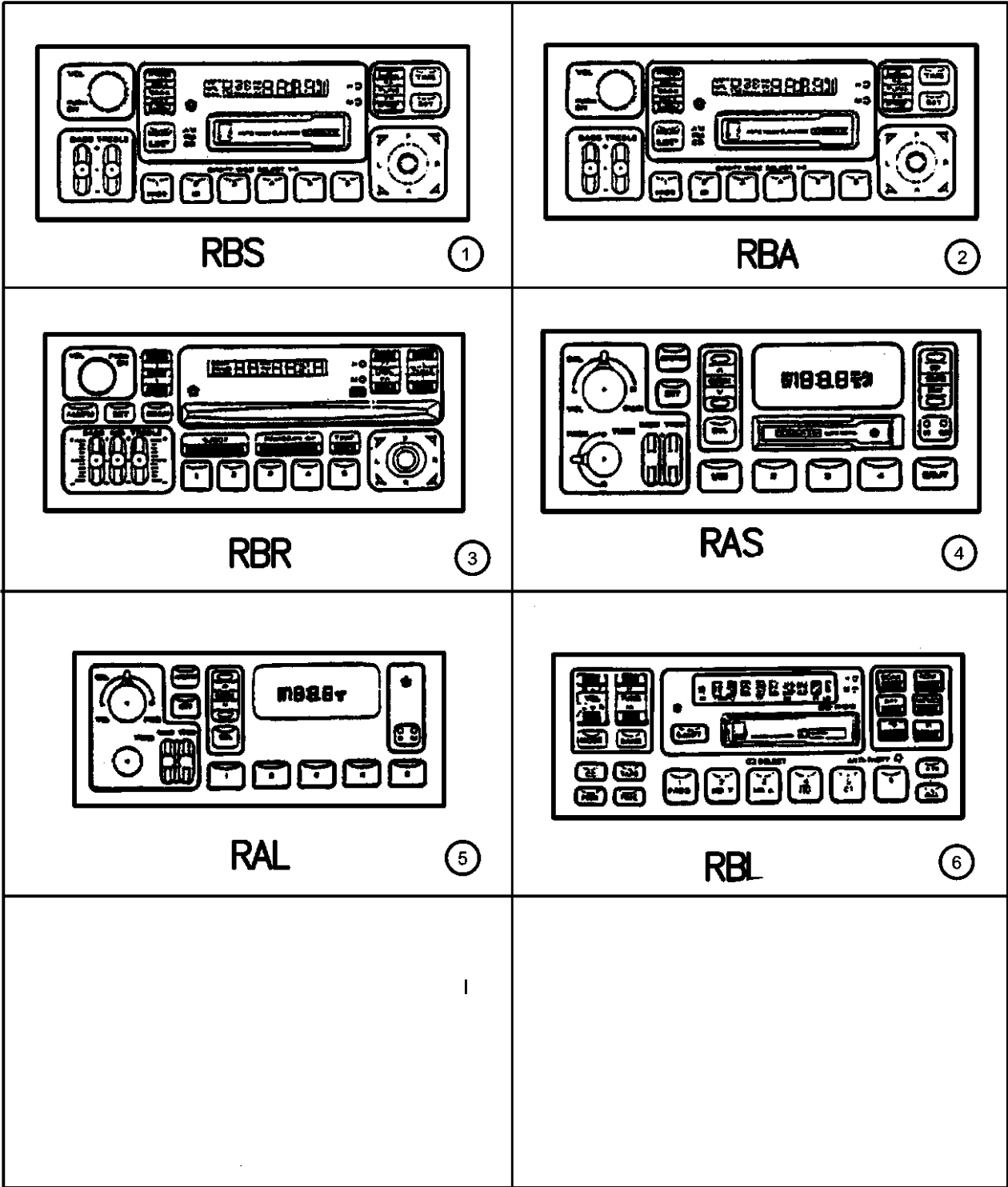
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04886444AA	1							BOARD, Circuit
	04886445AA	1							w/MPH, w/o Autostick
	04886446AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	04886447AA	1							w/MPH, w/Autostick
	04886447AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
2	04778740	1							HOUSING, Cluster
3									MASK AND LENS, Instrument Cluster
	04728382	1							w/120 MPH
	04797893	1							w/240 KPH
4	04728384	1							COVER, Instrument Cluster
5									GAUGE, Speedometer And Tach
	04897227AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/Autostick
	04897229AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/o Autostick
	04897230AA	1							w/240 KPH, w/Autostick
6	04897232AA	1							w/120 MPH, w/o Autostick
									GAUGE, Odometer
	04773251	1							w/o Autostick
	04886448AA	1							w/Autostick
7	L00PC194	19							LAMP, Bulb And Socket
8	04897231AA	1							GAUGE, Fuel And Temperature
9	04608419	1							SOCKET, LED Security, Twist Type
10	04608304	1							LAMP, Bulb And SocketABS

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Radios  
Figure 08A-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

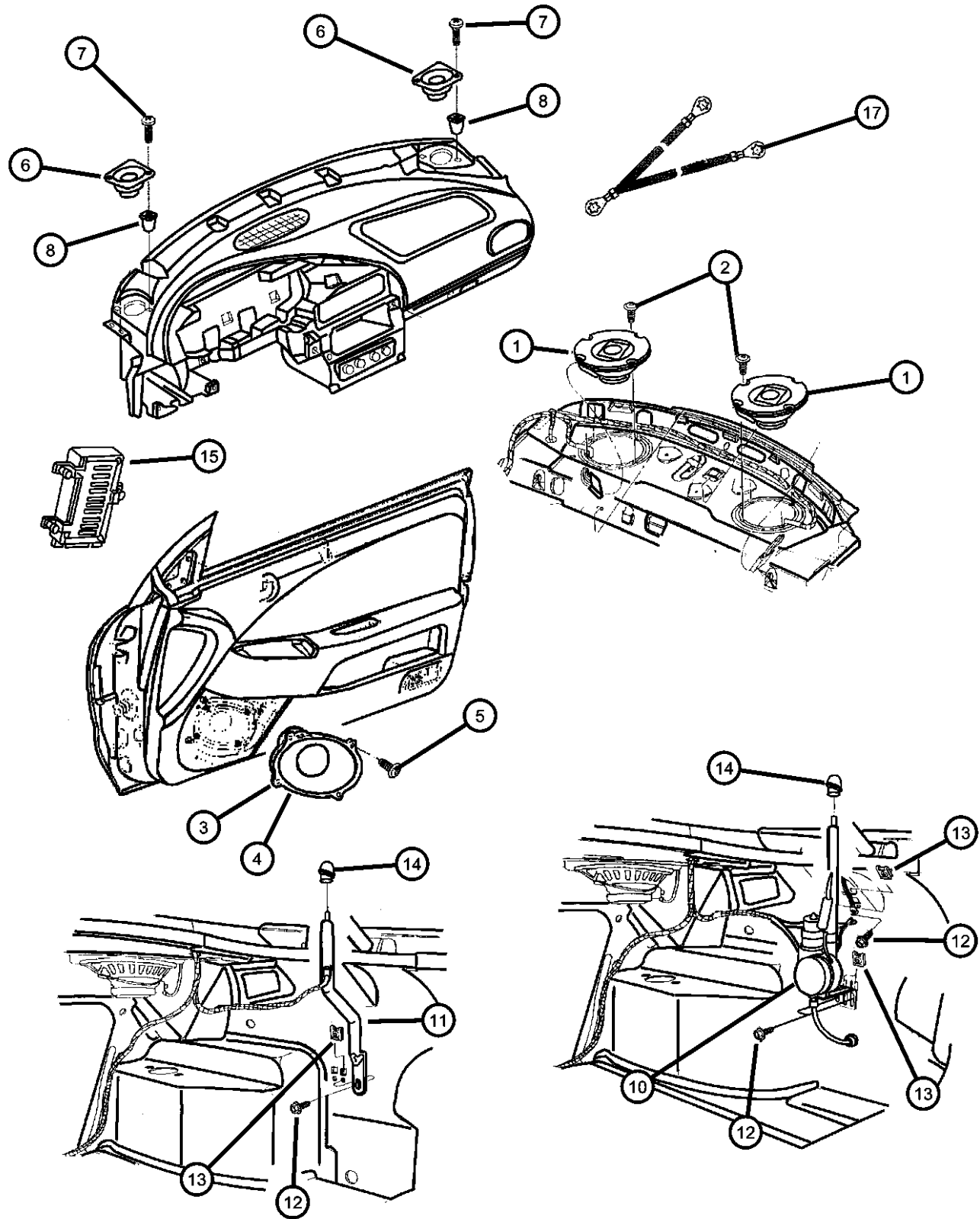
RBS=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CD CHANGER CNTRL  
RBA=RADIO - AM/FM CASS, CHANGER CONTROLS  
RBR=RADIO - AM/FM COMPACT DISC  
RAS=RADIO - AM/FM CASSETTE  
RAL = AM/FM  
RBL=RADIO-AM/FM/MW/LW/RDS CASS/CHGR CTRL

1	04704377AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBS), Highline
2	04858546AC	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBA)
3	04858555AD	1							RADIO, AM/FM with CD and Equalizer, Sales Code (RBR), Premium
4	04858558	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette, Sales Code (RAS)
5	04858587	1							RADIO, AM/FM Stereo, Sales Code (RAL)
6	05269486	1							RADIO, AM/FM Cassette with CD Control, Sales Code (RBL)
-7	00154629	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.75
-8	04886083AA	1							KNOB, Radio Joystick

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speakers and Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
ECB = 2.0L 4 CYL SOHC 16V SMPI EDZ = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V SMPI EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI									
1									SPEAKER, Rear, 6x9
	04608243	2							Amplified System
	04760916AA	2							4 - 6 Speaker System
2	04760916AA	2							SCREW, .190-16 X .750, Rear
3	04608242	2							Speaker, (NOT SERVICED),
4	04760917AA	2							SPEAKER, Door, Amplified System
5	06032859	6							SPEAKER, Front Door, 4 - 6
6									Speaker System
	04608241	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .164-15x.625
	04760481	2							SPEAKER, 3.5" - I/P - Midline
7	06032723	2							Audio System
8	06034833	AR							Amplified System [RCL]
-9	04760854	1							[RCG]
10	04608308	1							SCREW, Self Tapping,
11	04608217	1							M4.2x1.69x19.05, Front Speaker
12	06101777	4							CLIP, Push, .164-7.5I/P Speaker
13	06502604	2							MAST, Antenna, Black
14	04608218	1							ANTENNA, Power
15	04608313	1							BODY AND CABLE, Antenna
-16	04608313	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head
17									Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
	04608376	1							NUT, U Multi Thread, M6 x 1.00,
	04608389	1							Power, Antenna Mounting
	04608390	1							GROMMET, Antenna
	04608391	1							AMPLIFIER, Radio
		1							NUT, Amplifier Mounting M5, (NOT
	04671170	1							SERVICED)
									STRAP, Ground
									To Muffler
									Shock Tower
									Transmission to Engine, 2.5L
									Radio Ground, 2.0 L
									Transmission to Engine, 2.0 L
									Radio Ground, 2.4 L

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

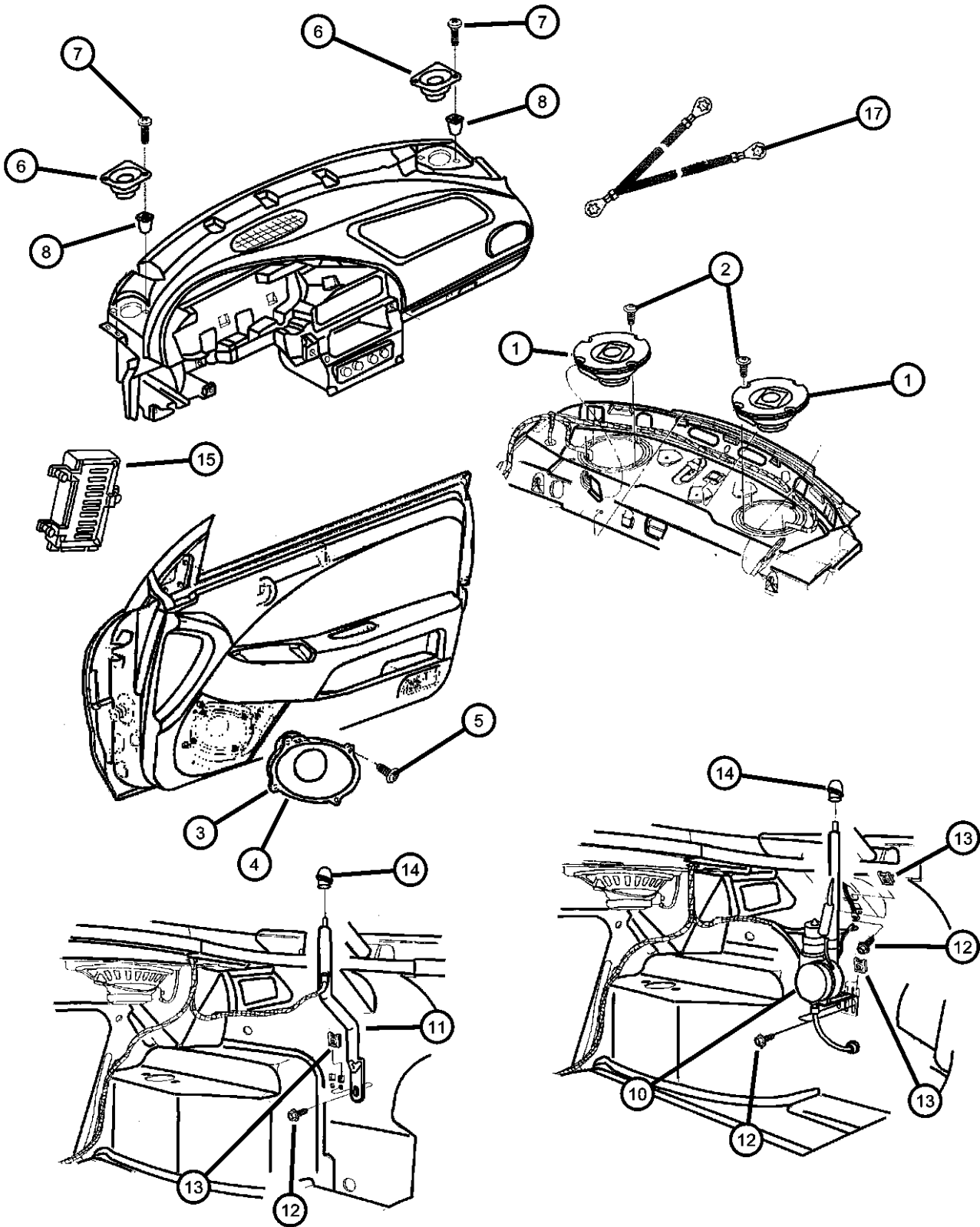
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Speakers and Antenna  
Figure 08A-320



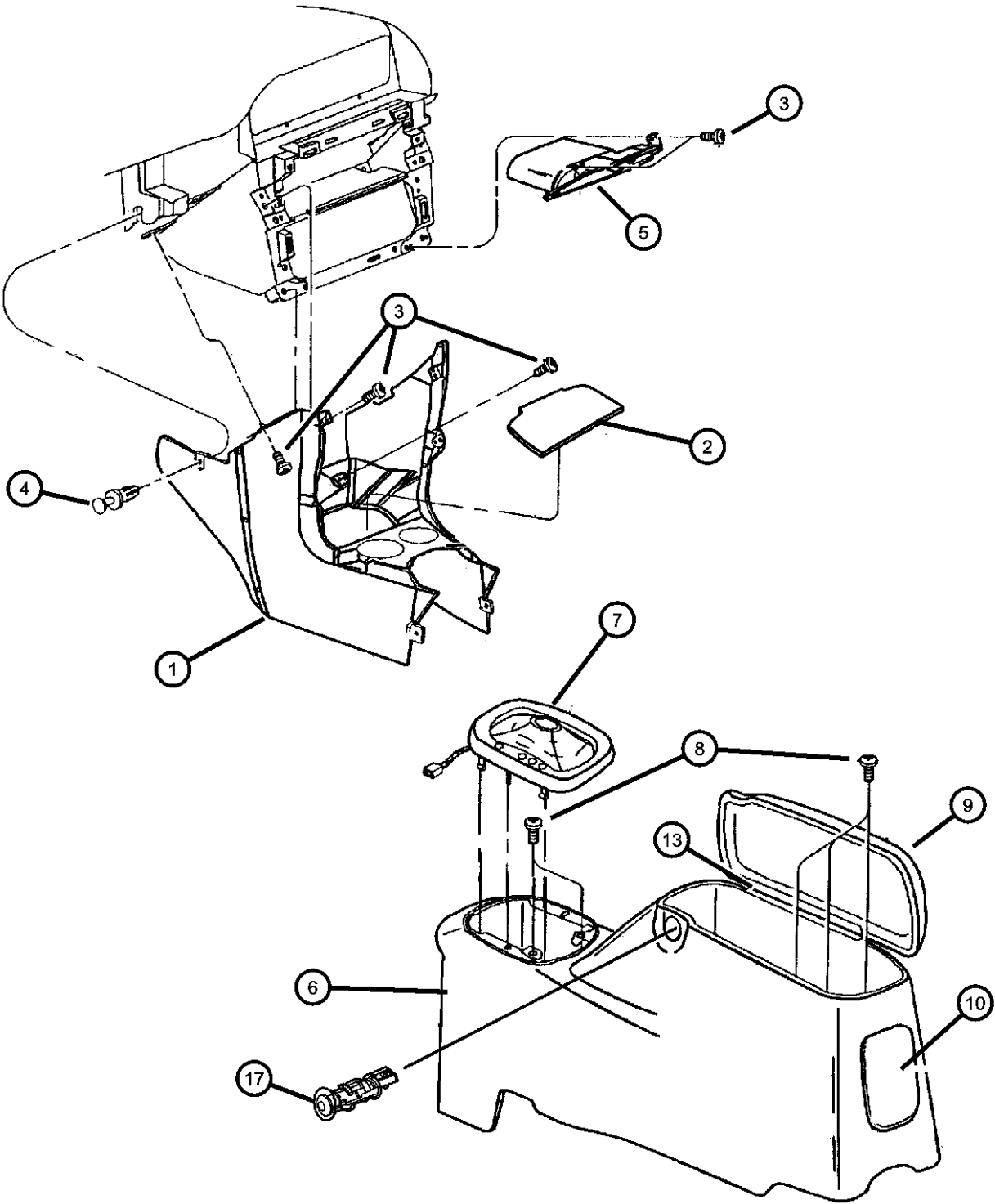
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

-18	06034766	2							SCREW, .190-16x1.00
-19	04608359	1							CAPACITOR, Radio Noise Suppression, 2.4L Engine

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus				41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze								

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

**Console Floor**  
**Figure 08A-420**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CONSOLE, Forward
	0QC70LAZ	1							Agate
	0QC70RJL	1							Silverfern
	0QC70VK9	1							Dark Suede
2	04595563	1							MAT, FloorForward Console
3	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
4	06502573	1							PIN, RetainerForward Console
5	04595795AA	1							BIN, Instrument Panel
6									CONSOLE, Floor
	0PP56LAZ	1							Agate [K5]
	0PP56RJL	1							Silverfern [JK]
	0PP56VK9	1							Dark Suede [K5]
7									BEZEL AND LAMP, PRNDL
	0QF241X9AB	1							w/o Autostick
	0QF251X9AB	1							w/Autostick
8	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Console Attaching PAD, Armrest
9									Agate [K5]
	0JV71LAZ	1							Silverfern [JK]
	0JV71S JL	1							Dark Suede [K5]
	0JV71VK9	1							
10									CUPHOLDER, Console
	0QC73LAZ	1							Agate, Rear
	0QC73RJL	1							Silverfern, Rear
	0QC73VK9	1							Dark Suede, Rear
-11	05017292AA	1							CLIP, ConsoleCup Holder
-12	04787409AA	1							MAT, Rear Floor Console, Rubber
13	04665784	1							HINGE, Armrest Pad
-14	04665361	1							BUMPER, Armrest Lid
-15	04665837	1							PLATE, Armrest
-16	04665912	1							STRIKER, Console Lid Catch
17	04787286	1							LATCH, Console Lock
-18	04453741	1							HOLDER, Coin

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				



# Group - 9

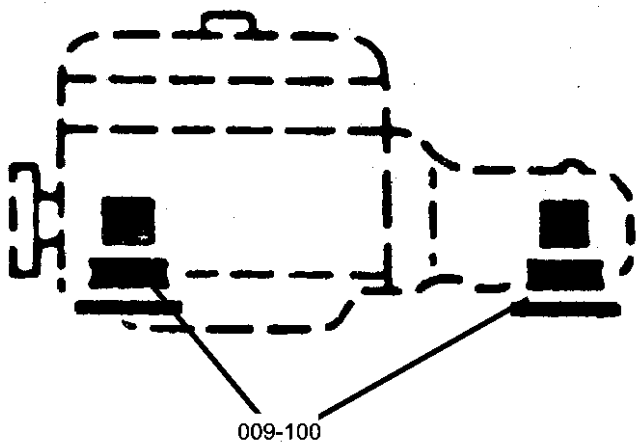
## Engine Mounting

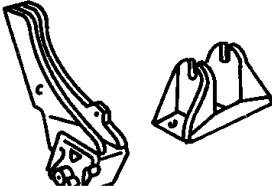
### Group - 9 Engine Mounting

Illustration Title

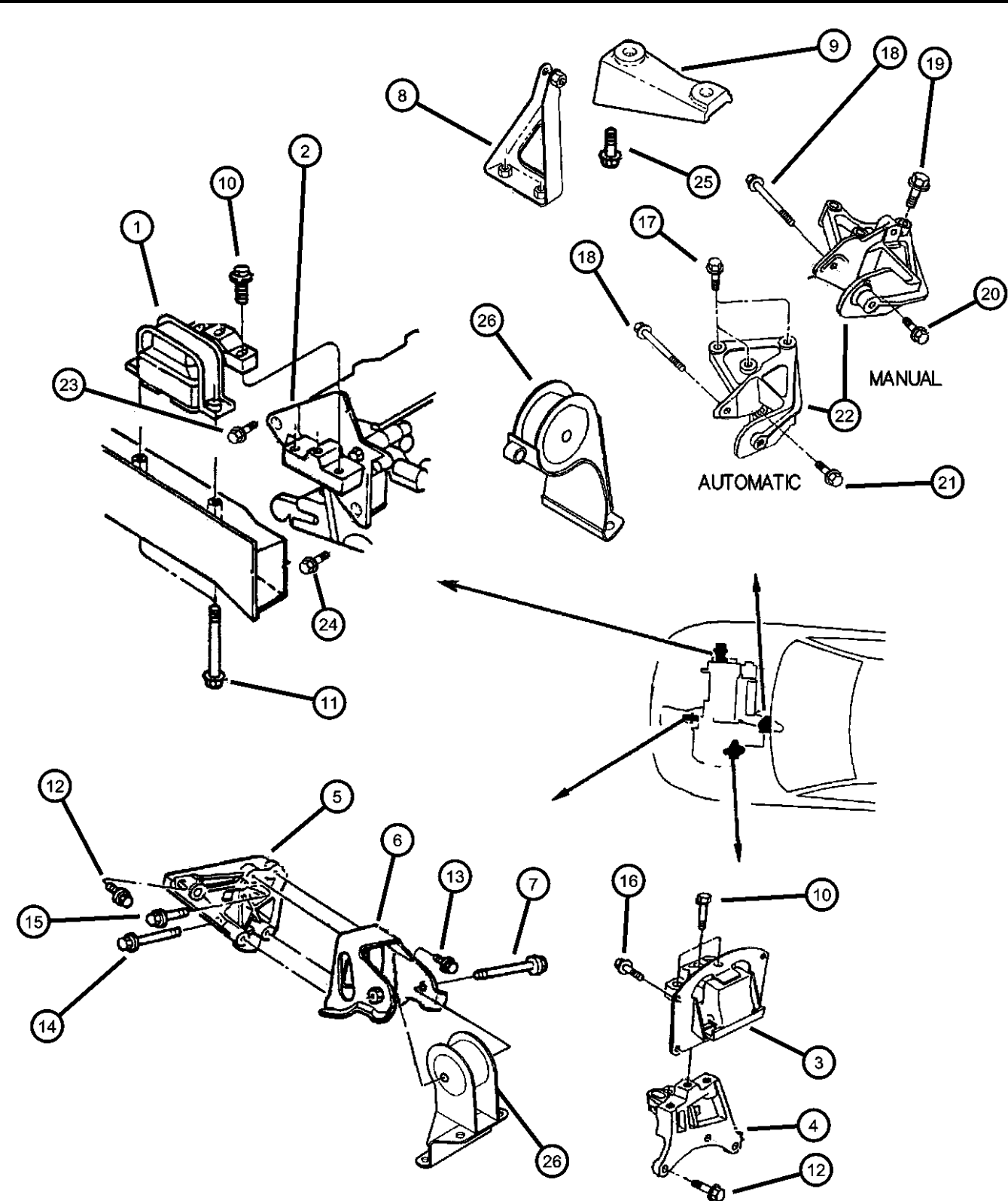
Group-Fig. No.

Engine Mounting	
Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 9 - 110
Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ).....	Fig. 9 - 130
Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB).....	Fig. 9 - 140



<div>009-100</div> <div>Engine Mounting</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.									
1	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Right-(Hydromount
2	04573778	1				ECB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
3	04573775	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, -Left_
4	04573777	1				ECB	DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
5									STRUT, Engine Mount
	04593246	1				ECB			Front Right
	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			Front
6	04573761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque Reaction, Front
7	06504125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x95.00
8	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine
9									STRUT, Engine Mount
	04593246	1				ECB			Lower
	04593251	1				ECB			Upper
10	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
11	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
12	06101524	3				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
13	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
14	06502874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120, PPB Strut to Trans
15	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
16	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
17	06101554	3					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55, Bracket to Trans
18	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120, Mount to Bracket
19	06101227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55, Bracket to Trans Diff
20	06101514	2				ECB	DD5		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35, Bracket to Trans

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

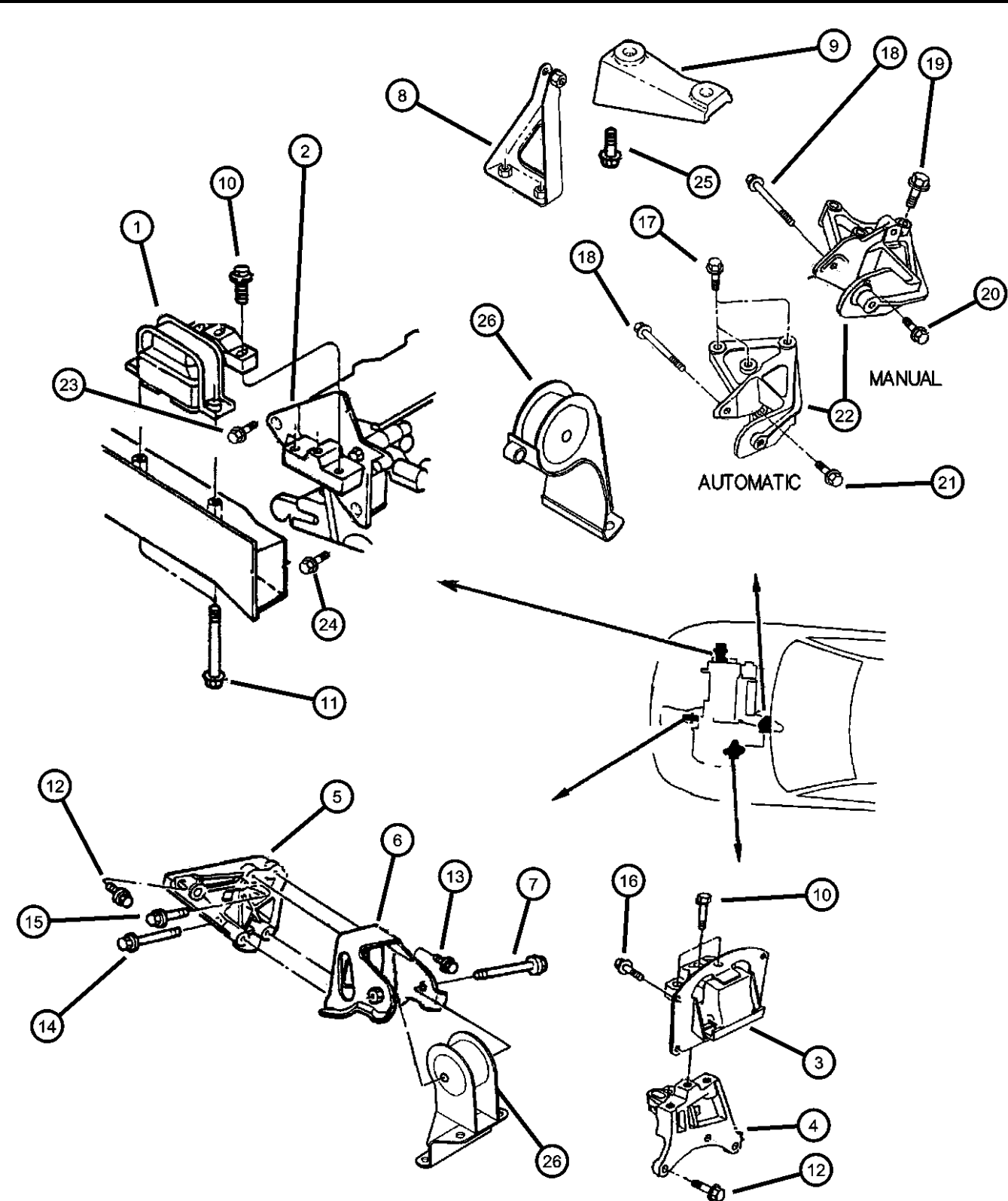
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Engine Mounts 2.0L SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 9-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24, Bracket to Trans
22							DD5		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04593253AB	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB	DGL		
	04593289	1				ECB			
23	06101760	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
24	06503703	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
25	06503703	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x70, (NOT SERVICED)
26									MODULE, Engine Support
	04593338AC	1						Front	
	04593445AA	1				ECB		Rear	

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)  
Figure 9-130

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.									
1	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right (Hydromount)
2	04593282	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Engine Mount, Right
3	04573775	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Left
4	04573776	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Mount, Left
5	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount, PPB
6	04573761	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Torque ReactionFront
7	06504125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head
8	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
9	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
10	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
11	06101524	2				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
12	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
13	06502874	1				ECB, EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.75x120
14	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
15	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
16	06101554	3					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
17	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
18	06101227	3				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
19	06101514	3					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
20	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
21									BRACKET, Torque Reaction
	04593253AB	1					DD5		
	04593289	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB	DGL		
22	06101760	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x80
23	06503703	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50x100
24									MODULE, Engine Support
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE		C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
P = PREMIUM		C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
		D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
		P = Breeze							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts 2.4L DOHC (EDZ)  
Figure 9-130

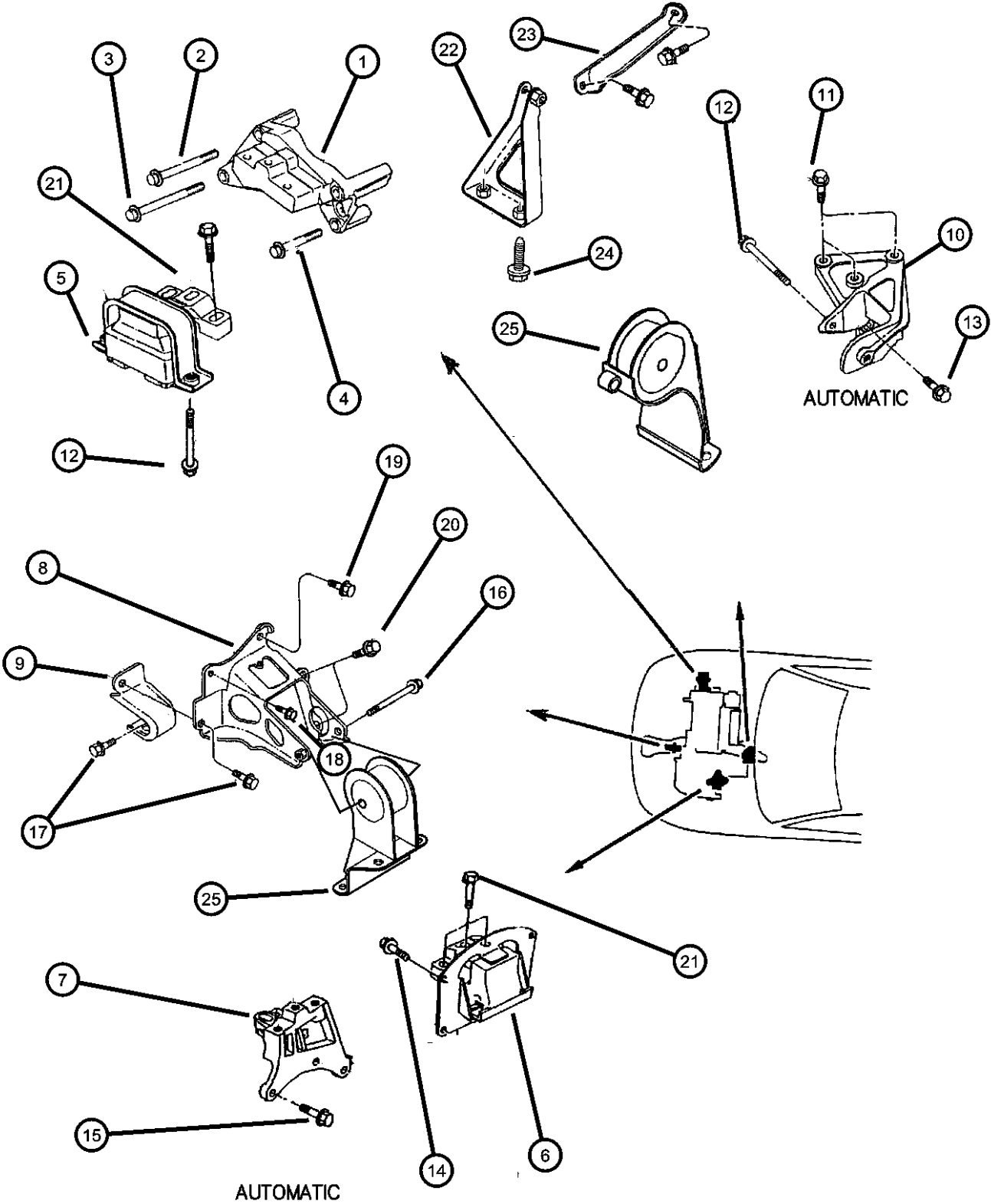
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04593337AF	1				EDZ, EEB			Rear
	04593338AC	1							[Up to 12-1-97], Front
	04593338AD	1							[After 12-1-97], Front

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.									
1	MD314514	1				EEB			BRACKET, Engine Mount
2	MF303380	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Mounting, M10x100
3	MD309571	1				EEB			BOLT, Engine Mount
4	MF303375	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x70
5	04573773	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount, Right (Hydromount
6	04573775	1							SUPPORT, Engine Mount
7	04573776	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Mount
8	04573763	1				EEB			BRACKET, Torque ReactionFront
9									STRUT, Shock Absorber
	04573766	1				EEB			Left
	04573770	1				EEB			Right
10	04593289	1				ECB, EDZ, EEB	DGL		BRACKET, Torque Reaction
11	06101554	3					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x55
12	06504210	1							BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x120
13	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
14	06100591	4							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x25x24
15	06101514	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x35
16	06504125	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x95.00
17	06100343	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x35x24
18	06100306	1				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x35x20
19	06101524	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x30
20	06503297	2				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.25x30
21	06504712	6							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x55
22	04593191	1							STRUT, Engine, to Crossmember
23	04573770	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber, PPB
24	06101671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

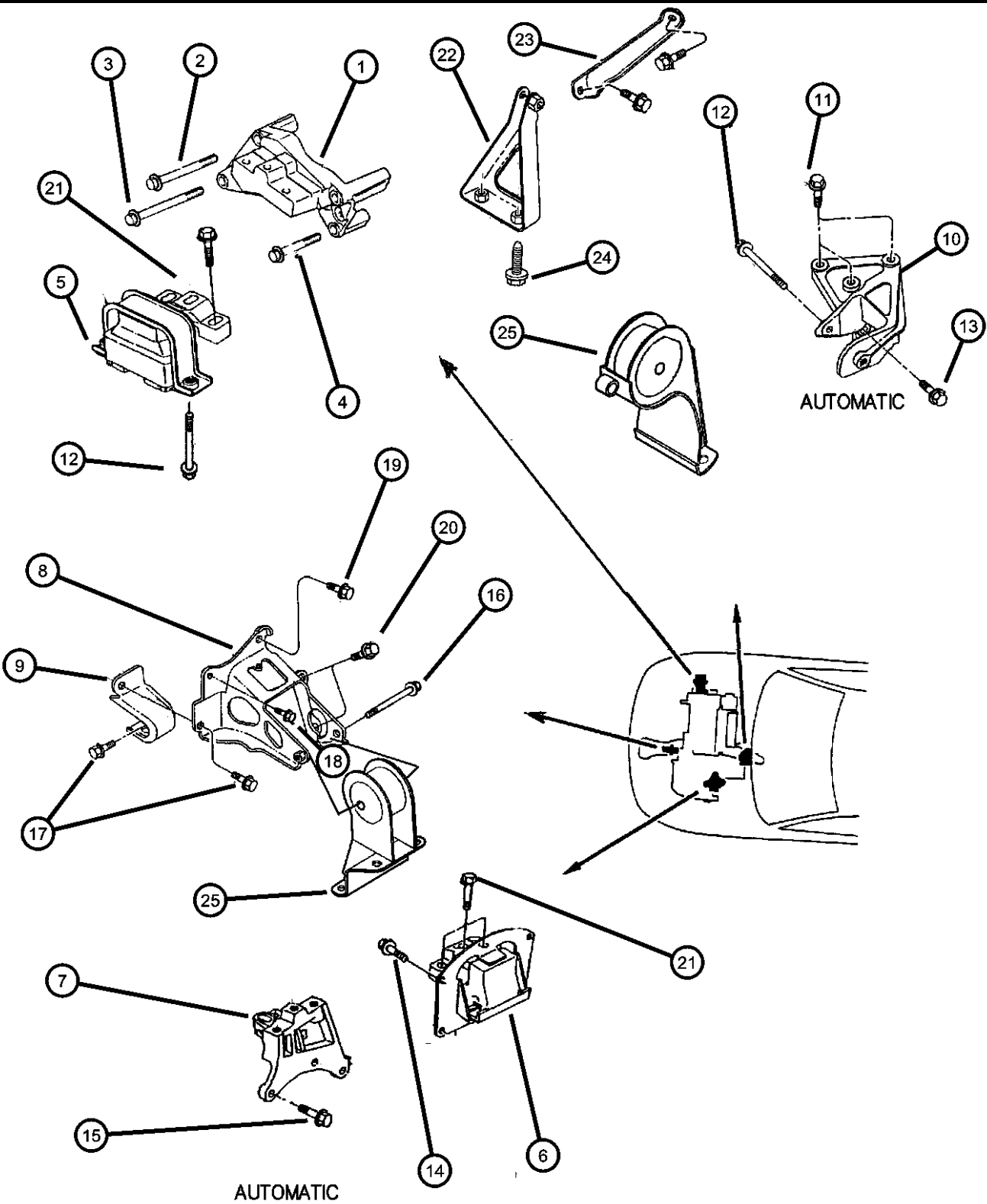
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Engine Mounts 2.5L MMC V-6 (EEB)  
Figure 9-140



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04593337AF	1				EDZ, EEB			MODULE, Engine Support Rear
	04593338AD	1							Front

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

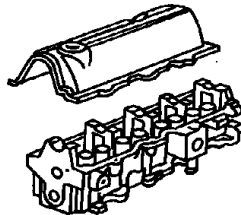
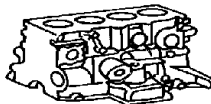
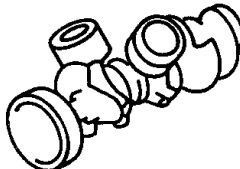
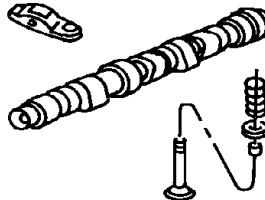
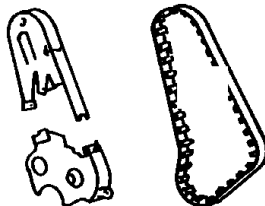
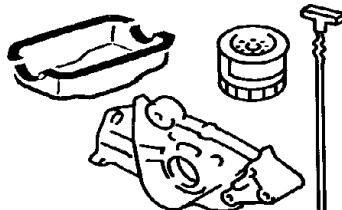
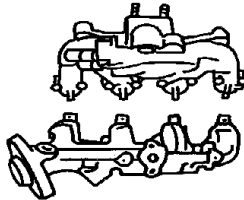
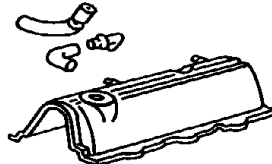
# Group - 2.0L

## Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.0L Engine 2.0L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>2.0L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.0L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.0L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.0L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.0L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.0L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.0L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.0L-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.0L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

<b>Engine Identification</b> I.D. Location 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 111
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 211
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 311
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 411
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 511
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 611
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 711
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifolds 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB) .....	Fig. 2.0L - 811
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB).....	Fig. 2.0L - 911



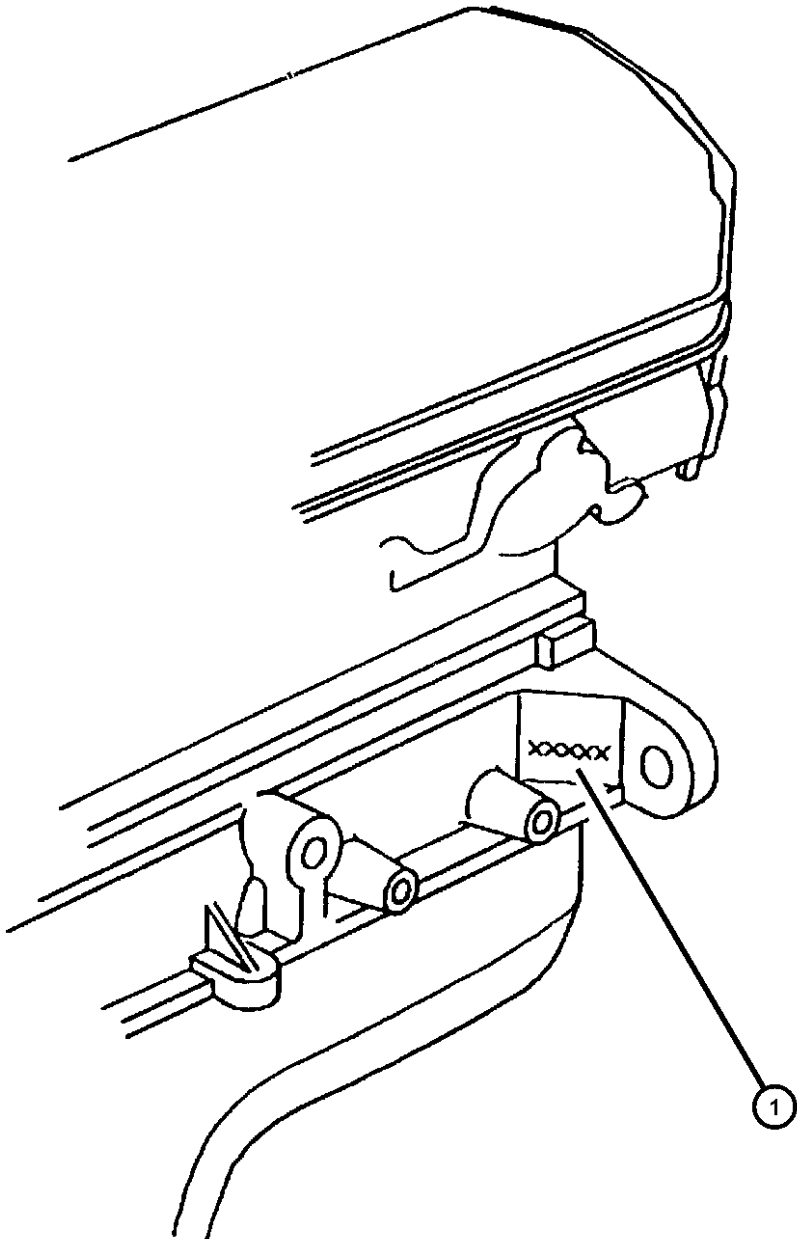
I.D. Location 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-111

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

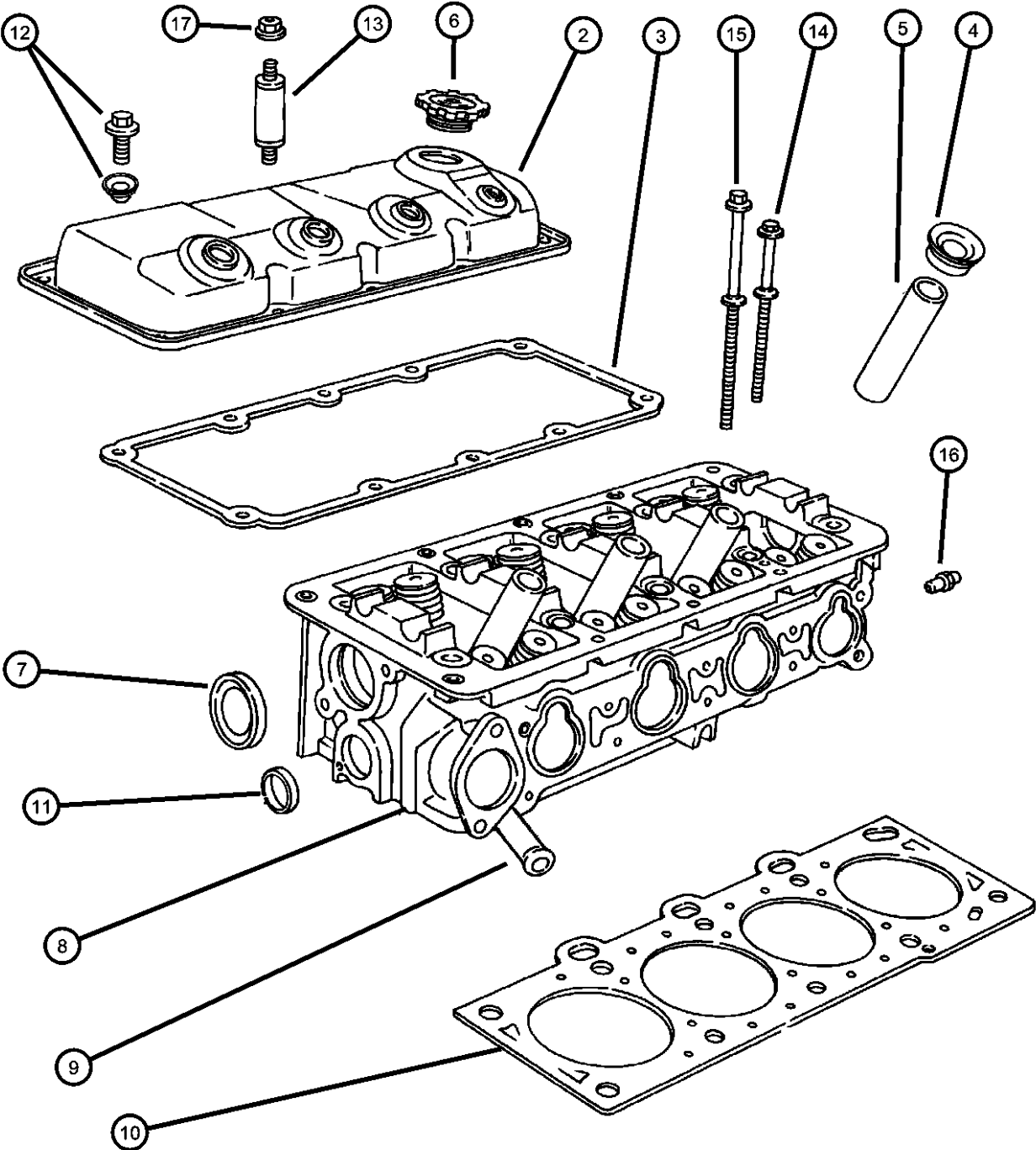
104593338AD1

LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED),



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Cylinder Head 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-211



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

-1	04798966	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04777248	1				ECB			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04667985	1				ECB			GASKET, Cylinder Cover
4	04777042	4				ECB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5	04648604	4				ECB			TUBE, Spark Plug
6	04777536	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00]
8	04667993	1				ECB			HEAD, Cylinder
9	04621653	1				ECB			NIPPLE, Heater Return
10	04777072	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	04667982	10				ECB			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
13	06503166	1				EDZ			STUD, Hexagon, M8x1.25x46
14	06503561	4				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
15	06503562	6				ECB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
16	04323808	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
17	06101467	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25

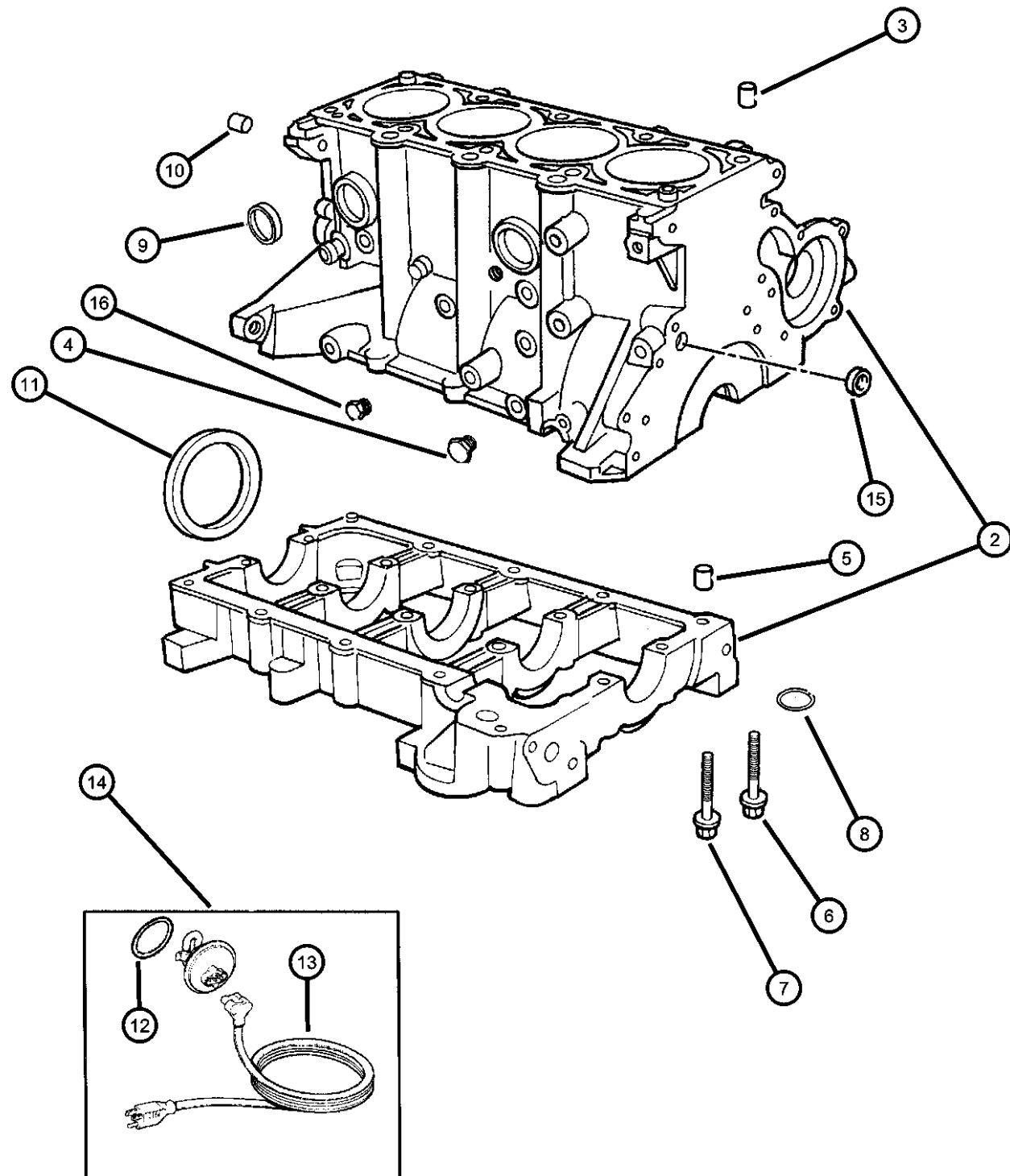
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Cylinder Block 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-311**



NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECB]=2.0L Engine.  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-1	04798967AD	1				ECB			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Lower
2									BLOCK, Short
	04864260	1				ECB			NAA
	R0420469AA								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads
	04897720AA	1				ECB			NAE
3	04694104	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	06035743	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Probe Hole
5	04694106	3				ECB			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
6	06503072	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
7	06503074	10				ECB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06034773	1				ECB			O RING, Bedplate To Engine Block
9	06034804	4				ECB			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
10	05240849	2				ECB			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
11	04777311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
12	06503096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
13	04609073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	04557686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
15	04556018	2				ECB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
16	04556018	2							PLUG, (NOT SERVICED)

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

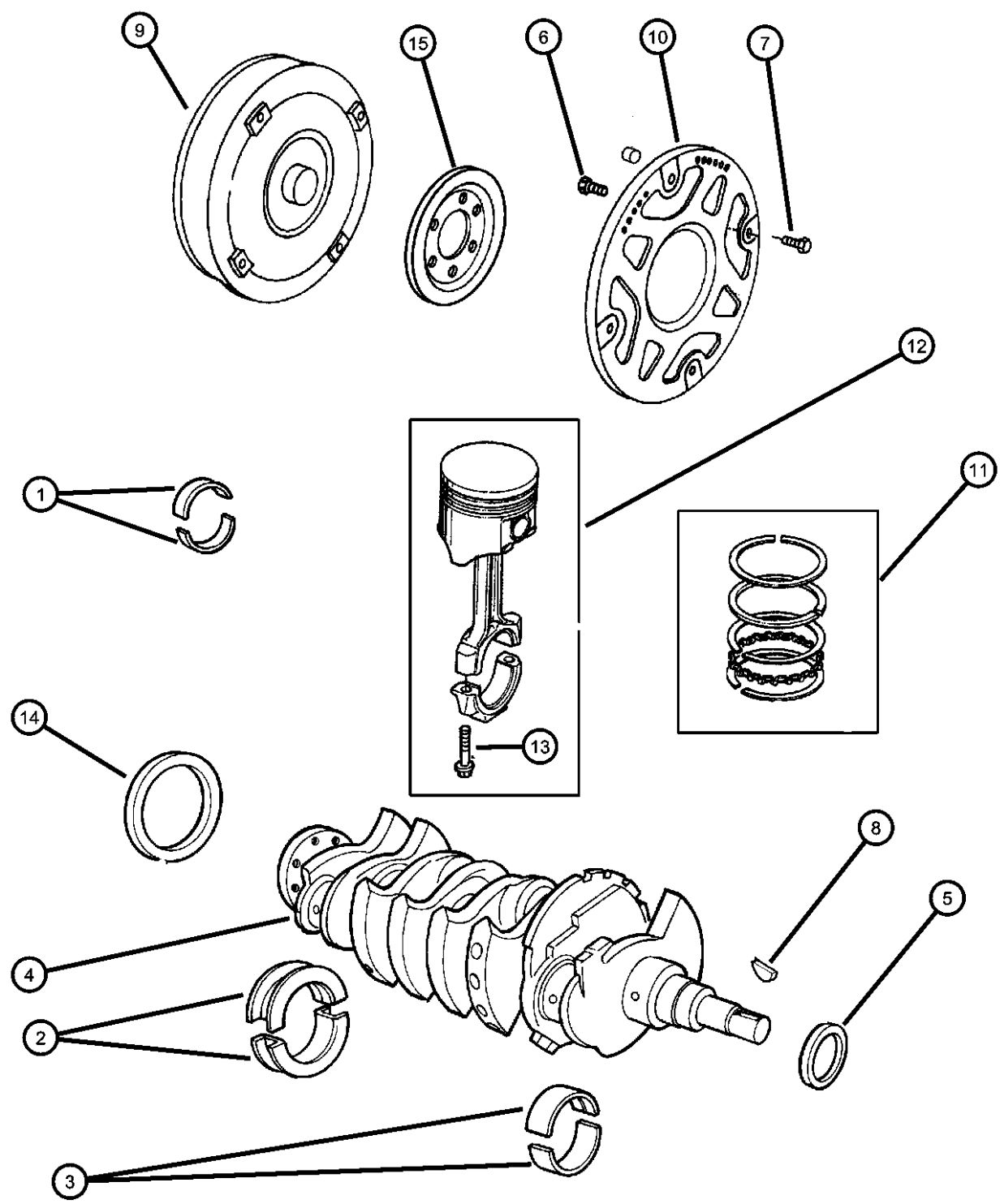
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

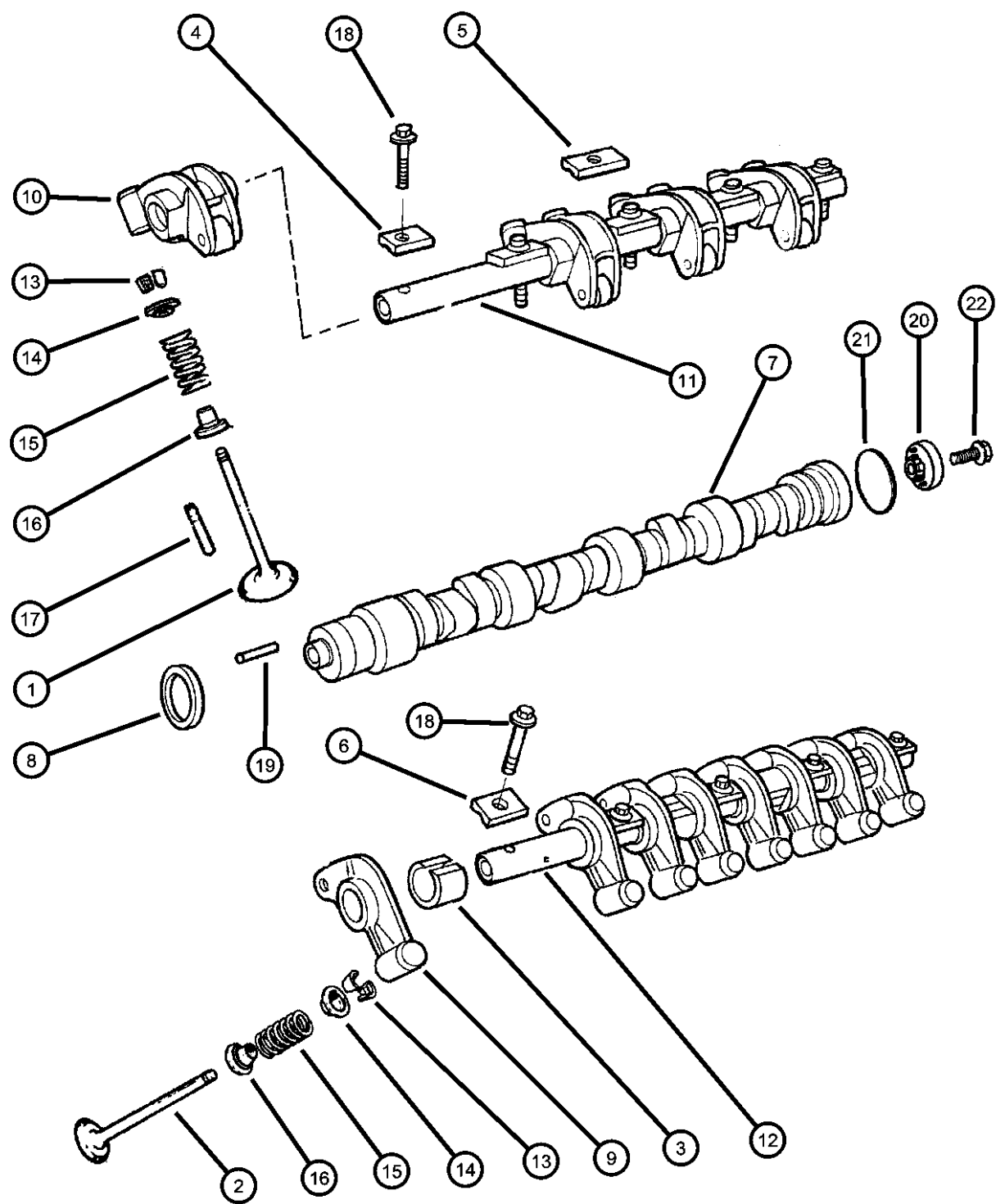
Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-411



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=Manual Trans. [DGL]=Automatic 4 spd Trans [ECB]=2.0L Engine. [EDZ]=2.4L Engine [EEB]=2.5L Engine									
1	04728997	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	04856734	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, STD.
3	04856733	1				ECB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Main, Standard Size
4	04667754	1				ECB			CRANKSHAFT
5	04667198	1				ECB			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
6	06503465	8					DD5		BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
		8					DGL		
7	06501099	4					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
		4					DGL		
8	06035473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
9	04778031AB R4778031AB	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
10	04567143	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate
		1				ECB	DGL		
11	04741401	1				ECB			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD.
12	04773975	4				ECB			PISTON PIN AND ROD
	04897642AA	4				ECB			NAE
13	06503116	8				ECB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
14	04777311	1				ECB			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
15	04471933	1					DD5		PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
		1					DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Camshaft and Valves 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-511



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	04648613	8				ECB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04648615	8				ECB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04667370	4				ECB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft
4	04667256	2				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
5	04667257	3				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
6	04667259	5				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Rocker Shaft
7	04777128	1				ECB			CAMSHAFT
8	04777086	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft, Order 5016733AA Per [TSB 09-008-00]
9	04648701	8				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Intake
10	04648702	4				ECB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
11	04648693	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
12	04648691	1				ECB			SHAFT, Rocker Arm
13	04777050	32				ECB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
14	04648682	16				ECB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
15	04648684	16				ECB			SPRING, Valve
16	04648619	16				ECB			SEAL, Valve Guide
17	04648635	AR				ECB			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
18	06101527	5				ECB			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
19	06100997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel
20	05269547	1				ECB			CAM MAGNET, Target
21	04777068	1				ECB			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
22	06503688	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

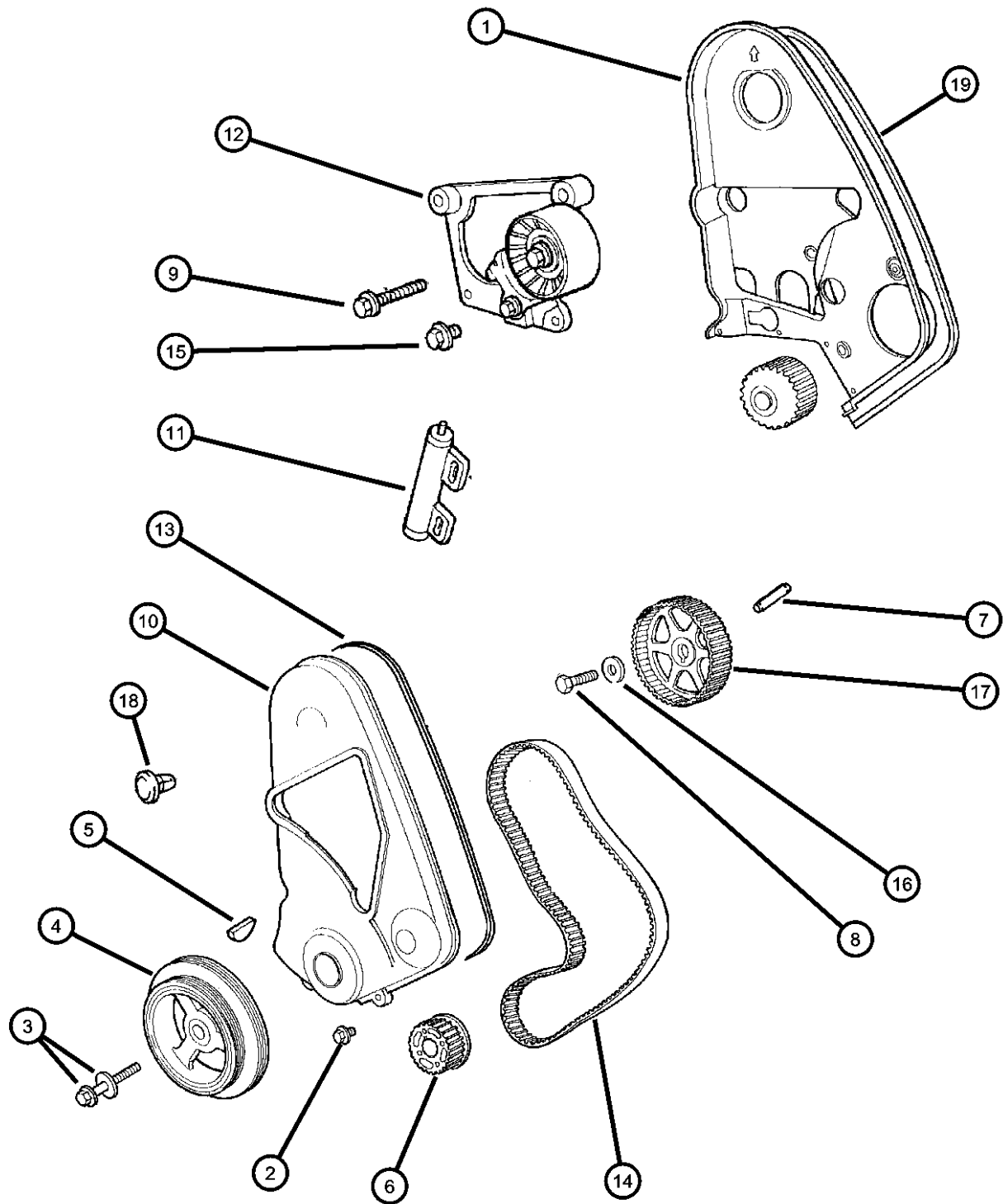
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

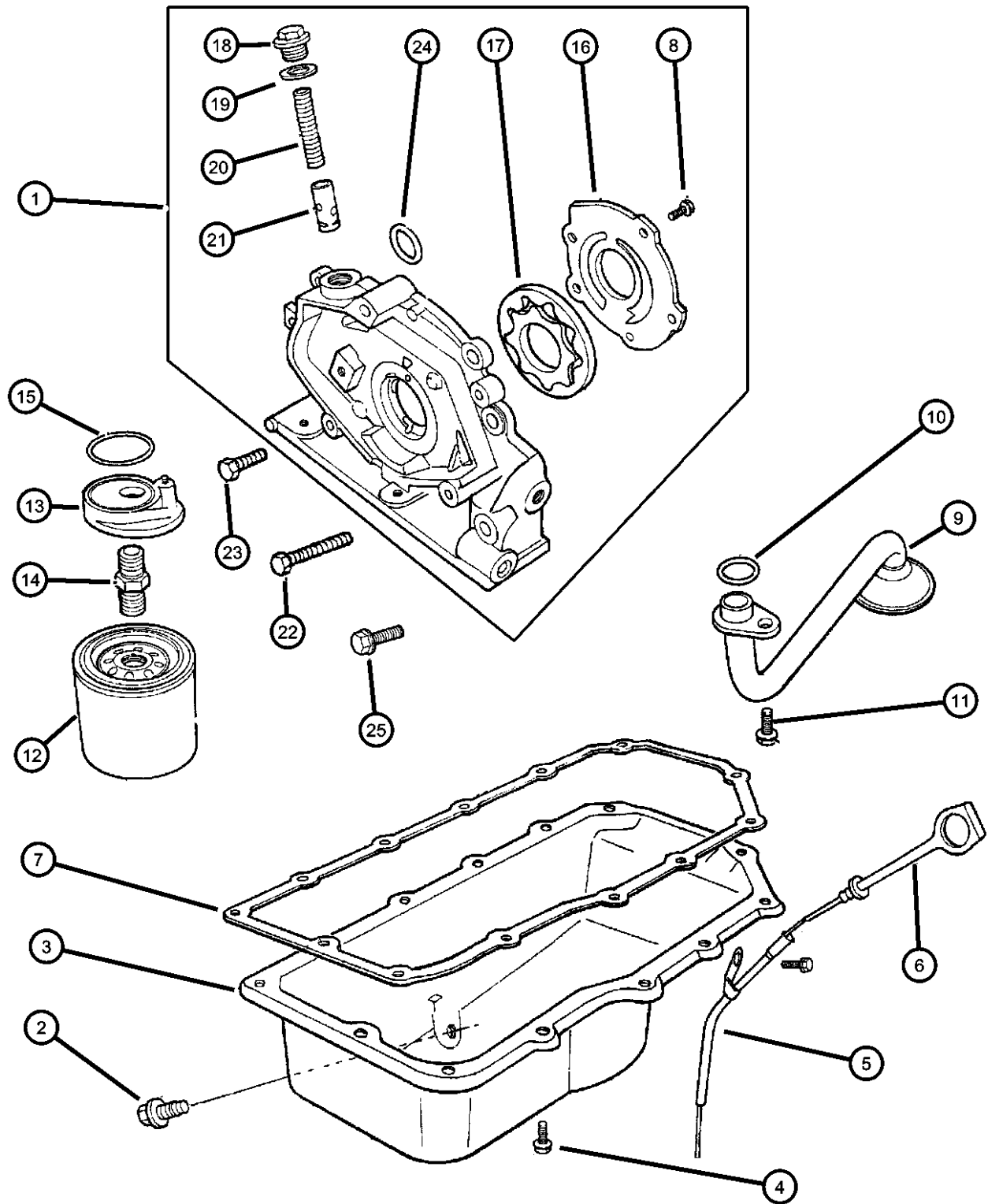
Timing Belt and Cover 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-611



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.									
1	04667339	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	06502926	6				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x20
3	06503553	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
4	04694268	1				ECB			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
5	06035473	1				ECB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	04667604	1				ECB			GEAR, Crankshaft
7	06100997	1				ECB			PIN, Dowel
8	06501405	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
9	06101722	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x60
10	04667338	1				ECB			COVER, Timing Belt
11	04667283	1				ECB			TENSIONER, Belt
12	04777393	1				ECB			BRACKET, Tensioner, w/Pulley and Pivot Screw
	TBK10246								Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
13	04667341	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover
14	04667606	1				ECB			BELT, Timing
	TB000245								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	TBK10245								Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
15	06101939	2				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x30
16	06503438	1				ECB			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
17	04667602	1				ECB			GEAR, Camshaft
18	04667554	1				ECB			PLUG, Timing Belt Cover
19	04667340	1				ECB			SEAL, Timing Belt Cover

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Engine Oiling 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-711



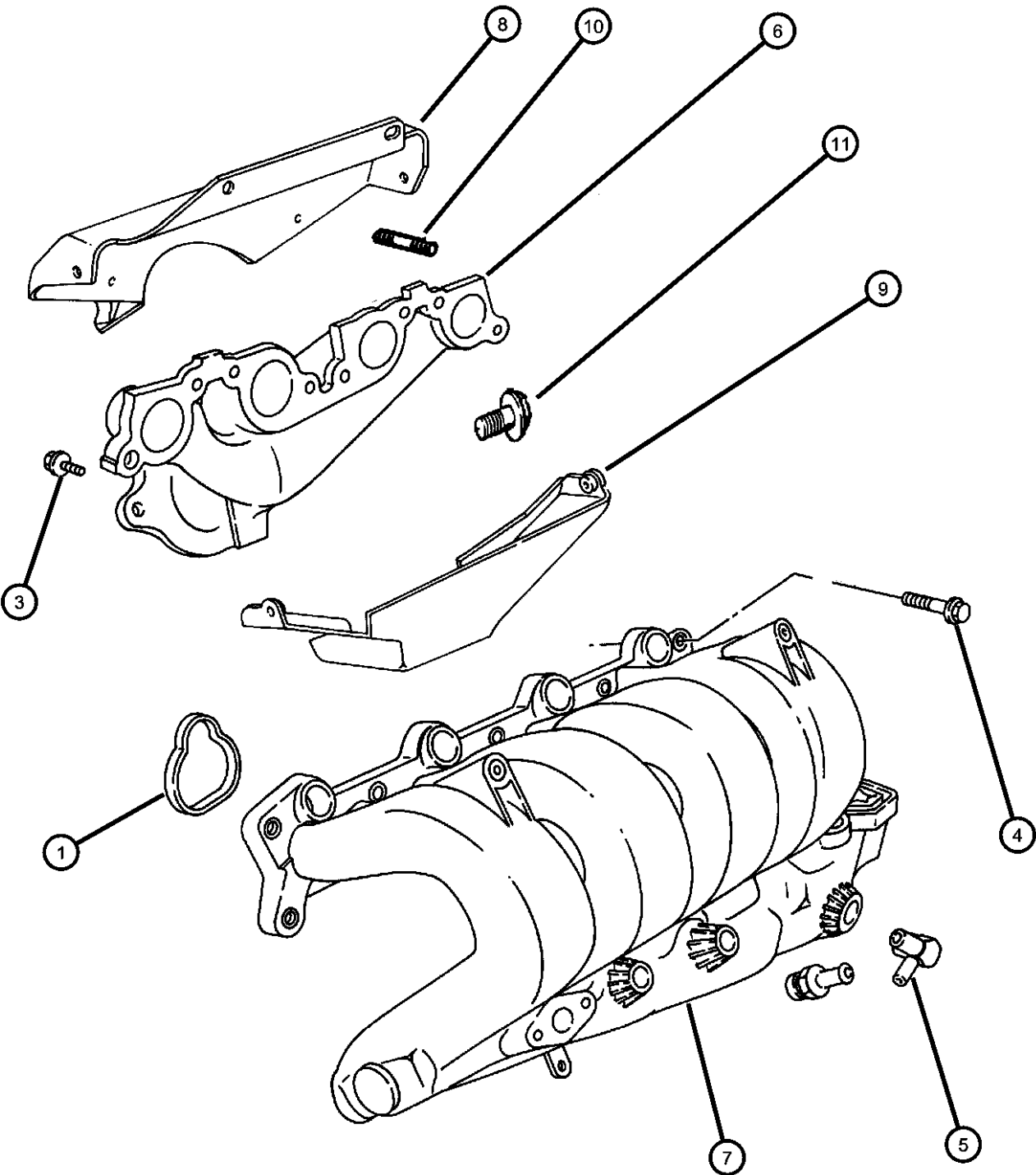
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	04667884	1				ECB			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06504018	1				ECB			PLUG, Oil Drain
3	04777300AB	1				ECB			PAN, Engine Oil
4	06101451	13				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04667352	1				ECB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04777284	1				ECB			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04556666	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pan
8	06101386	5				ECB			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
9	04777252	1				ECB			TUBE, Oil Pickup
10	06032920	1				ECB			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
11	06500070	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
12	04105409	1				ECB			FILTER, Engine Oil
13	04667386	1				ECB			ADAPTER, Oil Filter
14	04667301	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	04777425	1				ECB			O RING, Oil Filter Adapter
16	04556669	1				ECB			COVER, Oil Pump Back
17	04761538	1				ECB			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
18	00618621	1				ECB			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04777062	1				ECB			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
20	01737744	1				ECB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
21	02843208	1				ECB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
22	06503257	1				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x37.50
23	06503256	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x40
24	04483444	1				ECB			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
25	06100296	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-811

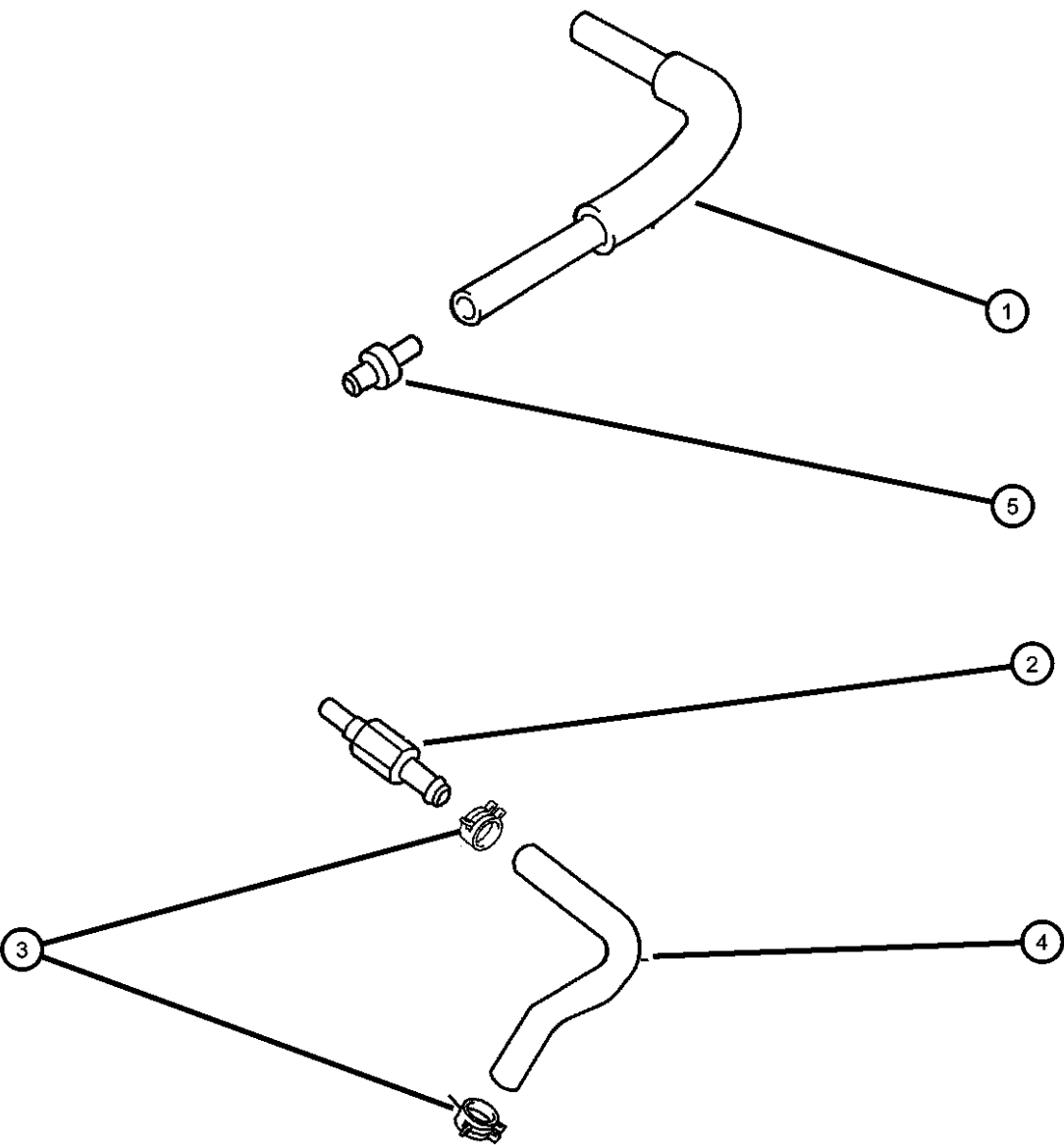


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [ECB]=2.0L Engine.									
1	04667351	4				ECB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
-2	04667492	1				ECB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold, Transitory Low Emission Vehicle
3	06503131	8				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
4	06504020	10				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head Locking, M6x1.00x25
5	04306550	1				ECB			CONNECTOR, Brake Booster Vacuum
6	04777636AA	1				ECB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	04856614	1				ECB			MANIFOLD PACKAGE, Intake
8	04792297	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
9	04792299	1				ECB			SHIELD, Heat
10	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	06503767	4				ECB			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



Crankcase Ventilation 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC (ECB)  
Figure 2.0L-911



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1	04667990	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	04777240	1				ECB			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	2				ECB			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04667760	1				ECB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04667845	1				ECB			RESTRICTOR, PCV

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

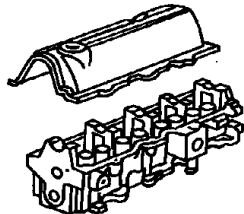
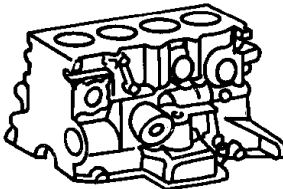
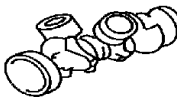
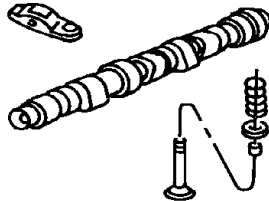
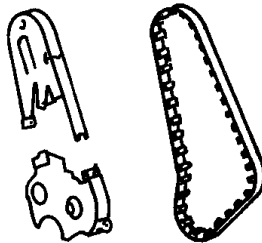
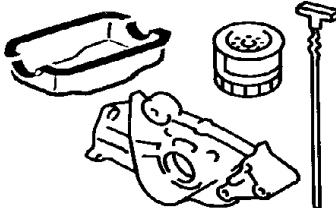
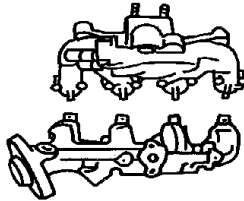
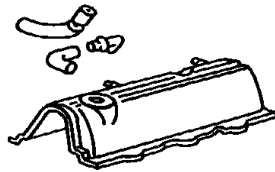
# Group - 2.4L

## Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

### Group - 2.4L Engine 2.4L Four Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>2.4L-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.4L-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.4L-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.4L-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate										
<table border="1"><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K</td><td>Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokyo K	Engine 3.2L — 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.4L-500</b> Camshafts and Valves	<b>2.4L-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.4L-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.4L-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.4L-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

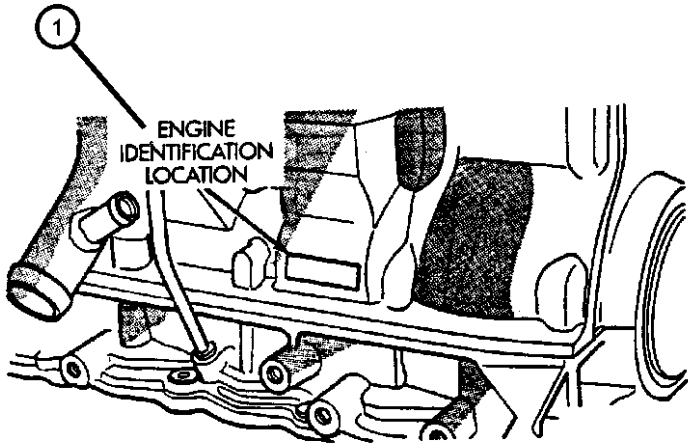
<b>Engine Identification</b> I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 121
<b>Cylinder Head</b> Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 221
<b>Cylinder Block</b> Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 321
<b>Crankshaft, Piston, and Drive Plate</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 421
<b>Camshafts and Valves</b> Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 521
<b>Timing Belt and Cover</b> Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 621
Balance Shafts 2.4L DOHC Engine (EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 625
<b>Engine Oiling</b> Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ).....	Fig. 2.4L - 721
<b>Manifolds</b> Manifolds 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) .....	Fig. 2.4L - 821
<b>Crankcase Ventilation</b> Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ) .....	Fig. 2.4L - 921

I.D. Location 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-121

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

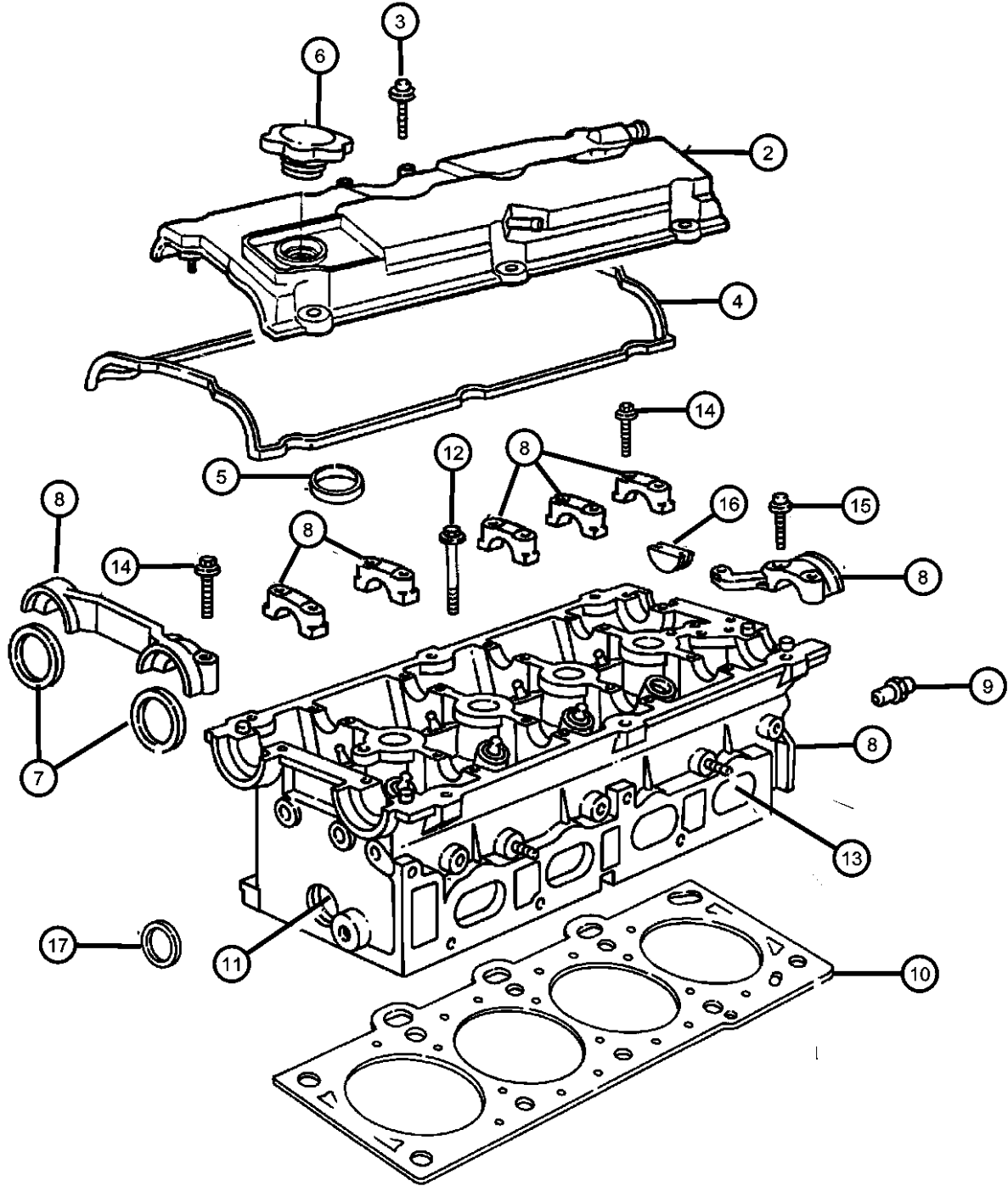
NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

1	04667845	1							LABEL, Engine Identification, (NOT SERVICED)
---	----------	---	--	--	--	--	--	--	---



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Cylinder Head 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-221



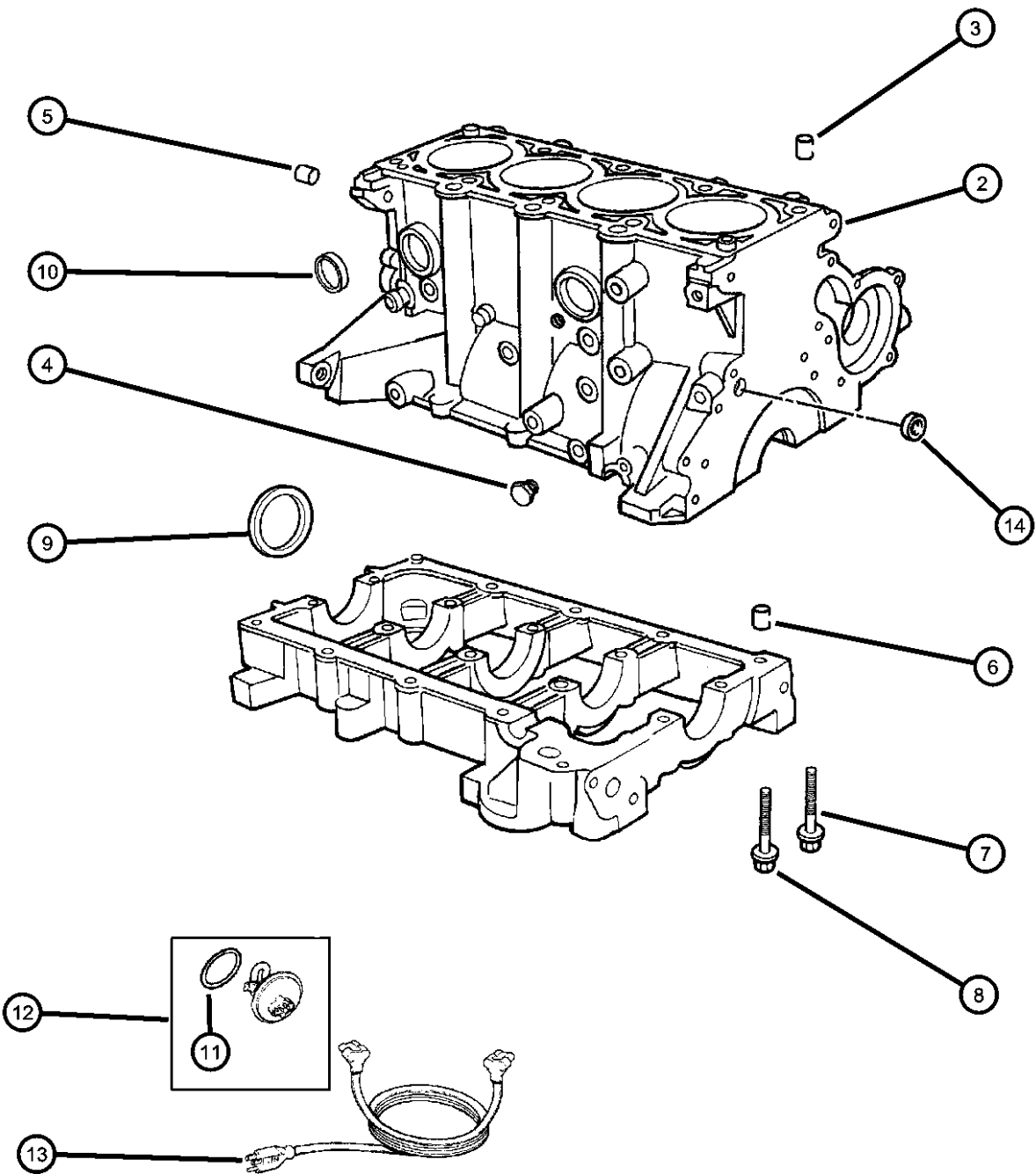
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTES: Sales Code [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine									
-1	04897659AA	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine Upper
2	04694406	1				EDZ			COVER, Cylinder Head
3	04621850AB	8				EDZ			ISOLATOR, Cylinder Head Cover, Grommet And Bolt
4	04694412	1				EDZ			GASKET, Valve Cover
5	04621851	4				EDZ			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
6	04777536	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Filler
7	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
8	04777541	1				EDZ			HEAD, Cylinder
	R5420659								Mopar Reman 1995-1999 2.0L DOHC Use R5420659
	R5424650								Mopar Reman 1995-2000 2.4L DOHC Use R5424650
9	04323808	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, Cylinder Head Oil
10	04694218	1				EDZ			GASKET, Cylinder Head
11	04556020	2				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.25 Diameter
12	06504033	10				EDZ			BOLT, Cylinder Head
13	06503244	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.0xM5x0.8x62.30 (DNS)
14	06100918	18				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x35
15	06101527	6				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x40
16	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
17	00444668	1				EDZ			PLUG, Core

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Block 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-321



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
-1	04773717AB	1				EDZ			GASKET PACKAGE, Engine
2									BLOCK, Short
	04897724AA	1				EDZ			Cast Oil Pan
	R0424880								Mopar Reman Long Block 1997 NS
	04897824AB	1				EDZ			Steel Oil Pan
	R0424880								Mopar Reman Long Block 1998-2000 JA, NS
3	04694104	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Cylinder Head
4	04556017	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
5	05240849	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Block To Clutch Housing
6	04694106	2				EDZ			DOWEL, Engine Block To Bedplate
7	06503387	10				EDZ			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
8	06504257	10				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x70
9	04777311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
10	04556021	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core
11	06503096	1				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Engine Block Heater
12	04557686	1				ECB, EDZ			HEATER, Engine Block
13	04609073	1							CORD, Engine Block Heater
14	04556018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
-15	06034804	4				EDZ			PLUG, Core, 1.39 Diameter
-16	06036020AA	1				EDZ			PLUG, Pipe

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Crankshaft, Piston and Torque Converter 2.4L Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-421

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTES: Sales Codes  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
[DGL] = 4 Speed Automatic Transmission  
[DD5] = 5 Speed Manual Transmission

1	04740930	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
2	04740927	1				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size, 05012585aa
3	04740924	4				EDZ			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft, Standard Size, 05012582aa
4	04621917	1				EDZ			CRANKSHAFT
5	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
6	04777311	1				EDZ			SEAL, Rear Main Crankshaft
7									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD5		
		8					DGL		
8									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD5		
		4					DGL		
9	04567143	1				EDZ			PLATE, Drive Plate
10	04778031AB R4778031AB	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque Mopar Remanufactured Part
11									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
12	04897024AA	1				EDZ			PISTON RING SET, COMPLETE ENGINE, STD., 04897024aa
13	04897660AA	4				EDZ			PISTON PIN AND ROD, 04897660aa
14	06503116	8				EDZ			BOLT, Connecting Rod

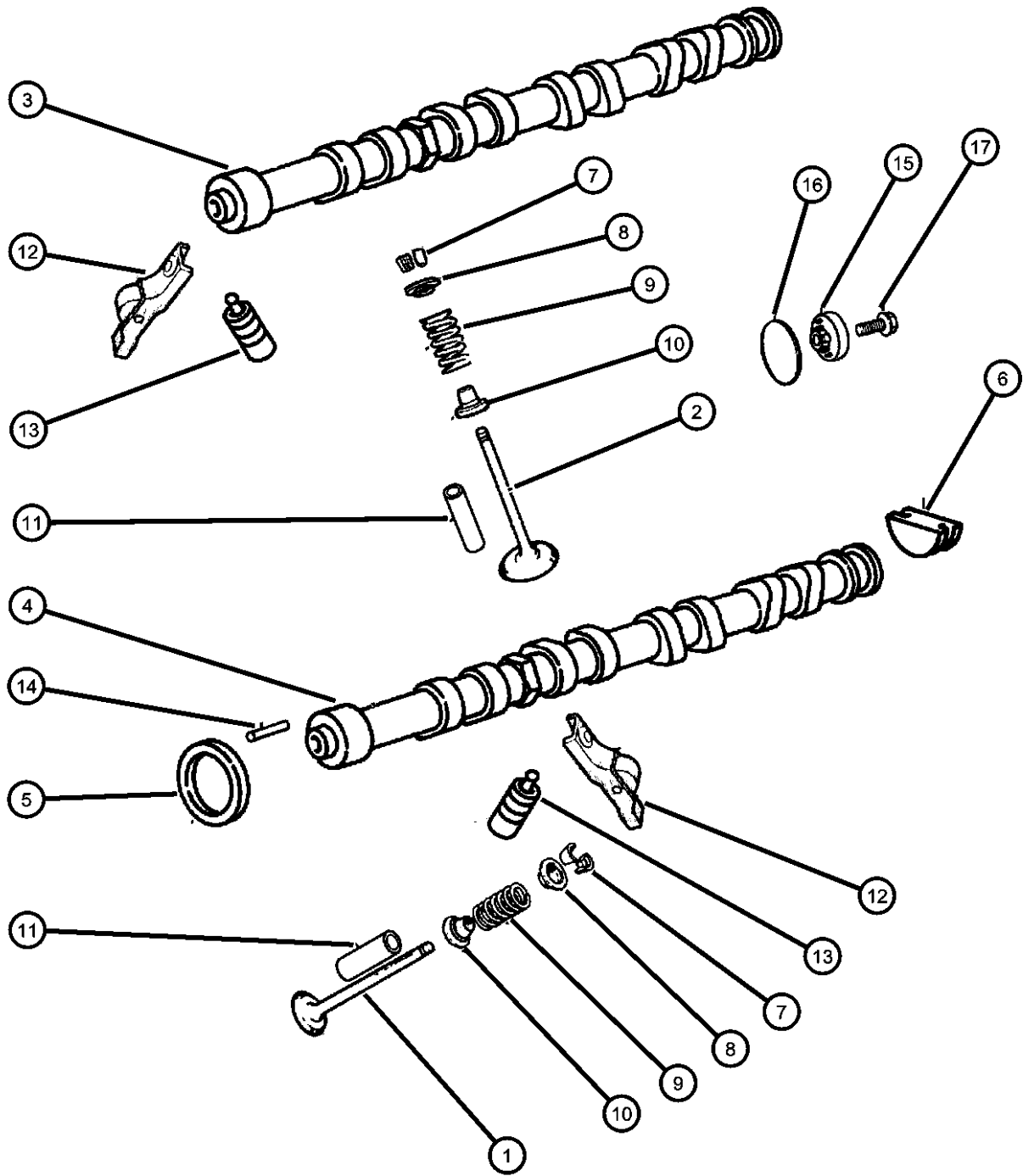
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Camshaft and Valves 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes  
[ECB]=2.0L Engine  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

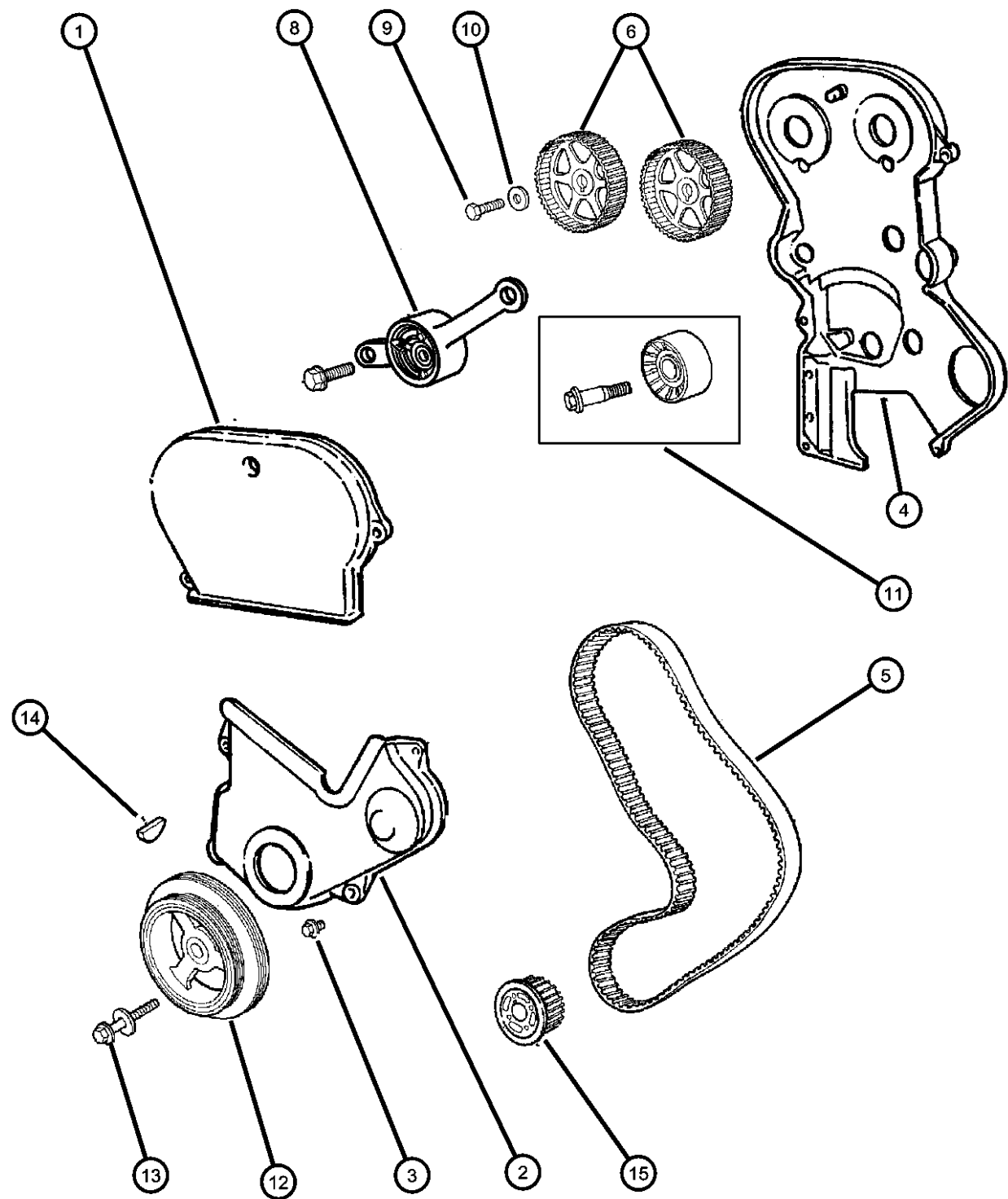
1	04667972	8				EDZ			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard
2	04667969	8				EDZ			VALVE, Intake, Standard
3	04694536AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Intake
4	04694537AA	1				EDZ			CAMSHAFT, Exhaust
5	04777086	2				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft
6	04667731	1				EDZ			PLUG, Camshaft
7	04777050	32				EDZ			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
8	04648682	16				EDZ			RETAINER, Valve Spring
9	04621530	16				EDZ			SPRING, Valve
10	04648619	16				EDZ			SEAL, Valve Guide
11	04667411	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Intake/Exhaust Valve, 7mm Oversize
12	04667139	16				EDZ			ROCKER ARM, Valve Roller
13	04667140	16				EDZ			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
14	06100997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
15	05269547	1				EDZ			CAM MAGNET, Target
16	04777068	1				EDZ			SEAL, Camshaft Sensor
17	06503688	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.00x40

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-621

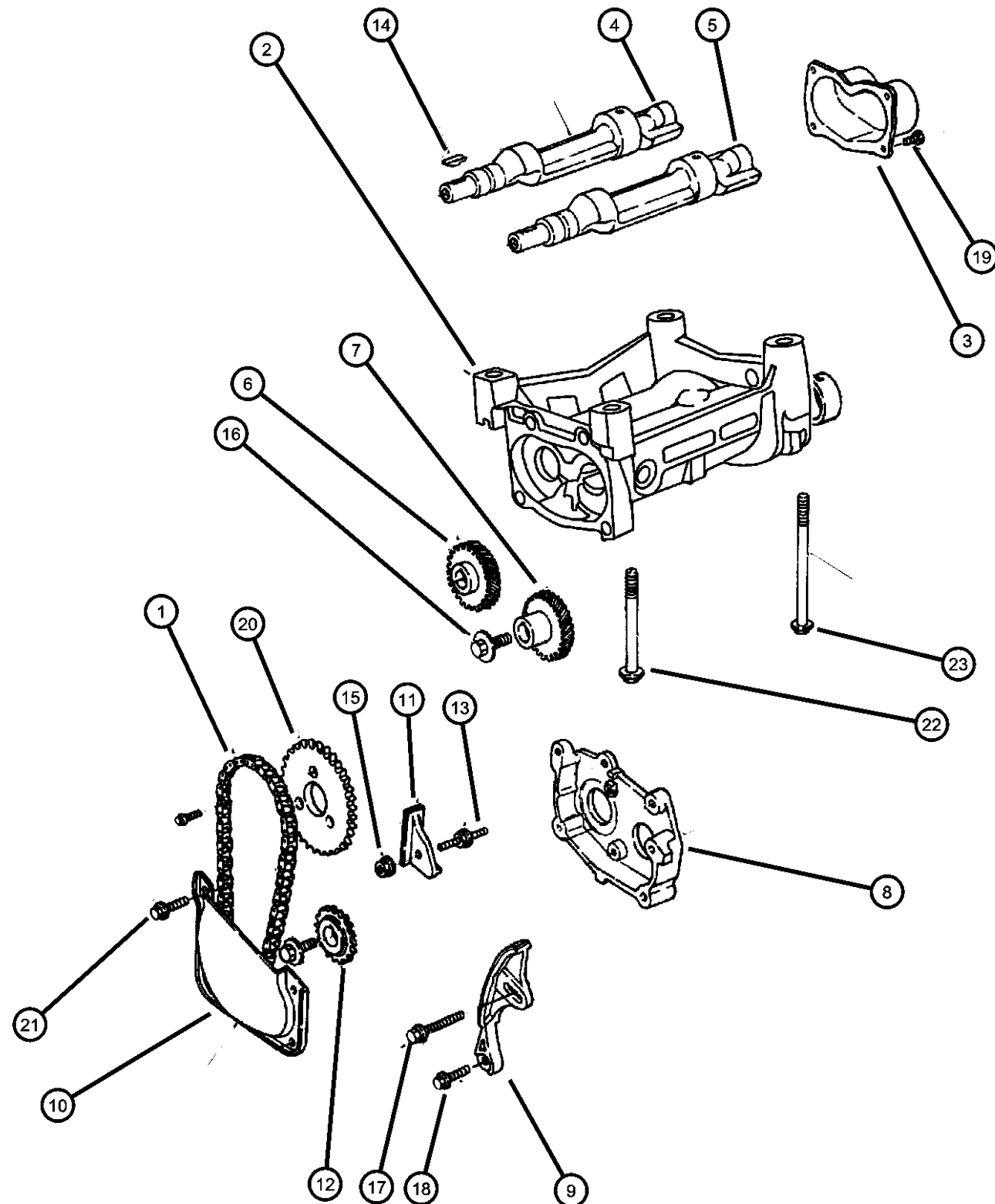


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	04663392	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
2	04663459	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
3	06102003	4				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
4	04694318	1				EDZ			COVER, Timing Belt
5	04621844	1				EDZ			BELT, Timing
	TB000265								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
6	04667609	2				EDZ			GEAR, Camshaft
-7	06100997	2				EDZ			PIN, Dowel
8	04897054AA	1				EDZ			TENSIONER PACKAGE, Belt
9	06501405	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M12x1.50x52
10	06503438	2				EDZ			WASHER, Flared, 13x35.00x4.70
11	05003284AA	1				EDZ			PULLEY PACKAGE, Idler
12	04694268	1				EDZ			DAMPER, Engine Vibration
13	06503553	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x87.50
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	04621918	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



**Balance Shafts 2.4L DOHC Engine (EDZ)**  
**Figure 2.4L-625**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD5=Manual Trans ECB=2.0L Engine EDZ=2.4L Engine.									
1	04621996	1				EDZ			CHAIN, Balance
2	04621519AB	1				EDZ			CARRIER, Balance Shaft
3	04323043	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Carrier
4	04621517	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
5	04621518	1				EDZ			SHAFT, Balance
6	04621952	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driver
7	04621951	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft Driven
8	04323039	1				EDZ			COVER, Balance Shaft Gear
9	04343662	1				EDZ			TENSIONER, Chain
10	04323041	1				EDZ			TROUGH, Carrier Cover
11	04343660	1				EDZ			GUIDE, Balance Shaft Chain
12	04483485	1				EDZ			GEAR, Balance Shaft
13	06505188AA	1				EDZ			STUD, M6x1.00x40.00
14	06035473	1				EDZ			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
15	06100047	1				EDZ			NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
16	06501404	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
17	06100279	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x35
18	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
19	06501714	4				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
20	04621541	1				EDZ			GEAR, Crankshaft
21	06100271	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x45x12.5
22	06503389	2				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x1.50x108
23	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

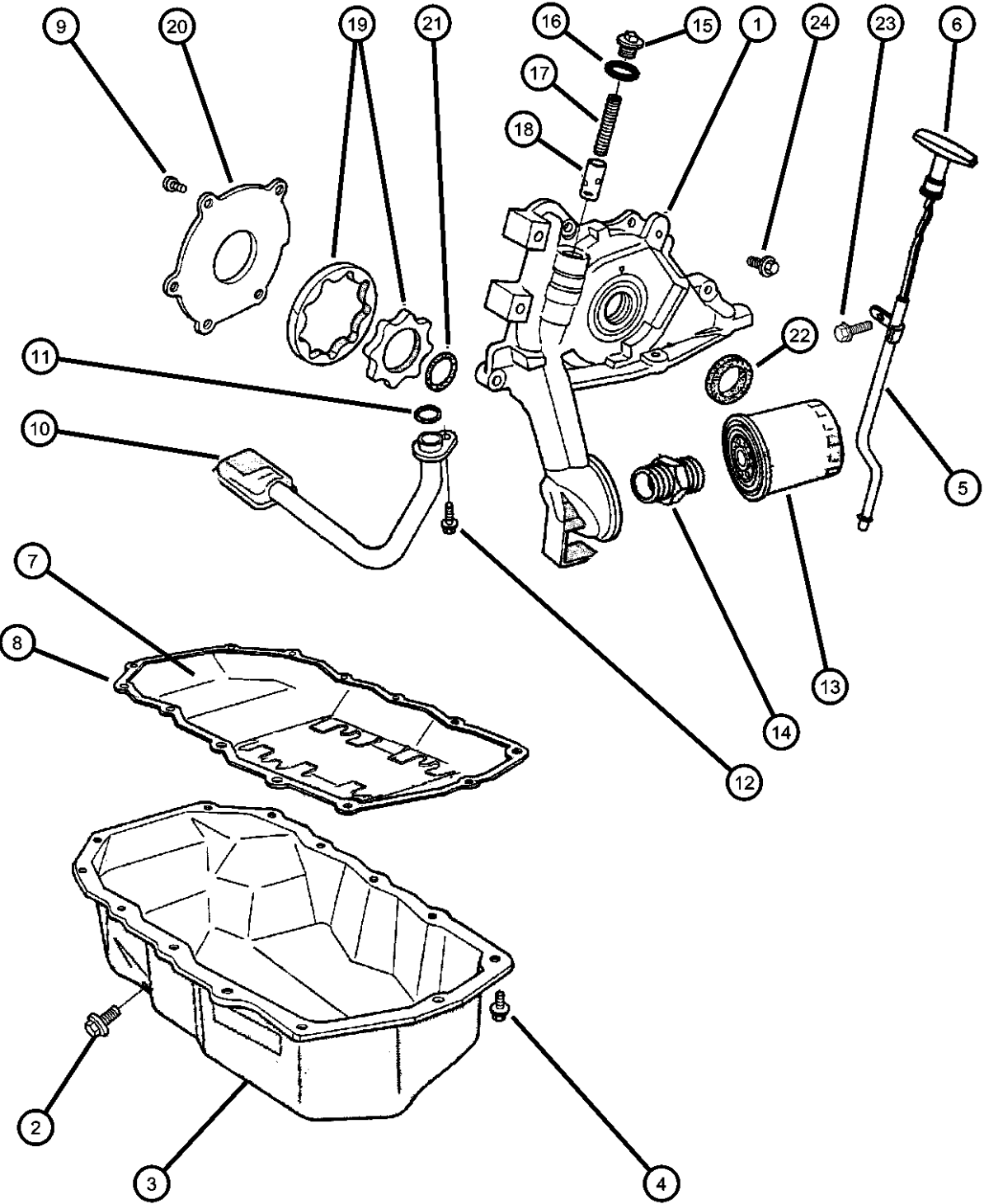
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Engine Oiling 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-721



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=Manual Trans [ECB]=2.0L Engine [EDZ]=2.4L Engine.									
1	04694304	1				EDZ			PUMP, Engine Oil
2	06504018	1				EDZ			PLUG, Oil Drain
3									PAN, Engine Oil
	04694525AA	1				EDZ			Cast
	04792202	1				EDZ			Steel
4	06101451	13				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x25
5	04792315AB	1				EDZ			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator
6	04792316AB	1				EDZ			INDICATOR, Engine Oil Level
7	04792316AB	1							TRAY, Windage, (NOT REQUIRED)
8	04621579	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pan
9	06101386	5				EDZ			SCREW, Flange Head, M6x1x18
10	04792304	1				EDZ			TUBE, Oil Pickup
11	06032920	1				EDZ			SEAL, Oil Pick Up Tube
12	06500070	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25
13	04105409	1				EDZ			FILTER, Engine Oil
14	04694119	1				EDZ			CONNECTOR, Oil Filter Adapter
15	00618621	1				EDZ			CAP, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	04777062	1				EDZ			GASKET, Oil Pump Relief Valve
17	01737744	1				EDZ			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
18	02843208	1				EDZ			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
19	04773672	1				EDZ			ROTOR SET, Oil Pump
20	04621523	1				EDZ			COVER, Oil Pump Back
21	04483444	1				EDZ			O RING, Front Cover Oil Inlet
22	04667198	1				EDZ			SEAL, Front Main Crankshaft
23	06101452	1				ECB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20
24	06503914	1				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

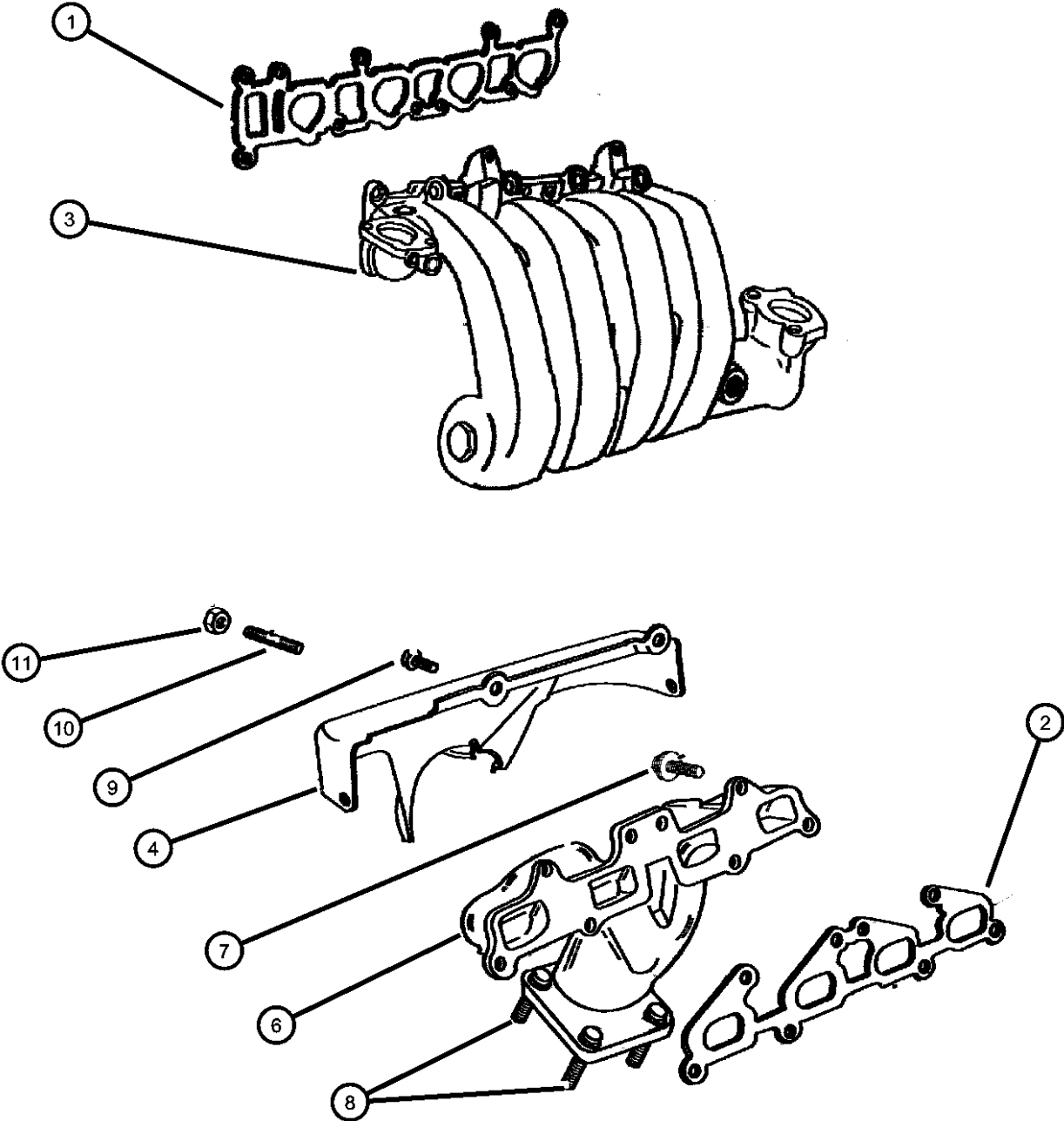
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Manifolds 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-821

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

1	04667539	1				EDZ			GASKET, Intake Manifold
2	04621833	1				EDZ			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
3	04792209	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Intake
4	04663484	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Exhaust Manifold
-5	04663604	1				EDZ			SHIELD, Oil Sensor Switch
6	04663769	1				EDZ			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
7	06503131	6				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x30
8	06503767	4				EDZ			BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
9	06100274	2				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x14x14
10	06504170	2				EDZ			STUD, M8x1.25x44.80
11	06500363	2				EDZ			NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M8x1.25
-12	06504171	8				EDZ			SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x32



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

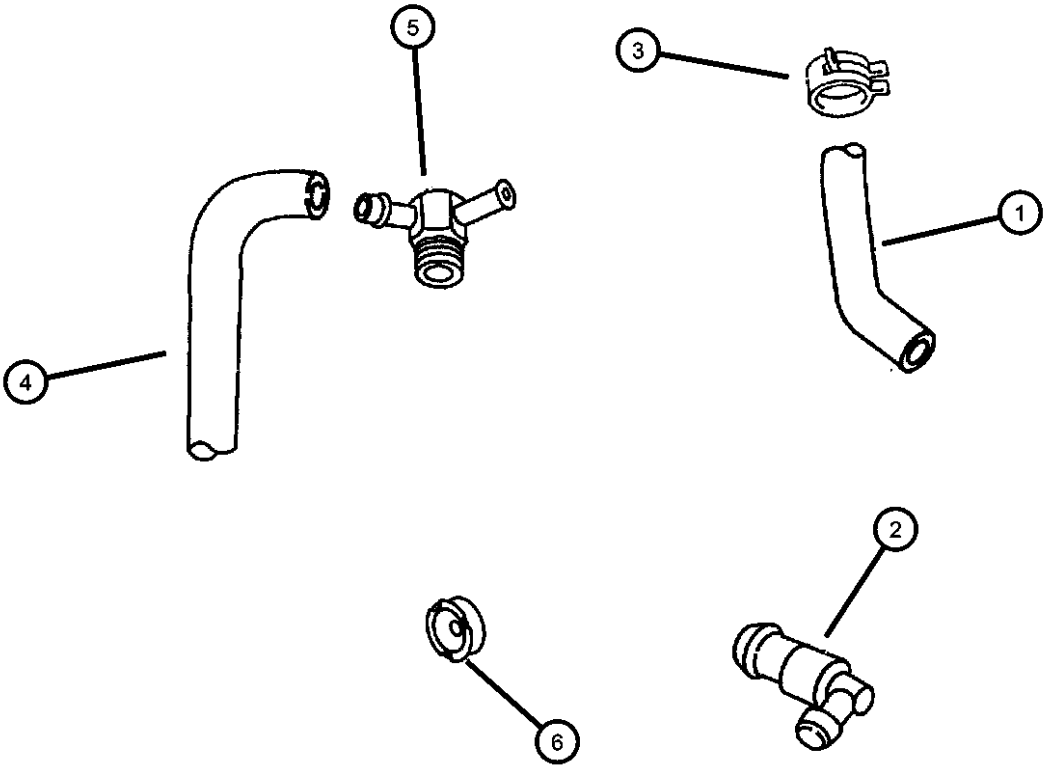
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Crankcase Ventilation 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V (MPI, EDZ)  
Figure 2.4L-921

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code  
[EDZ]=2.4L Engine.

1	04663582	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
2	04777240	1				EDZ			VALVE, PCV
3	06502017	4				EDZ			CLAMP, Heater Hose
4	04663583	1				EDZ			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	04343761	2				EDZ			NIPPLE, Crankcase Vent
6	04667303	1				EDZ			RESTRICTOR, PCV



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

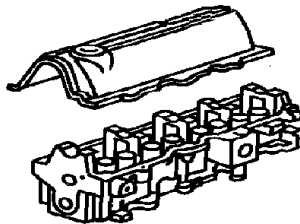
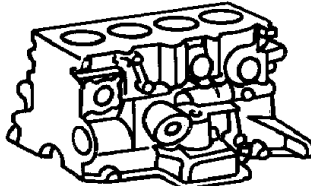
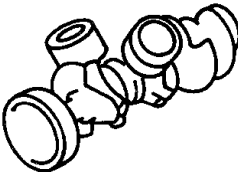
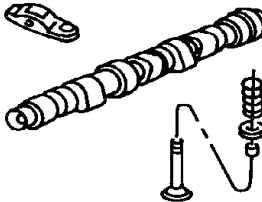
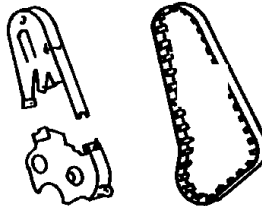
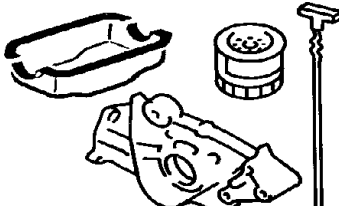
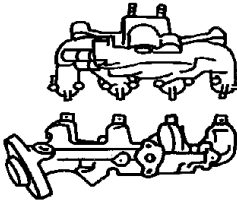
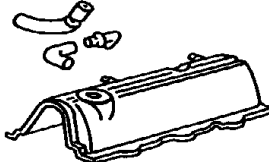
# Group - 2.5L6

## Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

### Group - 2.5L6 Engine 2.5L Six Cylinder

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>2.5L6-100</b> Engine Identification	<b>2.5L6-200</b> Cylinder Head	<b>2.5L6-300</b> Cylinder Block	<b>2.5L6-400</b> Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate										
<table><tr><td>X Model Year</td><td>X Manufacturing Plant</td><td>XXXXX Component Code/Usage</td><td>XXXX Month/Day</td><td>XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code</td></tr><tr><td>Last digit of model year</td><td>Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K</td><td>Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T</td><td></td><td>Last 8 Digits of VIN</td></tr></table>	X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code	Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN			
X Model Year	X Manufacturing Plant	XXXXX Component Code/Usage	XXXX Month/Day	XXXXXXXXXX Serial Code									
Last digit of model year	Sadillo S Trenton T Tokusa K	Engine 3.2L - 3.8L Usage Pass Car PC Truck T		Last 8 Digits of VIN									
<b>2.5L6-500</b> Camshafts & Valves	<b>2.5L6-600</b> Timing Belt and Cover	<b>2.5L6-700</b> Engine Oiling	<b>2.5L6-800</b> Manifolds										
													
<b>2.5L6-900</b> Crankcase Ventilation													
													

#### Engine Identification

I.D. Location, 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 110

#### Cylinder Head

Cylinder Head 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 210

#### Cylinder Block

Cylinder Block 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 310

#### Crankshaft, Piston and Drive Plate

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 410

#### Camshafts & Valves

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 510

#### Timing Belt and Cover

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 610

#### Engine Oiling

Engine Oiling 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 710

#### Manifolds

Manifold, Intake 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB) ..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 810

Manifolds, Exhaust 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 820

#### Crankcase Ventilation

Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)..... Fig. 2.5L6 - 910

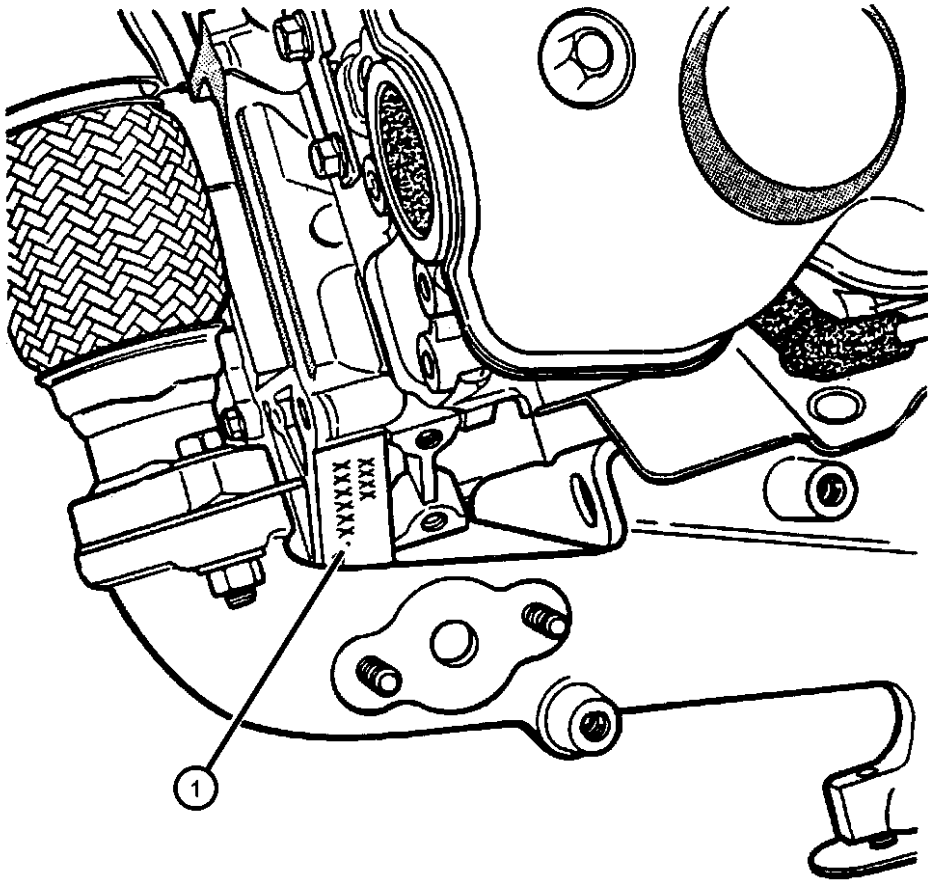
I.D. Location, 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1 04667303 1

LABEL, Engine Identification,  
REFERENCE Engine Identification  
Location, (NOT SERVICED)

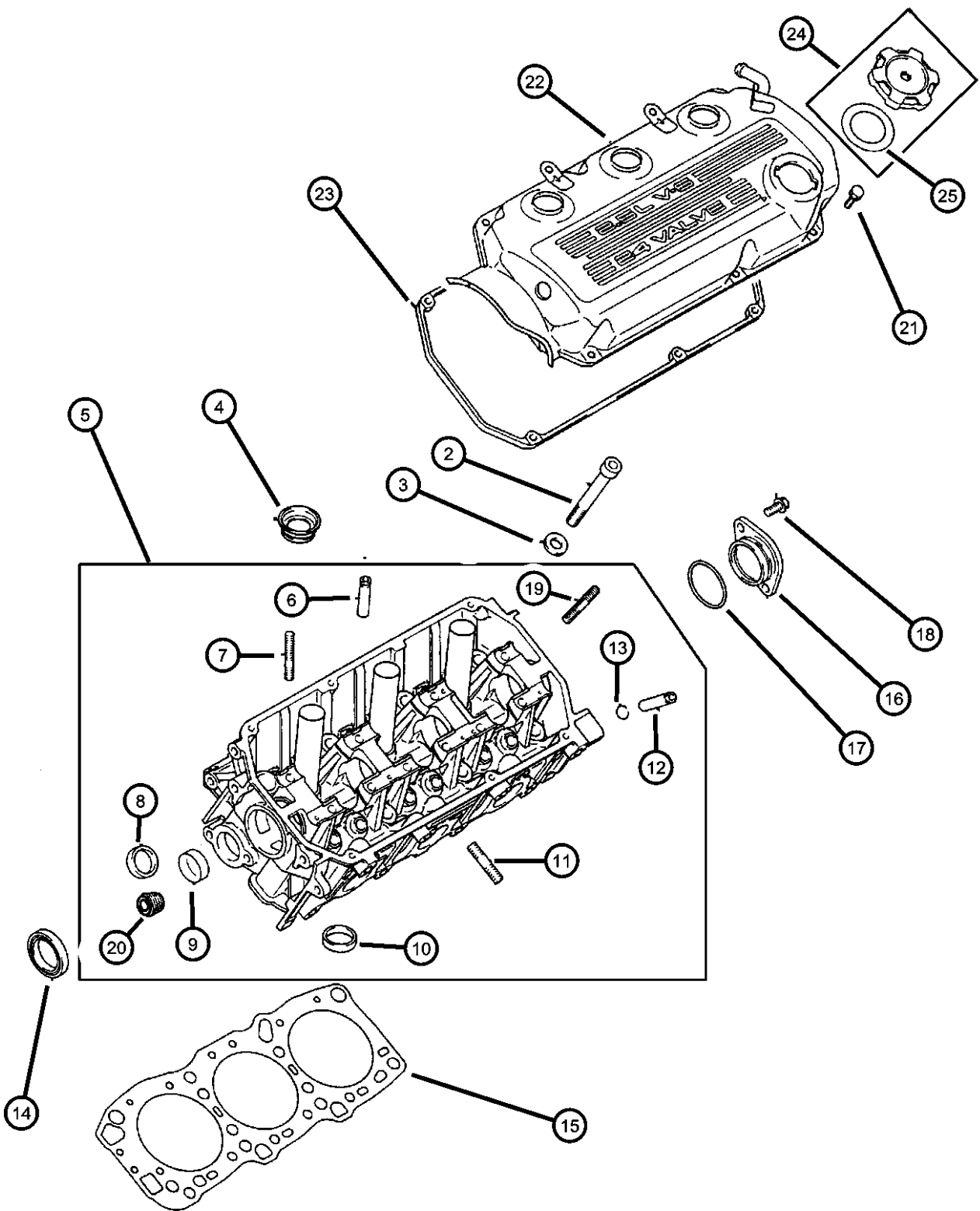


CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cylinder Head 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
-1	MD976065	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul, Upper
2	MD065959	16				EEB			BOLT, Cylinder Head
3	MD020733	16				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M12.5
4	MD198128	6				EEB			SEAL, Spark Plug Tube
5									HEAD, Cylinder
	MD307675	1				EEB			Right
	MD311707	1				EEB			Left
6	MD300702	12				EEB			GUIDE, Intake Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
7	MS401436	8				EEB			STUD, M8x50
8	MD188579	12				EEB			SEAT, Exhaust Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
9	MD166517	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion
10	MD191384	12				EEB			SEAT, Intake Valve, 0.30mm Oversize
11	MD122521	14				EEB			STUD, M10x32
12	MD307235	12				EEB			GUIDE, Exhaust Valve, 0.05mm Oversize
13	MD303856	12				EEB			SNAP RING, Cylinder Head
14	MD153103	2				EEB			SEAL, Camshaft
15	MD331582	2				EEB			GASKET, Cylinder Head
16	MD303738	1				EEB			BEARING, Camshaft Thrust
17	MF520031	1				EEB			O RING, Camshaft Thrust Case
18	MF140024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18
19	MS401428	2				EEB			STUD, M8x28
20	MS661142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT
21	MF245426	12				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M6x20
22									COVER, Cylinder Head
	MD312412	1				EEB			Left
	MD344869	1				EEB			Right
23	MD303148	2				EEB			GASKET, Valve Cover
24	MD314087	1				EEB			CAP, Oil Filler
25	MD311638	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filler Cap

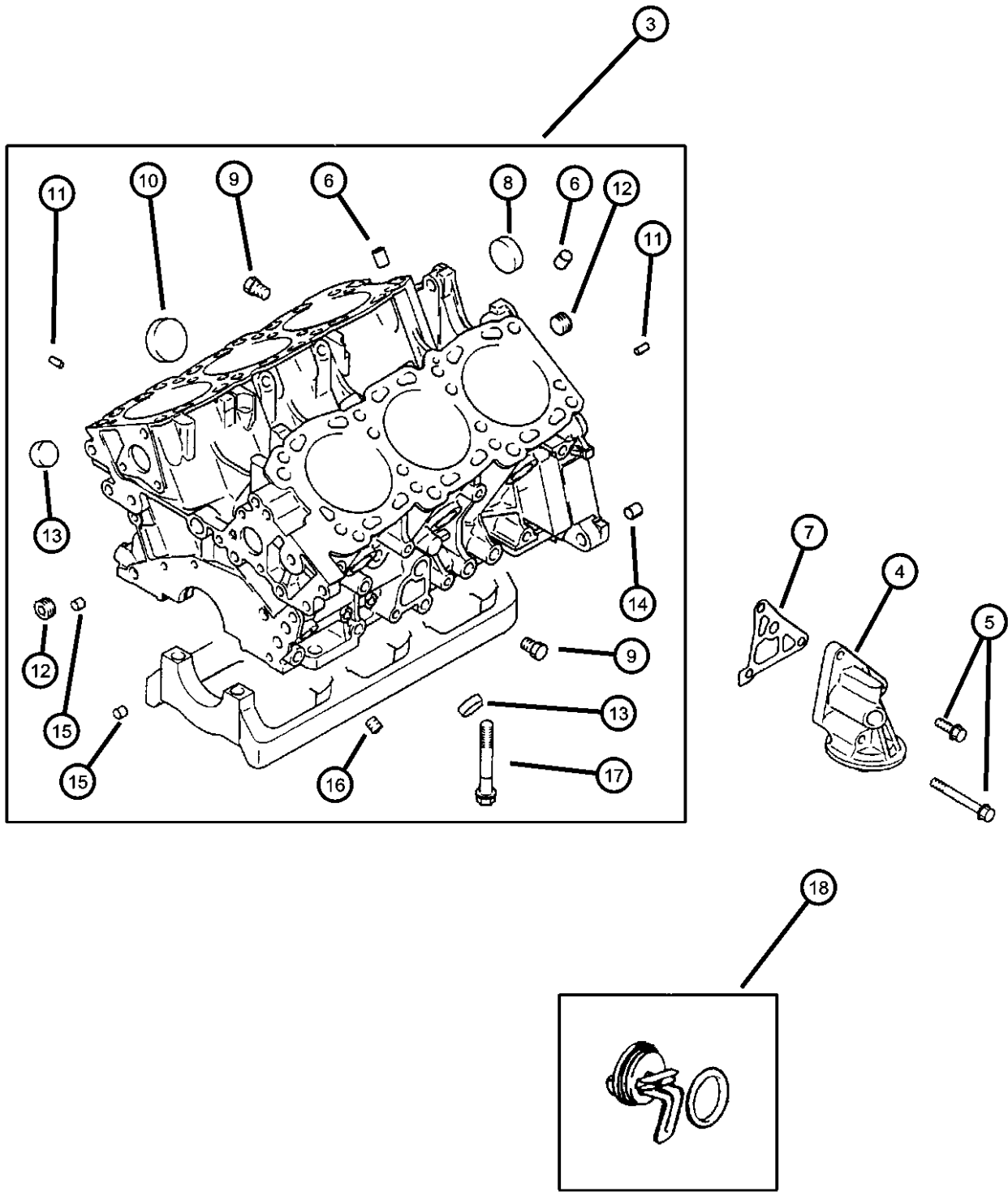
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Cylinder Block 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-310

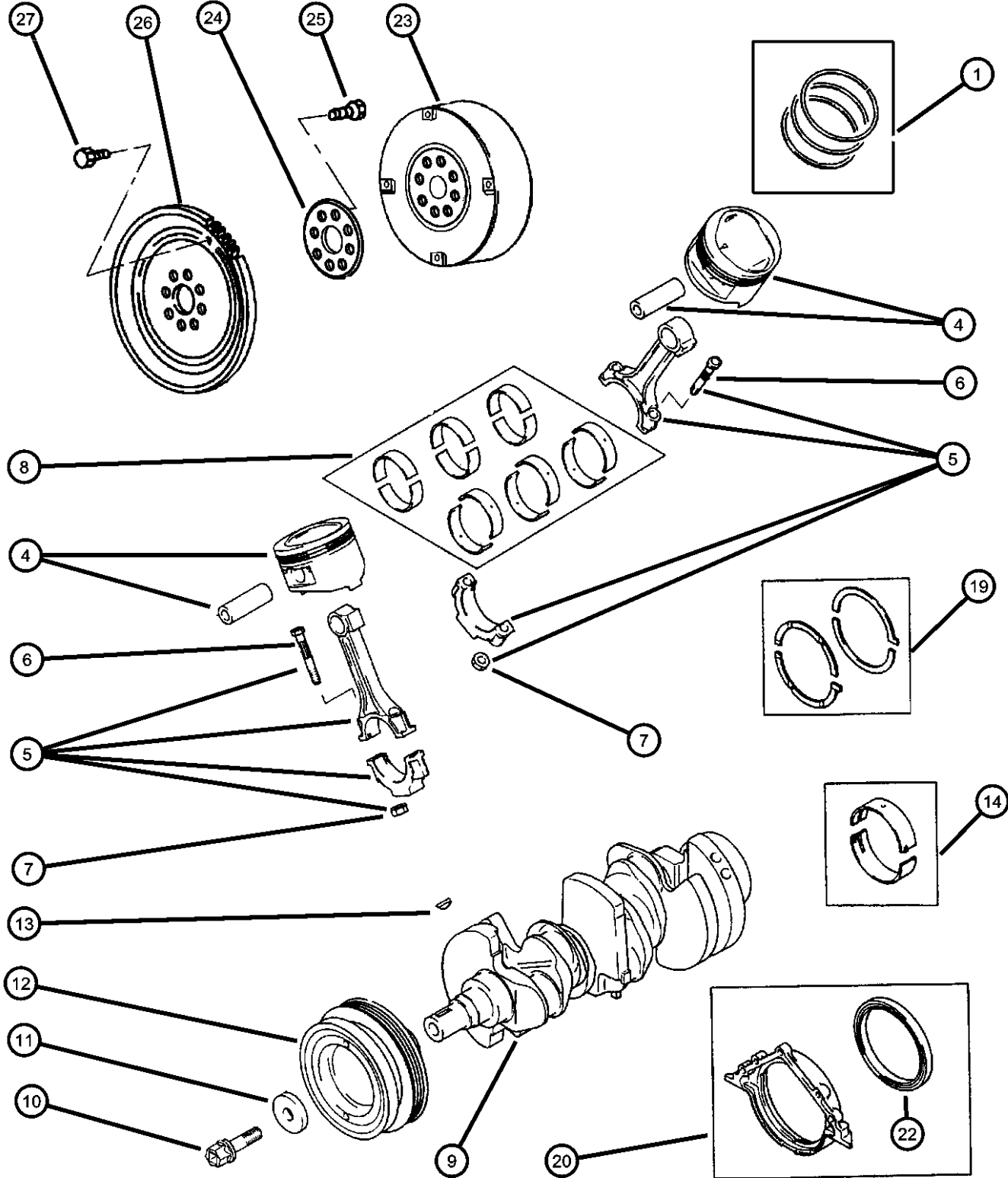


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Short Engine includes: Pistons, Bearings, Crankshaft and other related parts Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
-1	MD976066	1				EEB			GASKET KIT, Engine Overhaul
-2	MD349152	1				EEB			ENGINE, Short, See Notes
	R0625480								Mopar Reman Long Block Includes Heads Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
	04761845AC								
3	MD303560	1				EEB			BLOCK, Cylinder, Bare Block
	04761845AC								Mopar 10W30 Engine Oil Gallon
4	MD312892	1				EEB			BRACKET, Oil Filter Housing
5	MF140227	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
6	MS471112	4				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
7	MD311261	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Filter Bracket
8	MF665541	2				EEB			PLUG, Expansion
9	MD000269	2				EEB			PLUG, Instrument Panel Switch
10	MD096863	1				EEB			PLUG, Core
11	MF472403	4				EEB			PIN, Dowel, 6x14
12	MD040338	2				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block
13	MF665538	5				EEB			PLUG, Expansion
14	MS471111	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
15	MS471104	2				EEB			BUSHING, Cylinder Block
16	MS661142	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block, 3/8NPT
17	MD131349	8				EEB			BOLT, Main Bearing Cap
18	04609550	1				EEB			HEATER, Engine Block

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes [DD5]=Manual Trans. [DGL]=Autoamtic 4 spd Trans. [EDZ]=2.4L Engine. [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD310258	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, Standard Size Complete Engine
-2	MD319934	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 0.50mm Oversize Complete Engine
-3	MD319935	1				EEB			RING PACKAGE, Piston, 1.00mm Oversize Complete Engine
4									PISTON AND PIN
	MD344288	3				EEB			Standard Right
	MD344294	3				EEB			Standard Left
	MD352262	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Right
	MD352263	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Right
	MD352266	1				EEB			0.50mm O/S Left
	MD352267	1				EEB			1.00mm O/S Left
5	MD096043	6				EEB			ROD, Connecting
6	MD096144	12				EEB			BOLT, Connecting Rod
7	MD006704	12				EEB			NUT, Connecting Rod
8	MD105277	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Connecting Rod, Standard
9	MD184368	1				EEB			CRANKSHAFT
10	MD151793	1				EEB			BOLT, M14x40
11	MD096930	1				EEB			WASHER, Crankshaft Damper Pulley
12	MD324796	1				EEB			PULLEY, Crankshaft
13	MD008959	1				EEB			KEY, Crankshaft Sprocket
14	MD197608	4				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S1, Pink
-15	MD197609	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S2, Red
-16	MD197610	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S3, Green
-17	MD197611	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S4, Black
-18	MD197612	1				EEB			BEARING, Crankshaft, S5, Brown
19	MD116890	1				EEB			BEARING PACKAGE, Crankshaft Thrust, Standard Size
20	MD125544	1				EEB			COVER, Rear Crankshaft Oil Seal
-21	MF140207	3				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x20

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

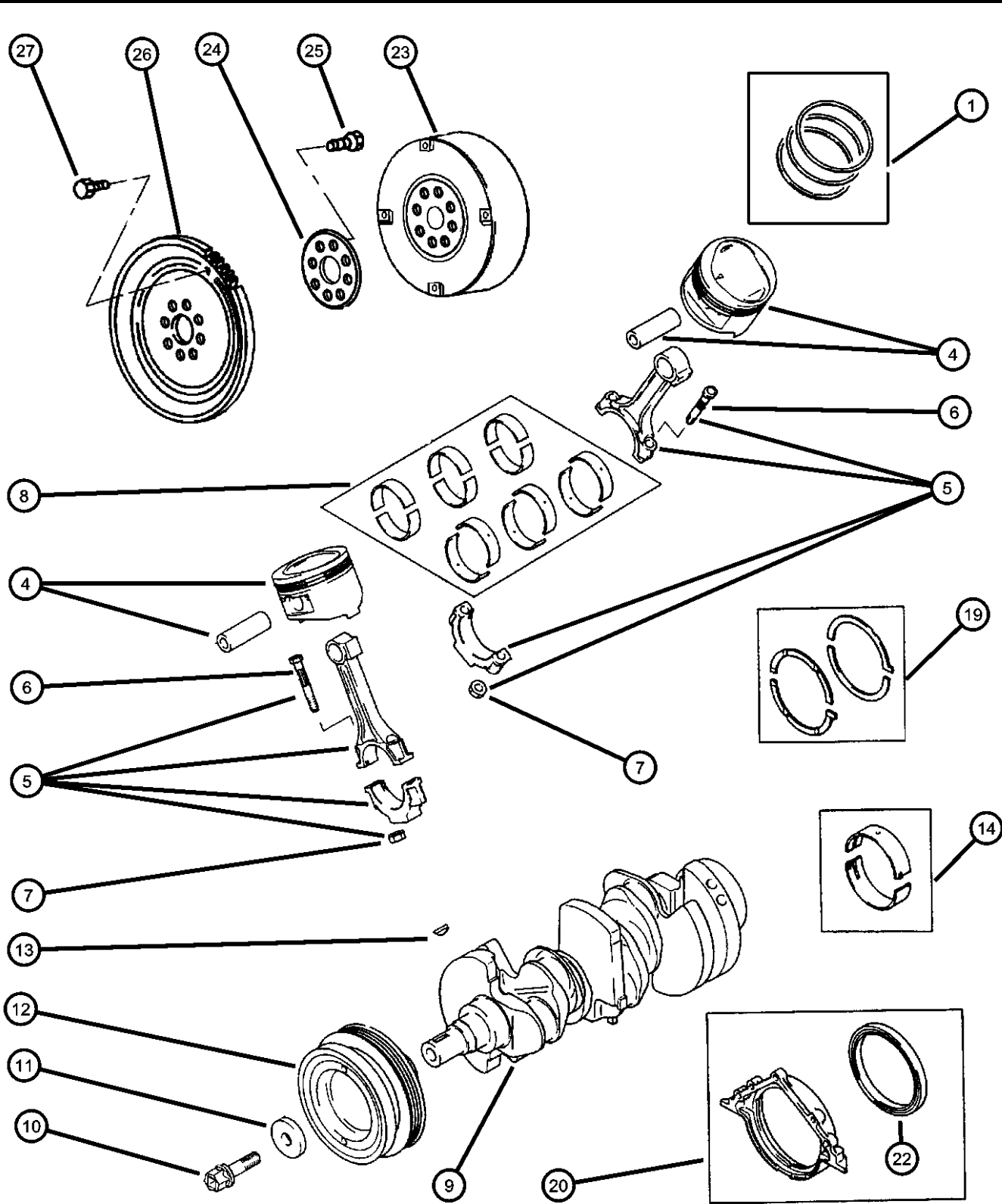
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Crankshaft, Piston, and Torque Converter 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-410



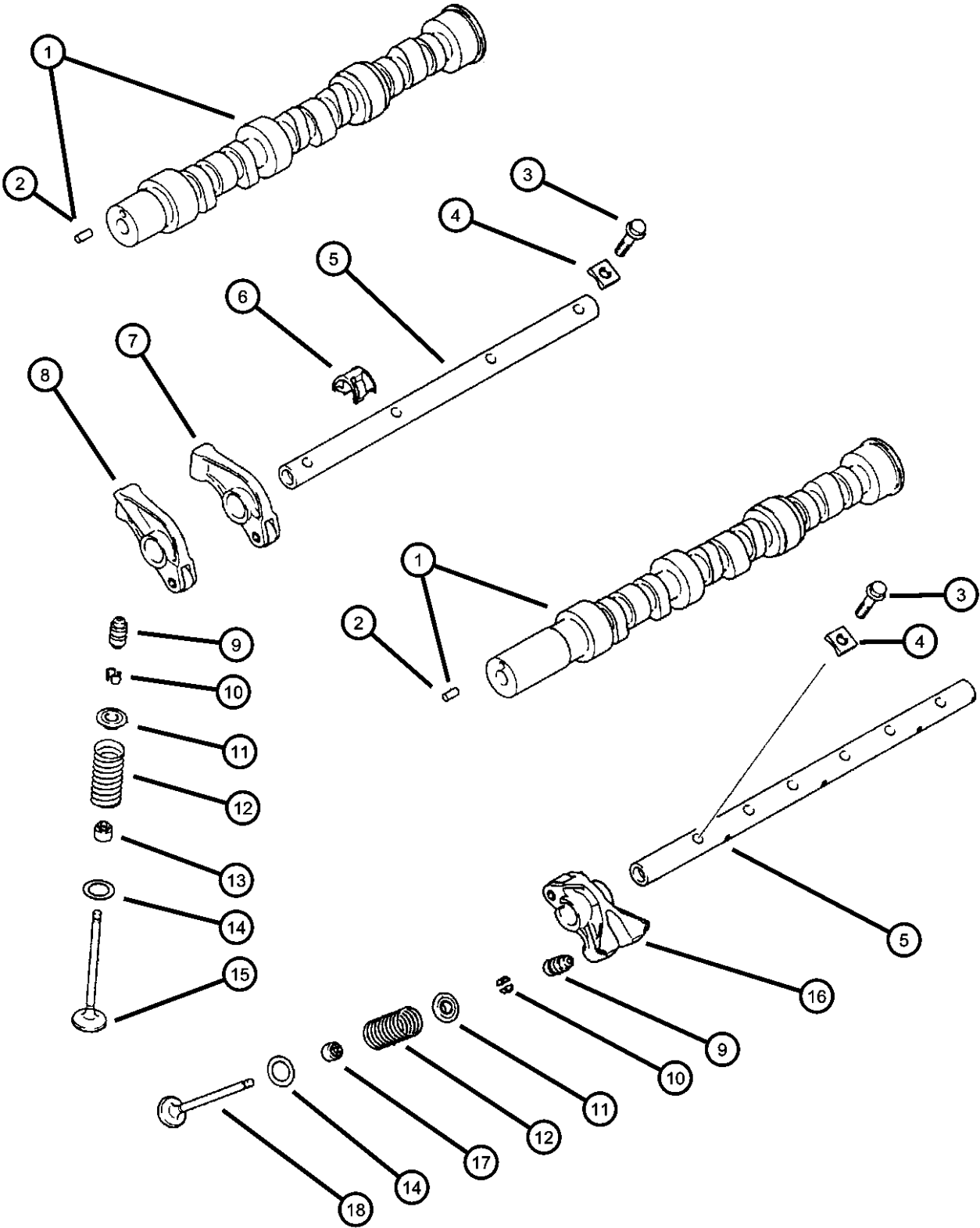
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
22	MD120699	1				EEB			OIL SEAL, Crankshaft
23	04778031AB	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		CONVERTER PACKAGE, Torque
	R4778031AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
24									PLATE, Drive Plate Backing
	04471933	1					DD5		
		1					DGL		
25									BOLT, Drive Plate and Flywheel
	06503465	8					DD5		
		8					DGL		
26	04736016	1				EEB			PLATE, Torque Converter Drive
27									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.50 x 13.20
	06501099	4					DD5		
		4					DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Camshaft and Valves 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-510

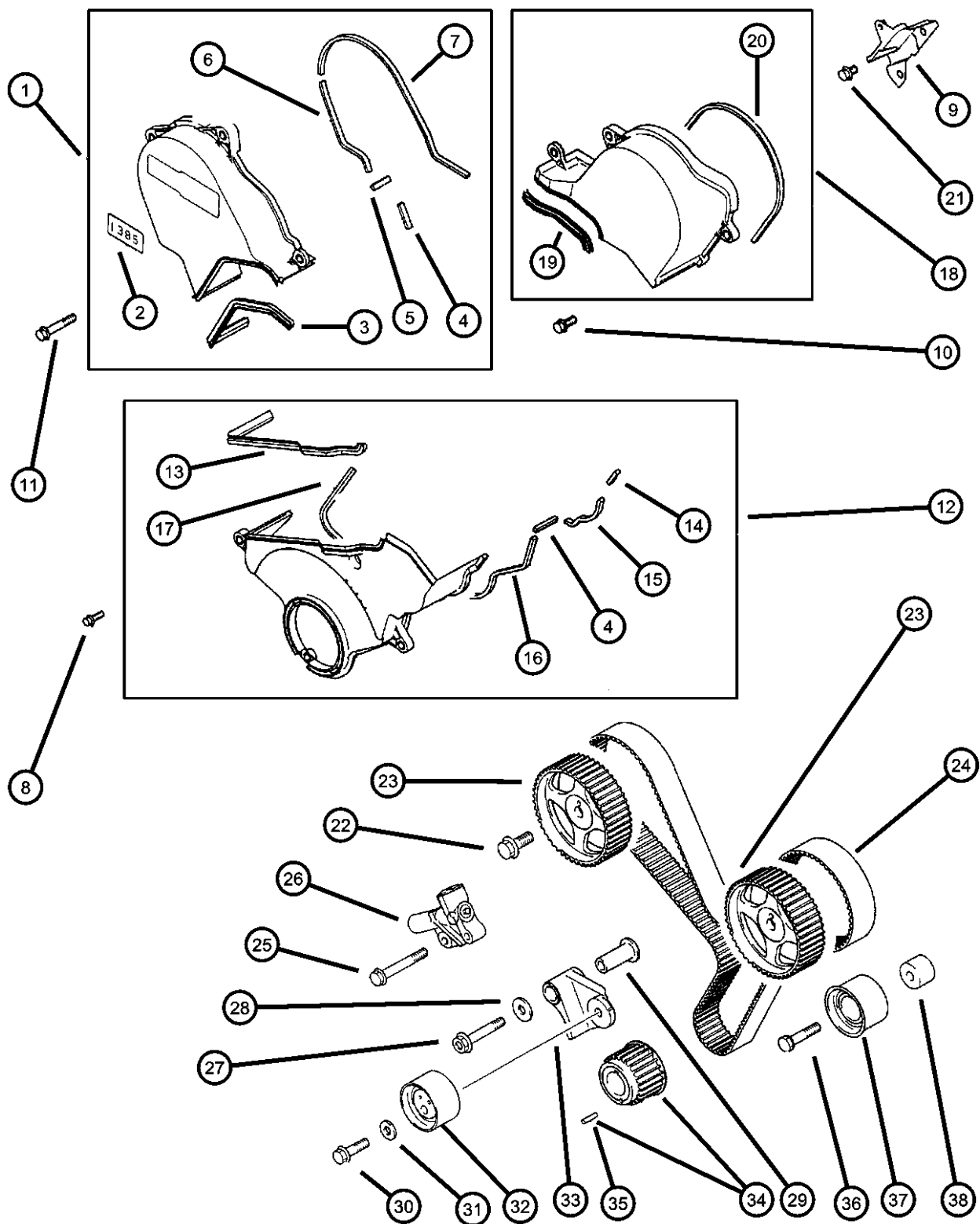


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1									CAMSHAFT
	MD318241	1				EEB			Left
	MD321178	1				EEB			Right
2	MD158443	1				EEB			DOWEL, Camshaft Sprocket
3	MD162682	20				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x35
4	MD169459	20				EEB			SPACER, Rocker Shaft Bolt
5									SHAFT, Rocker Arm
	MD181257	2				EEB			Exhaust
	MD184255	2				EEB			Intake
6	MD166768	6				EEB			SPRING, Rocker Shaft
7	MD167980	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Rear Valve
8	MD167981	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Intake, Front Valve
9	MD151382	24				EEB			ADJUSTER, Valve Lash
10	MD151369	48				EEB			LOCK, Valve Spring Retainer
11	MD159209	24				EEB			RETAINER, Valve Spring
12	MD163357	24				EEB			SPRING, Valve
13	MD184303	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
14	MD151527	24				EEB			SEAT, Valve Spring
15	MD301193	12				EEB			VALVE, Intake, Standard
16	MD178782	6				EEB			ROCKER ARM, Exhaust
17	MD307342	12				EEB			SEAL, Valve Guide
18	MD306183	12				EEB			VALVE, Exhaust, Standard

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-610



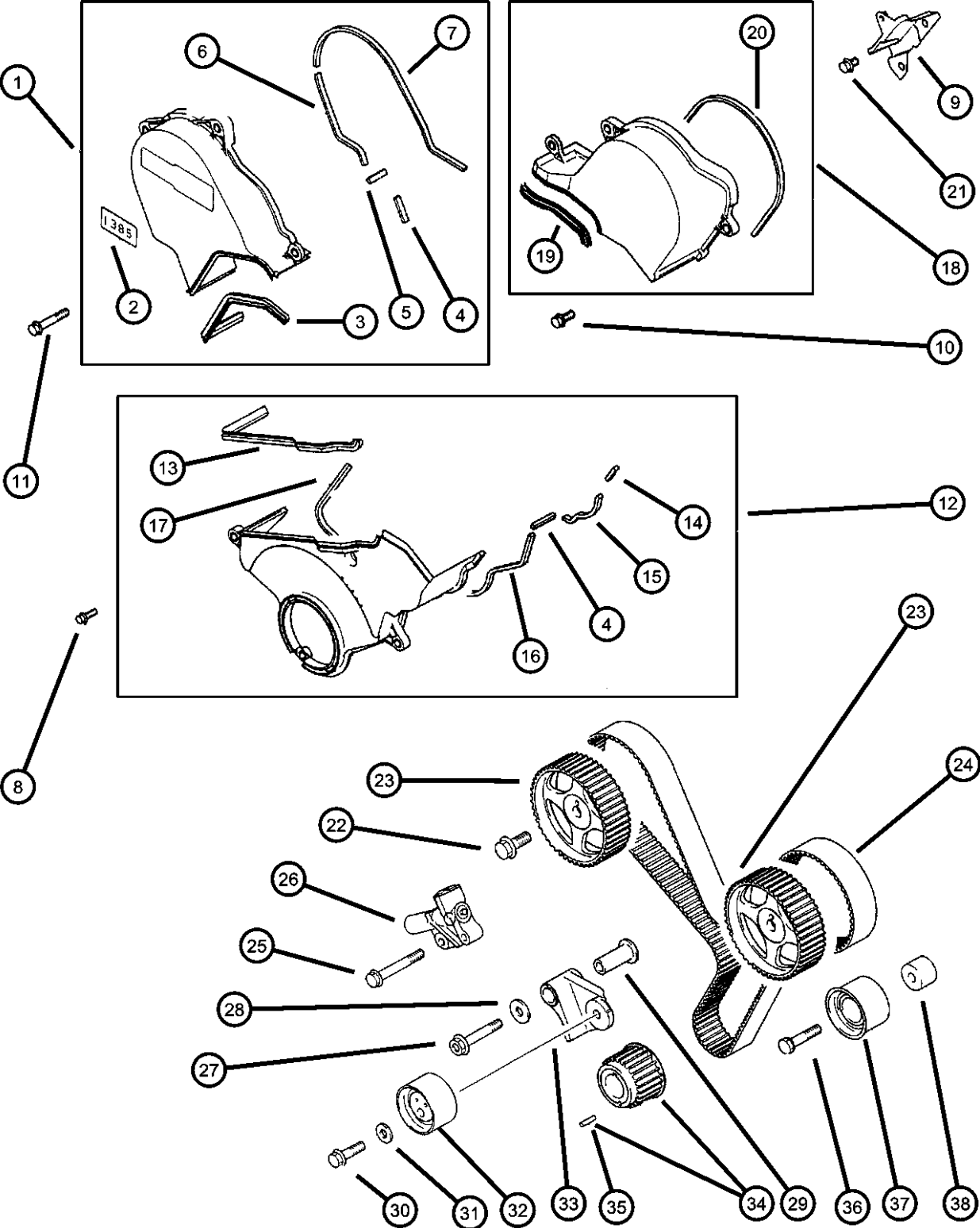
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD340874	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
2	MD341964	1				EEB			LABEL, Engine Identification
3	MD303712	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
4	MD198553	2				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
5	MD187645	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
6	MD303713	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
7	MD303714	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
8	MF140206	8				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x18
9	MD311060	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
10	MF140024	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x18
11	MF140034	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x45
12	MD303705	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
13	MD303711	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
14	MD198705	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
15	MD191945	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
16	MD198549	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
17	MD198550	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
18	MD340875	1				EEB			COVER, Timing Belt
19	MD198546	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
20	MD198547	1				EEB			GASKET, Timing Cover
21	MF140021	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8 x 12
22	MF140285	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12x30
23	MD313741	2				EEB			GEAR, Camshaft
24	MD307487	1				EEB			BELT, Timing
	TBK10259								Mopar Alternative Part (Timing Belt Kit- Includes belt, roller(s), and/or an idler)
25	MD140072	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x69
26	MD197622	1				EEB			ADJUSTER, Timing Belt Tensioner
27	MD145360	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x60
28	MD145169	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M11
29	MD145168	1				EEB			SHAFT, Timing Belt Tensioner
30	MD190978	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M10x35

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

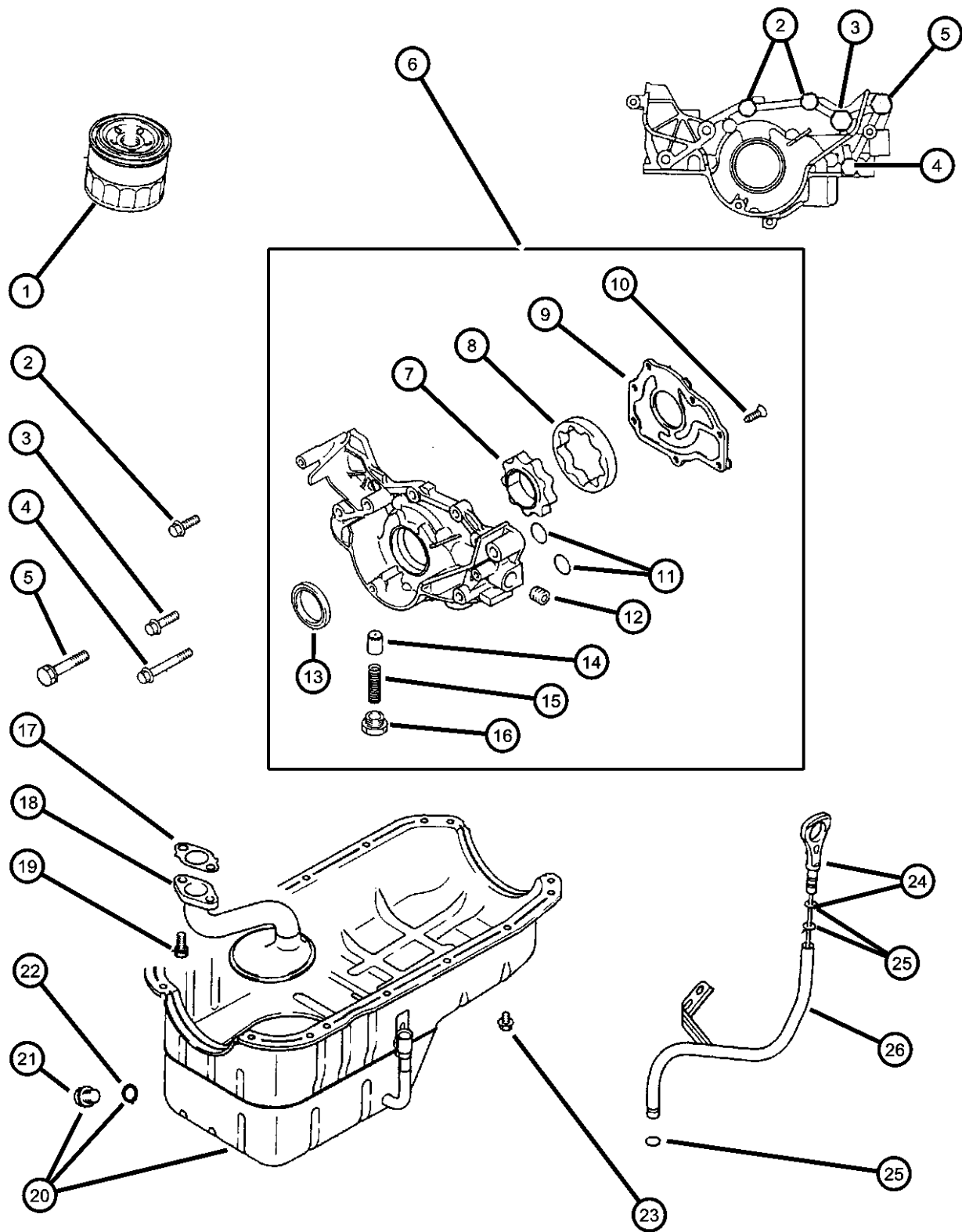
Timing Belt and Cover 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
31	MF450006	1				EEB			WASHER, Flat, M10
32	MD140071	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner
33	MD309275	1				EEB			ARM, Tensioner
34	MD303045	1				EEB			GEAR, Crankshaft
35	MF472571	1				EEB			ROLL PIN, M5x20
36	MF241289	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x45
37	MD319022	1				EEB			PULLEY, Tensioner
38	MD184896	1				EEB			SPACER, Timing Belt Drive

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Engine Oiling 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD308302	1				EEB			FILTER, Engine Oil
2	MF140027	2				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x25
3	MF140029	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x30
4	MF140037	1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x60
5	MF303371	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Engine Front Case, M10x50
6	MD308627	1				EEB			CASE, Oil Pump
7	MD184887	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump
8	MD184888	1				EEB			GEAR, Oil Pump Driven
9	MD184886	1				EEB			COVER, Engine Oil Pump
10	MD141302	7				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head
11	MD161631	2				EEB			O RING, Engine Front Case
12	MD145018	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
13	MD120700	1				EEB			SEAL, Crankshaft Oil, Front
14	MD021563	1				EEB			PLUNGER, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
15	MD015988	1				EEB			SPRING, Oil Pressure Relief Valve
16	MD001404	1				EEB			PLUG, Cylinder Block Oil Hole
17	MD183239	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Strainer
18	MD183271	1				EEB			PICKUP, Engine Oil
19	MS241071	2				EEB			BOLT, 8Mx20
20	MD310489	1				EEB			PAN, Engine Oil
21	MD050316	1				EEB			PLUG, Oil Drain
22	MD050317	1				EEB			GASKET, Oil Drain Plug
23	MD097012	16				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
24	MD314917	1				EEB			GAUGE, Oil Level
25	MD075834	1				EEB			O RING, Engine Oil Level Tube
26	MD314916	1				EEB			TUBE, Engine Oil Indicator

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

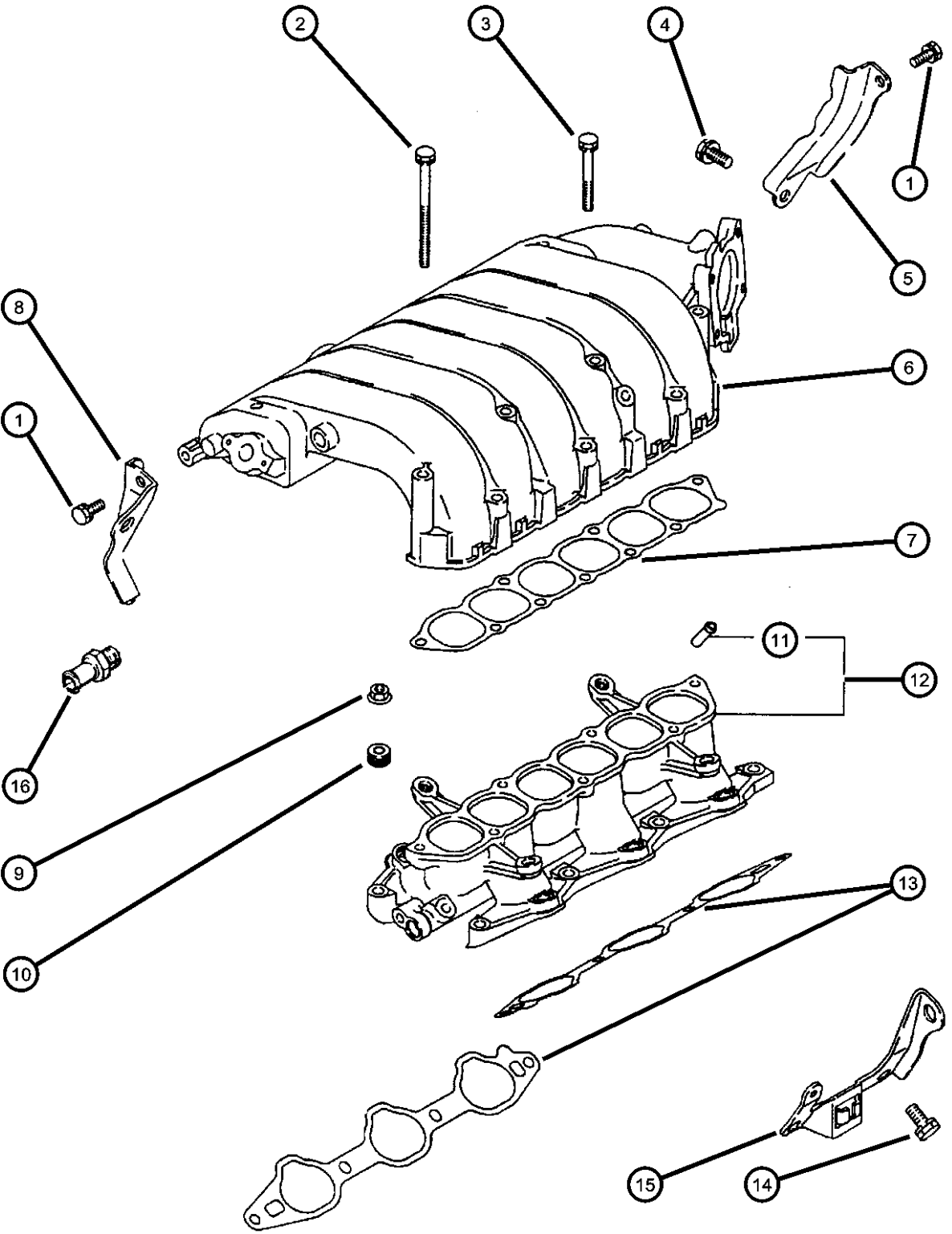
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

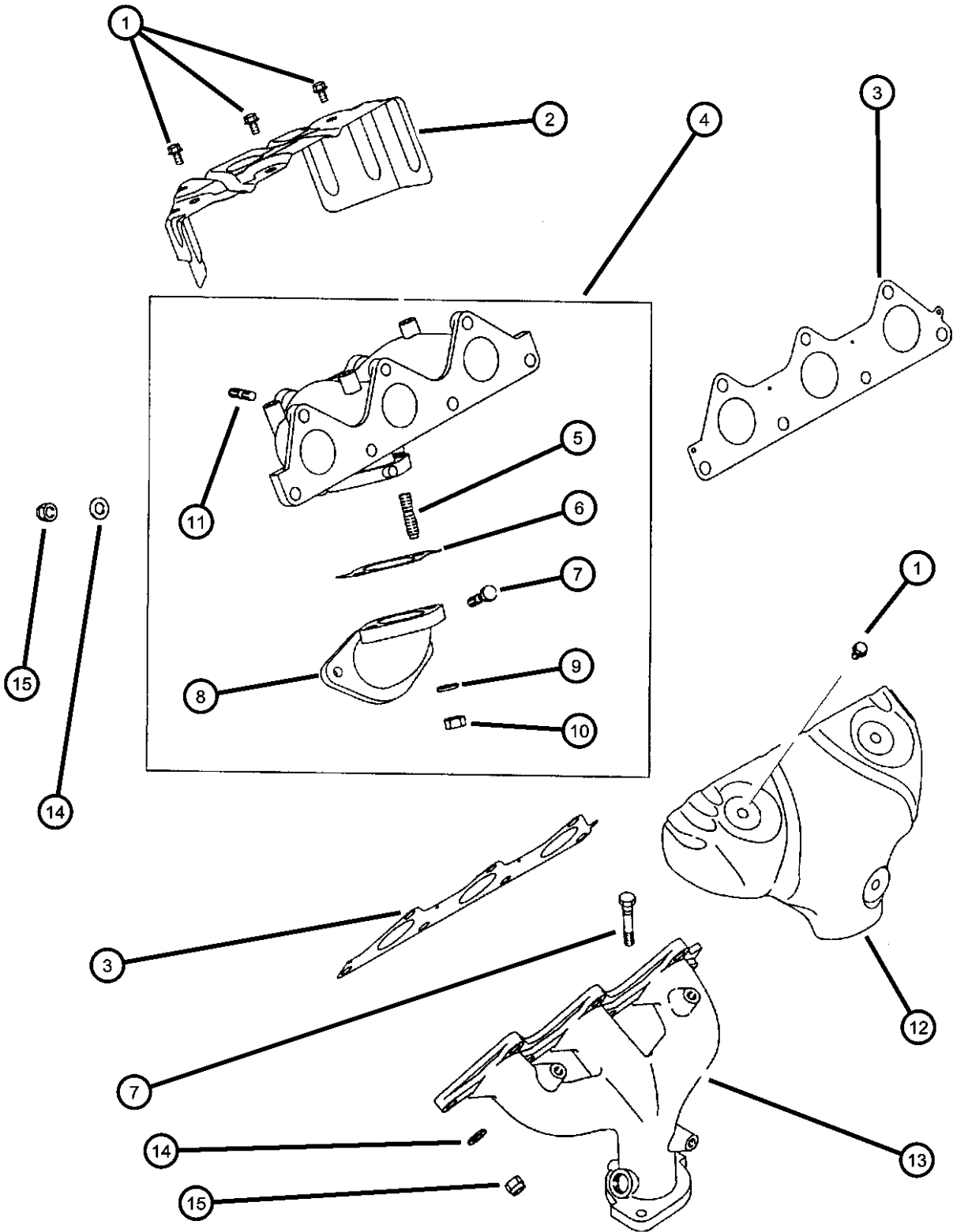
Manifold, Intake 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MF241251	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x16
2	MD025419	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Carburetor Mounting, M8x110
3	MF241266	3				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M8x65
4	MF241880	1				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
5	MD197425	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
6	MD317516	1				EEB			TANK, Air Intake Surge
7	MD199282	1				EEB			GASKET, Intake Plenum
8	MD308618	1				EEB			BRACKET, Intake Manifold
9	MD090676	8				EEB			NUT, Hex Flange, M8
10	MD307210	8				EEB			SPRING, Lock
11	MD088093	1				EEB			NIPPLE, Intake Manifold
12	MD333780	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Intake
13	MD309720	2				EEB			GASKET, Intake Manifold
14	MF241880	2				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, M10x20
15	MD323867	1				EEB			SUPPORT, Engine Mount
16	04591323	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Vacuum

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Manifolds, Exhaust 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-820



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD067956	4				EEB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M8x12
2	MD323183	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold, Right
3	MR281721	2				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
4	MD323973	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Right
5	MD041344	2				EEB			STUD, M10xM30, Exhaust Manifold
6	MD300490	1				EEB			GASKET, Exhaust Manifold
7	MD309695	4				EEB			BOLT, Exhaust Manifold
8	MD311789	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust
9	MD050076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold
10	MD050073	2				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold
11	MD041236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
12	MD323780	1				EEB			COVER, Exhaust Manifold, Left
13	MD323182	1				EEB			MANIFOLD, Exhaust, Left
14	MD050076	14				EEB			WASHER, Plain, M10, Exhaust Manifold
15	MR224500	14				EEB			NUT, Exhaust Manifold, (Lock 10)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

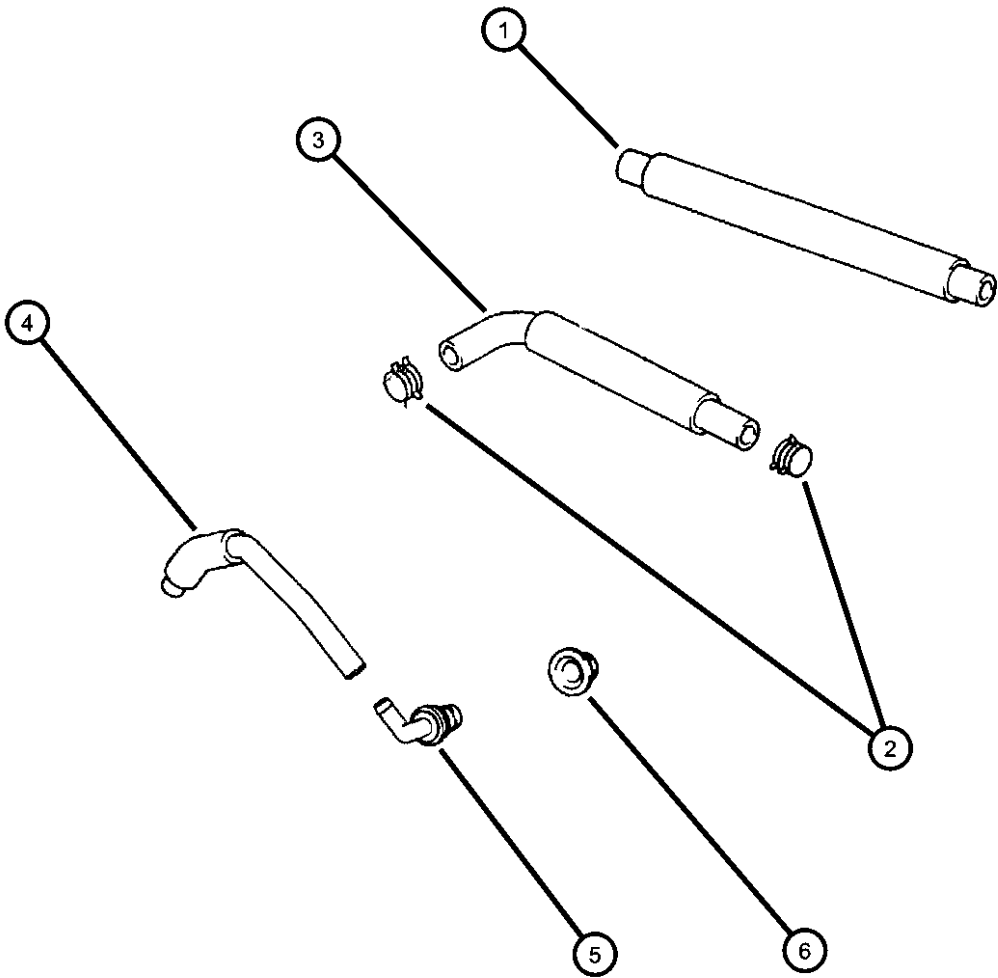
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Crankcase Ventilation 2.5L V-6 SOHC (EEB)  
Figure 2.5L6-910

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code [EEB]=2.5L Engine.									
1	MD320650	1				EEB			HOSE, Valve Cover Vent
2	MS660220	2				EEB			CLIP, Rocker
3	MD306955	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
4	MD306956	1				EEB			HOSE, Polution Control Valve
5	MD183547	1				EEB			VALVE, PCV
6	MD179909	1				EEB			GASKET, PCV Valve



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)								
SERIES	LINE		BODY			ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus		41 = 4 Door Sedan			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze							

# Group - 11

## Exhaust

### Group - 11 Exhaust

Illustration Title

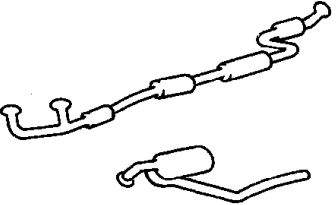
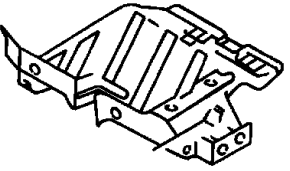
Group-Fig. No.

**Exhaust System**  
Exhaust System 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine.....

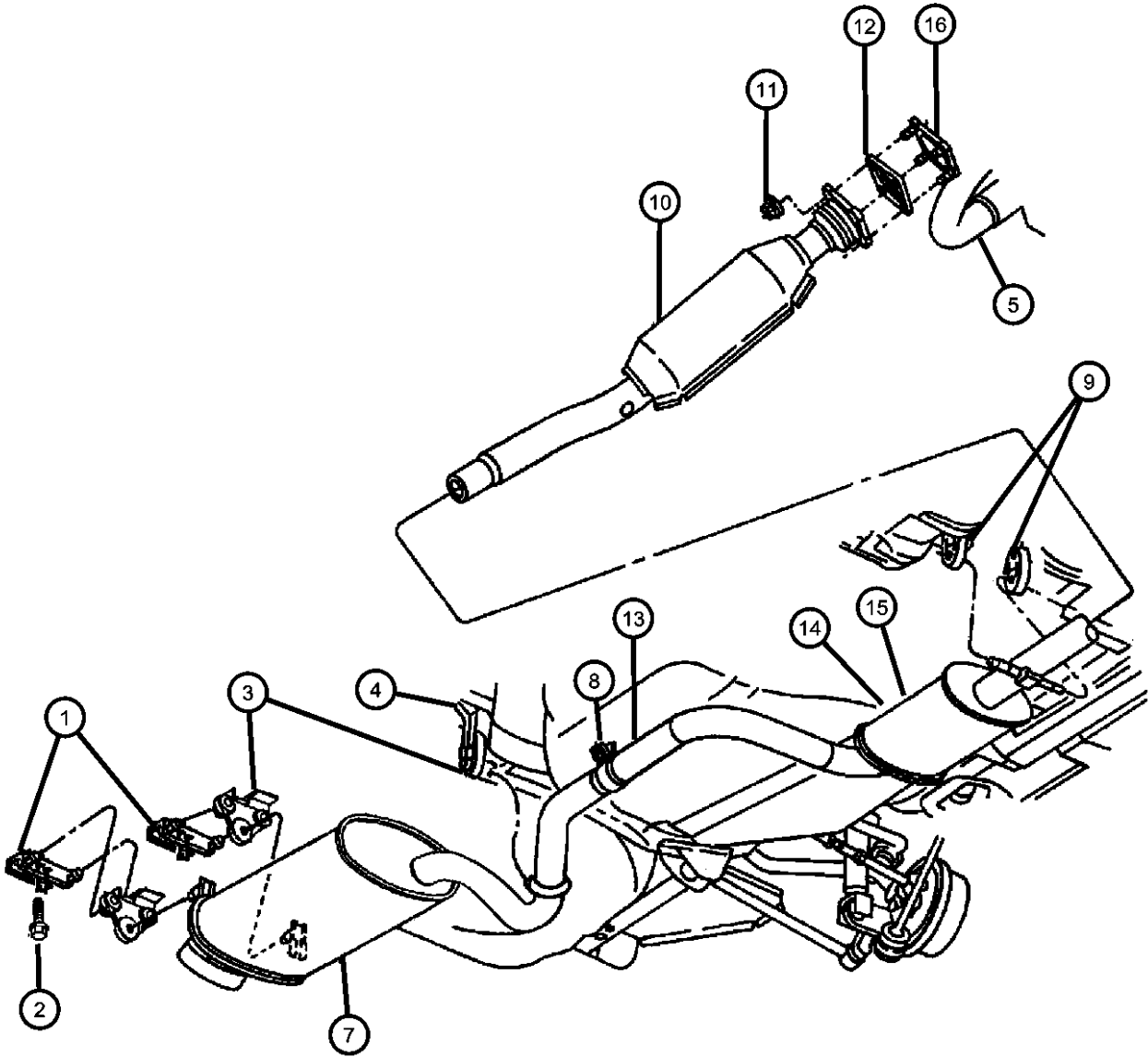
Fig. 11 - 170

**Heat Shields**  
Heat Shields - Exhaust .....

Fig. 11 - 240

<div>011-100 Exhaust System</div> <div></div>	<div>011-200 Heat Shields</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

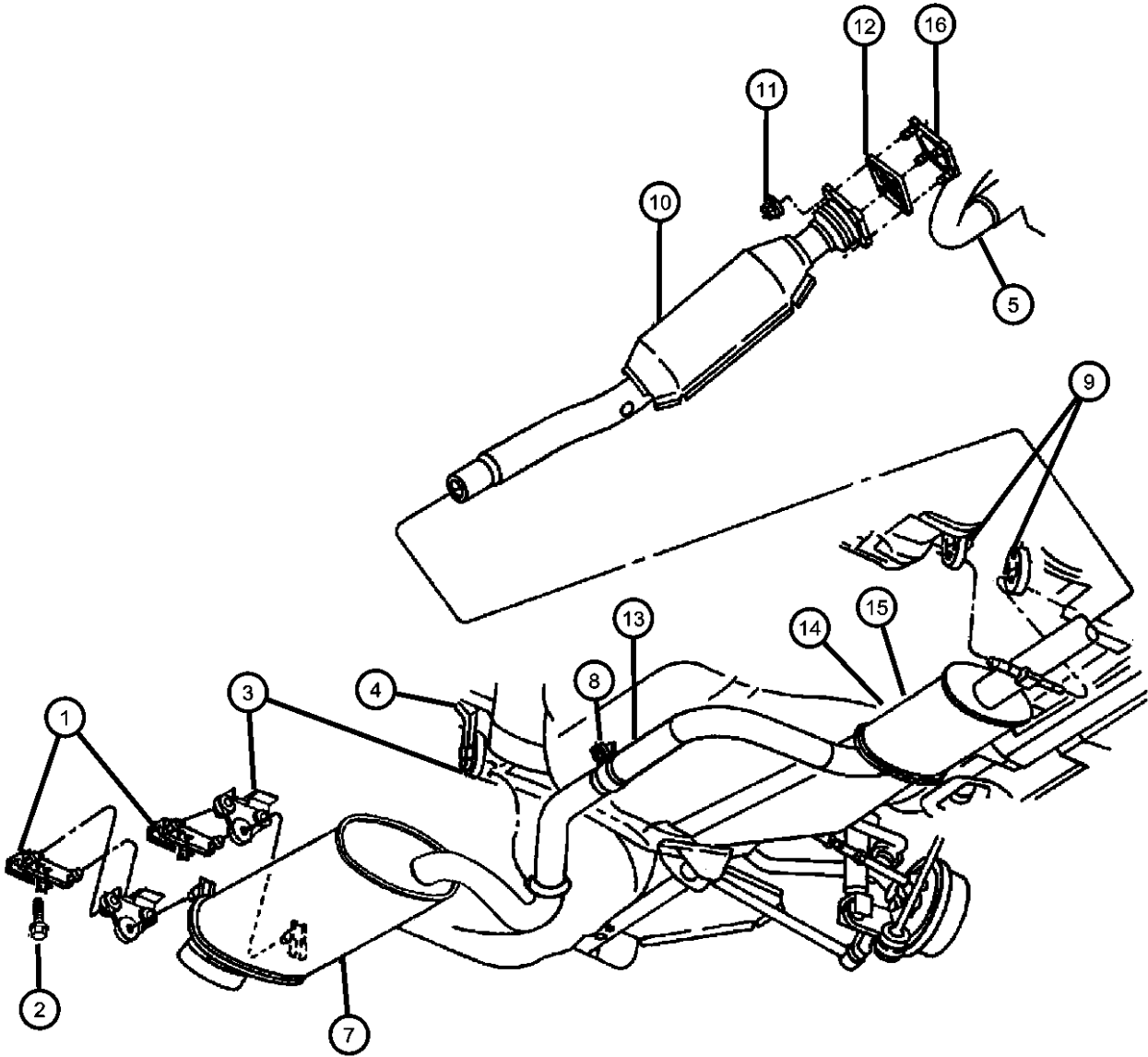
Exhaust System 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 11-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code [DGL] = 41TE, 4 Speed Automatic Transmission [DD4] = 5 Speed Performance Manual Transmisssion [ECB] = 2.0L 4 Cylinder SOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 Cylinder DOHC 16V SMPI Engine [EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine									
1	04616448	1							BRACKET, Muffler
2	04616448	1							SCREW, Tapping, M8x1.25x25, SCREW, Tapping (M8 x 1.25 x 25.00) (NOT SERVICED), (NOT SERVICED)
3	04695069	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
4									BRACKET, Muffler
	04616447	1							Front
	04616448	1							Rear
5	04764390AA	1				EEB	DGL		PIPE, Exhaust
-6	04764200	2				EEB			GASKET, Crossover Pipe
7									MUFFLER AND TAILPIPE, Exhaust
	04764317AA E0055153	1				ECB			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	04764319AA E0055153	1				EDZ			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
	04764331AA E0055153 E0021307	1				EEB			Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Mopar V-Line Alternative Part Muffler
8									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04695220AB	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
9	04695069	2							ISOLATOR, Exhaust Support
10									CONVERTER, Catalytic
	04546254AB	1				EEB	DGL		NAE
	04546278	1				EDZ	DGL		NAE
	E0054376								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part (Federal Emissions Only)
	04764237AA	1				ECB			NAA

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			41 = 4 Door Sedan			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze								

Exhaust System 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 11-170



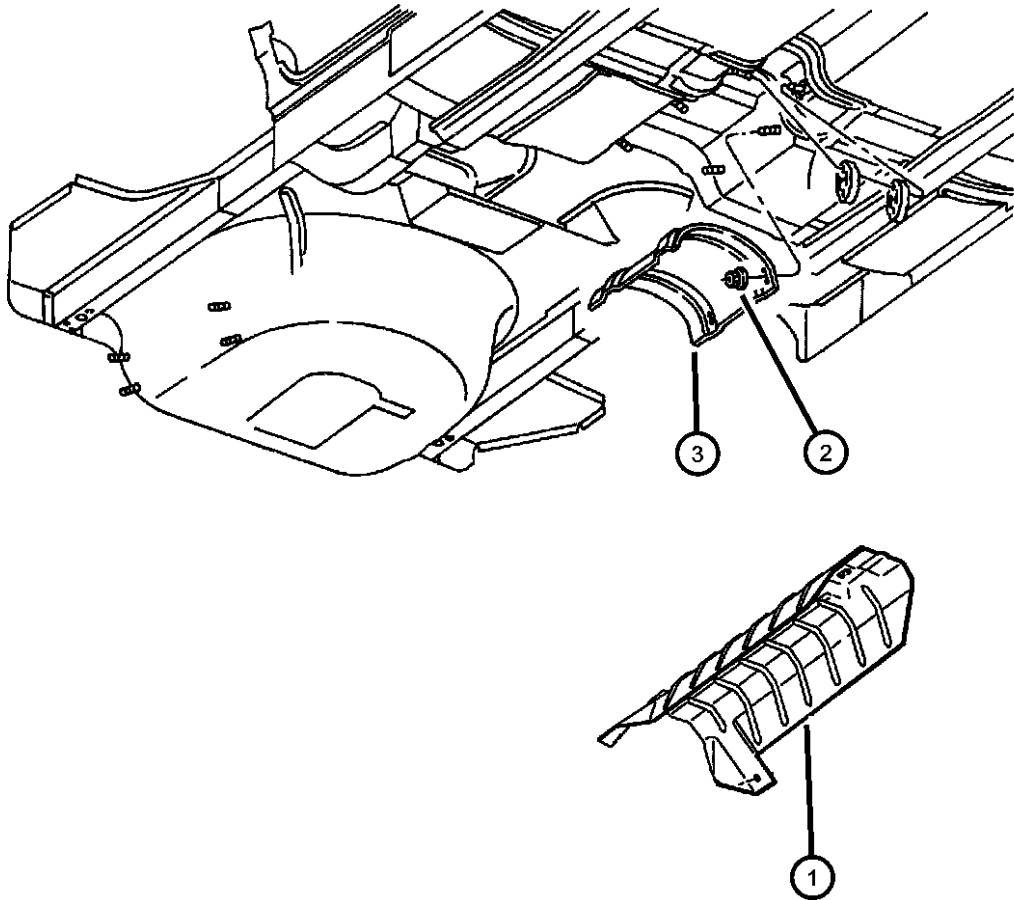
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				ECB	DBB		NAE
	04764361	1				ECB	DGL		NAE
	05278026	1				EEB	DGL		NAA
	E0054376								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part (Federal Emissions Only)
	05278491	1				EDZ	DGL		NAA
	E0054376								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part (Federal Emissions Only)
11	06101467	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25
12	04616671	1							GASKET, Manifold To Exhaust Pipe
	E0031597								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
13									CLAMP, Exhaust
	04695220AB	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
14	04764028	AR							PIPE AND RESONATOR, Exhaust, NAB
15									RESONATOR AND PIPE, Exhaust
	04764336AB	1				ECB, EDZ			
	E0055152								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	04764338AB	1				EEB			
16	MD041236	4				EEB			STUD, Exhaust Manifold
-17									BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x35
	06503767	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Heat Shields - Exhaust  
Figure 11-240

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04696940	1							SHIELD, Heat
2	34202877	4							NUT, Hex Flange, M5-1.6
3	04696287	1							SHIELD, Heat



<b>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</b>				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

# Group - 13

## Frames and Bumpers

### Group - 13 Frames and Bumpers

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Frames

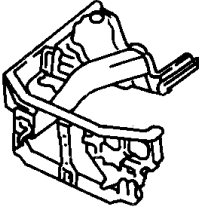
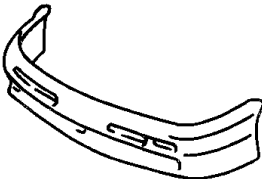

Frame Front .....	Fig. 13 - 132
Frame Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 170

#### Front Bumper and Fascia

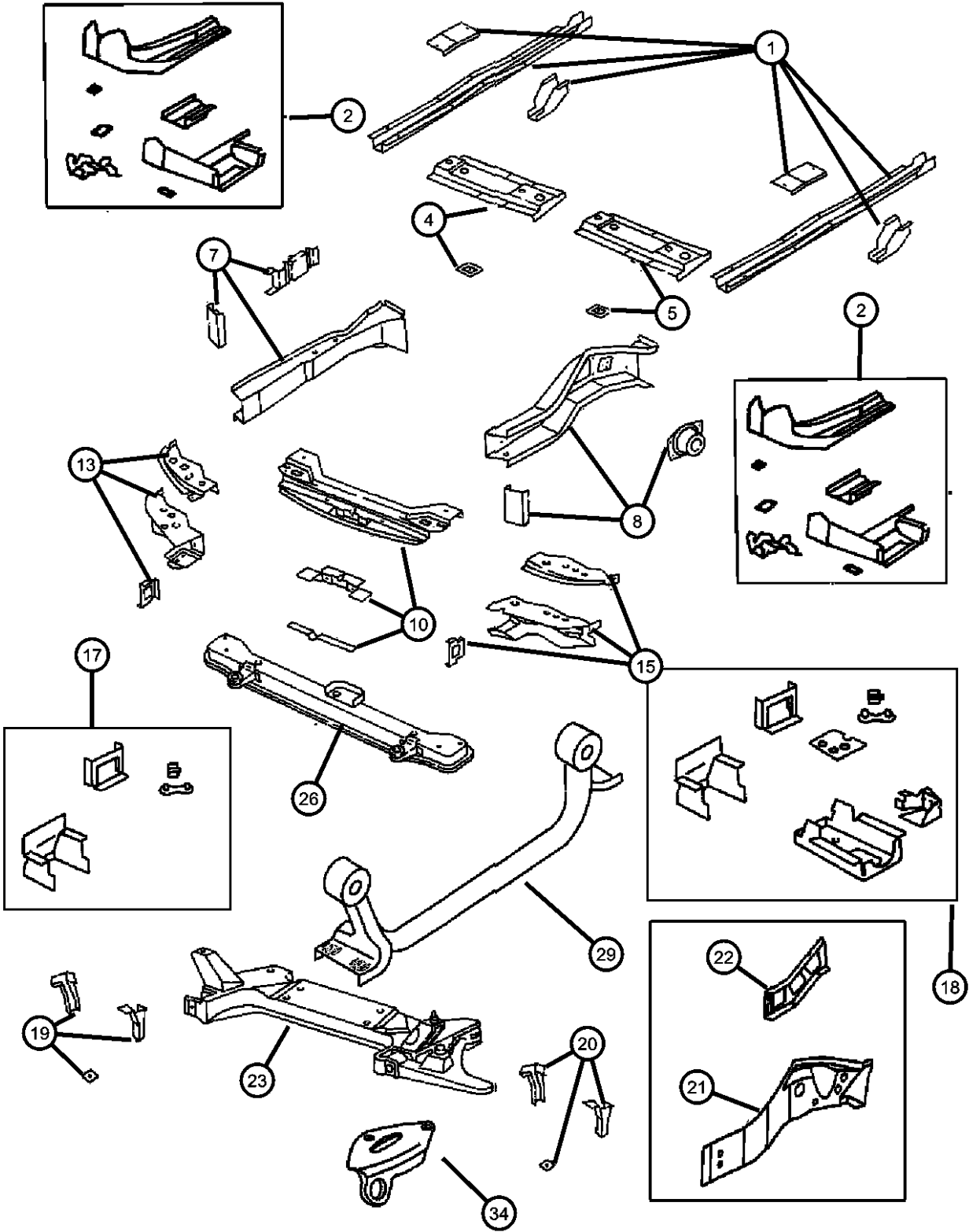
Fascia, Front.....	Fig. 13 - 250
--------------------	---------------

#### Rear Bumper and Fascia

Fascia, Rear .....	Fig. 13 - 350
--------------------	---------------

<div>013-100 Frames</div> <div></div>	<div>013-200 Front Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	<div>013-300 Rear Bumper and Fascia</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Frame Front  
Figure 13-132



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04696337	2							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear
2	04696236	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail Rear Right
	04696237	1							Left
-3	06034818	8							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875, Headlamp Support to Rail
4	04696280	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Front Seat Mounting, Right Rear
5	04696281	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floor, Front Seat Mounting, Left Rear
-6	04814493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat
7	04696234	1							RAIL, Front Right, w/ Bumper Mounting Bracket Reinforcement
8	04696235	1							RAIL, Front Left, w/ Bumper Mounting Bracket Reinforcement
-9	04646939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
10	04646169AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, RadiatorUpper
-11	04696878	1							BRACKET, CrossmemberUpper Radiator Mounting
-12	04696879AB	1							BRACKET, CrossmemberUpper Radiator Mounting
13	04696342	1							PANEL, HeadlampRight
-14	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25Upper, Cross Member Attaching
15	04696343	1							PANEL, HeadlampLeft
-16	06101283	2							U-NUT, M8x1.25Upper, Cross Member Attaching
17	04696368	1							PANEL, Lower RadiatorRight
18	04696369	1							PANEL, Lower RadiatorLeft
19	04696238	1							BRACKET, Suspension CrossmemberRight
20	04696239	1							BRACKET, Suspension CrossmemberLeft
21	04646137	1							REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail Left
	04814142	1							Right
22	04646939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail
23	04584369AD	1							CROSSMEMBER, Front Suspension

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

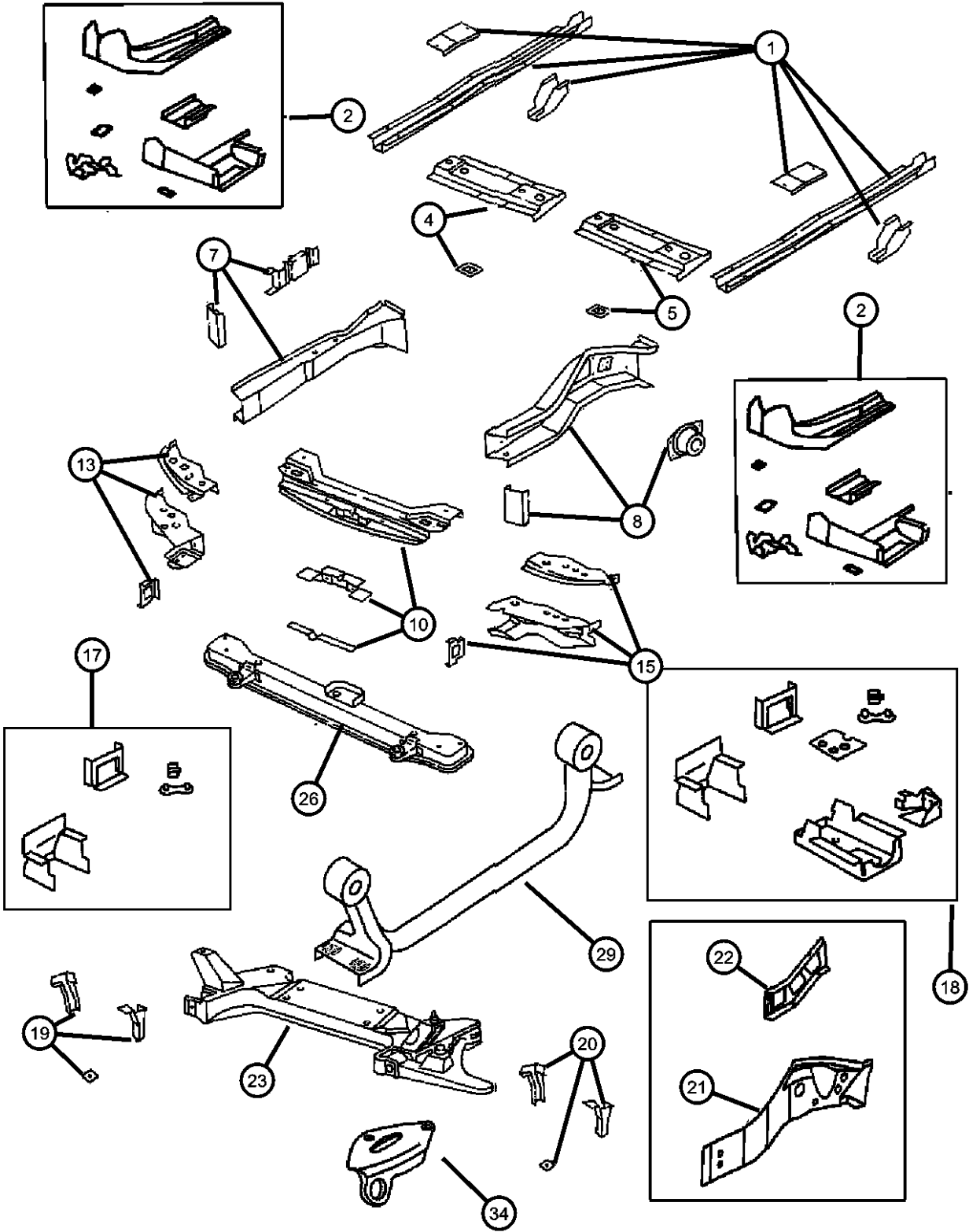
BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Frame Front  
Figure 13-132



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	06505170AA	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40Front Suspension Cross Member Front
-25	06503854	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x25Front Suspension Cross Member Rear
26									CROSSMEMBER, Radiator
	04878115AA	1							Up to 12-1-97, Lower
	04878608AA	1							After 12-1-97, Lower
-27	06503212	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x85Lower, Support
-28	04584501AB	1							DAMPER, Engine VibrationLower, Radiator Cross Member
29									MODULE, Engine Support
	04593337AF	1							2.4L - 2.5L Engine, Rear
	04593338AC	1							Up to 12-1-97, Front
	04593338AD	1							After 12-1-97, Front
	04593445AA	1							2.0L Engine, Rear
-30	06504125	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, Module Attaching M10X1.50X107
-31	06101671	4							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00
-32	06101671	2							SCREW AND WASHER, M10x1.50x45.00, Module Attaching
-33	04593274	1							STRUT, Engine Mount, Module to Front Crossmember
34	04584496	1							BRACKET, TowingFront

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

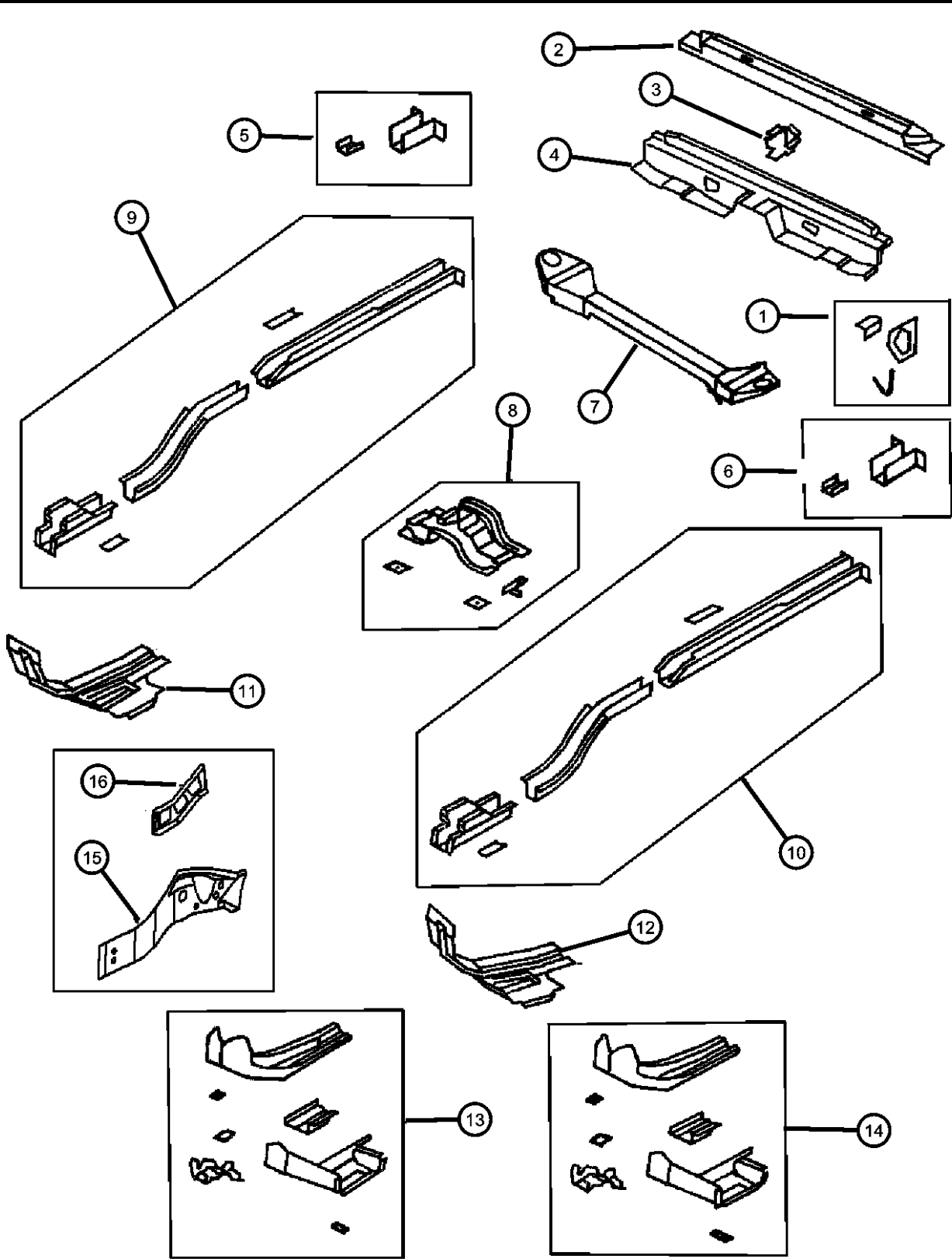
BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Frame Rear  
 Figure 13-170



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646909	1							BRACKET, Towing
2	04646551	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Seat
3	04696819	1							BRACKET ASSEMBLY, Rear Floor Pan
4	04646116	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Floor
5	04584504	1							BRACKET, Rear BumperRight
6	04584505	1							BRACKET, Rear BumperLeft
7	04584497	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
8	04814493	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat
9	04696380	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan SideRight
10	04696381	1							RAIL, Rear Floor Pan SideLeft
11	04584506	1							CAP, Side RailRear Right
12	04584507	1							CAP, Side RailRear Left
13	04696236	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail RearRight
14	04696237	1							RAIL, Front Side Rail RearLeft
15									REINFORCEMENT, Front Side Rail
	04646137	1							Left
	04814142	1							Right
16	04646939	1							BRACE, Front Side Rail

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

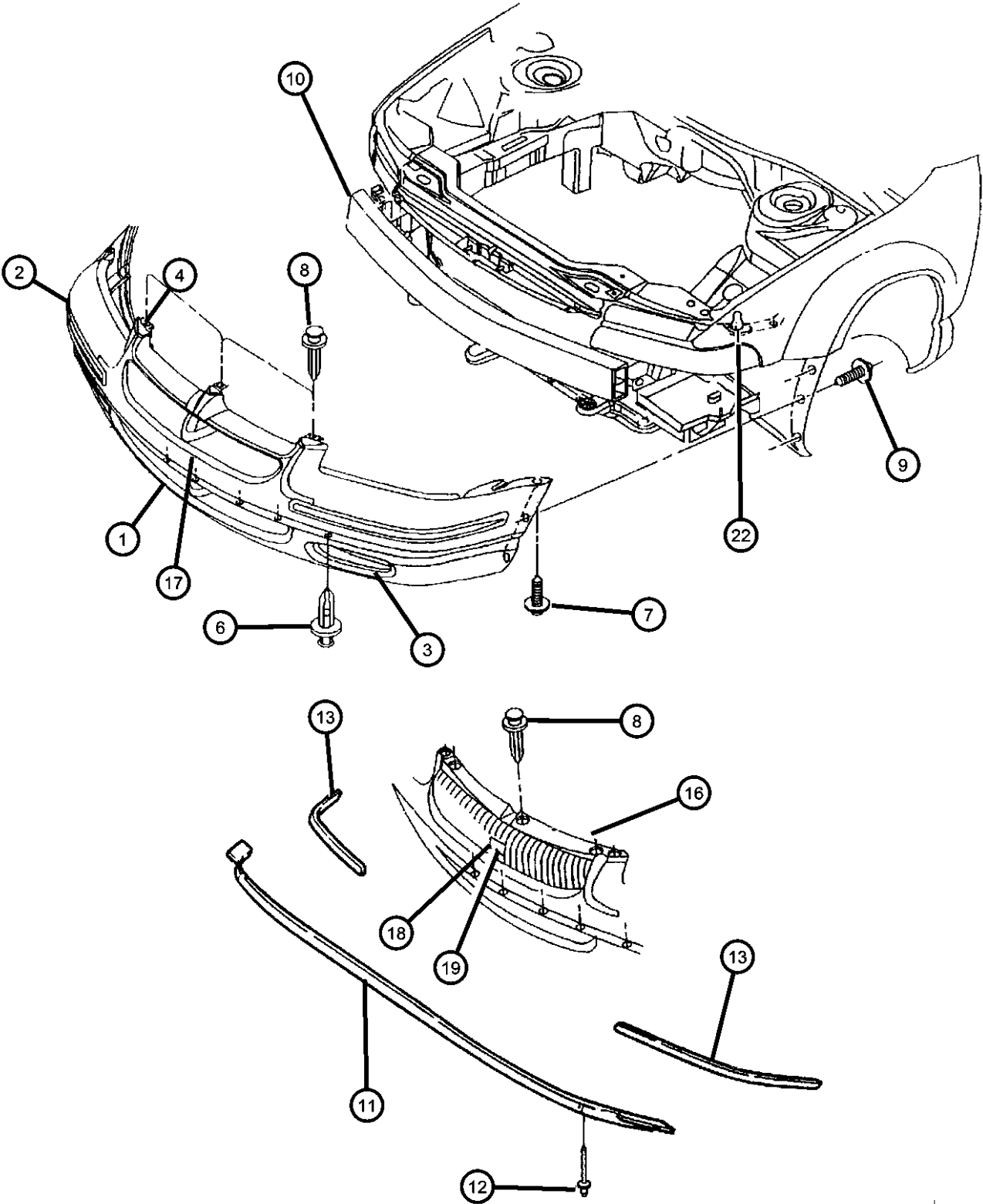
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
MLA = FASCIAS - BODY COLOR  
MLS = GOLD FASCIA ACCENTS  
MFX = GRILLE - BODY COLOR  
MFJ = GRILLE - DARK CHARCOAL

1									FASCIA, Front, Primed
	04630367	1	C						[MLA,MFX]
	04778376	1	C						Bright Grille
		1	D	H					EXPORT (Chrysler Exterior Pkg.)
	04856126	1	P						[MLA]
	04883008	1	D	H					Painted Nerf [MLA]
	04883009	1	D	P					[MLA], Fog Lamp
2									TAPE KIT, Front, Fascia
	0SA87CA1AA	2	P						Light Quartz
	0SA87HC3AA	2	P						Iris Blue
3									BEZEL, Fog Lamp
	0LF16MS4	1	D	H					Bright Platinum, Right
	0LF16SG8	1	D	H					Dark Green, Right
	0LF16SH2	1	D	H					Candy Apple Red, Right
	0LF16SW1	1	D	H					White, Right
	0LF16TCN	1	D	H					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0LF16TU1	1	D	H					Dark Chestnut, Right
	0LF16VAW	1	D	H					Deep Slate, Right
	0LF16VGT	1	D	H					Alpine Green, Right
	0LF16VMT	1	D	H					Deep Cranberry, Right
	0LF16VTE	1	D	H					Champagne Pearl, Right
	0LF17MS4	1	D	H					Bright Platinum, Left
	0LF17SG8	1	D	H					Dark Green, Left
	0LF17SH2	1	D	H					Candy Apple Red, Left
	0LF17SW1	1	D	H					White, Left
	0LF17TCN	1	D	H					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	0LF17TU1	1	D	H					Dark Chestnut, Left
	0LF17VAW	1	D	H					Deep Slate, Left
	0LF17VGT	1	D	H					Alpine Green, Left

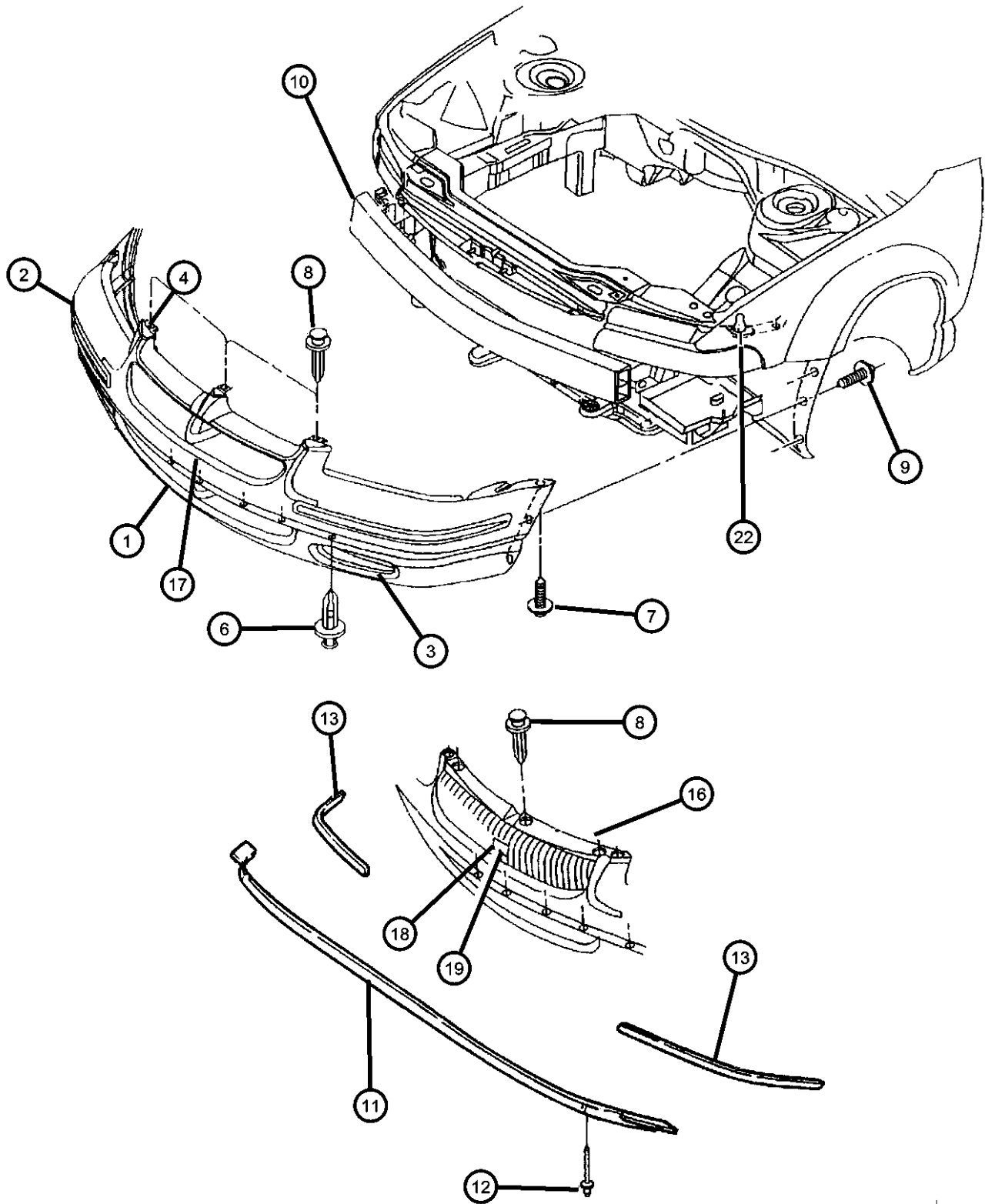
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

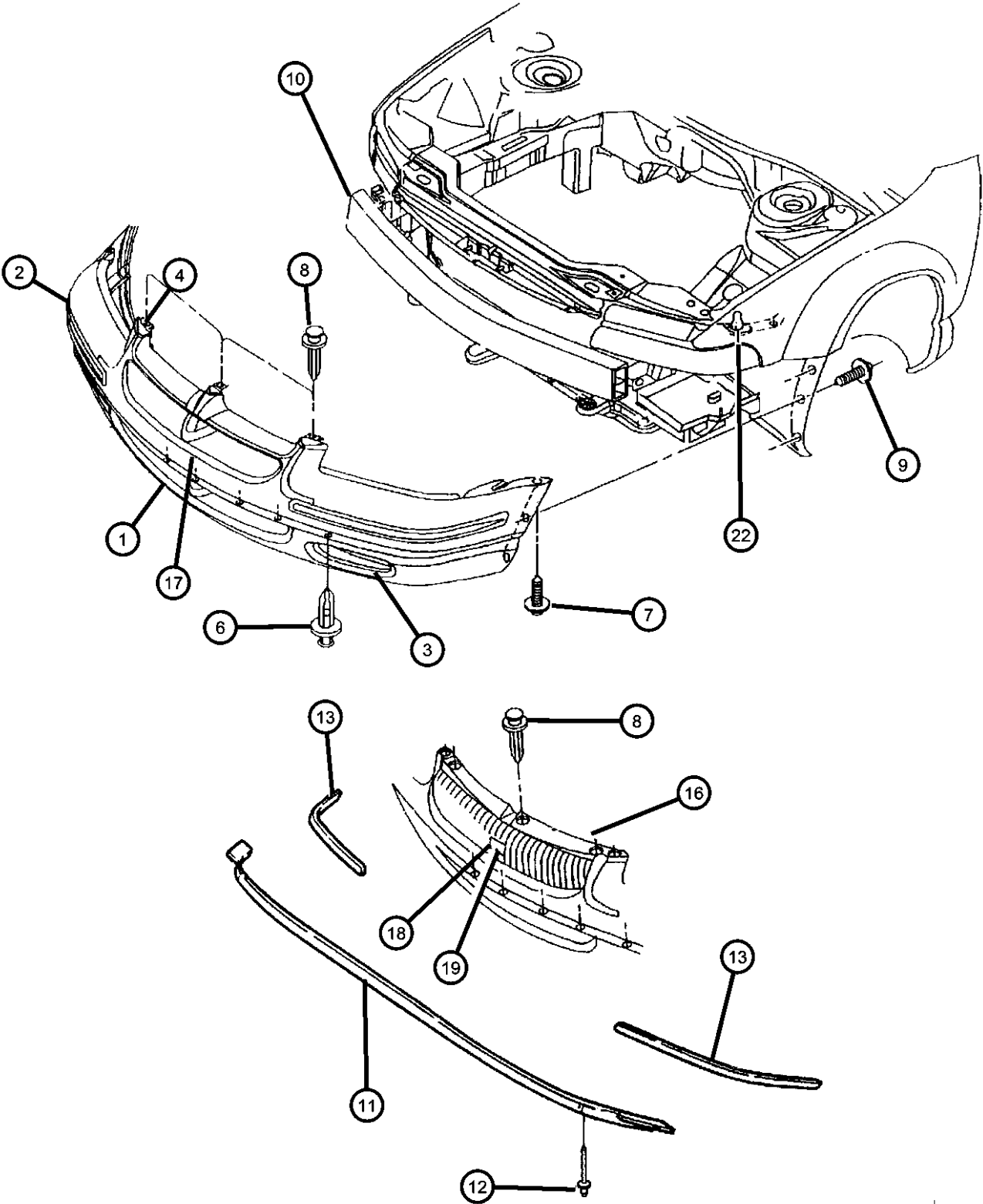
Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
4	0LF17VMT	1	D	H					Deep Cranberry, Left
	0LF17VTE	1	D	H					Champagne Pearl, Left
									ABSORBER, Front Energy
	04630236	1	D	P					
		1	D	H					
-5	04630283	1	C						
	04630654	1	P						
									SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.80x3.60x36.50
	06503819	2	P						
		2	C						
6		2	D	P					
		2	D	H					
	06502625	5							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Foam to FasciaFascia To Crossmember Bracket
									SCREW, .250-14x.875, (NOT SERVICED)
									PIN, Push, M8x21
7	06502625	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, .25-14x.875
8	06503598	2							REINFORCEMENT, Front Bumper
9	06035188	2							AIR DAM
10	04630435	1							
11									
	04630426	1	D	H					
		1	C						
12		1	P						
									RIVET
	06035201	6	P						
13		6	C						
		6	D	H					
									STRIP, Front Fascia, Bright
-14	04630424	2	D	H					
		2	C						
	04814482	2	C						Gold
									LICENSE PLATE PACKAGE

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze								

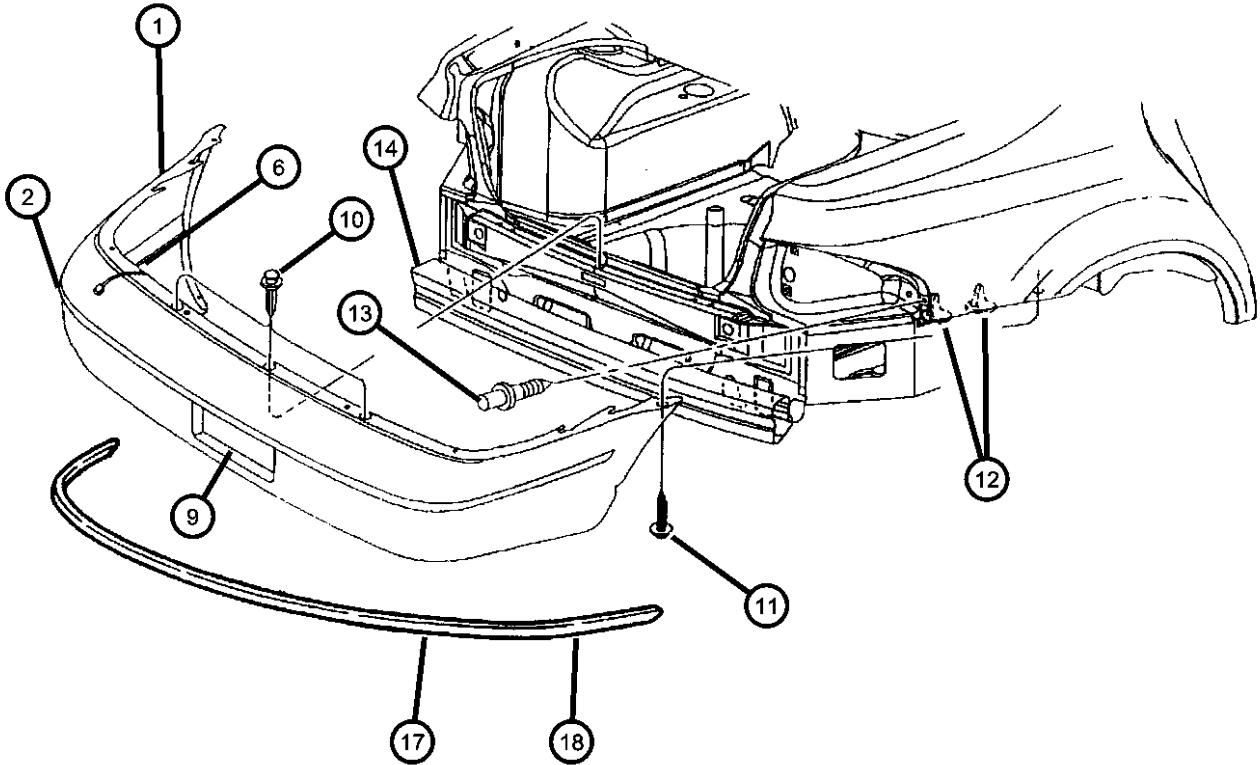
Fascia, Front  
Figure 13-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04630142	1	C						
		1	D						
	04630504	1	C						EUROPE
		1	D						EUROPE
-15	04630765	1	P						LICENSE PLATE KIT
16									GRILLE, Radiator
	04630590	1	C						Chromed
	05018350AA	1	C						Painted
	05018944AA	1	C						Crosshair Style, Pentastar
		1	D	H					Medallion - Paint as Required
17									Crosshair Style, Pentastar
									Medallion - Paint as Required
									MEDALLION, Fascia
	04630692	1	D	P					
		1	D	H					
	04630696	1	C						Grille
		1	D	H					Grille
	04630784	1	P						Dark Blue/Chrome (MLA)
	04805186AA	1	P						Purple/Silver (MLS,MLP)
	0RP121AZAA	1	P						Expresso
18	0RP121AZAA	1							MEDALLION, Grille, (NOT REQUIRED),
19	04630591	1	C						MEDALLION, Radiator Grill, Gold Seal
-20									NUT, Hex, M6
	06100814	1	D	P					Medallion to Fascia
		1	D	H					Medallion to Fascia
-21	04856880	1							RETAINER, MEDALLION
22	04630253	2							DRIVEPIN, Fascia
-23									CLIP, Nozzle Assembly, Fascia, Front
	04814452	2	C						
		2	D	H					

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-350

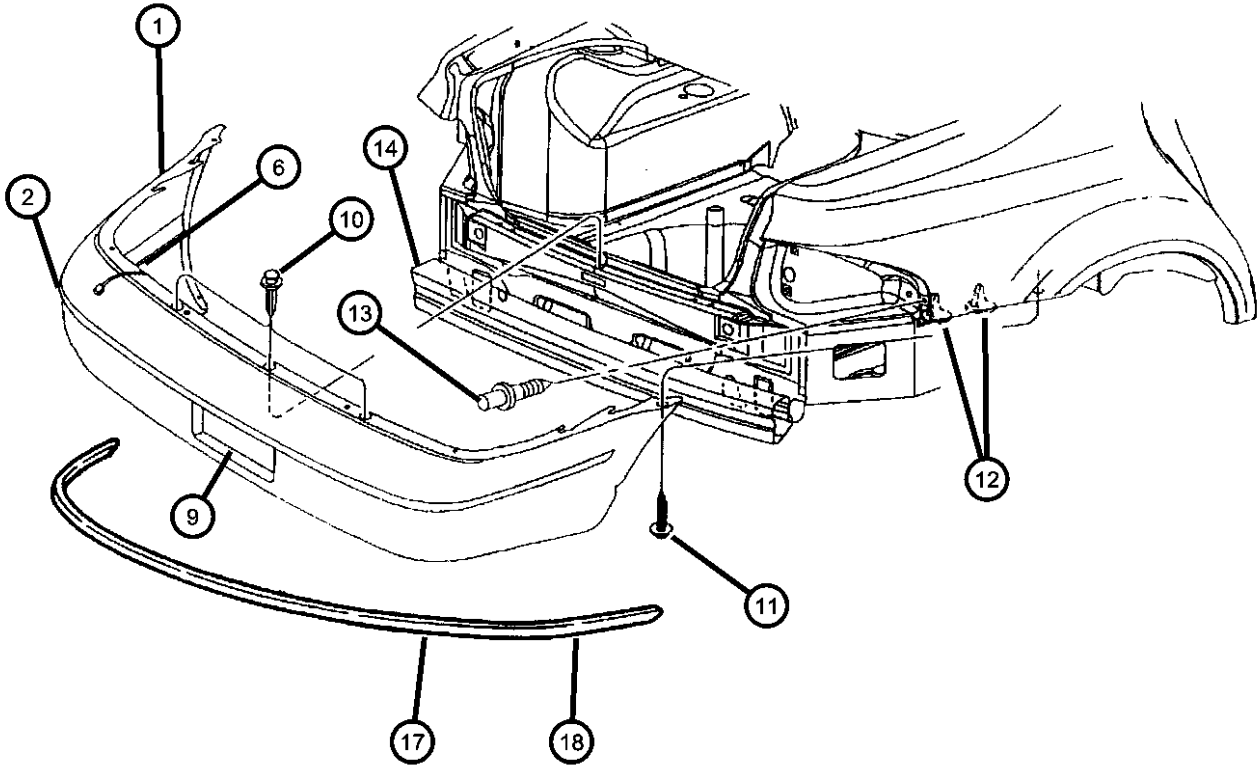


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ABB] = EUROPEAN EQUIPMENT GROUP [AXD] = EXPORT CHRYSLER APPEARANCE GROUP [AXR] = REAR APPEARANCE GROUP [MLA] = FASCIAS - BODY COLOR [MLP] = REAR WIDE LICENSE POCKET [MLS] = GOLD ACCENT									
1	04778380	1	D	H					FASCIA, Rear EXPORT
		1	C						
	04798862	1	P						MLA
	04883010	1	D						
	04886119AA	1	C						JAPAN
	0PW54SW1	1	P						w/Accent Stripe (MLS)
2	0SA91CA1AA	2	P						TAPE KIT, Rear Light Quartz
	0SA91HC3AA	2	P						Iris Blue
-3	04814474	1							GUARD, Bumper Right
	04814475	1							Left
-4	04814475	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	04630719	1	P						ABSORBER, Rear Fascia Guard
6									ABSORBER, Rear Energy
	04630284	1	C						
		1	D	H					
	04630388	1	C						JAPAN
		1	D	H					JAPAN
-7									SCREW, Special Head Plastic, M3.80x3.60x36.50, Fascia to Foam
	06503819	2	P						
		2	C						
		2	D	P					
		2	D	H					
-8	06502625	2							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Decklid Overslam
9	04630364	1							LICENSE PLATE KIT

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE			BODY			ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			41 = 4 Door Sedan			ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX						EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus						EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze								

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fascia, Rear  
Figure 13-350



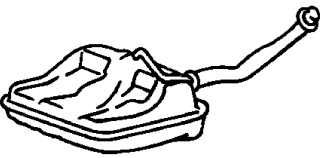
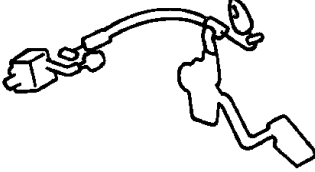

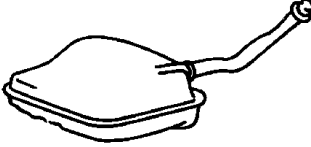

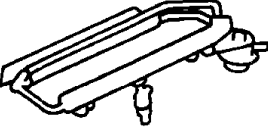
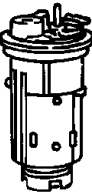

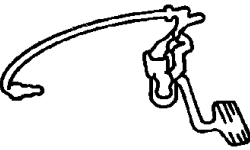
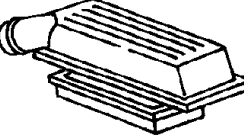
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10	06502625	1							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Fascia to Deck Opening Panel
11	06503598	2							PIN, Push, M8x21, Fascia to Quarter Panel
12	04630253	4							DRIVEPIN, Fascia, Fascia to Quarter Panel
13	06503163	2	C						BOLT AND RETAINER, Fascia To Quarter, M6-3
14	04630560	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Bumper
-15	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHERReinforcement To Rail
-16	06501491	2							BOLT, Carriage, M8x1.25x20
17	04814483	1	C						STRIP, Rear Fascia, Bright, Gold
18									NERF, Fascia, Bright
	04630423	1	C						
		1	D	H					

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Group - 14  
Fuel

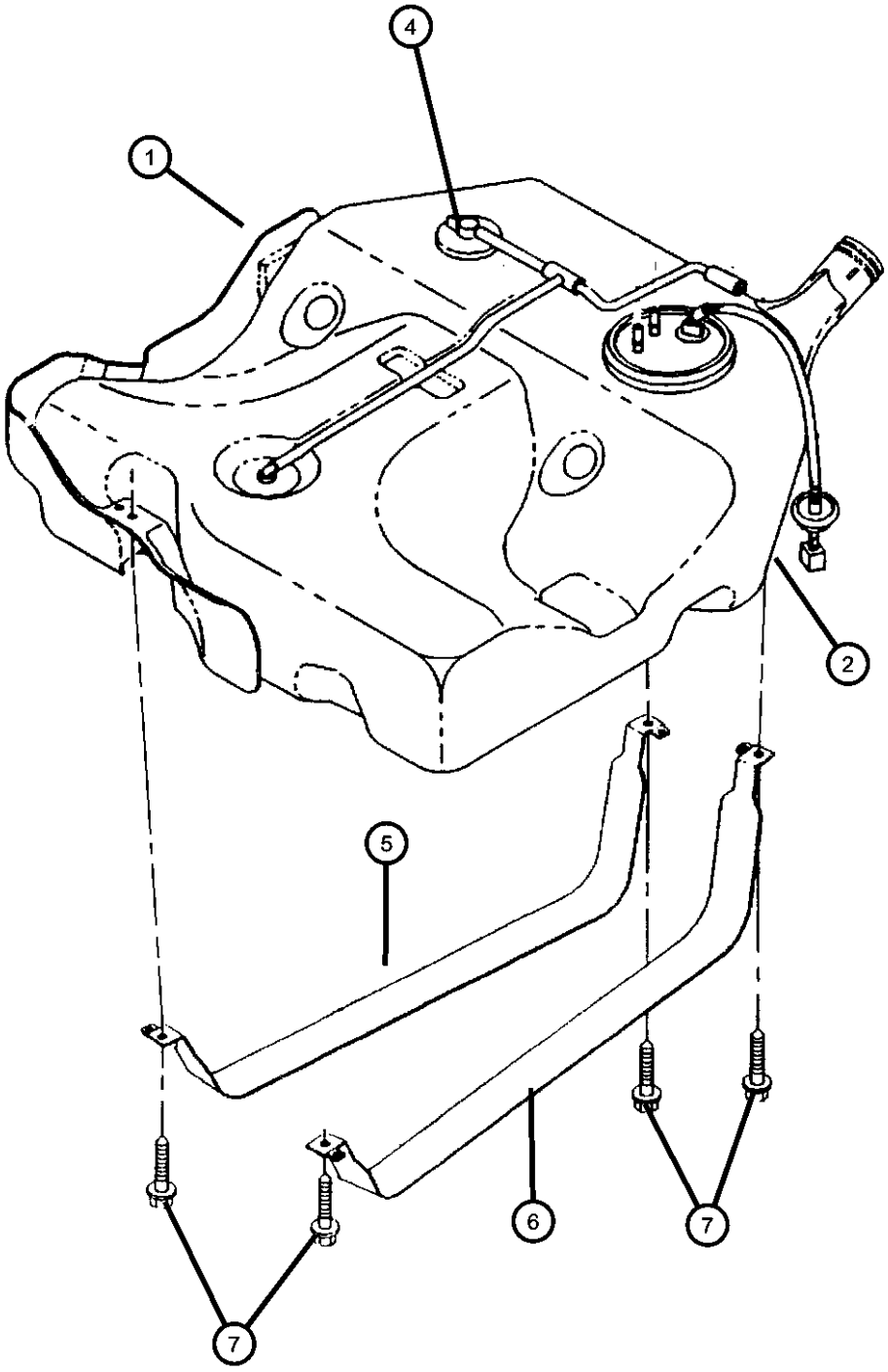
Group - 14 Fuel

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>014-100</b> Tank, Fuel 	<b>014-1000</b> Speed Control 	<b>014-1100</b> Accelerator Pedal 	<b>014-200</b> Fuel Tank Filler Tube 
<b>014-300</b> Fuel Lines 	<b>014-400</b> Fuel Rail 	<b>014-500</b> Fuel Pump and Sending Unit 	<b>014-600</b> Throttle Body 
<b>014-700</b> Throttle Controls 	<b>014-800</b> Air Cleaner 		

<b>Tank, Fuel</b>	
Fuel Tank .....	Fig. 14 - 155
<b>Fuel Tank Filler Tube</b>	
Fuel Tank Filler Tube.....	Fig. 14 - 230
<b>Fuel Lines</b>	
Fuel Lines and Filter .....	Fig. 14 - 350
<b>Fuel Rail</b>	
Fuel Rail 2.0L-2.4L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 440
Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 450
<b>Fuel Pump and Sending Unit</b>	
Fuel Pump and Level Unit .....	Fig. 14 - 540
<b>Throttle Body</b>	
Throttle Body 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 640
<b>Throttle Controls</b>	
Throttle Controls 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 760
<b>Air Cleaner</b>	
Air Cleaner 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine.....	Fig. 14 - 870
<b>Speed Control</b>	
Speed Control 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine .....	Fig. 14 - 1050
<b>Accelerator Pedal</b>	
Accelerator Pedal .....	Fig. 14 - 1140

Fuel Tank  
Figure 14-155



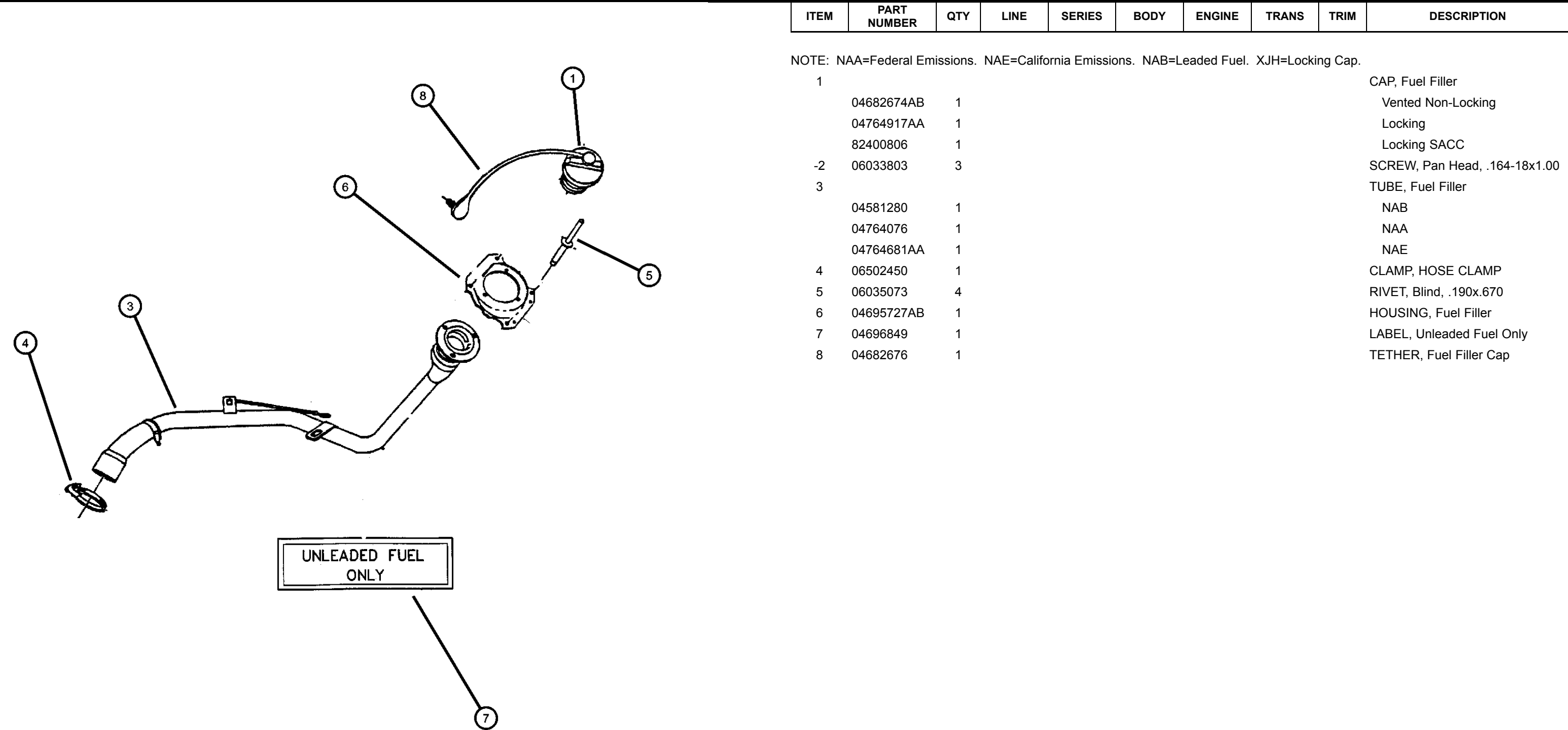
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04695993	1							SHIELD, Fuel Tank
2	04897186AA	1							TANK, Fuel
-3	04695659	1							PLUG, Fuel Tank Drain
4	04897710AA	1							VALVE KIT, Fuel Control
5	04616458AB	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank
6	04764203	1							STRAP, Fuel Tank
7	04764203	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8-1.25x45, (NOT SERVICED)
-8	04764603AA	1							SEPARATOR, Fuel
-9	04764605AA	1							TRAP, Fuel
-10	04669865	1							VALVE, Vent

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



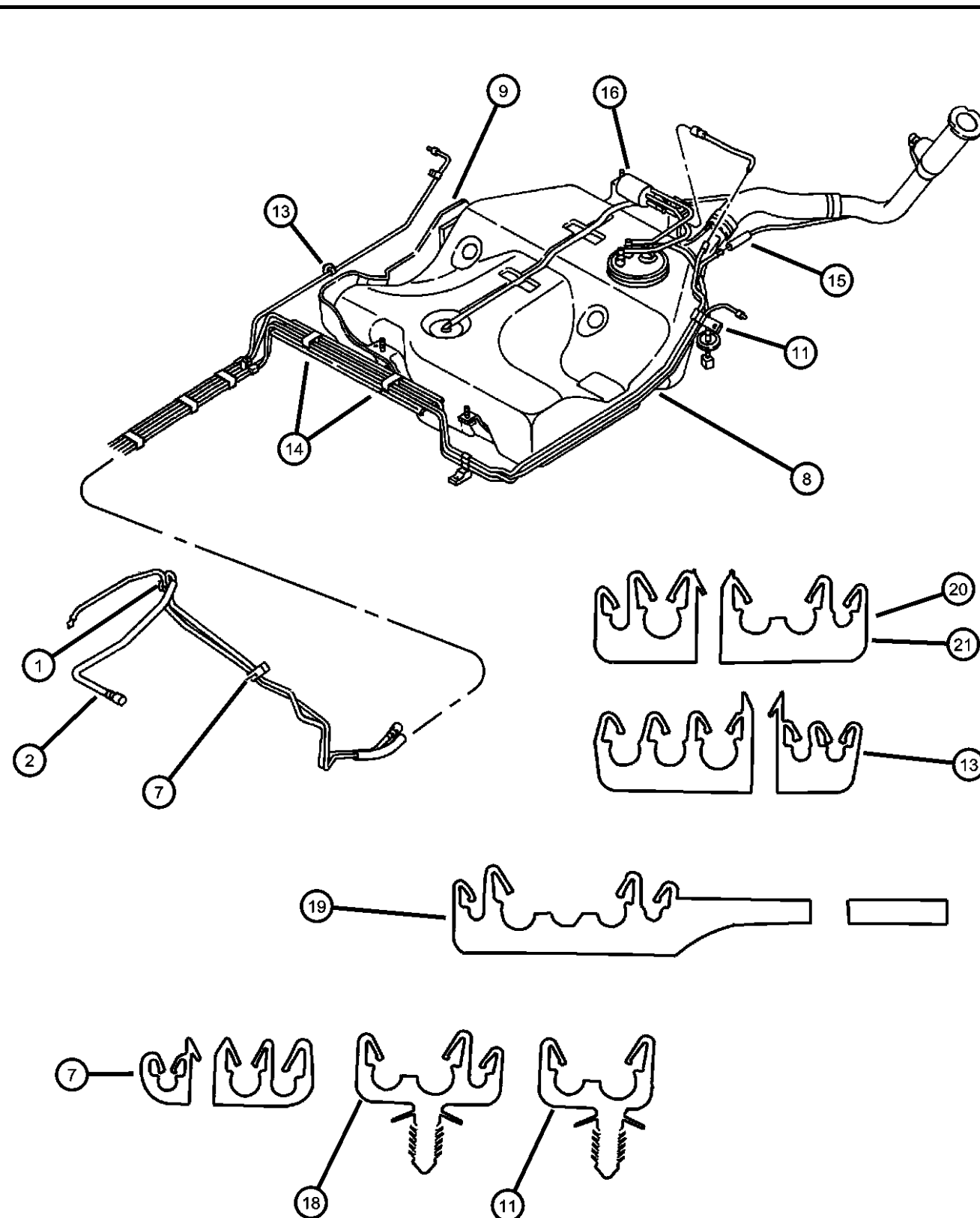
Fuel Tank Filler Tube  
Figure 14-230



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: NAA=Federal Emissions. NAE=California Emissions. NAB=Leaded Fuel. XJH=Locking Cap.									
1									CAP, Fuel Filler
	04682674AB	1							Vented Non-Locking
	04764917AA	1							Locking
	82400806	1							Locking SACC
-2	06033803	3							SCREW, Pan Head, .164-18x1.00
3									TUBE, Fuel Filler
	04581280	1							NAB
	04764076	1							NAA
	04764681AA	1							NAE
4	06502450	1							CLAMP, HOSE CLAMP
5	06035073	4							RIVET, Blind, .190x.670
6	04695727AB	1							HOUSING, Fuel Filler
7	04696849	1							LABEL, Unleaded Fuel Only
8	04682676	1							TETHER, Fuel Filler Cap

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Fuel Lines and Filter  
Figure 14-350



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	05012153AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
2									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05010338AA	1				ECB, EDZ			
	05010345AA	1				EEB			
-3									HOSE, Fuel, .31 I.D. 50 Foot Roll
	04443176	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-4	04764088	1							HOSE, Fuel Filler
-5									CLIP, Fuel Line
	04695614	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
-6	04582074	1							CLIP, Tube
7	04695555	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
8	05010349AA	1							TUBE, Fuel Supply
9	04695344	1							SHIELD, Heat
-10	05010344AA	1				ECB, EDZ			CLIP, Fuel Bundle
11	04695819	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
-12	05012153AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
13	05010342AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
14									CLIP, Fuel Bundle
	05010343AA	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
15									TUBE, Fuel Vapor
	05010339AA	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
	05010350AA	1							
16	04764210	1							FILTER, Fuel
-17									TUBE, Fuel Supply
	05010338AA	1				ECB, EDZ			
	05010345AA	1				EEB			
	05010349AA	1							
18	05010355AA	2							CLIP, Fuel Bundle

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Fuel Lines and Filter  
Figure 14-350

The diagram shows an exploded view of a fuel system. At the top, a fuel filter assembly is shown with callouts 9, 13, 14, 15, 16, and 8. Below it, a fuel line assembly is shown with callouts 1, 2, 7, and 19. To the right, two fuel line connectors are shown with callouts 20, 21, 13, and 18. At the bottom, two fuel line connectors are shown with callouts 11 and 18.

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	05010354AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
20	05010352AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle
21	05010353AA	1							CLIP, Fuel Bundle

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

**BODY**

41 = 4 Door Sedan

**ENGINE**

ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

**TRANSMISSION**

DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

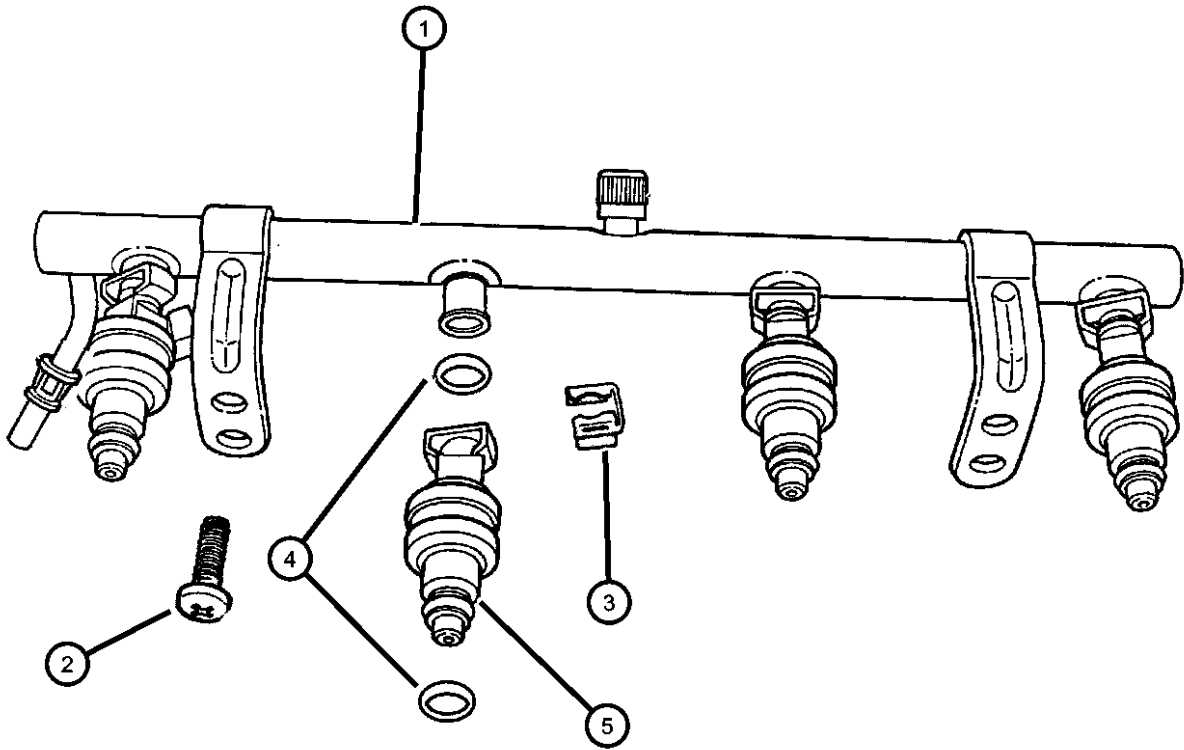
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fuel Rail 2.0L-2.4L Engine  
Figure 14-440

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1									RAIL, Fuel
	04663433	1				EDZ			
	04669806	1				ECB			
2									BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
	06101506	2				ECB			
		2				EDZ			
3									CLIP, Fuel Injector
	04418257	4				ECB			
		4				EDZ			
4									O RING KIT, Fuel Injector
	04897125AA	4				EDZ			
		4				ECB			
5									INJECTOR, Fuel
	04669772	4				ECB			
	68000877AA								Wholesale Bulk Injector Package - 70 pieces of 04669772
	04669938	4				EDZ			



96114 440

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

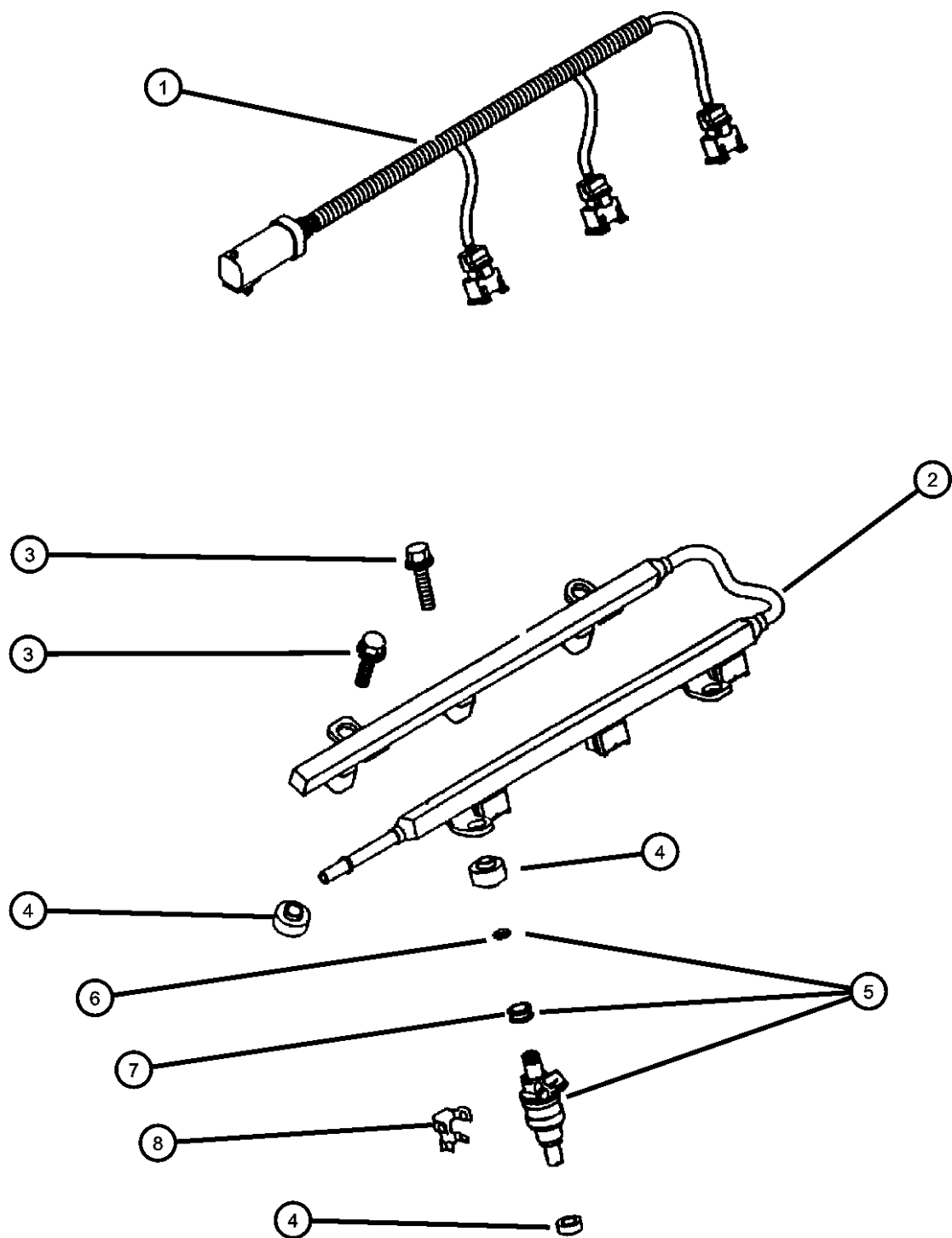
1998 JA

Fuel Rail 2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-450

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

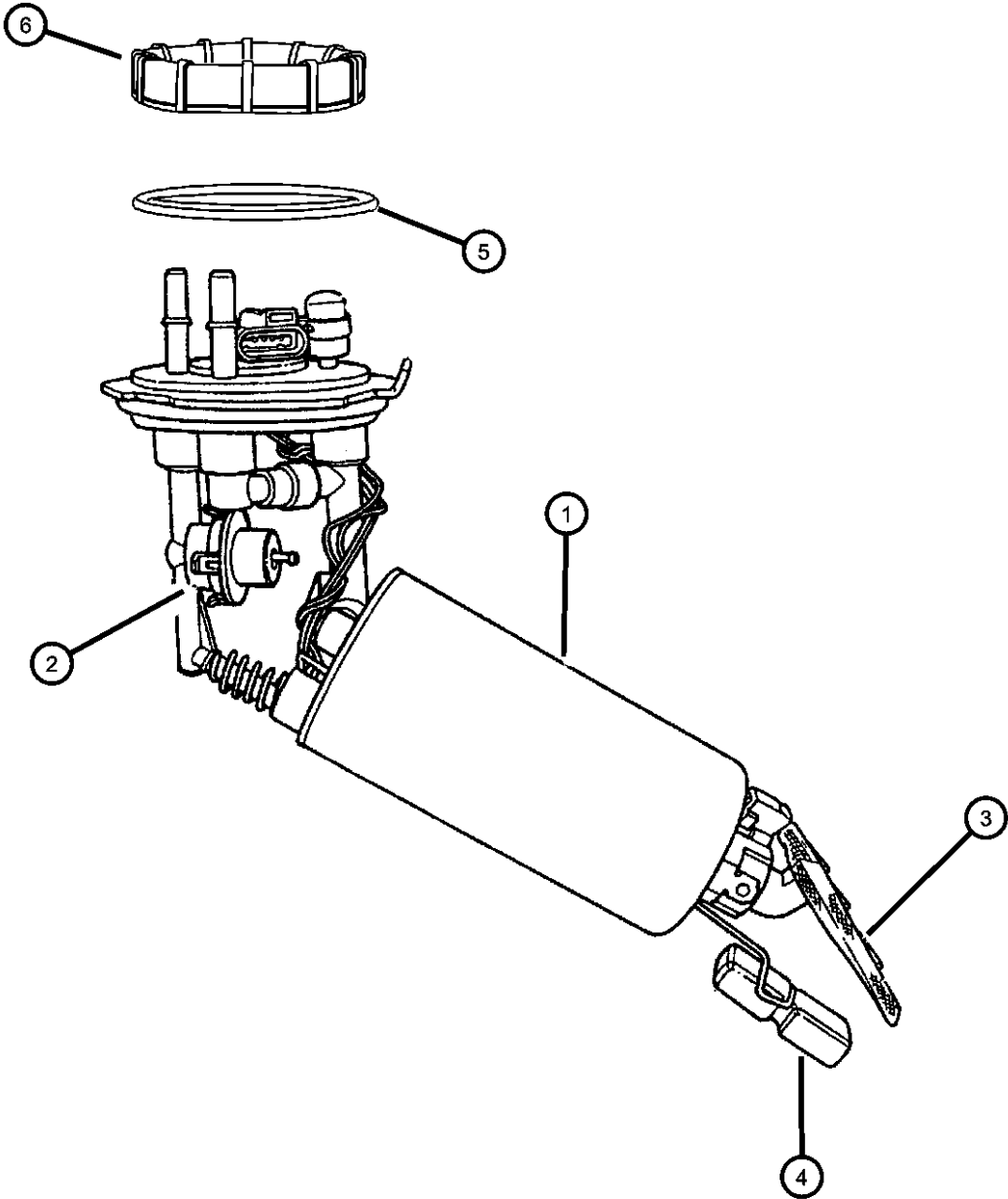
1	MD301422	1				EEB			WIRING, Fuel Rail
2	MD330478	1				EEB			PIPE, Fuel
3	MF244255	4				EEB			BOLT AND WASHER, Compressor
4	MD087060	6				EEB			Hose Mounting, M8x30
5	MD162524	6				EEB			INSULATOR, Fuel Injector
6	MD614813	6				EEB			INJECTOR, Fuel
7	MD614805	6				EEB			O RING, Fuel Injector
8	MD329566	6				EEB			SEAT, Fuel Injector
						EEB			SUPPORT, Fuel Injector



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

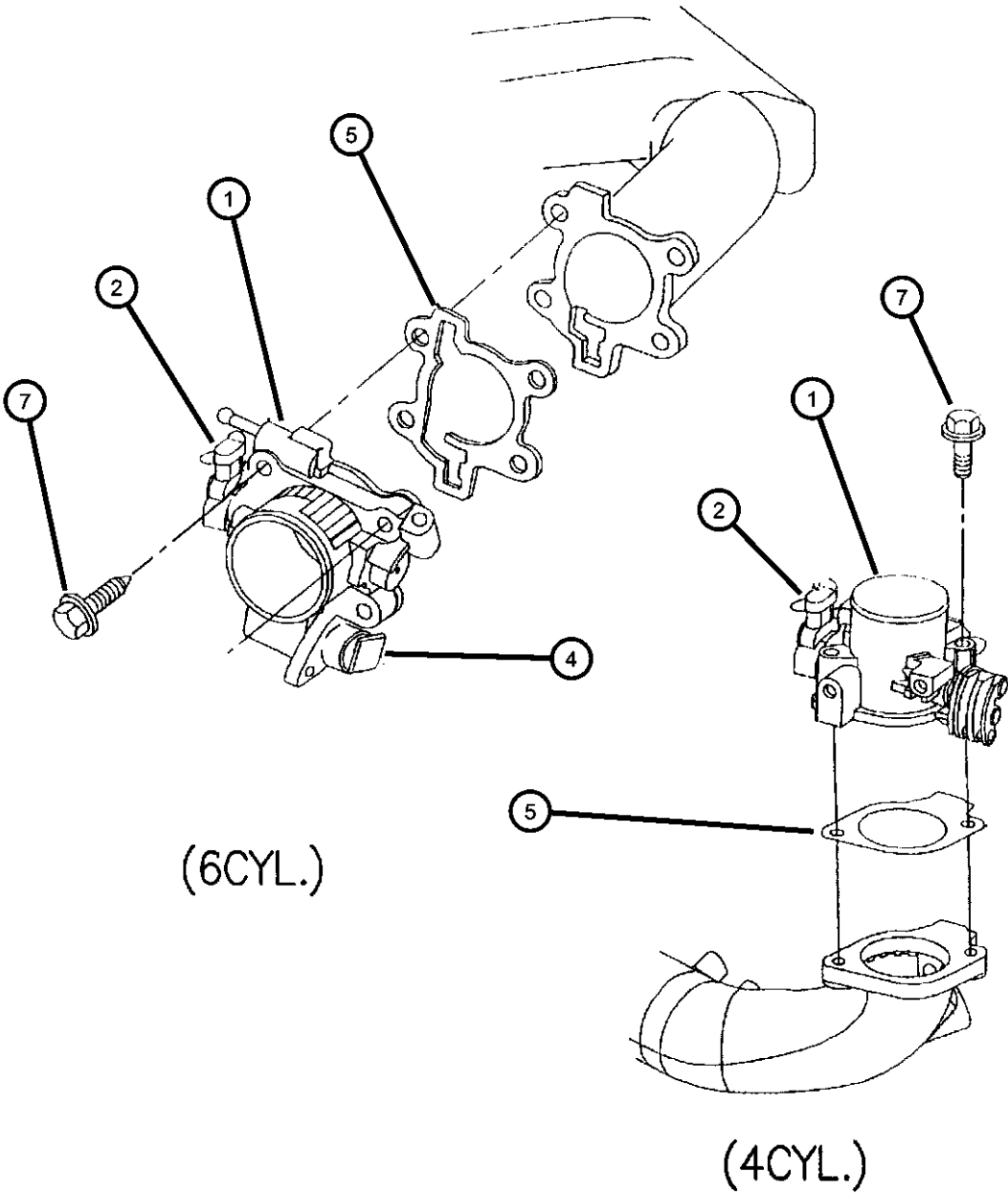
Fuel Pump and Level Unit  
Figure 14-540



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04897804AA	1							MODULE KIT, Fuel Pump/Level Unit
2	05003870AA	1							REGULATOR KIT, Fuel Pressure
3	04897866AA	1							FILTER KIT, Fuel
4	04897865AA	1							LEVEL UNIT KIT, Fuel
5	04581239	1							O RING, Fuel Pump and Level Unit
6	04695226	1							NUT, Fuel Pump Level Unit

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Throttle Body 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-640



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans. DD5=Manual Trans.									
1									THROTTLE BODY
	04591335	1				EDZ			
	04591340	1				EEB			
	04669803	1				ECB	DD5		
	04669853AB	1				ECB	DGL		
2									SENSOR, Throttle Position
	04606196	1				EDZ			
	04606197	1				EEB			
-3									SENSOR KIT, Throttle Position
	04874430	1				ECB	DD5		
		1				ECB	DGL		
4									MOTOR, A.I.S.
	04861083	1				EEB			
	04861164AA	1				EDZ			
	04874432	1				ECB	DD5		
		1				ECB	DGL		
5									GASKET, Throttle Body To Intake
	04300071	1				EDZ			
	04663093	1				EEB			
-6	04667360	1				ECB			GASKET, Throttle Body
7									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x55
	06101724	2				EDZ			
		2				ECB			
-8									SCREW, Throttle Position Sensor
	04778462	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-9									SCREW, A.I.S. Motor
	05003467AA	2				EDZ			
		2				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

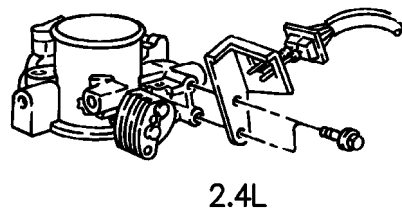
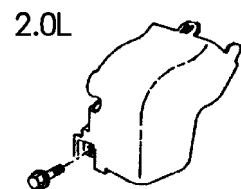
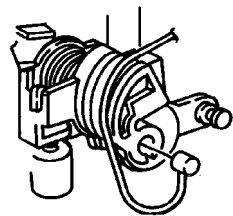
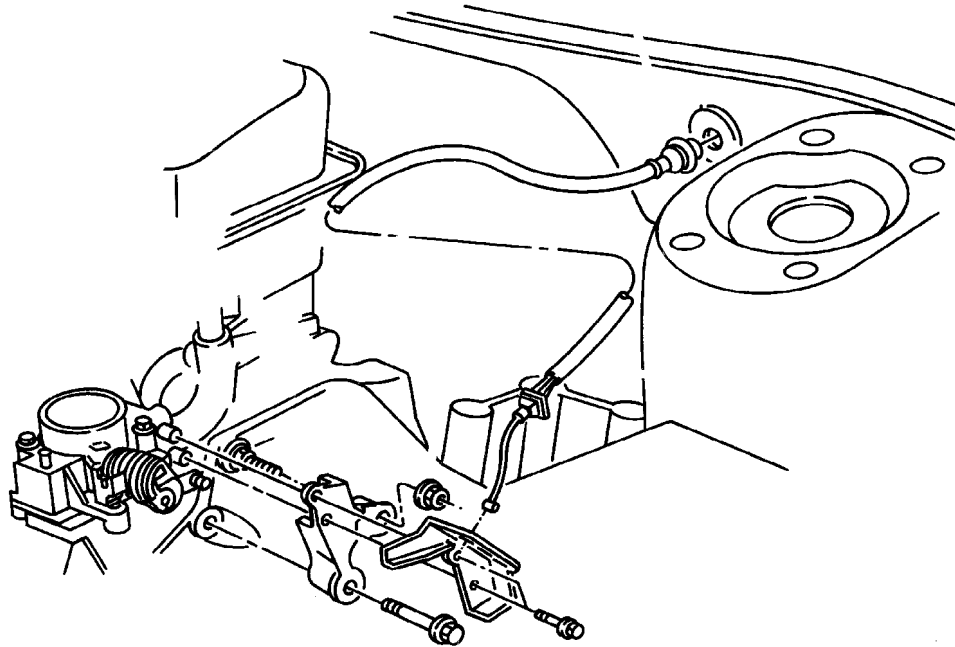
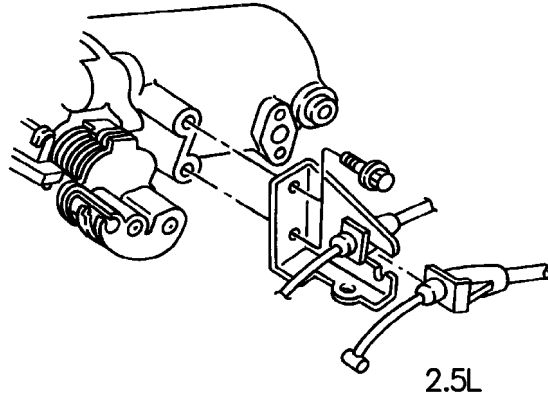
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Throttle Controls 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-760

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ= 2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine. DGL=Automatic 4 spd Trans.

1									CABLE, Throttle Control
	04669914AB	1				EEB			
	04669916AB	1				ECB, EDZ			
-2	05214613	1							CLIP, Cable
-3									GROMMET, Throttle Control Cable
	04592019	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
4		1							NUT, M10x1.5, (NOT SERVICED)
5	04669266	1				ECB			BRACKET, Throttle Control
6	04669266	1							SCREW, M6x1x20, (NOT SERVICED)
7	04669785	1				ECB			BRACKET, Cable
8	06501755	1					DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
9	04669898	1				EEB			BRACKET, Cable
10	04669884	1				EDZ			BRACKET, Cable
11	06501755	2				EDZ, EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x16
12									SHIELD, Throttle Control
	04591384	1				ECB			
	04669697	1				EDZ			
13	04669697	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, 06504100, (NOT SERVICED)



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

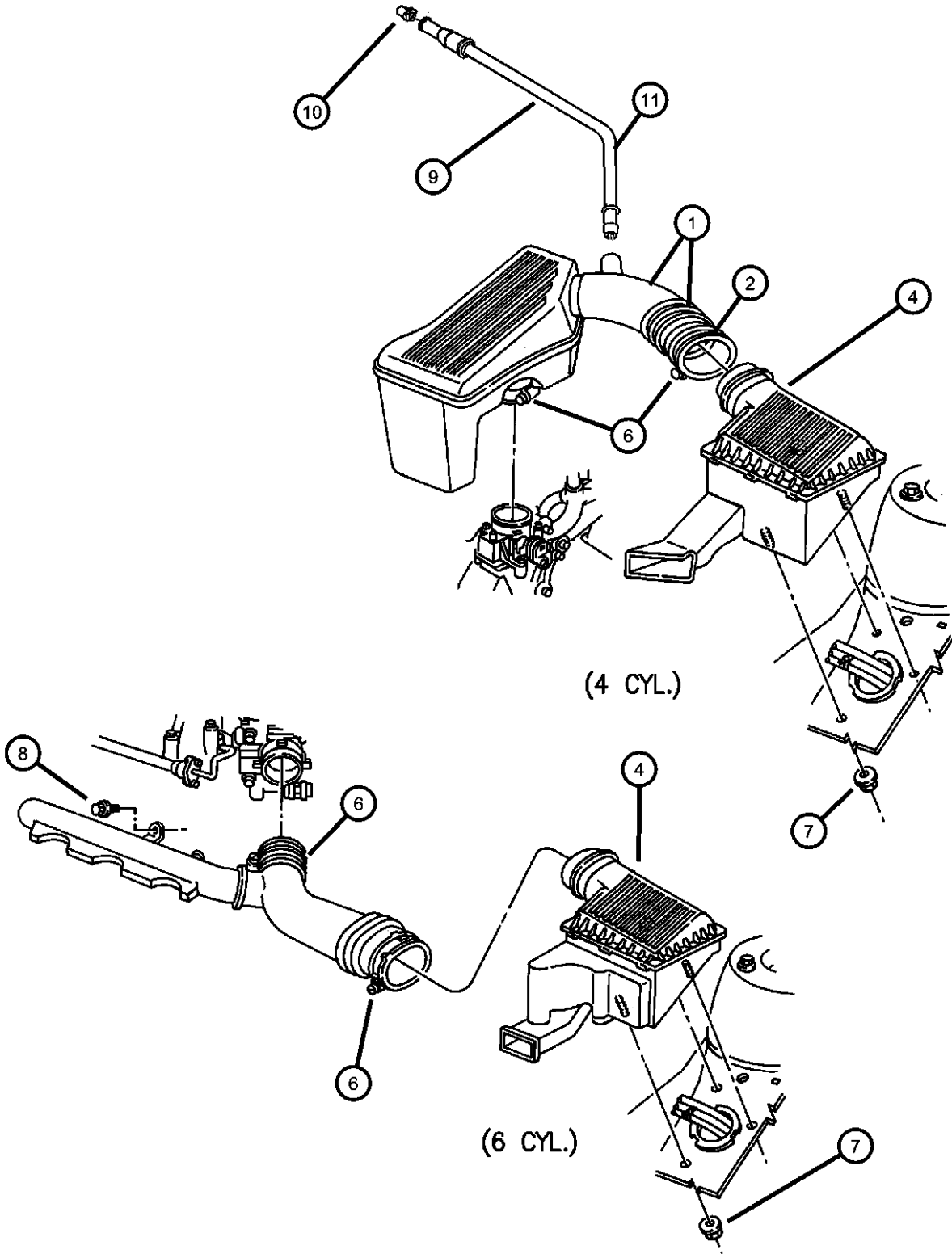
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Air Cleaner 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-870

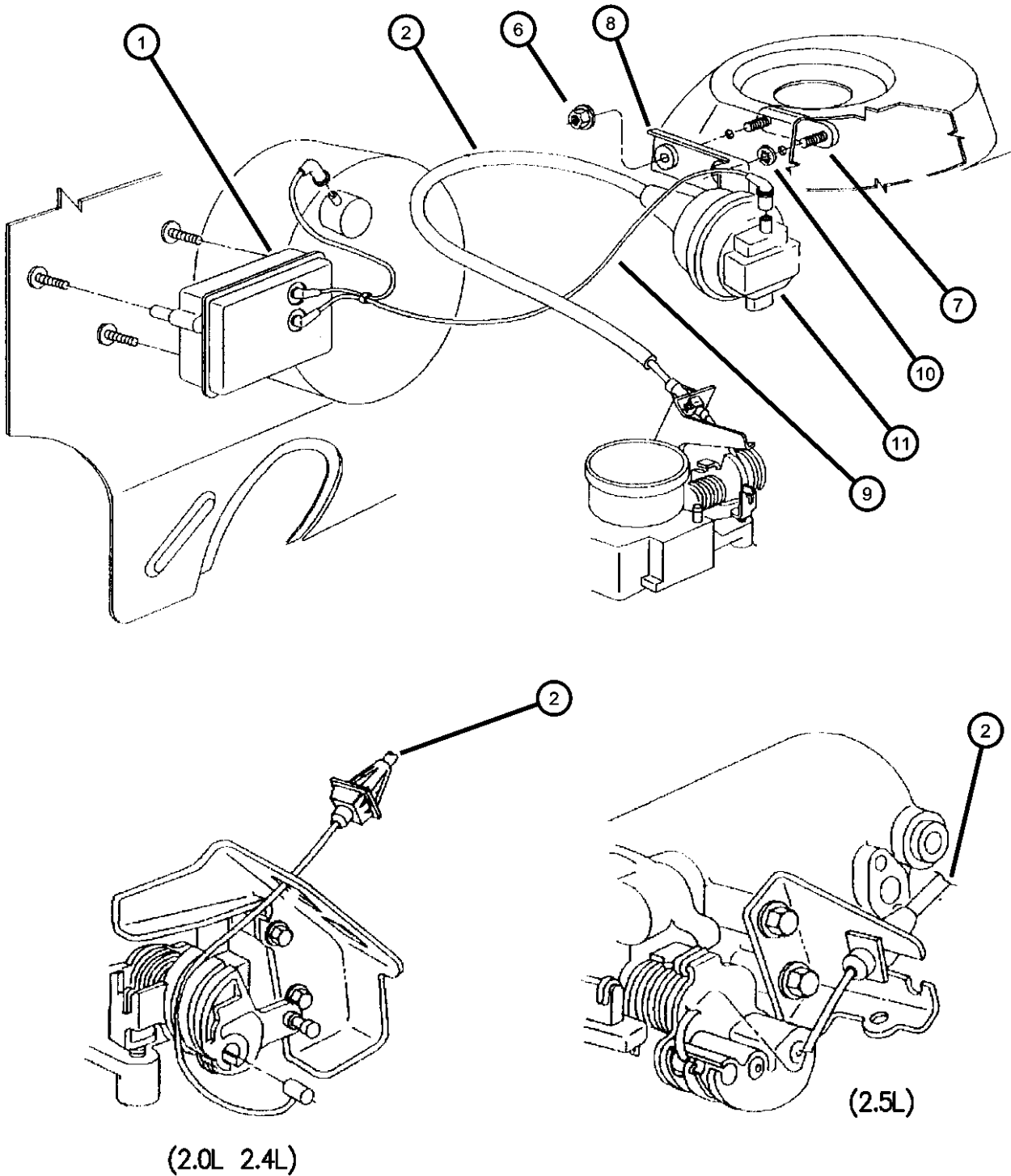


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1									HOSE, Air Cleaner to T/Body
	04573636	1				ECB			
	04591330	1				EDZ			
	04663327	1				EEB			
2									HOSE, Resonator Clean Air, Also Serviced in Item 1
	05015084AA	1				ECB			
	05015086AA	1				EDZ			
	05015089AA	1				EEB			
-3									ADAPTER, Resonator to Throttle Body, Also Serviced in Item 1
	05015083AA	1				ECB			
		1				EDZ			
4	04573622	1							AIR CLEANER
-5	04882141	1							ELEMENT, Air Cleaner
6	06503612	2				ECB			BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M6x10
7	06500284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	06101506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
9	04792273	1				ECB			HOSE, Make Up Air
10									RESTRICTOR, PCV
	04667303	1				EDZ			
	04667845	1				ECB			
11									HOSE, PCV Tube
	05015085AA	1				ECB			
	05015087AA	1				EDZ			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Speed Control 2.0L-2.4L-2.5L Engine  
Figure 14-1050

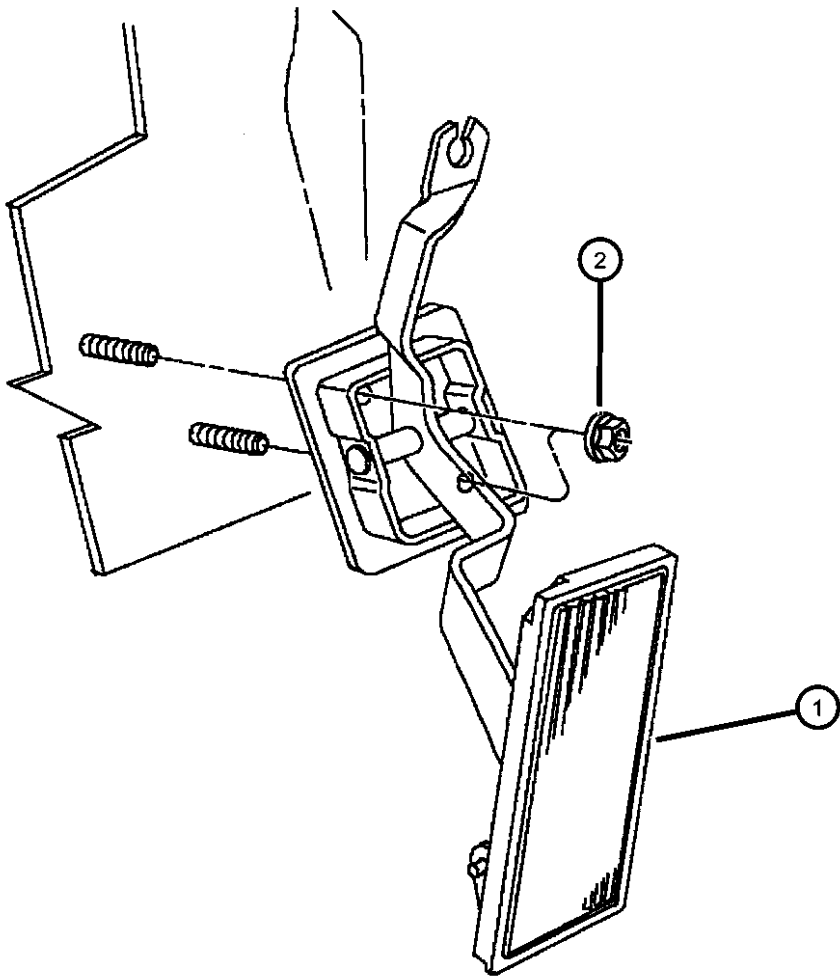


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.									
1	04663066	1							RESERVOIR, Speed Control Vacuum
2									CABLE, Speed Control
	04573693	1				ECB, EDZ			
	04669623AB	1				EEB			
-3									CLIP, Cable
	06025867	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-4									NUT, Hex Flange Serration, M6x1
	06502493	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-5	04641780	1							STRAP, Tie
6	06500274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6
7	04591046	1							PLATE, Speed Control Servo
8									BRACKET, Speed Control Servo
	04669926	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
9	04663068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum
10	06100840	2							NUT, Spring
11									SERVO, Speed Control
	04669977	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
-12									GROMMET, A/C Condenser Mounting
	05264283	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
-13									SPACER, Speed Control Servo
	03502916	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		
	P = Breeze				

Accelerator Pedal  
Figure 14-1140

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04591600	1							PEDAL AND BRACKET, Accelerator
2	06502843	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

# Group - 17

## Rear Suspension

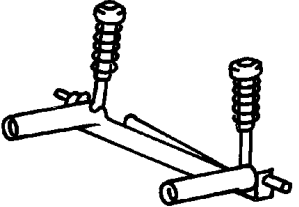
### Group - 17 Rear Suspension

Illustration Title

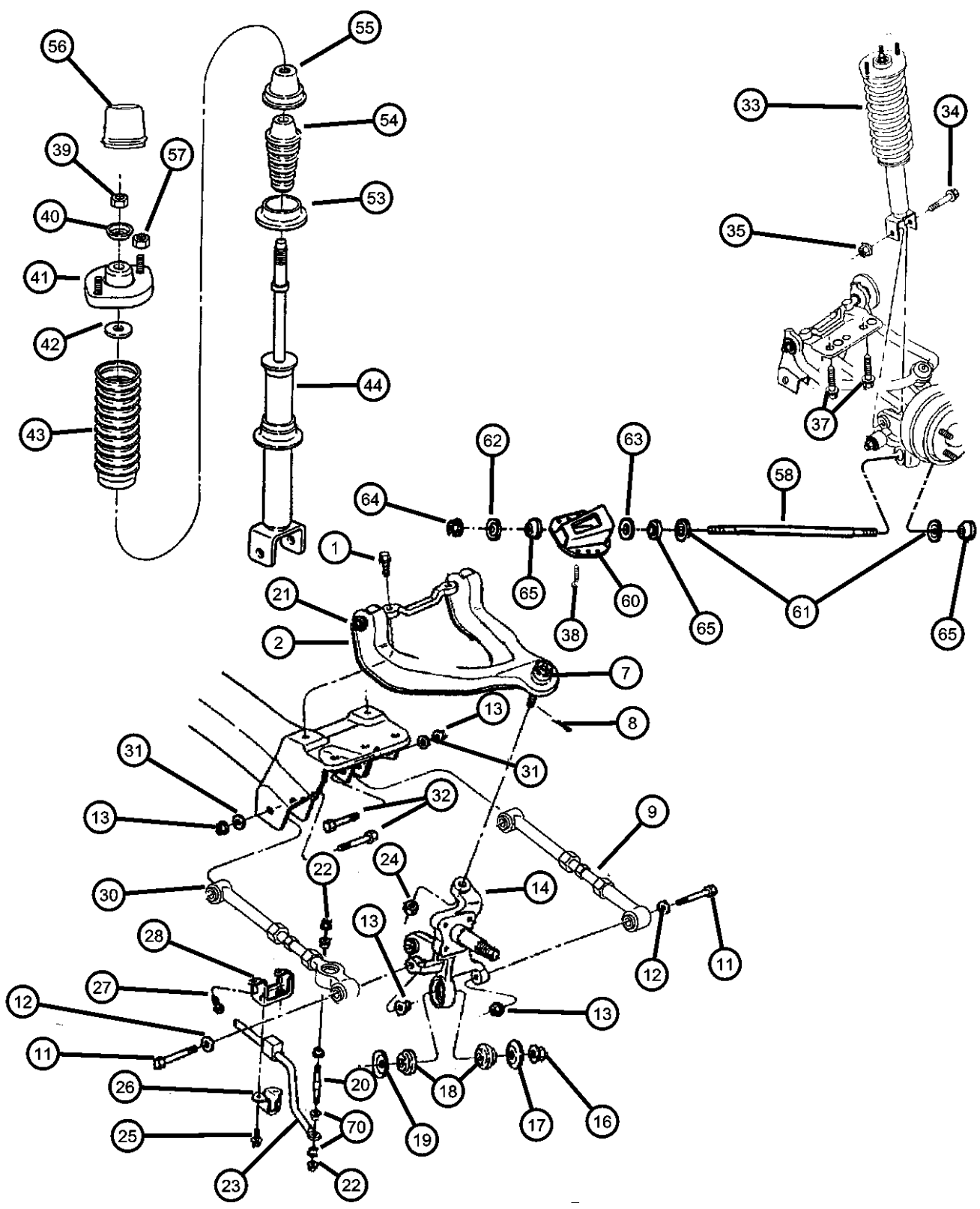
Group-Fig. No.

Rear Suspension

Suspension, Rear .....Fig. 17 - 120

<div>017-100</div> <div>Rear Suspension</div> <div></div>			
---	--	--	--

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code SDA= Standard Suspension  
NOTE: Sales Code SDC= Firm Feel Suspension  
NOTE: Sales Code ZAS thru ZRU = Spring Group Types, Found on Individual Vehical Sales Code Listing.  
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales Code ECC= 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

1	06101779	4							BOLT, Hex Flange Head, M12-1.75x45, UCA Crossmember ARM, Control
2									Right
	04656240	1							Left
	04656241	1							
-3	04616430	2							BUSHING, Control Arm
-4	04695221	1							CAP, Pivot Bar
-5	04695243	1							RETAINER, Pivot Bar Cap
-6	06101776	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12x1.75, Upper Control Arm Pivot Bar
7	04616570	1							BALL JOINT, Upper Control ArmRear
8	06100017	2							PIN, Cotter, M2.5x28.00, UCA Ball Joint Stud Nut
9	04695548	2							LINK, Lateral ControlRear
-10	06101783	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M12x1.75x65, Lateral Arm to C/Member
11	06101749	4							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20, Lateral Link to Knuckle
12	06503455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, Lat Link/Knuckle ID=M12 OD= 35.00 THK=2.5
13	06503711	4							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75, Lat Link/Knuckle and C/Member
14									KNUCKLE, Rear
	04616718	1							Right
	04616719	1							Left
-15	04616749	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, S/ABS to Knuckle
16	06502525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00, Trail Link Bracket and Knuckle
17	04616077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
18	04616076	8							BUSHING, Trailing LinkOuter

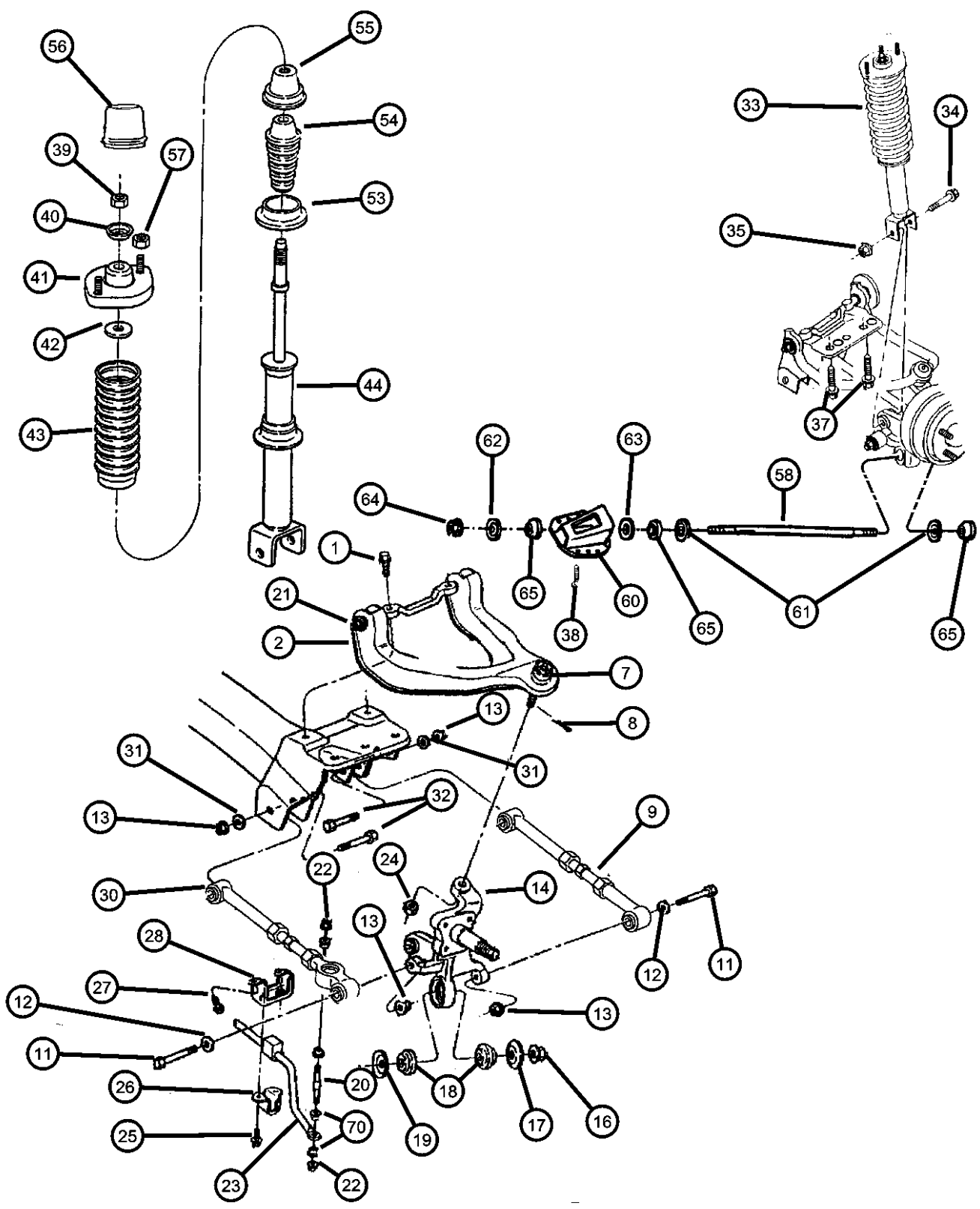
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19	04616783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link
20	04695831	2							BushingInner
21	04695626	2							LINK AND ISOLATOR, Sway
22	04695626	2							Eliminator
23	04616083	1							BALL JOINT, Sway Bar, Link
24	06502748	2							NUT, Hex Lock Sway Link
25									M10x1.50 (Service in L:nk), (NOT
									SERVICED)
26	04616088	2							BAR, Rear Sway
27	06101758	4							NUT, Hex, M12x1.75, Slotted
28									B/Joint/Knuckle
	06101759	1				ECB, EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
		2				EEB			Head, M8x1.25x35
29	06101283	4							CLAMP, Stabilizer Bar
30	04695388	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M8x1.25x20,
31	04695388	2							Bracket
32	04695388	2							BRACKET, Stabilizer Bar
33									Att, Right
	04695076	1							Att, Left
	04695077	1							U-NUT, M8x1.25, S/Bar Bracket to
34	06503622	2							R/S C/Member
35	06502697	2							LINK, Lateral ControlFront
									BUSHING, Trailing Link Inner,
									(NOT REQUIRED)
									SCREW, And WASHER, Hex Hd
									M12x1.75x85.00 (Not Serviced),
									(NOT SERVICED)
									SPRING, Rear Coil
									(SDC) (ZCS,ZRS)
									(SDC) (ZCT,ZRT)
									(SDC) (ZCU,ZRU)
									(SDA) (ZAS,ZNS)
									(SDA) (ZAT,ZNT)
									(SDA) (ZAU,ZNU)
									BOLT, Hex Flange Head,
									M12-1.75x80.0, S/ABS to Knuckle
									NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M12x1.75,
									S/ABS Clevis to LCA Bolt

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

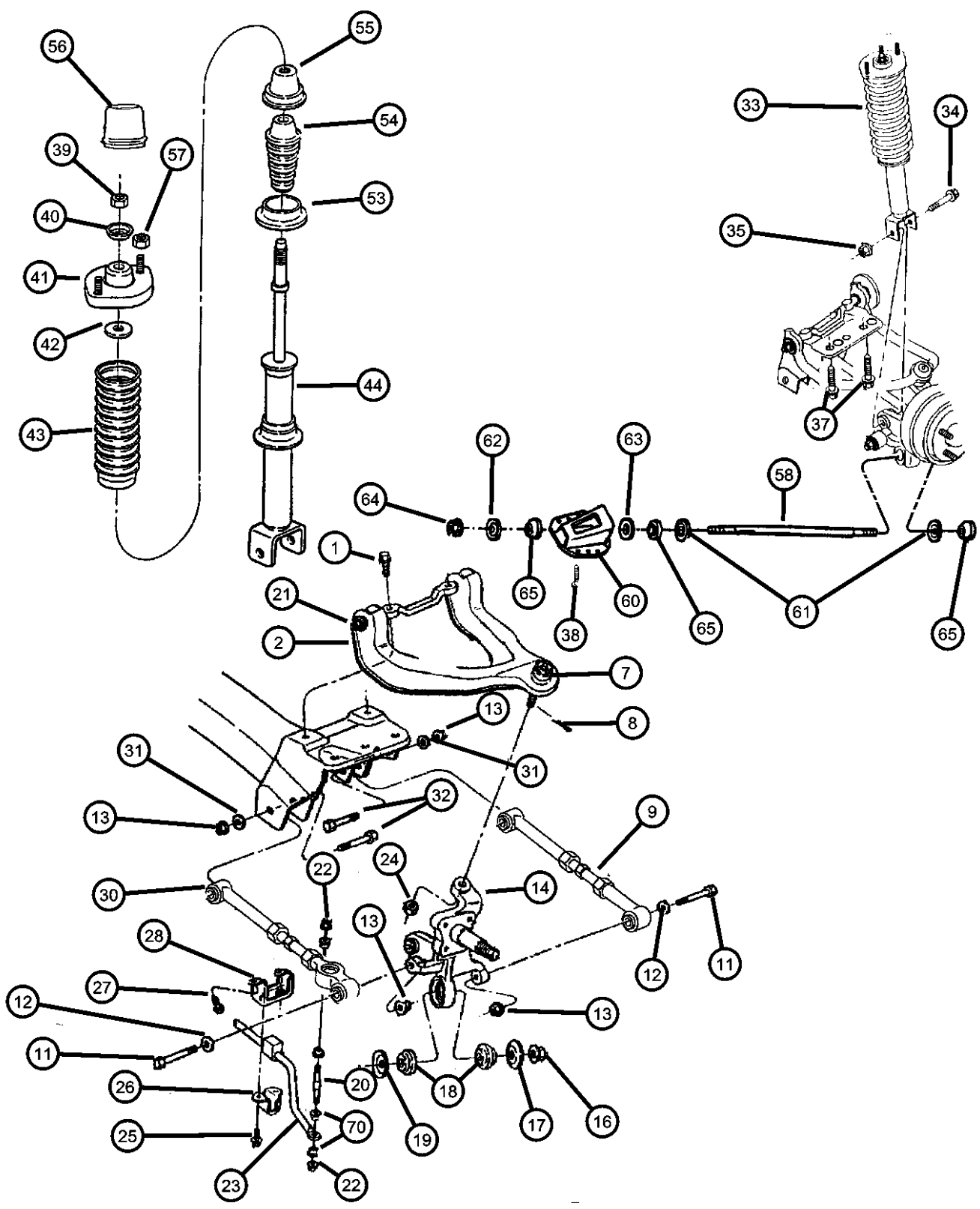
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-36	06503889	2							SCREW, Flange Head, M12x1.75x98, S/ABS Clevis to LCA
37	06505170AA	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x40, Rear Suspension C/Member to Body Att
38	06503733	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
39	06503644	1							NUT, Hex Flange Lock, M14x1.50, S/ABS Rod Att
40	04616934	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, S/ABS Bush, Upper
41	04695766	1							MOUNT, Strut, Spring, Upper
42	04695030	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, S/ABS Bush, Lower
43	04695149	1							SHIELD, Shock Absorber Dust
44									SHOCK ABSORBER, Suspension w/SDC (European)
	04764218	1							w/SDC
	04764225	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81282								w/SDA
	04764227	1							Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	0SG81282								
-45	04695769	1							COLLAR, Shock Absorber Rod, Shock Rod
-46	04695765	1							BUSHING, Shock AbsorberLower
-47	04616564	1							BUSHING, Shock Absorber, Rod, Upper
-48	04695766	1							MOUNT, Strut
-49	04695767	1							RETAINER, Shock AbsorberLower
-50	04695768	1							ISOLATOR, SpringUpper
-51	04616934	1							RETAINER, Shock Absorber, Bush, Upper
-52	04764221	1							SLEEVE, Shock Absorber, Rod Attch.
53	04616201	1							ISOLATOR, SpringLower
54	04616701	1							BUMPER, Suspension Jounce
55	04695148	1							CUP, Shock Absorber Stop
56	04695361	2							CAP, Suspension Strut, Mount
57	06101761	4							NUT, Coned Washer, M10 x 1.50, Spring Seat

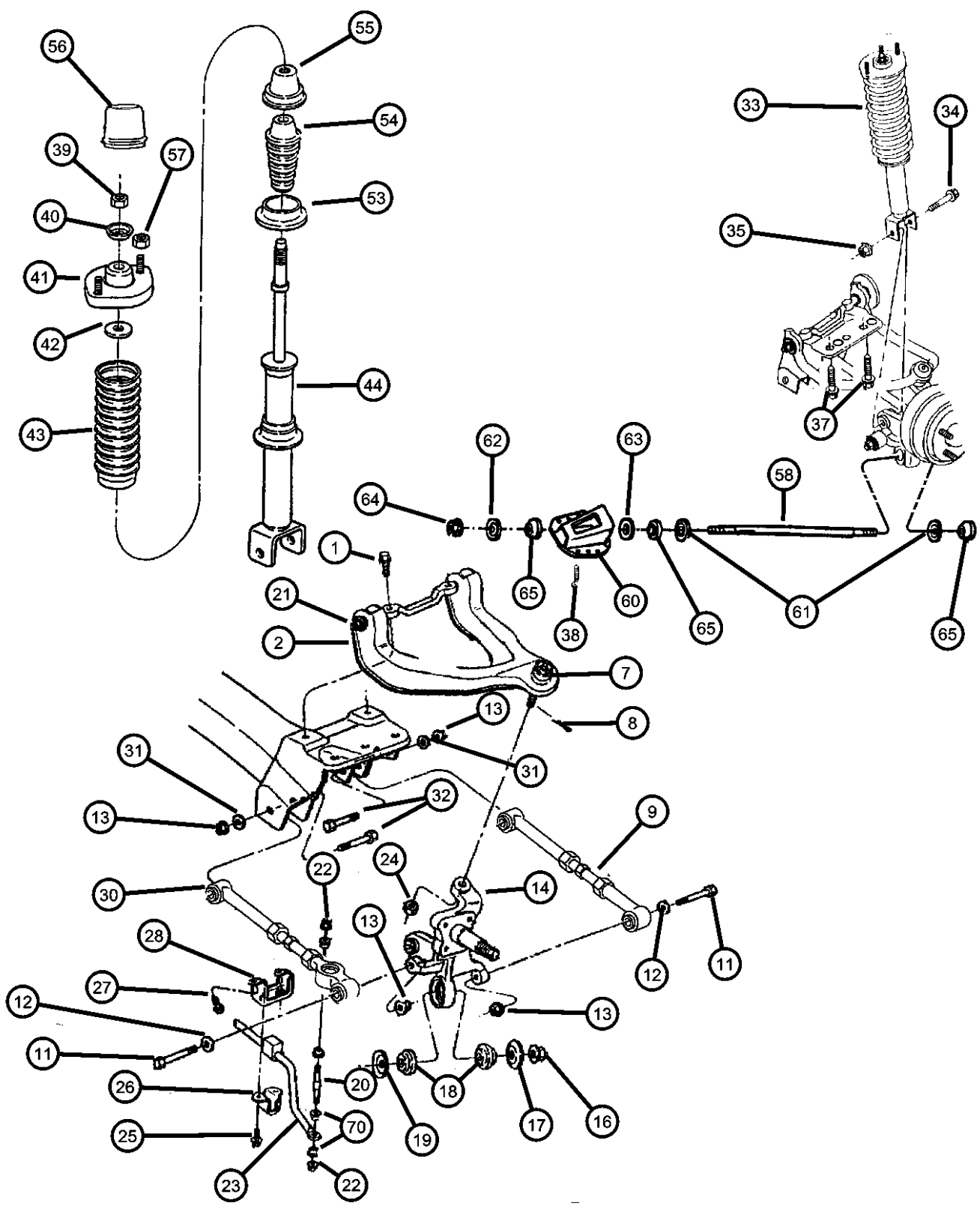
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Suspension, Rear  
Figure 17-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
58	04695891	2							LINK, Trailing
-59	04798879	2							LINK, Trailing, Package
60									BRACKET, Trailing Link
	04695034	1							Right
	04695035	1							Left
61	04616783	4							RETAINER, Trailing Link Bushing, Bush Inner
62	04616077	4							RETAINER, Link Bushing, Trail Link Outer
63	04616077	4							SPACER, Trail Link Bushing, (NOT REQUIRED)
64	06502525	4							NUT, Hex Lock, M14 x 2.00
65	04616076	8							BUSHING, Trailing Link
-66	04616736	1							BUSHING, Control Arm, LCA Rear
-67	06030099	1							FITTING, Ball Joint, Zirc
-68	06503455	1							WASHER, Flat, 12mm ID, Upper Control Arm
-69	06503890	2							NUT AND RETAINER, Hex Flange Locking, M12x1.75, Damper to Knuckle
70	04695744	2				EEB			BUSHING, Stabilizer Bar
-71	04695673	1							SEAL

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

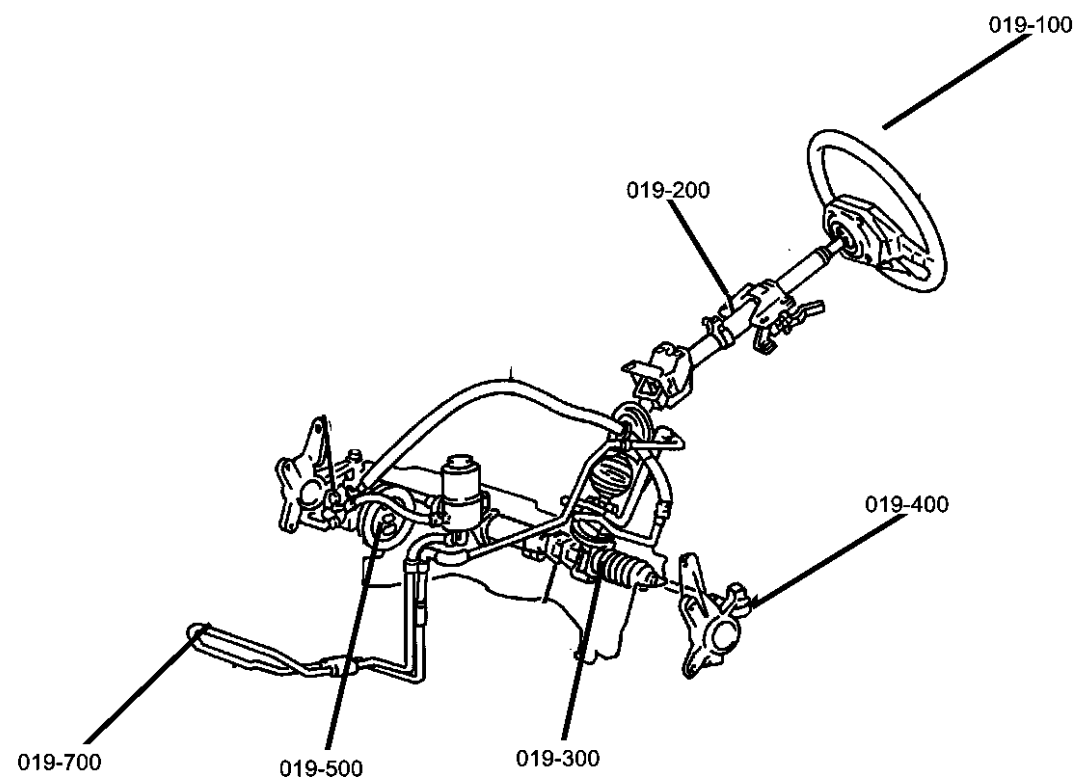
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

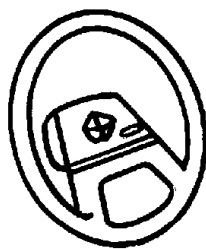


# Group - 19

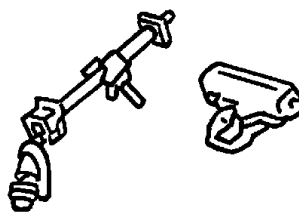
## Steering



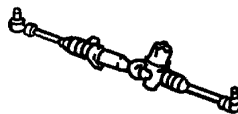
**019-100**  
Steering Wheel



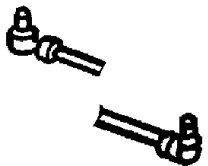
**019-200**  
Steering Column



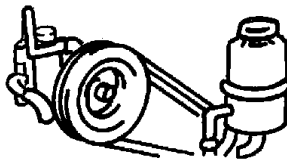
**019-300**  
Steering Gear



**019-400**  
Steering Linkage



**019-500**  
Power Steering Pump



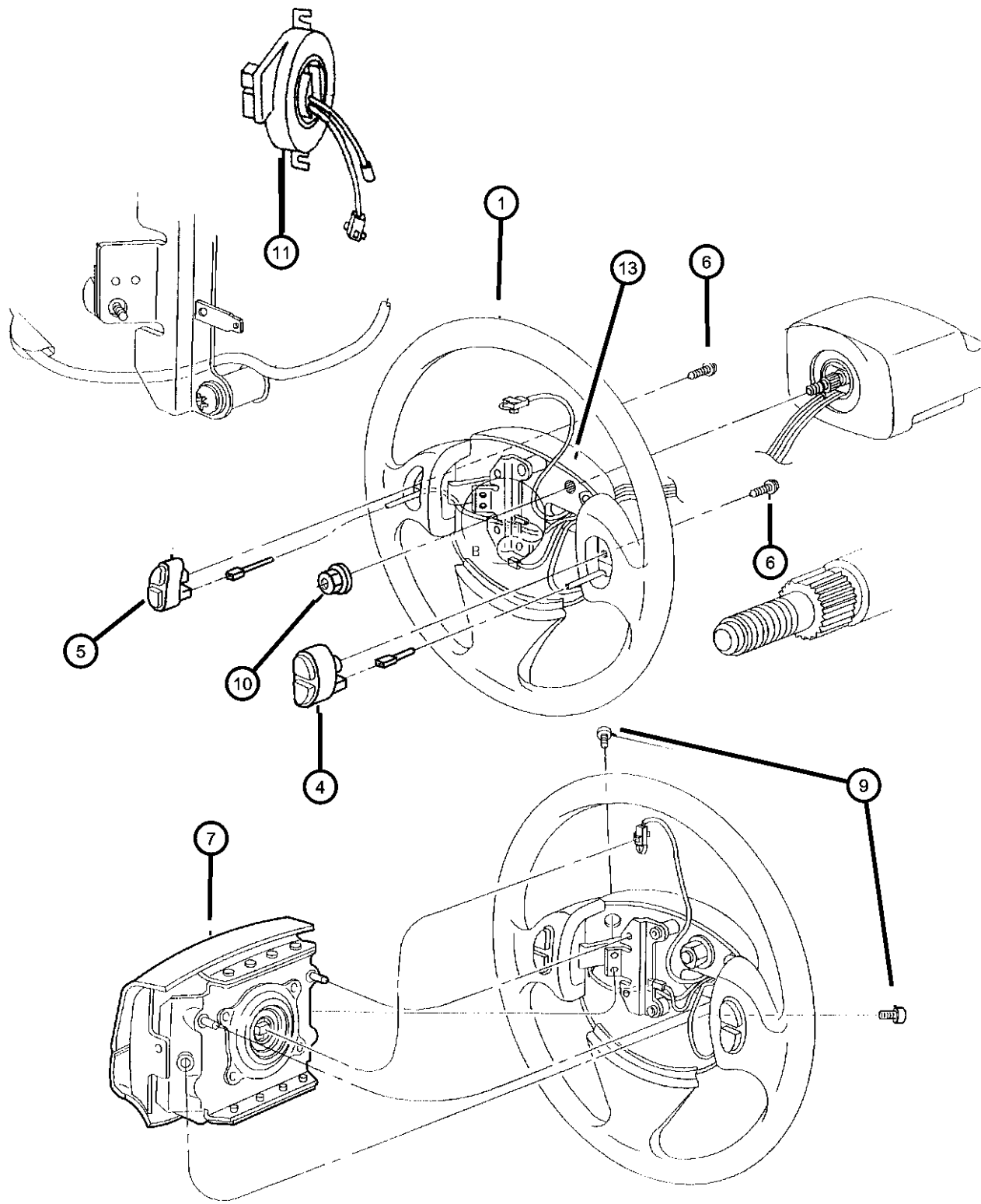
**019-700**  
Power Steering Hoses



---

Group - 19 Steering	
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Steering Wheel</b>	
Wheel, Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 120
<b>Steering Column</b>	
Column, Steering, Upper And Lower .....	Fig. 19 - 220
<b>Steering Gear</b>	
Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts .....	Fig. 19 - 316
<b>Steering Linkage</b>	
Tie Rod Ends .....	Fig. 19 - 426
<b>Power Steering Pump</b>	
Pump Assembly And Mounting .....	Fig. 19 - 520
<b>Power Steering Hoses</b>	
Hoses, Power Steering .....	Fig. 19 - 716

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 C yl. SOHC 16 Valve  
Note: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
Note: Sales Code DD5= 5 sp. Manual Trans.  
Note: Sales Code DGL= 4 Sp. Auto. Trans

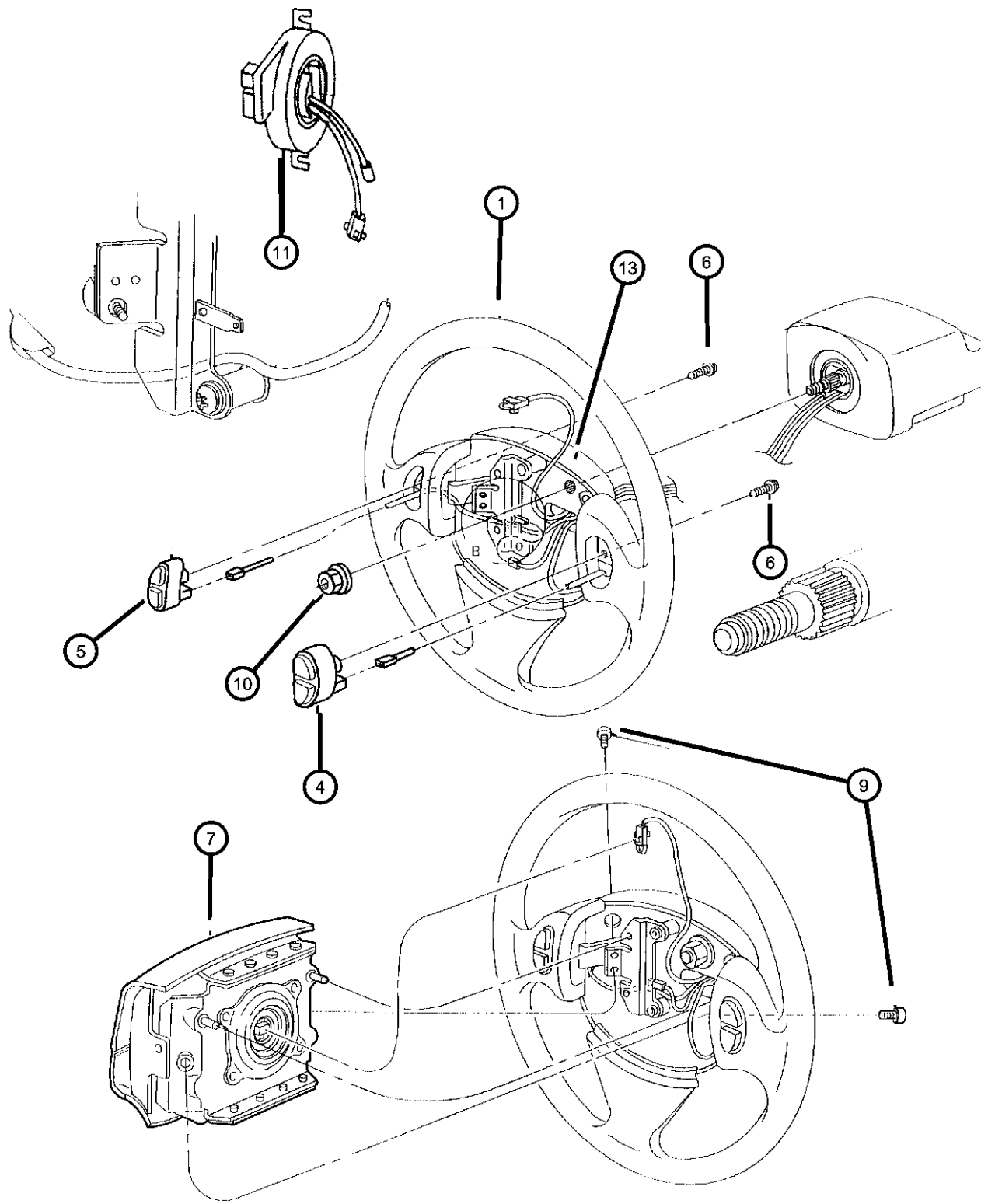
1	0FG48LAZAB	1							WHEEL, Steering
	0FG48RJLAB	1							(Sport) w/Speed Control Agate
	0FG48VK9AB	1							(Sport) w/Speed control Dark Silverfern
	0GW73LAZAB	1							(Sport) w/Speed Control Dark Suede or Dark Tan
	0GW73RJLAB	1							(Sport) w/o Speed control Agate
	0GW73VK9AB	1							(Sport) w/o Speed Control Dark Silververn
	0ME441JKAB	1							(Sport) w/o Speed Control Dark Suede or Dark Tan
	0ME441K9AB	1							(Leather Wrap) Medium or Dark Silverfern
	0ME44LAZAB	1							(Leather Wrap) Dark Suede or Dark Tan
-2	04856741	1							(leather Wrap) Agate
-3	04649160AB	1							SPACER, Foam Steering Wheel Spoke
4	04608583	1							DAMPER, Steering Wheel
5	04608582	1							SWITCH, Speed Control, Set/Resume
6	06036011AA	2							SWITCH, Speed ControlOn/Off
7	0PH40LAZAC	1	C						SCREW, Pan Hd Speed Control Sw Mount .164-32x.945
	0PH40RC8AC	1	C						AIR BAG, Driver
	0PH40RJLAC	1	C						Agate After 3-20-97
	0PH40VK9AD	1	C						Dark Cirrus Gray After 3-20-97
	0PJ42LAZAC	1	D	H					Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97
		1	C						Dark Suede or Dark Tan w/o European (ABB)
	0PJ42RJLAC	1	D	H					Agate After 3-20-97 (European)
		1	C						Agate After 3-20-97(European)
	0PJ42VK9AD	1	D	H					Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97(European)
									Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97 (European)
									Dark Suede or Dark Tan w/European

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus				41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Wheel, Steering  
Figure 19-120



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C						Dark Suede or Dark Tan w/European (ABB)
	0PK46LAZAC	1	D	H					Agate After 3-20-97
		1	D	P					Agate After 3-20-97
	0PK46RC8AC	1	D	H					Dark Cirrus Gray After 3-20-97
	0PK46RJLAC	1	D	H					Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97
		1	D	P					Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97
	0PK46VK9AD	1	D	H					Dark Suede or Dark Tan w/o European
		1	D	P					Dark Suede or Dark Tan
	0PL30LAZAC	1	P						Agate After 3-20-97
	0PL30RJLAC	1	P						Dark Silverfern After 3-20-97
	0PL30VK9AD	1	P						Dark Suede or Dark Tan
-8									BRACKET, Air Bag
	04856742	1							Right
	04856743	1							Left
9	04778168	1							SCREW, Torx Head, M6x1.0x9.5, Air Bag Module
10									NUT, Hex Flange Lock
	06505248AA	1					DGL		Steering Wheel Attaching
		1					DD5		
11									CLOCKSPRING
	04600161	1							w/o Speed Control
	04600163	1							w/Speed Control
-12	04798475	AR							SPACER, Clock Spring
13	04798475	AR							COVER, Steering Wheel, BACK Strg Wheel (Service in Steering Wheel), (NOT SERVICED)
-14	04696310	1							LABEL, Airbag

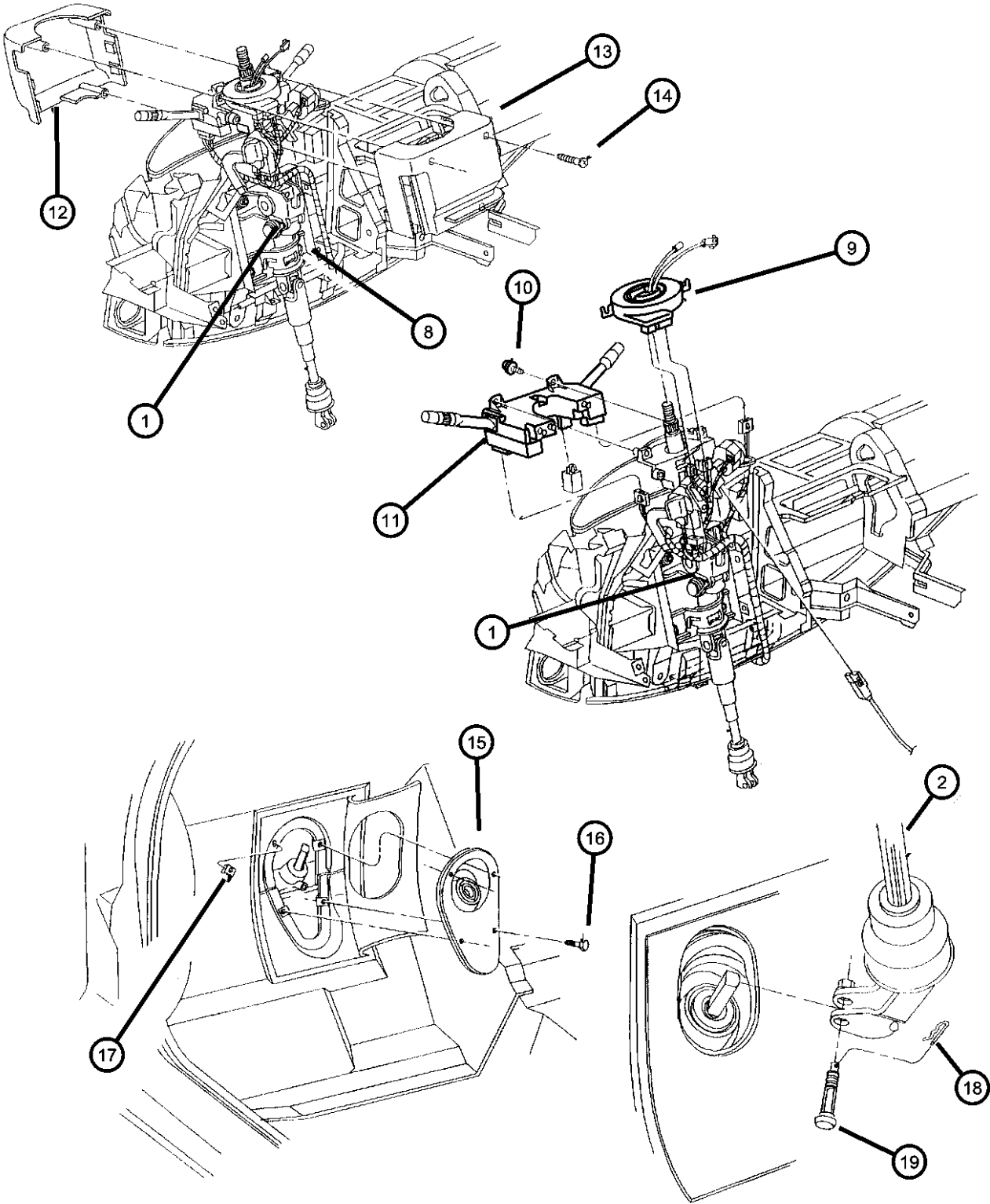
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Column, Steering, Upper And Lower  
Figure 19-220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

Note: Sales Code DD5= 5 Sp. Manual Trans.  
Note: Sales Code DGL= 4 Sp. Auto. Trans.

1									COLUMN, Steering, Tilt
	04690543AB	1					DGL		
	04690544AB	1					DD5		
	04690645AB	1					DGL		(European)
	04690646AB	1					DD5		(European)
2	04690646AB	1							COUPLING, Steering, See Steering Column Item # 1, (NOT SERVICED), BEARING, Steering Column Shaft
-3									
	04147362	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
-4		1							SHAFT, Steering Column, [Service in Item 1], (NOT SERVICED)
-5									PIN, Spring, M8.4x30x1.60
	06503985	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		
-6									SCREW, Pan Head, .25-20x.62
	04690023	2					DGL		Lock Housing
		2					DD5		Lock Housing
-7									SHIM, Steering Column
	04690465	2					DGL		
		2					DD5		
8	06504788	4							NUT, and Washer Col Mount M6x1.00 Upper/Lower
9	06504788	4							CLOCKSPRING, Steering, Three circuit, [Reference], (NOT SERVICED)
10	06504788	4							SCREW, Tap/Lg Rd Wa Hd Multifunction Sw M4x0.7x14.00, (NOT SERVICED)
11									SWITCH, Multifunction
	04608382	1							Base w/o Fog Lp
	04608383	1							w/Fog Lp
	04671257	1							w/Frt and Rear Fog Lp (European)
	04671258	1							w/Rear Fog Lp (European)

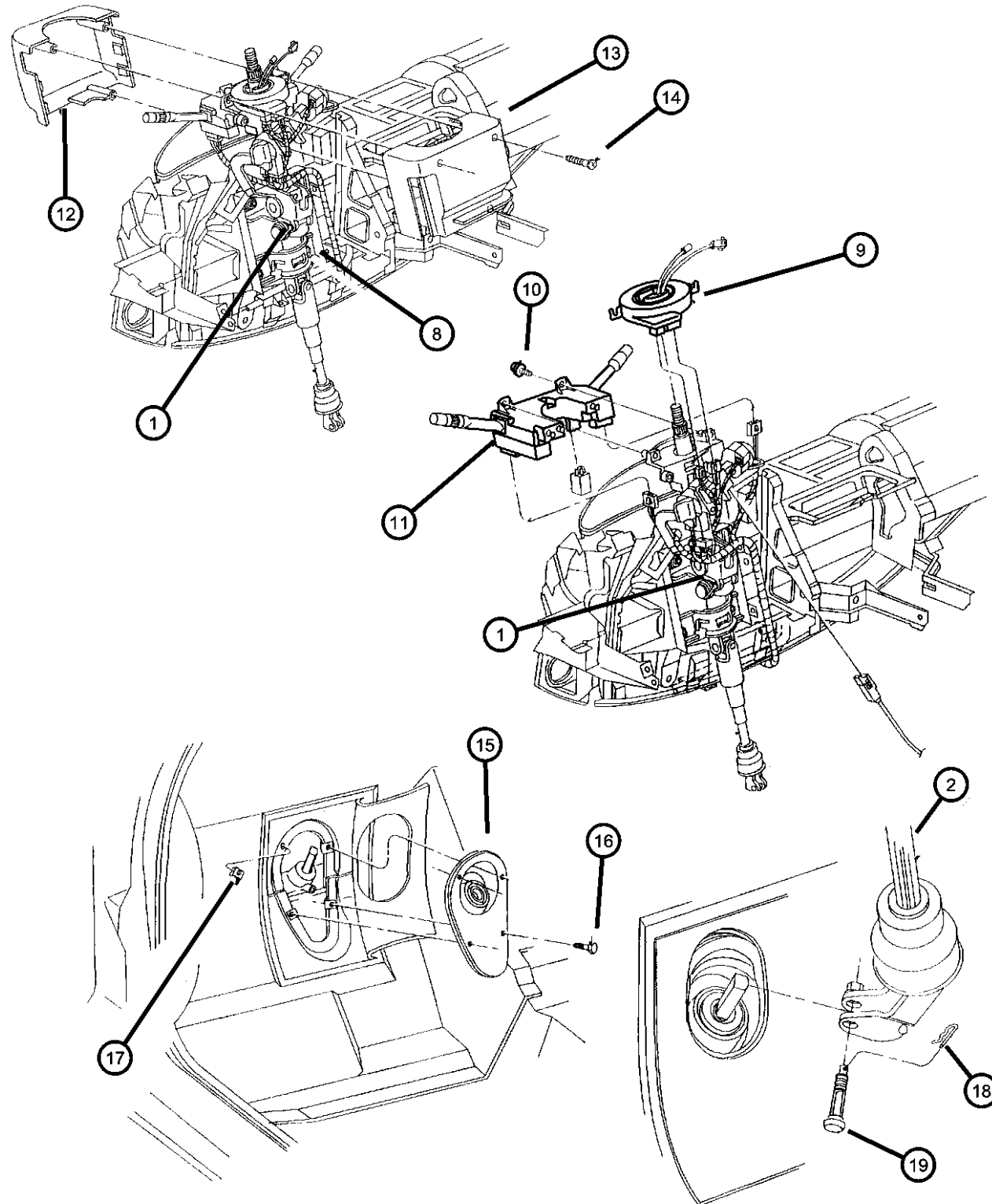
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

**Column, Steering, Upper And Lower  
Figure 19-220**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0QH17LAZAB	1					DGL		(Agate), Upper
		1					DD5		(Agate), Upper
	0QH17RJLAB	1					DGL		(Dark Silverfern), Upper
		1					DD5		(Dark Silverfern), Upper
	0QH17VK9AB	1					DD5		(Dark Suede or Dark Tan), Upper
13									SHROUD, Steering Column
	0QH19LAZAB	1					DGL		(Agate), Lower
	0QH19RJLAB	1					DGL		(Dark Silverfern), Lower
	0QH19VK9AB	1					DGL		(Dark Suede or Dark Tan)l, Lower
	0QH24LAZAB	1					DD5		(Agate), Lower
	0QH24RJLAB	1					DD5		(Dark Silverfern), Lower
	0QH24VK9AB	1					DD5		(Dark Suede or Dark Tan), Lower
14	0QH24VK9AB	1							SCREW, PRC/PAN Hd Strg Col Shroud .164-15x1.00, (NOT SERVICED),
15	04600168	1							COVER, Steering Column
16	06035561	5							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .19-16x1, Dash Cover Assy. to Strg Col
17	06032031	5							NUT, Spring, .19-16
18	06036212AA	1							CLIP, Steering coupling, Cplg Bolt Retainer .250x.766x.059 (Also use 6506112AA Bolt)
19	06506112AA	1							BOLT, Upper Cplg M8x1.25x42.50 (Also use 6036212AA Clip)
-20									TRIM RING, Ignition Key Cylinder
	55314965	1					DGL		
		1					DD5		

## CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

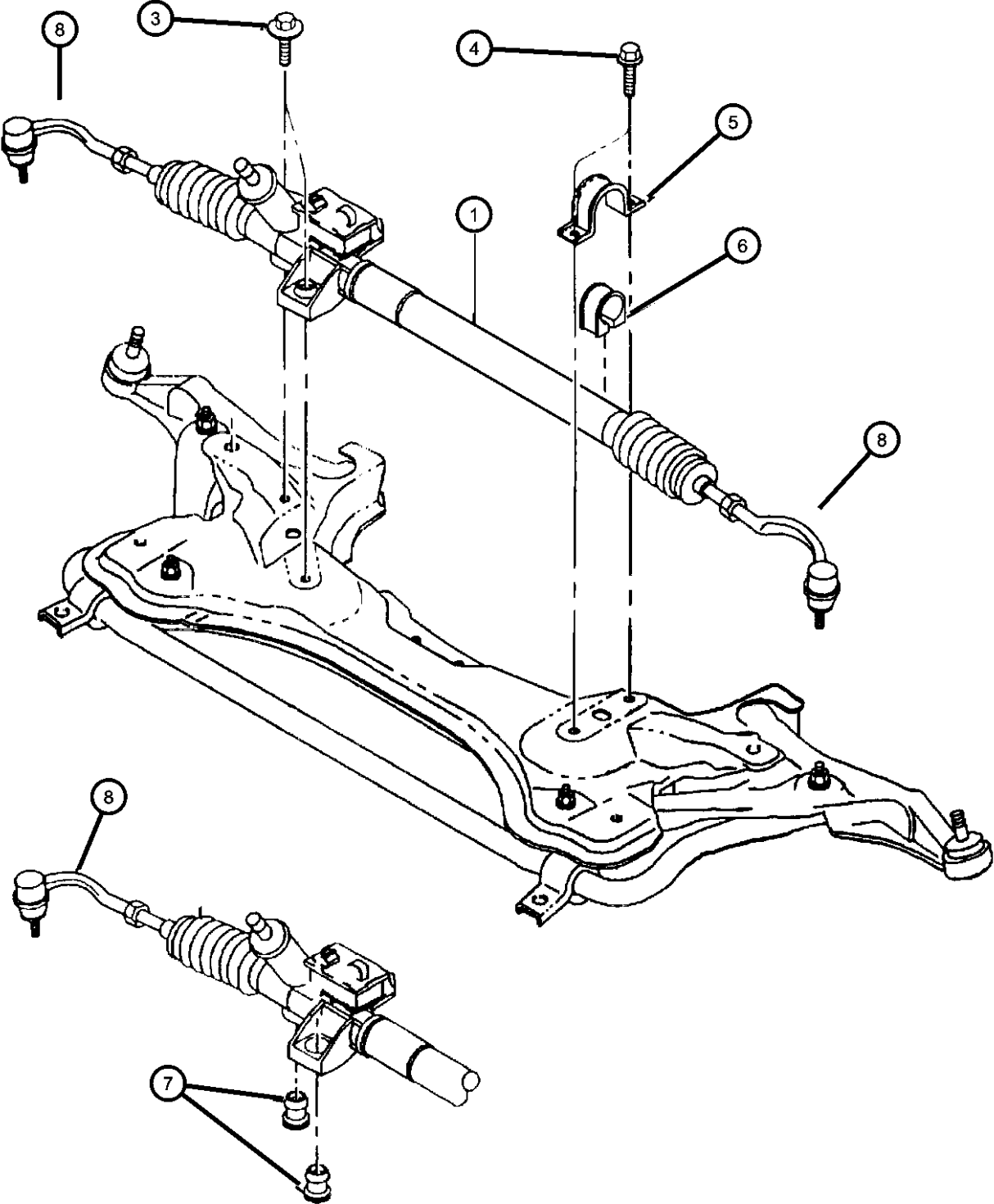
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Gear, Rack & Pinion, Power And Attaching Parts  
Figure 19-316



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Code SBC= Speed Proportional Steering  
NOTE: Sales Code SBA= Power Steering  
NOTE: Sales Code SBB= Firm Feel Power Steering  
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales Code EDZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

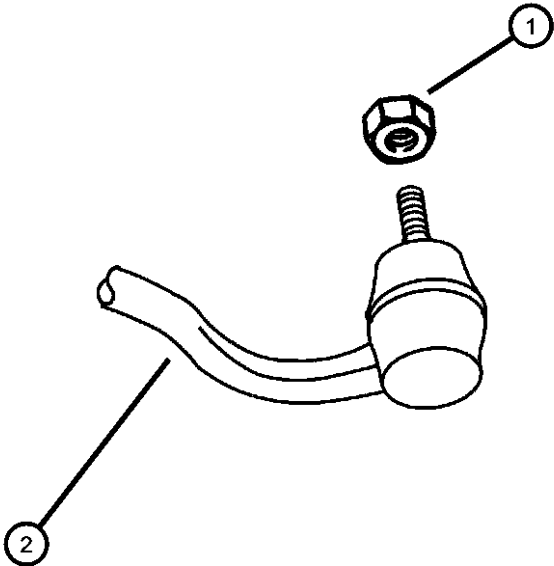
1									GEAR PACKAGE, Power Steering
	04897582AB	1				EEB			(SBC)
	R0400258								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04897583AB	1				EEB			(SBC) European
	04897584AB	1				ECB, EDZ			(SBC) European
	04897585AB	1				ECB, EDZ			(SBA,SBC)
	R0400242								Mopar Remanufactured Part
-2									SWITCH, Power Steering
	04606045	1				EEB			Pressure
		1				ECB, EDZ			Pressure
3	06503581	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.5x65, Strg Gear to C/Member
4	06101670	7							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.50x35, Strg Gear CLAMP, Steering Gear, Mtg
5	04616917	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear, Mount Rt.
6	04616918	1							BUSHING, Steering Gear
7									Mount Lt.
	04616919	2				EEB			Mount Lt.
		2				ECB, EDZ			Mount Lt.
8									END, Tie Rod
	04796864	1				EEB			Right
		1				ECB, EDZ			Right
	04796865	1				EEB			Left
		1				ECB, EDZ			Left
-9	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring
-10	06503046	2							SCREW, And WASHER, Strg Gear Clamp to C/Member M10x1.5x45, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
	P = Breeze								

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Tie Rod Ends  
Figure 19-426

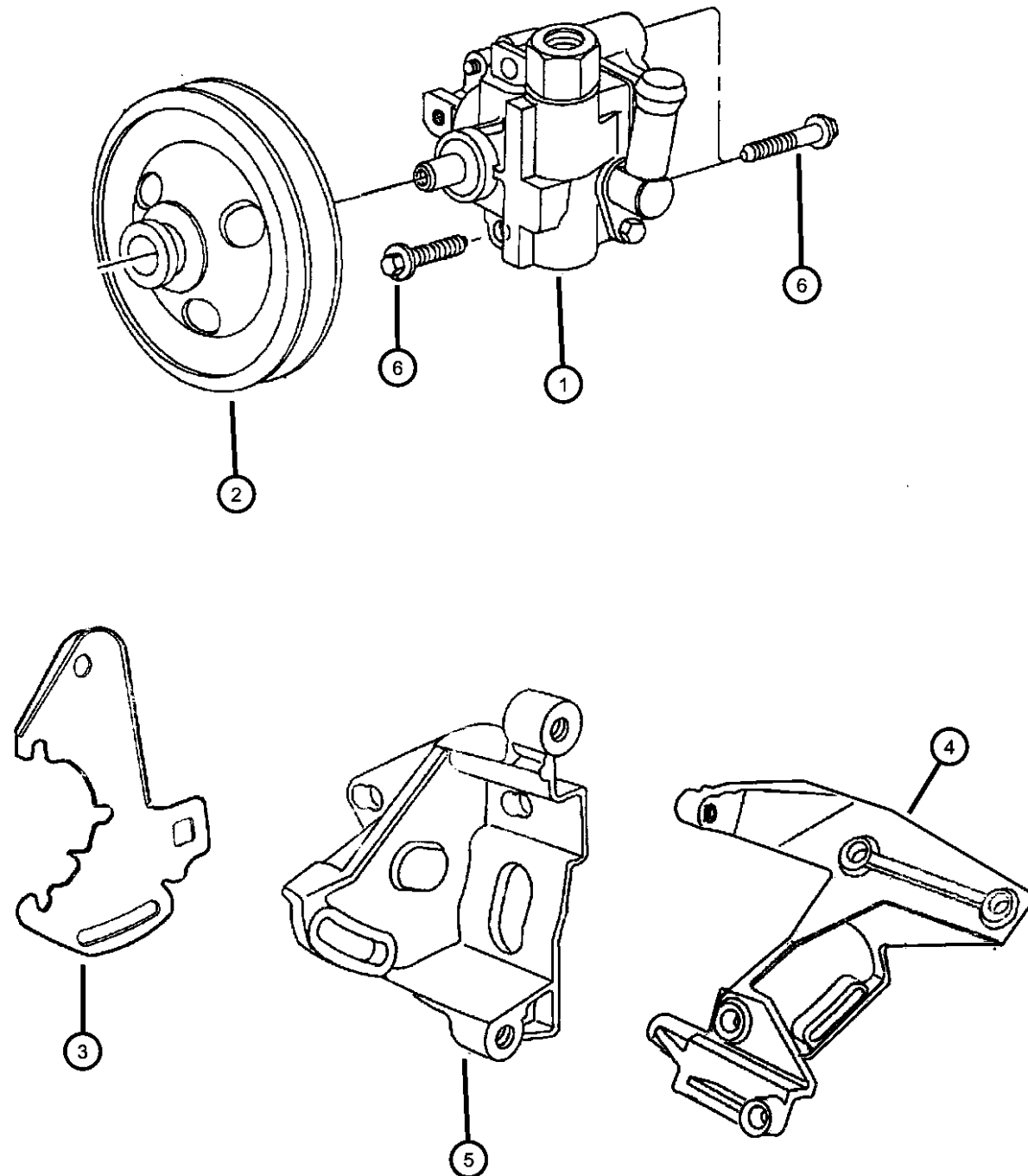
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
Note: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
1	06503046	2							NUT, Hex Lock, M12 x 1.25, Hex Lk, Tie Rod Stud w/Nylon Ring M12x1.25
2									END, Tie Rod
	04796864	1				EEB			Right
		1				ECB, EDZ			Right
	04796865	1				EEB			Left
		1				ECB, EDZ			Left



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



# Pump Assembly And Mounting Figure 19-520



NOTE: Sales Code SBA= Power Steering  
NOTE: Sales code SBC= Proportional Steering  
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales Code ECZ= 2.4L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve  
NOTE: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04656034	1				ECB, EDZ			PUMP, Power Steering
	R4656034								(SBC)
	04883077								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	04656062	1				EEB			Mopar Power Steering Fluid
	04874243	1				ECB, EDZ			Quart
	R4874243								(SBC)
	04883077								(SBA)
									Mopar Remanufactured Part
									Mopar Power Steering Fluid
2	04573747	1							Quart
3	04663050	1				ECB, EDZ			PULLEY, Power Steering Pump,
4	04573744	1				EEB			Power Strg Pump Drive
5									BRACKET, Power Steering, P/S
	04573743	1				EEB			Pump Pivot
	04792075	1				ECB, EDZ			BRACKET, Power Steering, P/S
6									Adj.
									BRACKET, Power Steering Pump
	06101514	2				EEB			P/S Mount
		2				ECB, EDZ			BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
-7	06101504	2				ECB, EDZ			M10x1.5x35
									P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
-8	06101513	1				EEB			P/S Pivot Bracket Pump Bracket
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06101524	1				EEB			Head, M10x1.5x50, P/S Bracket to
		1				ECB, EDZ			Block
-10									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
	06101759	1				ECB, EDZ			Head, M8x1.25x40, P/S Pump to
									Mtg Bracket
									BOLT AND WASHER, Hex Head,
									M10x1.5x30
									Bracket to Block
									Bracket to Block
									SCREW AND WASHER, Hex
									Head, M8x1.25x35

## CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
	D = Stratus		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	Transmission
	P = Breeze		SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSIONS
			SMPI Engine	

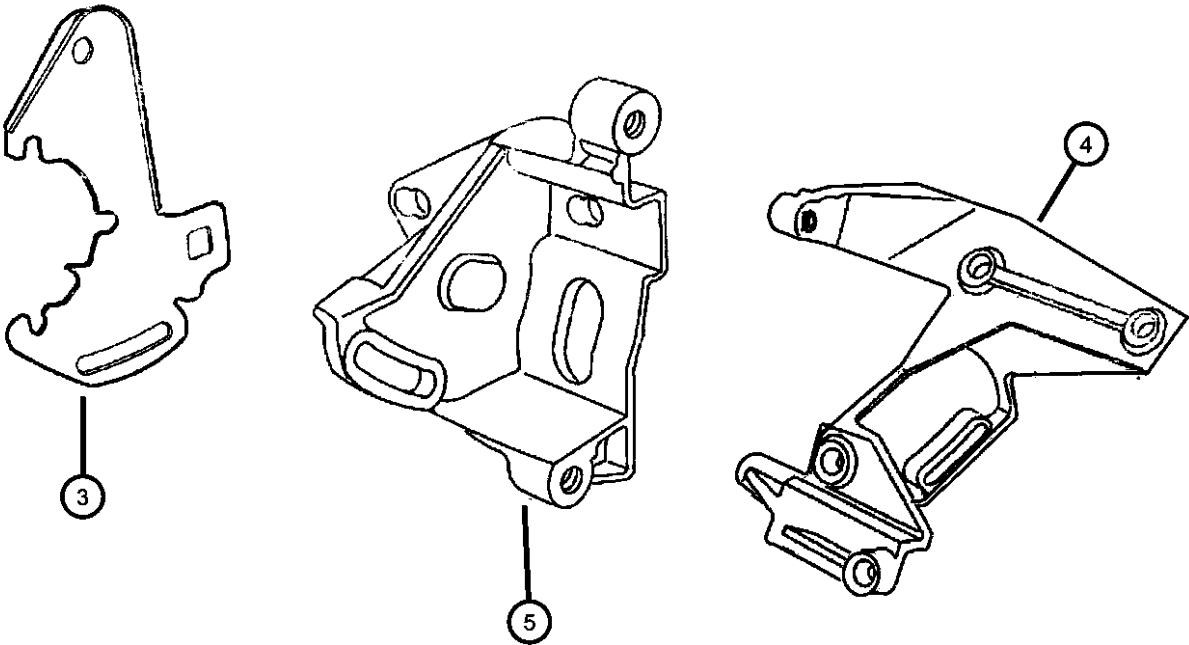
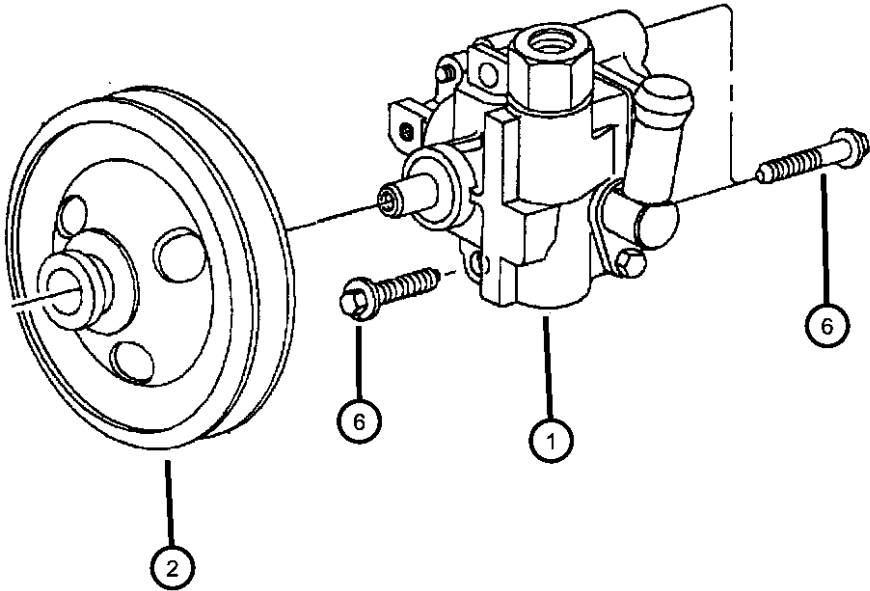
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Pump Assembly And Mounting  
Figure 19-520

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

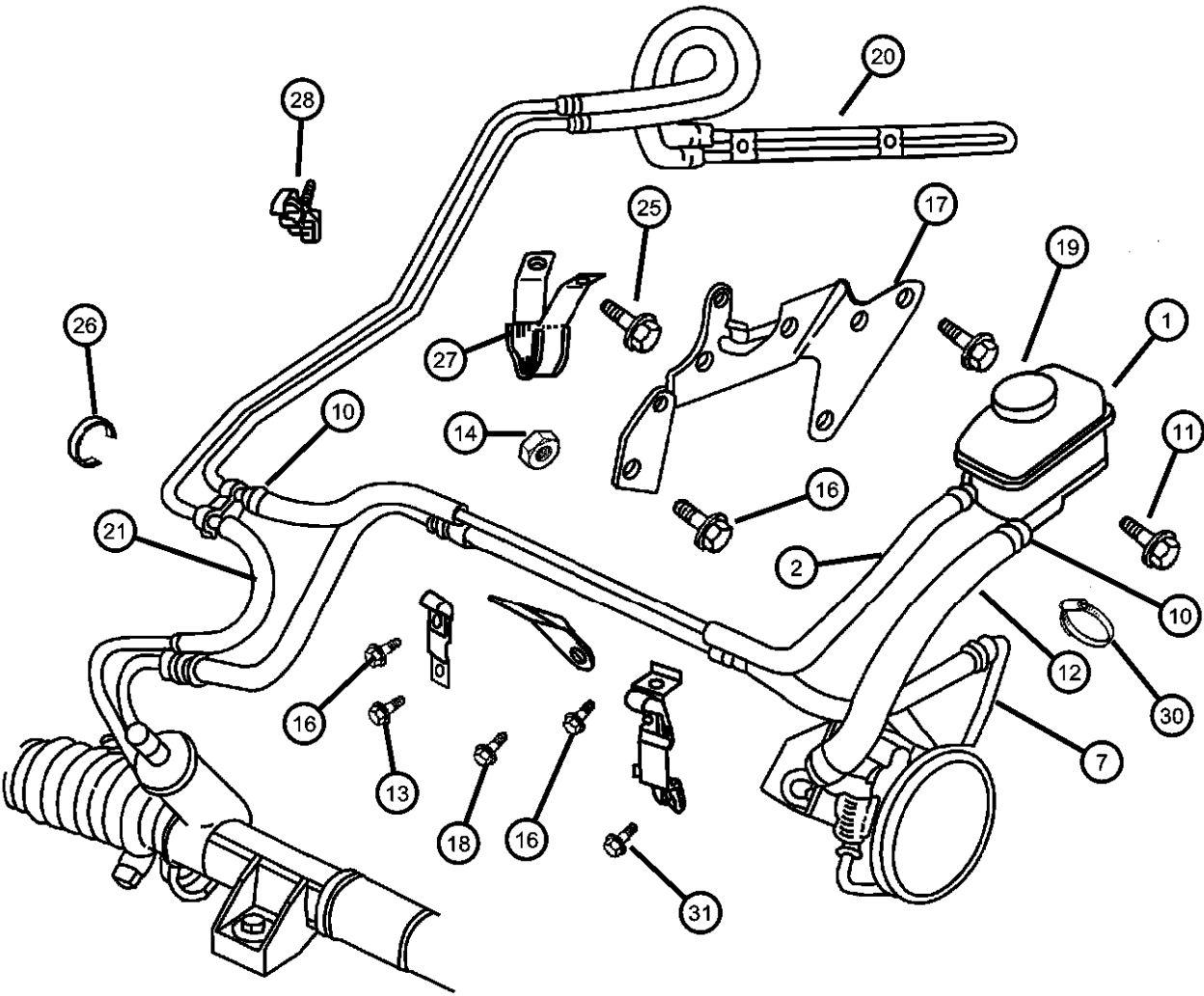
-11	06503034	2				EEB			
		1				EEB			BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.25x65



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-716

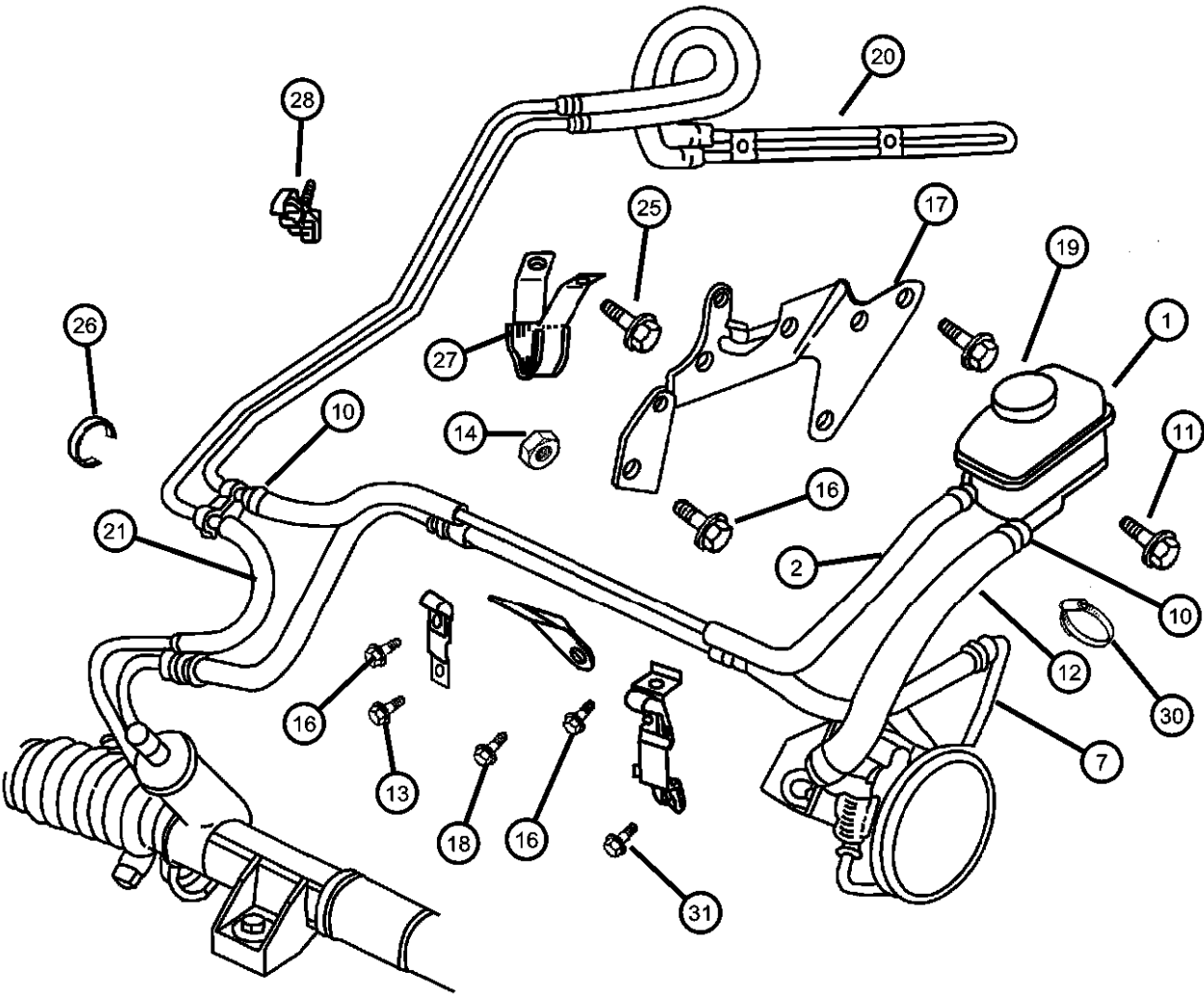


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Code ECB= 2.0L 4 Cyl. SOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code ECZ= 2.0L 4 Cyl. DOHC 16 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code EEB= 2.5L 6 Cyl. SOHC 24 Valve									
NOTE: Sales Code SBA= Power Steering									
NOTE: Sales Code SBC= Speed Proportional Steering									
1	04764092	1							RESERVOIR, Power Steering Pump
2	04764445	1				ECB, EDZ			HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir, w/Power Steering (SBA) w/Speed Proportional Strg (SBC)
-3	04695829	1				EEB			HOSE, Power Steering Return, w/Power Steering (SBA) w/Speed Proportional Strg (SBC)
-4	04695829	1							NUT, M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-5	05205254	2				ECB, EDZ			O RING, Power Steering Hose
-6	06504217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, P/S Return
7									HOSE, Power Steering Pressure
	04764347AA	1				ECB, EDZ			Pump to Gear w/Power Steering (SBA)
	04764393AA	1				EEB			Pump to Gear w/Speed Proportional Strg (SBC)
	04764394AA	1				ECB, EDZ			Pump to Gear w/Speed Proportional Strg (SBC)
-8	04764394AA	1							NUT, [Service in Assy.], (NOT SERVICED),
-9									O RING, Power Steering Hose
	05205254	2				ECB, EDZ			Pressure
		2				EEB			Pressure
10									CLAMP, Supply Hose, 26 mm Diameter
	06503422	2				ECB, EDZ			
		2				EEB			
11	06502905	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x23, Reservoir Mtg
12									HOSE, Power Steering Reservoir
	04626885	1				ECB, EDZ			To Pump
	04626886	1				EEB			To Pump
13									BOLT, Hex Flange Head, .312-18x.50
	00154726	2				EEB			P/S Pressure to Return Hose
		1				ECB, EDZ			P/S Pressure to Return Hose

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hoses, Power Steering  
Figure 19-716



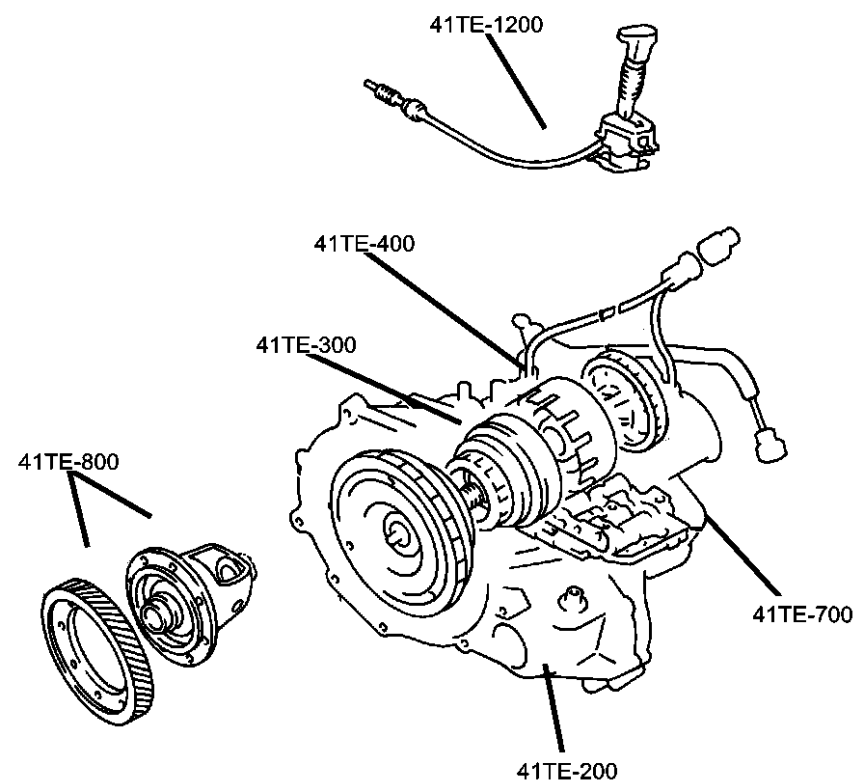
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
14	06500274	2							LOCK NUT, M6x1.0x6, P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
-15	06101467	2					DD5		NUT, Hex Flange, M8x1.25, P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
16	06101506	1							BOLT AND CONED WASHER, M8x1.25x18
17	04695145	1				EEB			BRACKET, Power Steering Reservoir, Mount
18	06503557	1				EEB			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10-1.25x20, P/S Hose to Cylinder Head
19	04695775	1							CAP, Power Steering Reservoir
20	04764239AA	1							COOLER, Power Steering
21	04764348AA	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Return Gear
-22	04764354AA	1							TUBE, Power Steering Cooler, Return Cooler/Reservoir
-23	04764354AA	1							NUT, Tube Assembly Ret Gear Cooler or Reservoir M16x1.50, (NOT SERVICED)
-24	06504217	2				EEB			CLAMP, Hose, M18.5, Tube Assy Ret Cooler/Reservoir
25	06035614	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75, Power Strg Bracket
26	04695734	1							CLIP, Power Steering Hose
27	05274438	1							BRACKET, Power Steering Hose, Isol
28	52002044	1							CLIP, Oil Tube, Oil Cooler
-29	04546098	1							CLIP, Cooler Line, Trans
30	04641780	1				ECB, EDZ			STRAP, Tie, P/S Suction Hose to Pressure
31	04641780	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
-32									BOLT, Banjo
	04764841AB	1				EEB			Used with 4764394AB, 4764393AB
		1				ECB, EDZ			Used with 4764394AB, 4764393AB
-33									WASHER, Banjo
	05012643AA	1				EEB			
		1				ECB, EDZ			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		
	P = Breeze				

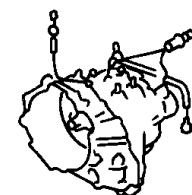
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 41TE-AE

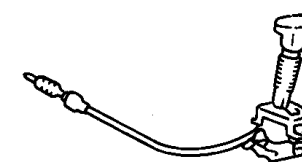
## Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed



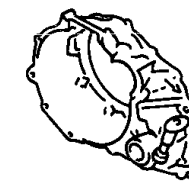
**41TE-AE-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



**41TE-AE-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



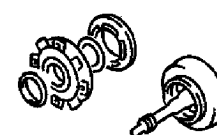
**41TE-AE-200**  
Case and Extension



**41TE-AE-300**  
Oil Pump



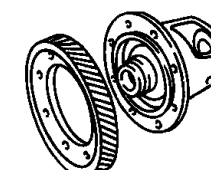
**41TE-AE-400**  
Gear Train



**41TE-AE-700**  
Valve Body



**41TE-AE-800**  
Differential



Group - 41TE-AE Automatic Transaxle 4 Speed

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assembly, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 120
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Mounting And Misc Parts, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 205
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 240
<b>Oil Pump</b>	
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 320
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Shaft Transfer, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 415
Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 425
Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 440
<b>Valve Body</b>	
Valve Body, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 715
Accumulator Piston And Springs, (DGL) .....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 725
Parking Sprag, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 740
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 820
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL).....	Fig. 41TE-AE - 1210

Transaxle Assembly, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-120

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

1

04897327AA  
R4897327AA  
05010124AA

1

EEB

TRANSAXLE PACKAGE, WITH  
TORQUE CONVERTER  
Production No. 4800855

Mopar Remanufactured Part

Mopar Automatic Transmission  
Fluid Quart

Mopar Automatic Transmission  
Fluid Gallon

Production No. 4800854

Mopar Remanufactured Part

Production No. 4800856

Mopar Remanufactured Part

CONVERTER, Torque

-2

04567956AB  
R4778031AB  
04736250AB

1

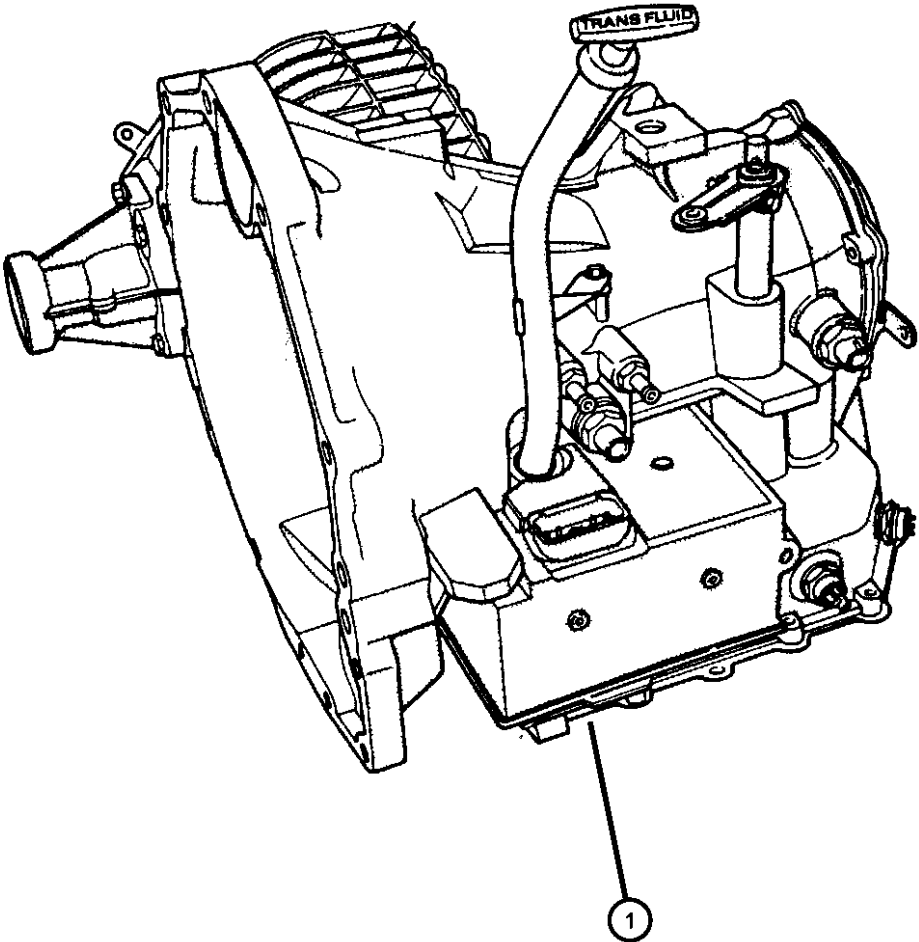
EDZ, EEB

DGL

Mopar Remanufactured Part

ECB

DGL



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

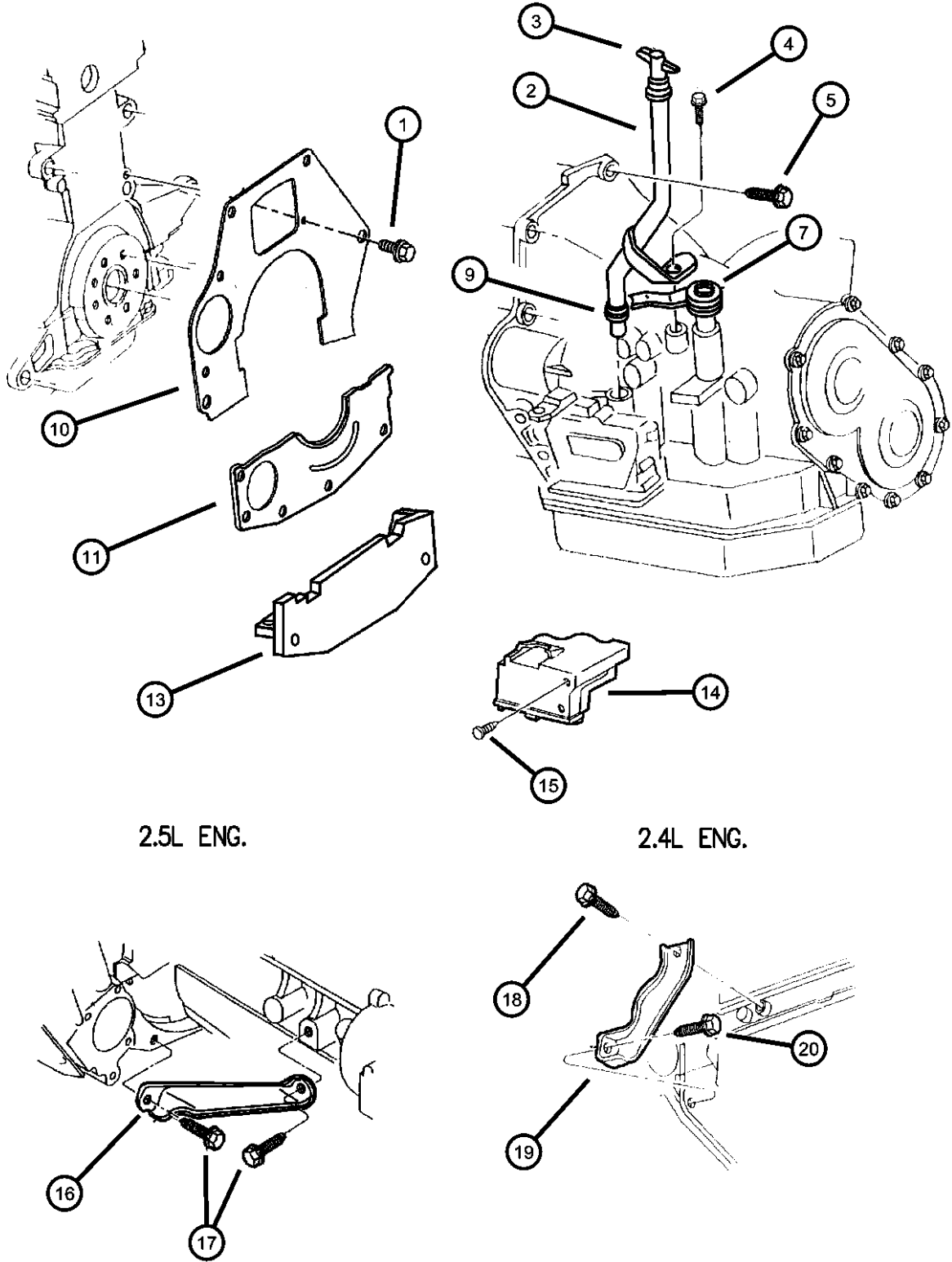
BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Transaxle Mounting And Misc Parts, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4 L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	06500136	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
		1				ECB	DGL		
2	04593064	1					DGL		TUBE, Filler
3	04593273	1					DGL		INDICATOR, Transmission Fluid Level
4	04593273	1							SCREW, Indicator Tube Mtg.,M6x1.0x12, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06501742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
-6	06503523	2				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M12-1.75x60
		2				EDZ			
7	04670321	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
-8	06101978	2							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x40, Control Lever, M6x1.0x40
9	06030608	1					DGL		SEAL, Oil Filler Tube
10	04593175AB	1				EDZ			COVER, Transmission Dust
11	04593417AA	1				ECB	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Dust
-12	04505678	1				EEB			COVER, Transaxle Converter
13	04792251AB	1				EDZ			COLLAR, Structural, Oil Pan To Transmission
14	04659041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
15	06033840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
16	04573766	1				EEB			STRUT, Shock Absorber Left
	04573770	1				EEB			Right
17	06503797	2				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x45
18	06501741	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x30
19	04593274	1				ECB, EDZ			STRUT, Engine Mount Rear

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

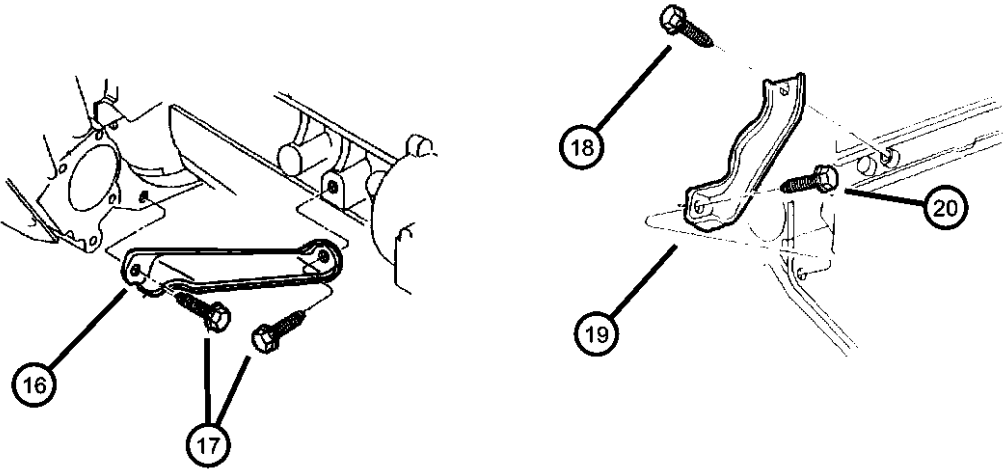
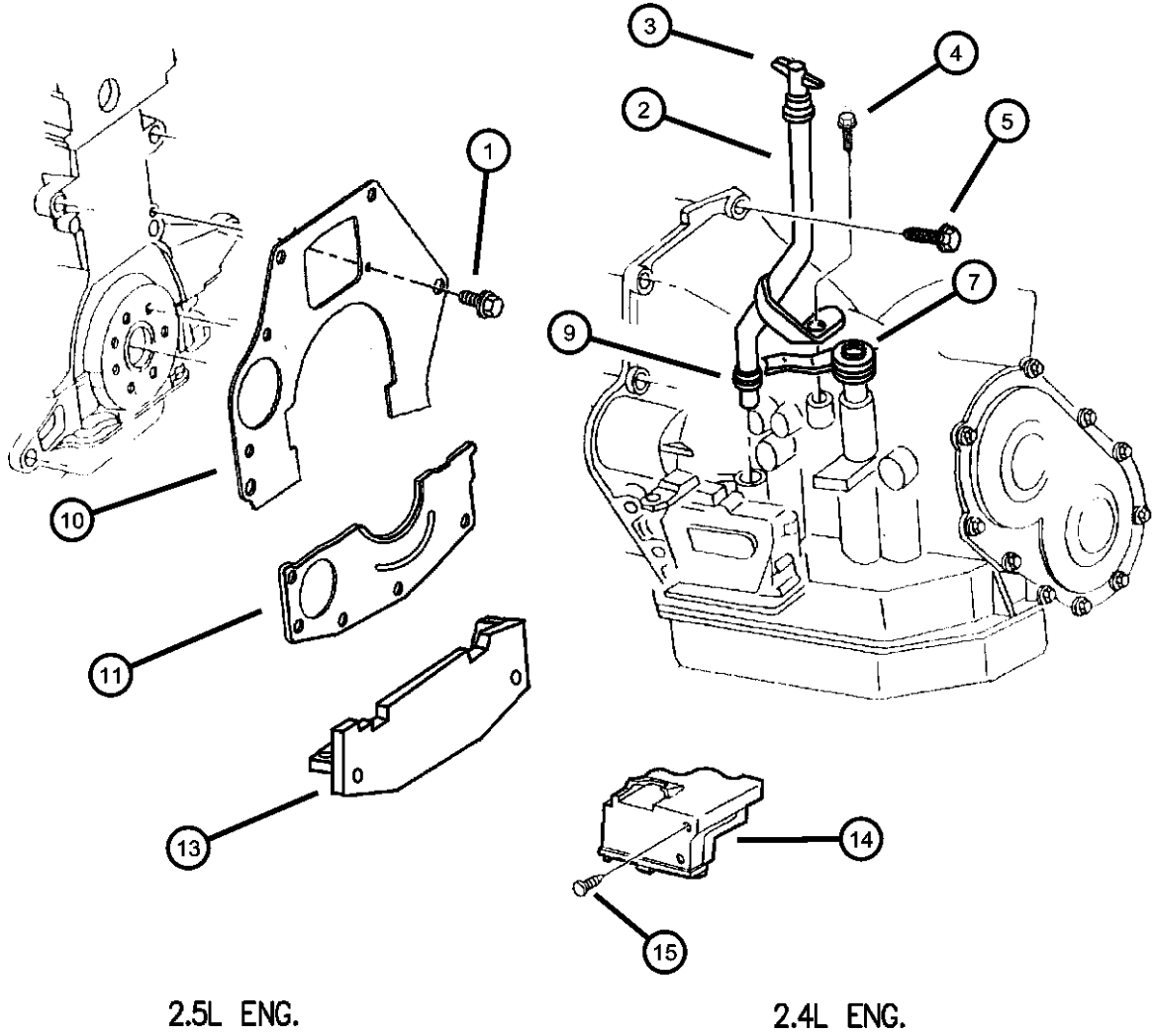
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



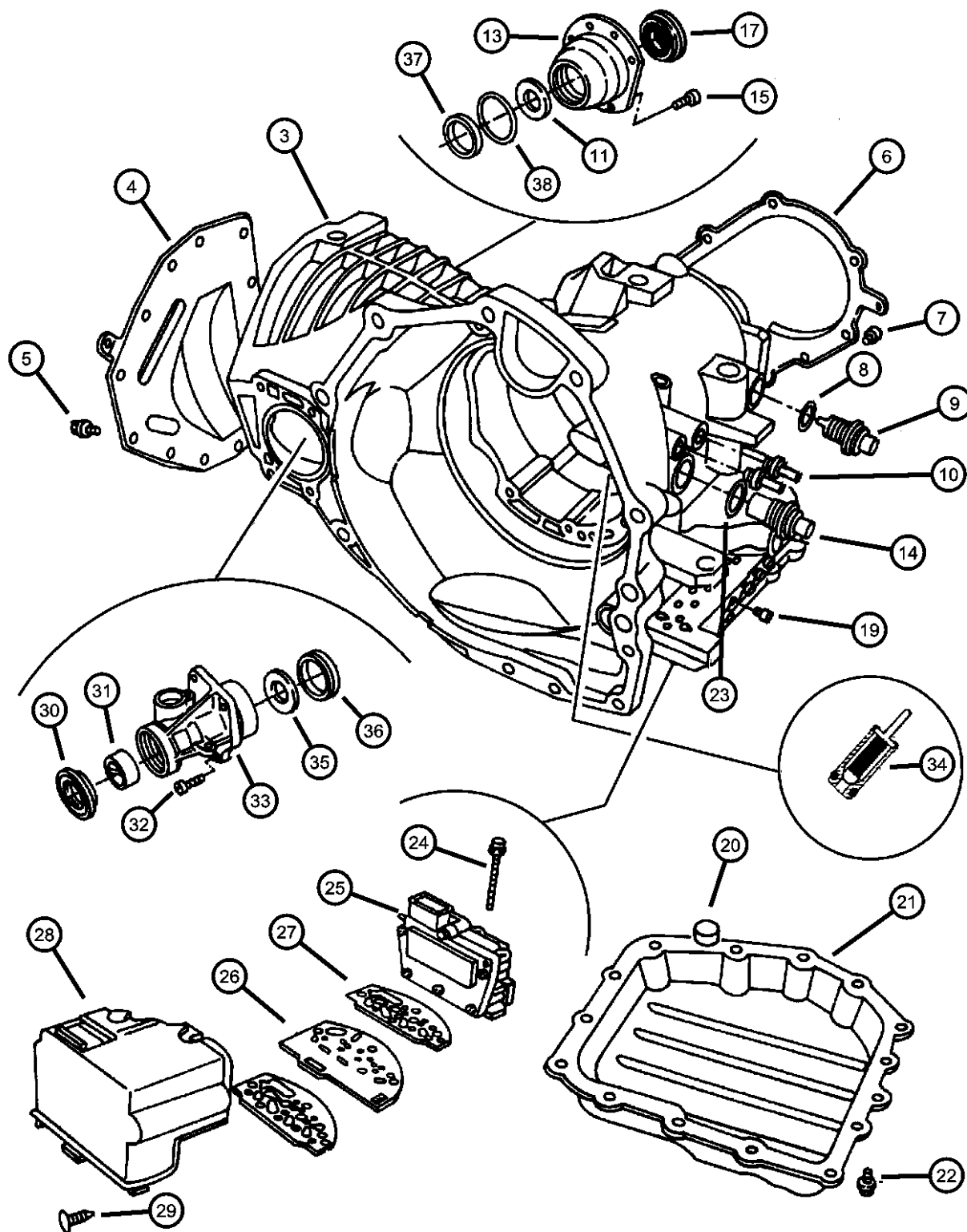
Transaxle Mounting And Misc Parts, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04593336	1				ECB, EDZ			Front
20	06501741	1				EDZ			SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M12x1.75x30
-21	06100344	1					DGL		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M12x40x24
<b>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</b>									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE		C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
P = PREMIUM		C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
		D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
		P = Breeze							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

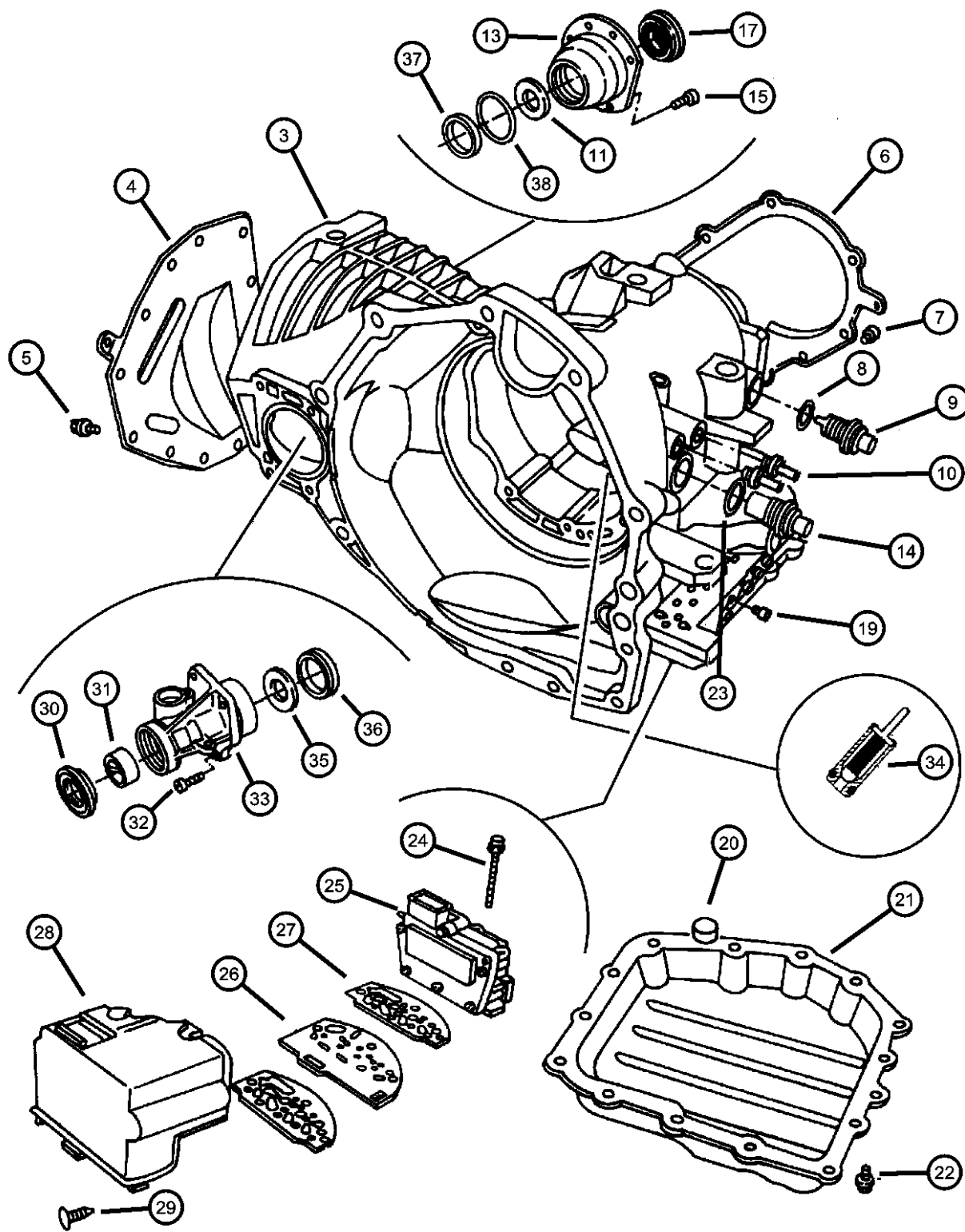
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - SOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	04897991AA	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
-2	04897862AB	1				EDZ	DGL		OVERHAUL PACKAGE, Transaxle
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
3	04798304	1				ECB	DGL		CASE, Transaxle
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	04798305	1				EEB			
4	04659520	1				ECB	DGL		PAN, Transaxle Differential Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5	06501474	12				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		12				EDZ	DGL		
		12				EEB			
6	04659636	1				ECB	DGL		COVER, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7	06501474	10				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		10				EDZ	DGL		
		10				EEB			
8	06501701	1				ECB	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240

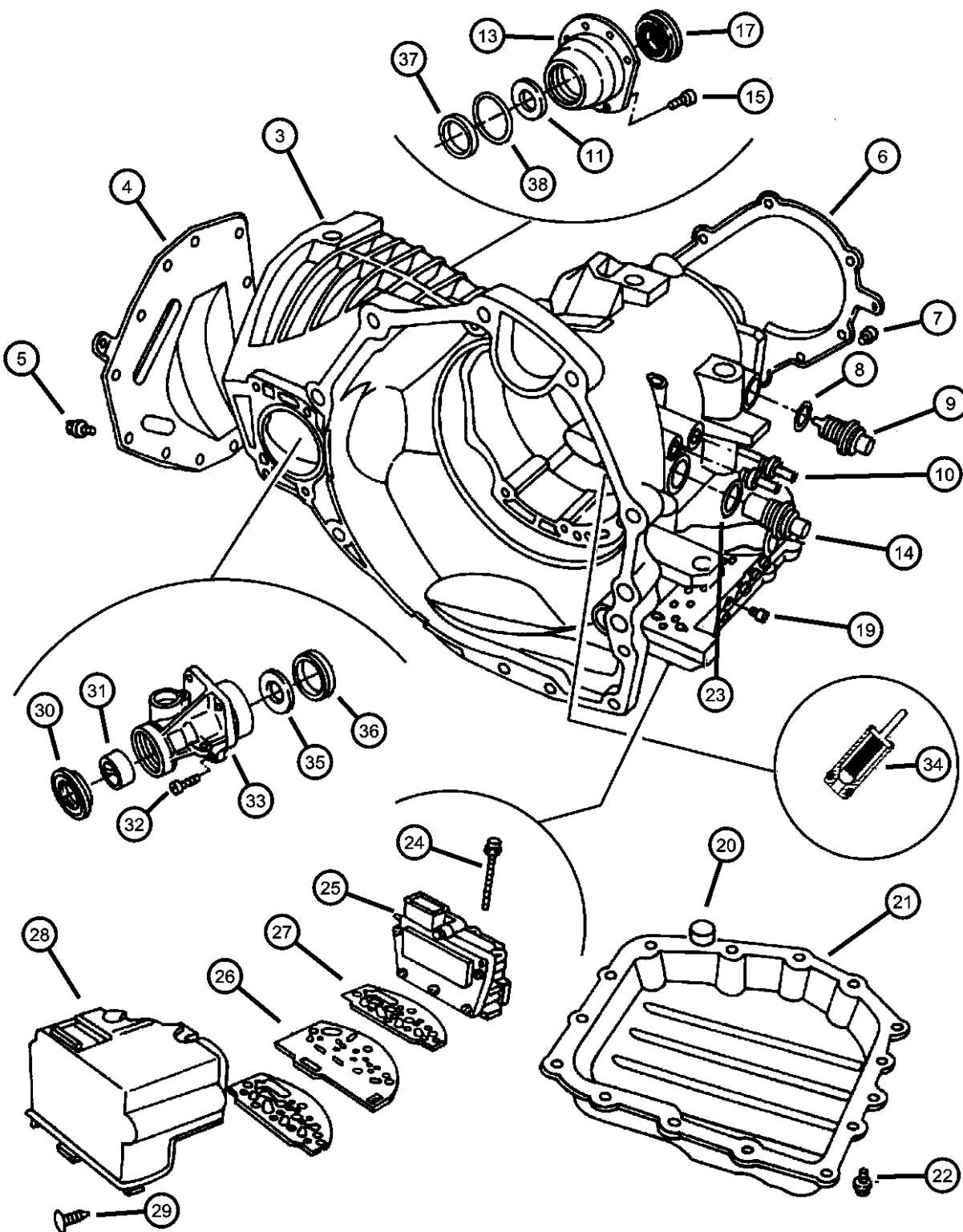


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04412879	1				EDZ	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Output Speed
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	04531202	1				EEB			CONNECTOR, Oil Cooler Hose
		2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
11	04659290	1				ECB	DGL		DAM, Differential Extension Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-12	04567494	1				ECB	DGL		Right RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
13	04659736	1				ECB	DGL		Right RETAINER, Differential Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
14	04800878	1				ECB	DGL		SENSOR, Transmission Input Speed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
15	06501106	5				ECB	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
		5							
-16									SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x33.00

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

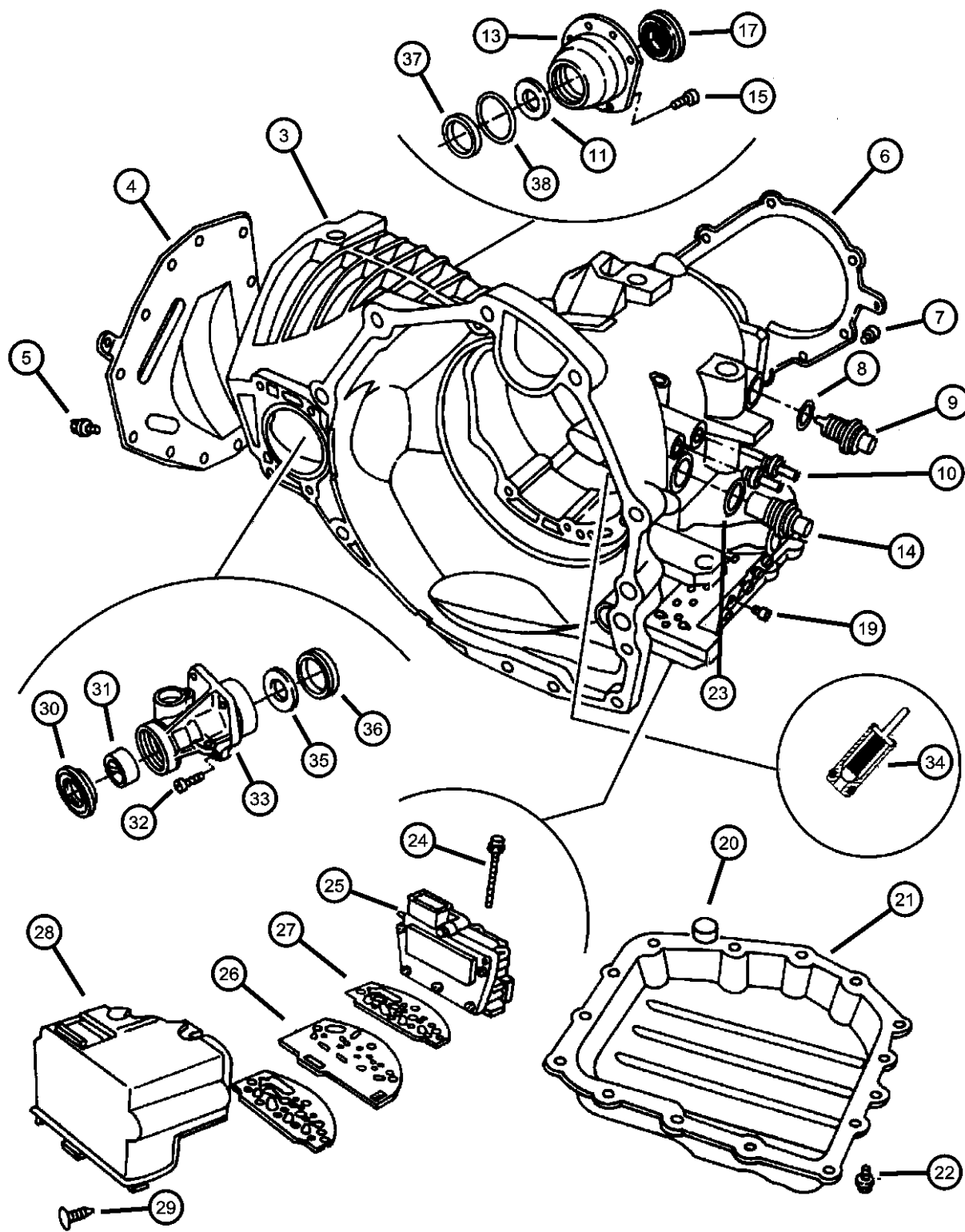
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	06504256	6				ECB	DGL		
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EEB			
17	04412522AB	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-18	04762418AB	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Differential Case
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
19	06030035	1				ECB	DGL		PLUG, Pressure Check
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
20	04446728	1				ECB	DGL		MAGNET, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
21	04431997	1				ECB	DGL		PAN, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
22	06501474	14				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x16
		14				EDZ	DGL		
		14				EEB			
23	06501657AB	1				ECB	DGL		O RING, Trans Speed Sensor
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
24	06503546	3				ECB	DGL		22mm SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x93.5

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240

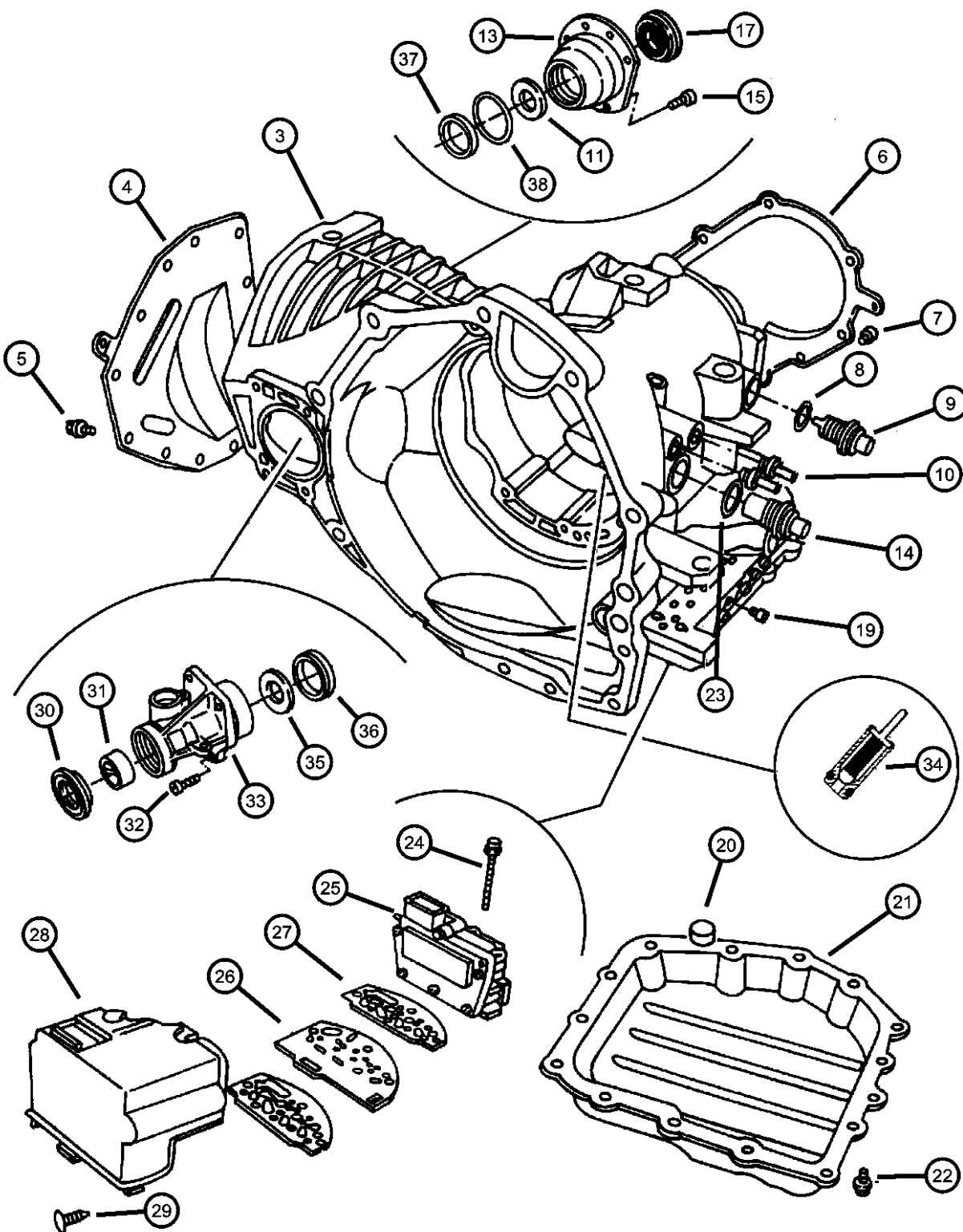


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
25	04504570	3				EDZ	DGL		SOLENOID PACKAGE, Valve Body
		3				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
26	04761338	2				ECB	DGL		8 Prong Connector, (Use Insul. Pkg. 4419476) GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Solenoid
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
27	04799844AA	2				ECB	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Solenoid
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
28	04659041	1					DGL		SHIELD, Transmission Solenoid
29	06033840	2					DGL		PIN, Push, .30x1.16
30	04412522AB	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
31		1							BUSHING, Trans Extension(Ser- viced in Ext.), (NOT SERVICED)
32	06500511	4				ECB	DGL		SCREW, Flange Head, M8x1.25x33
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
33	04567506	1				ECB	DGL		CASE, Transaxle Rear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
34	04659946	1							w/4883034,035,036 Trans VALVE, Cooler Bypass
		1				ECB	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

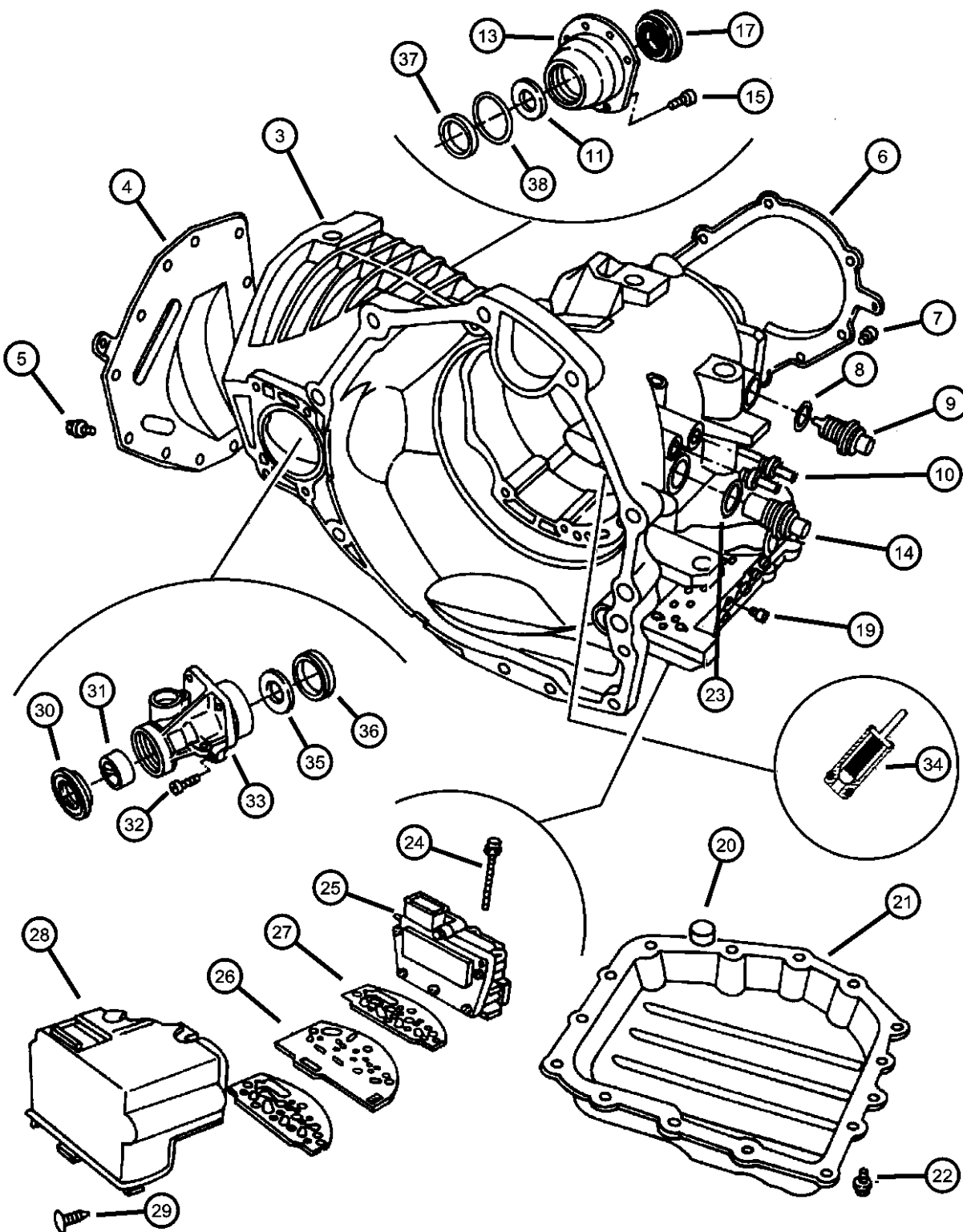
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
35	04567494	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission Extension Oil
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
36	04446689	1				EEB			BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
37	04659237	1							CUP, Differential Side
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
38	04659257	AR							SPACER, Final Drive, 0.98mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-39	04659258	AR							SPACER, Final Drive, 1.02mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-40	04659259	AR							SPACER, Final Drive, 1.06mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-41	04659260	AR							SPACER, Final Drive, 1.10mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-42	04659261	AR							SPACER, Final Drive, 1.14mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
						EDZ	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

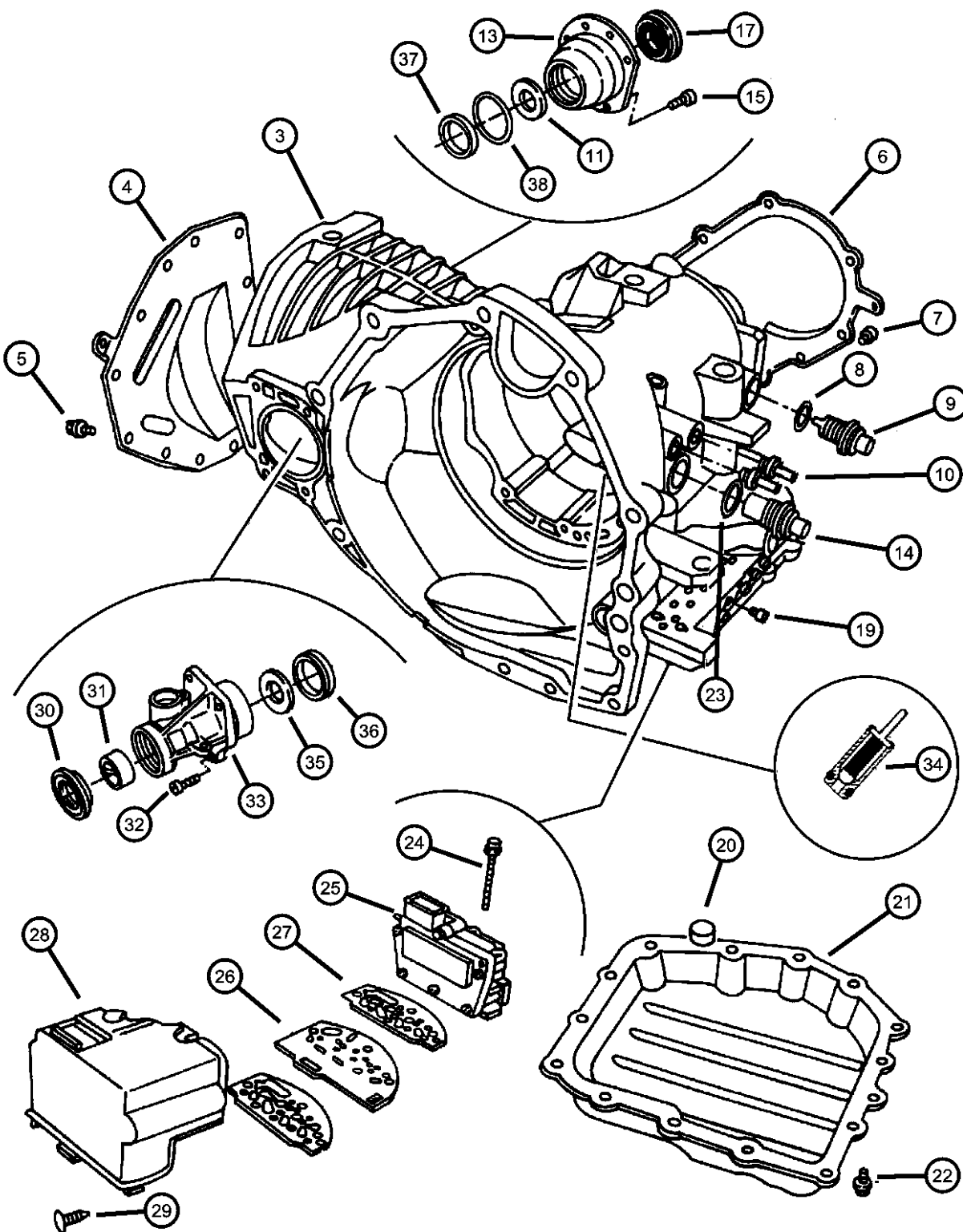
Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-43	04659262	AR				EEB			SPACER, Final Drive, 1.18mm
		AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-44	04659263	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.22mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-45	04659264	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.26mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-46	04659265	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.30mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-47	04659266	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.34mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-48	04659267	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.38mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-49	04659268	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.42mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-50	04659269	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.46mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Case, Extension And Solenoid, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-240



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-51	04659270	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.50mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-52	04659271	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.54mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-53	04659272	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.58mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-54	04659273	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.62mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-55	04659274	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.66mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-56	04659275	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 1.70mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-57	04659283	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.02mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-58	04659284	AR				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Final Drive, 2.06mm
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

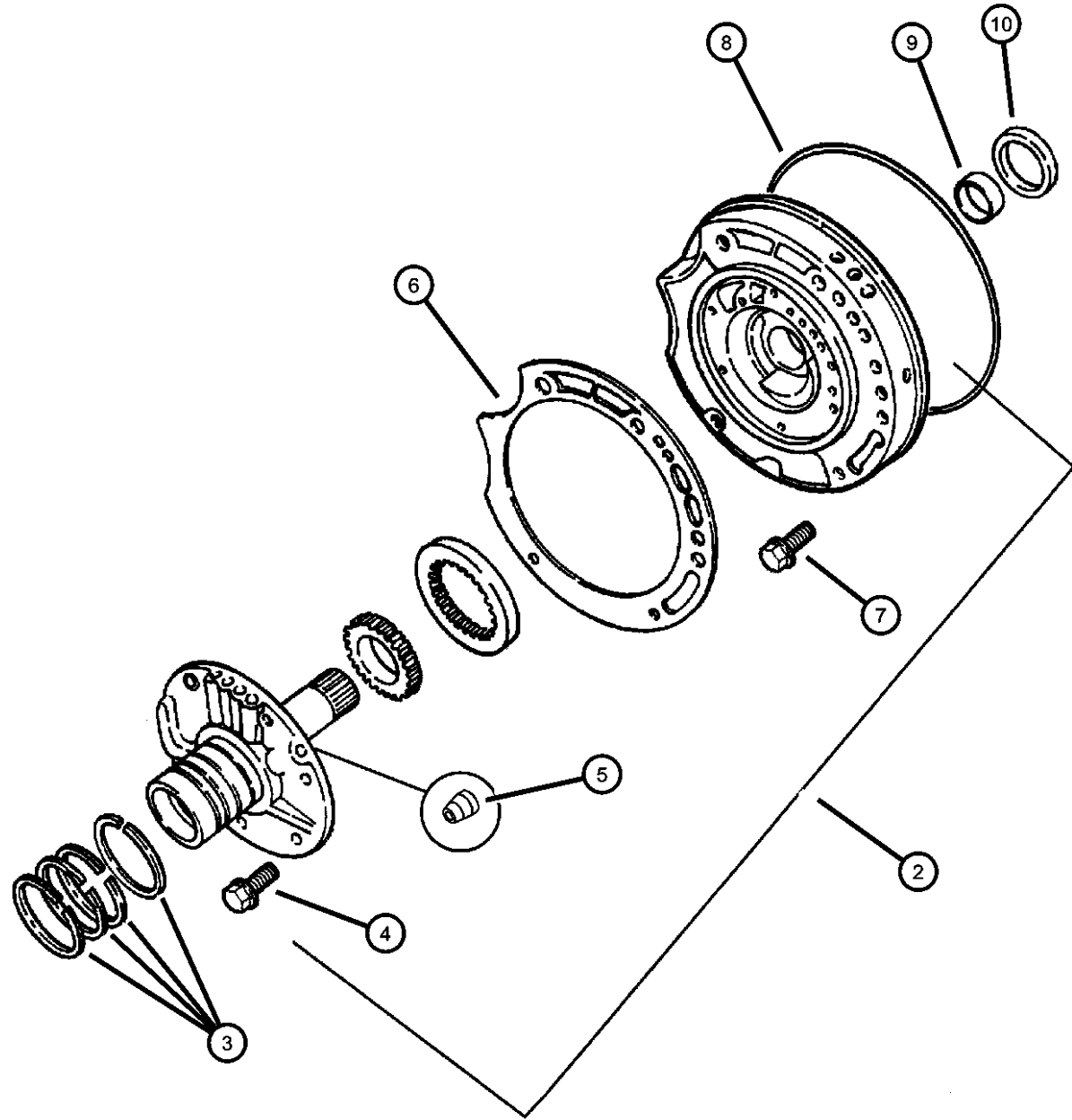
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC



-1	04883260	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Oil Pump
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
2	04567869	1				ECB	DGL		PUMP, Transmission Oil
	R4567869								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4567869AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	R4567869								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4567869AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EEB			
	R4567869								Mopar Remanufactured Part
	R4567869AB								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04471874	4				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Ring Reaction Support, 2 1/16 O.D.
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
4	06500211	6				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x19
		6				EDZ	DGL		
		6				EEB			
5	04446616	2				ECB	DGL		BALL, Check
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
6	04412844	1				ECB	DGL		GASKET, Transmission Oil Pump
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

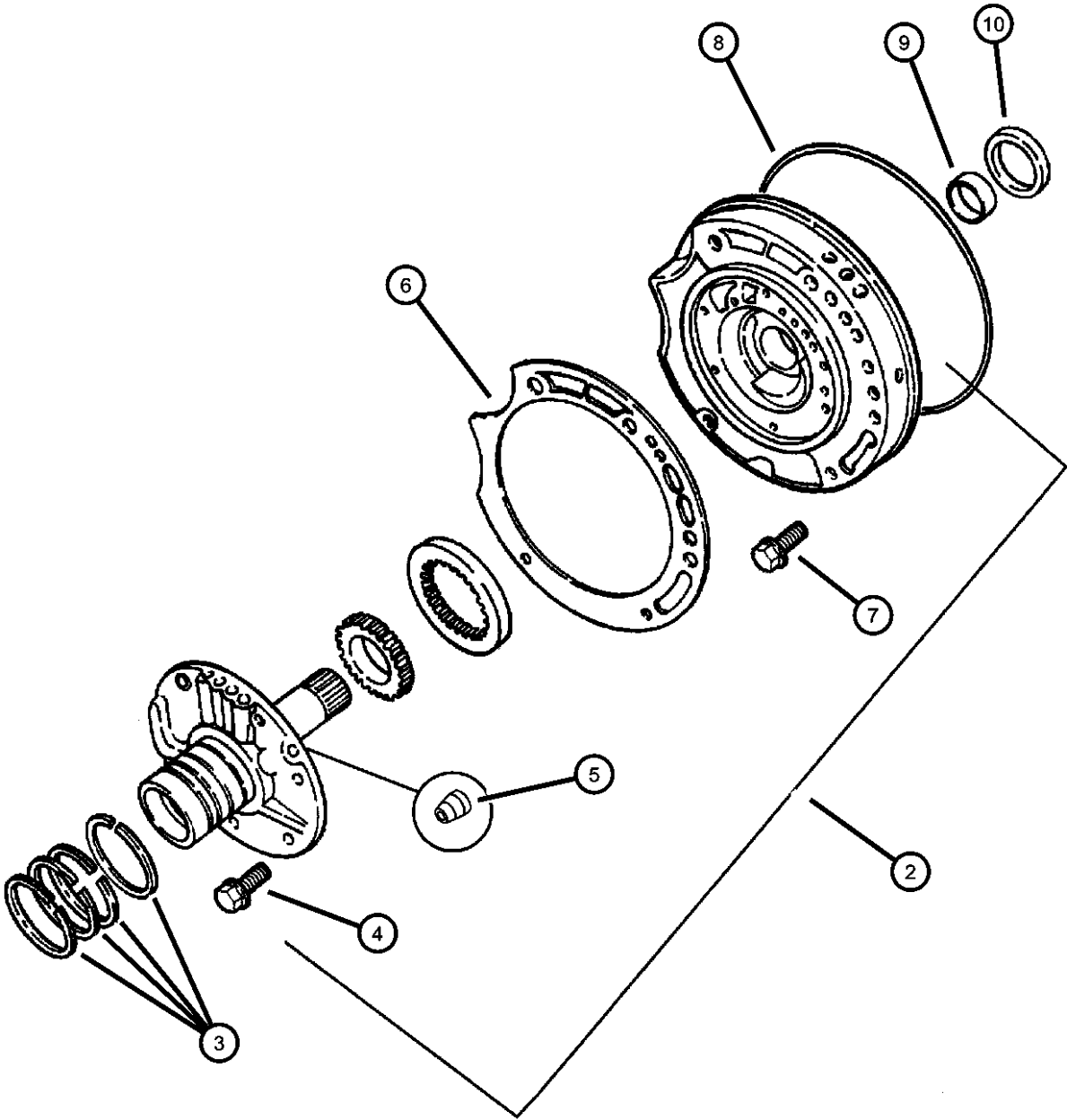
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

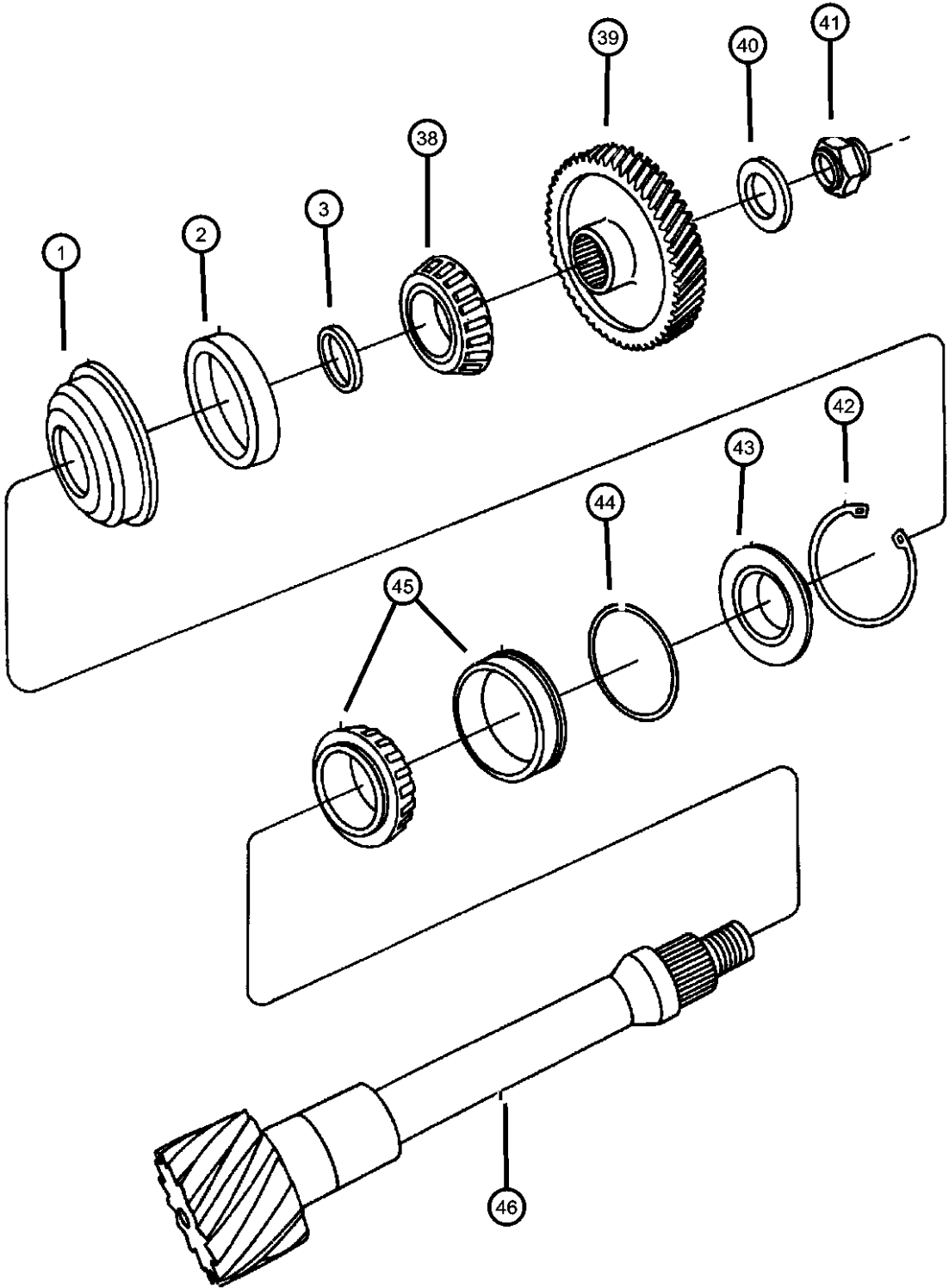
Pump, Oil With Reaction Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-320

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
7	06501106	5				ECB	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x25
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
8	04659945	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Oil Pump
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
9	02466796	1				ECB	DGL		BUSHING, Front Pump
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
10	04412475	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Impeller Hub, 57.25mm OD
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415

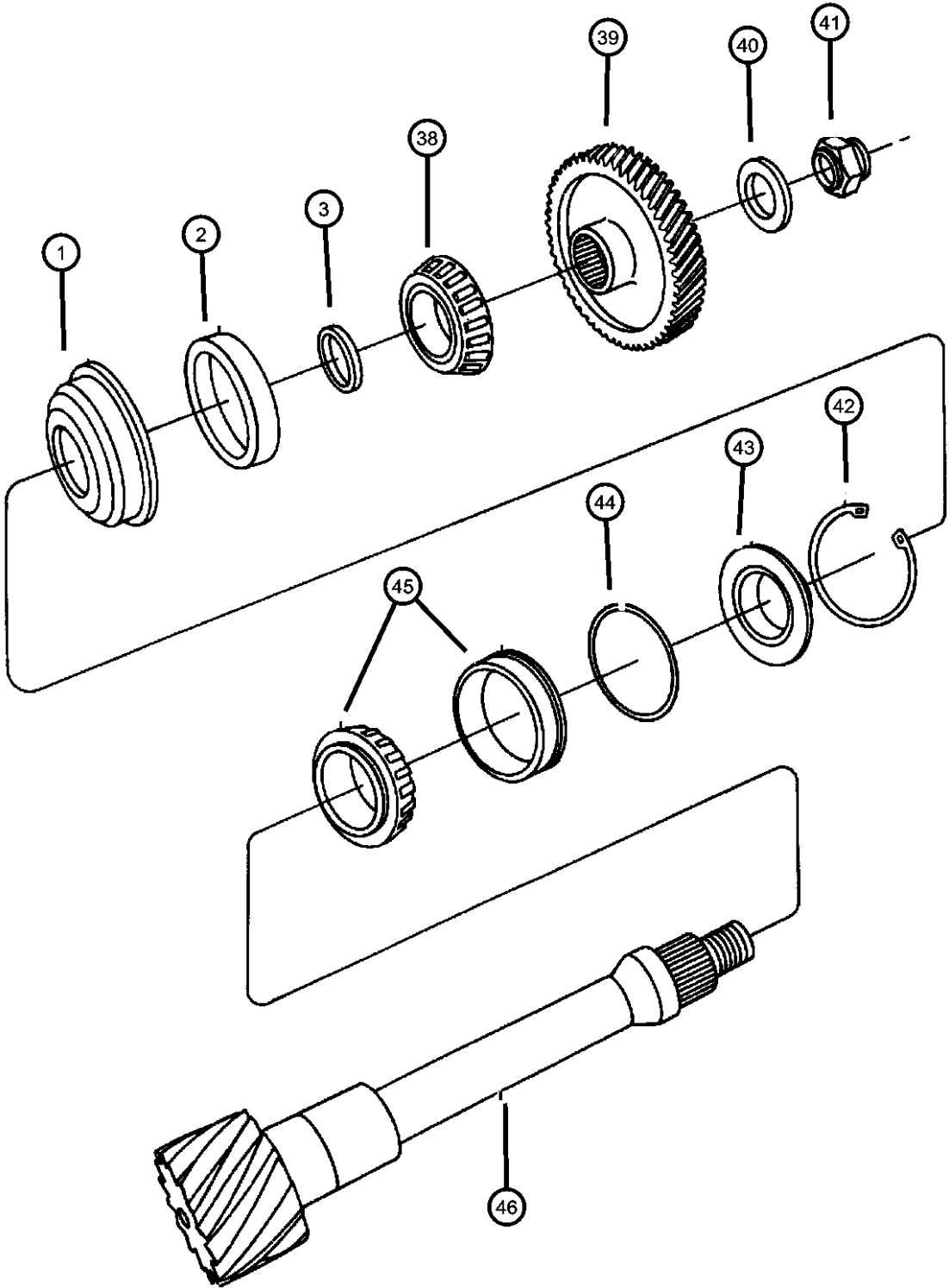


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trana 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.0L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04412273	1				ECB	DGL		RETAINER, Transfer Gear Bearing
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2	04504041	1				ECB	DGL		BEARING CUP, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3	04505570	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-4	04412801	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-5	04412802	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-6	04412803	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-7	04412804	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 3.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-8	04412806	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
	D = Stratus		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	Transmission
	P = Breeze		SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSIONS
			SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



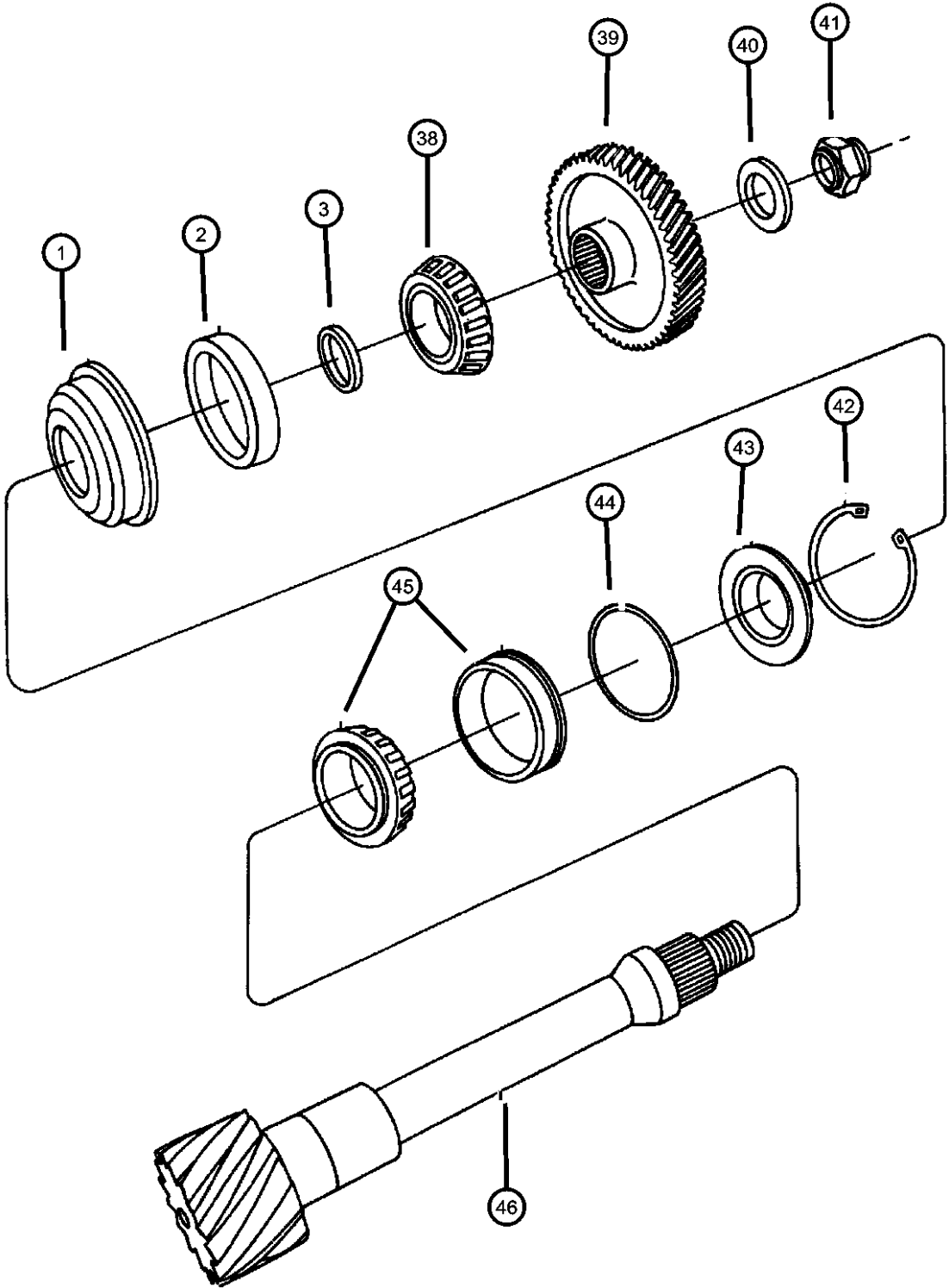
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-9	04412807	1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-10	04412808	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-11	04412809	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-12	04412809	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-13	04412810	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.62mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-14	04412812	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-15	04412813	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
-16	04412814	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-17									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
	04412815	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-18									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
	04412816	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-19									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
	04412817	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-20									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
	04412818	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-21									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
	04412819	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-22									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	04412820	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-23									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	04412821	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-24									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	04412822	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-25									SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

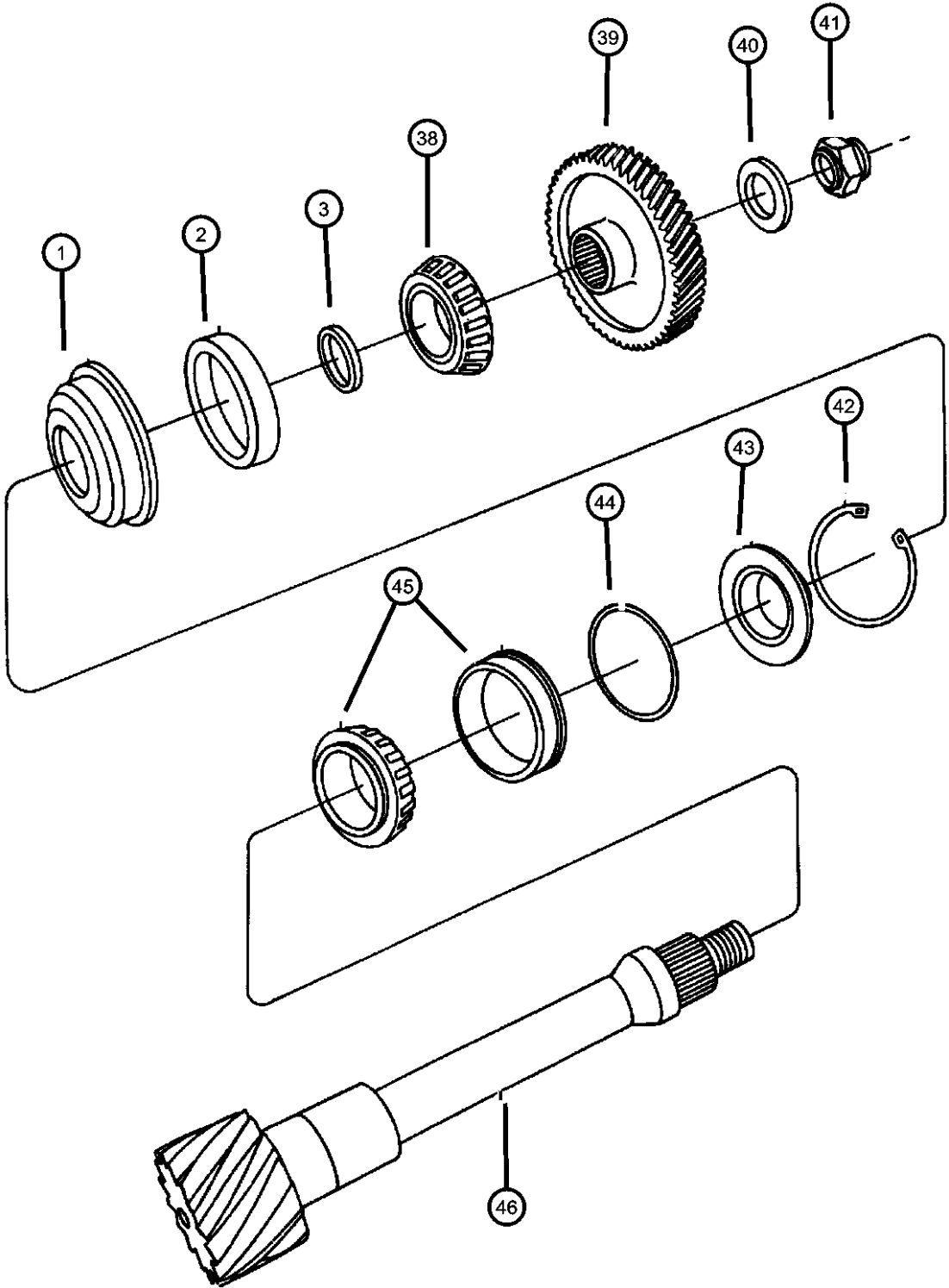
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



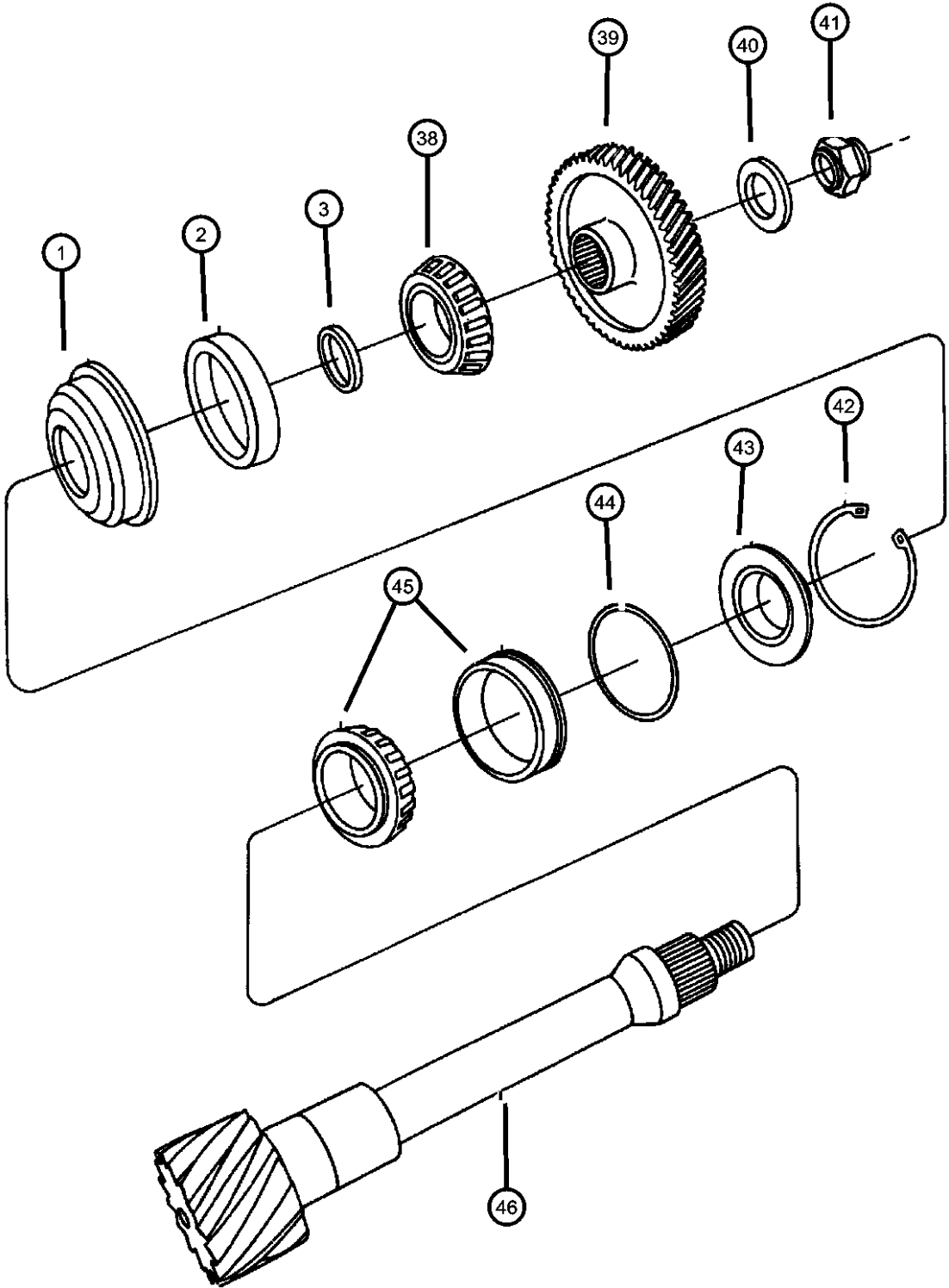
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04412823	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-26	04412824	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-27	04412825	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-28	04412826	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-29	04412827	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-30	04412828	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-31	04412829	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-32	04412830	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-33	04412831	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.46mm
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-415

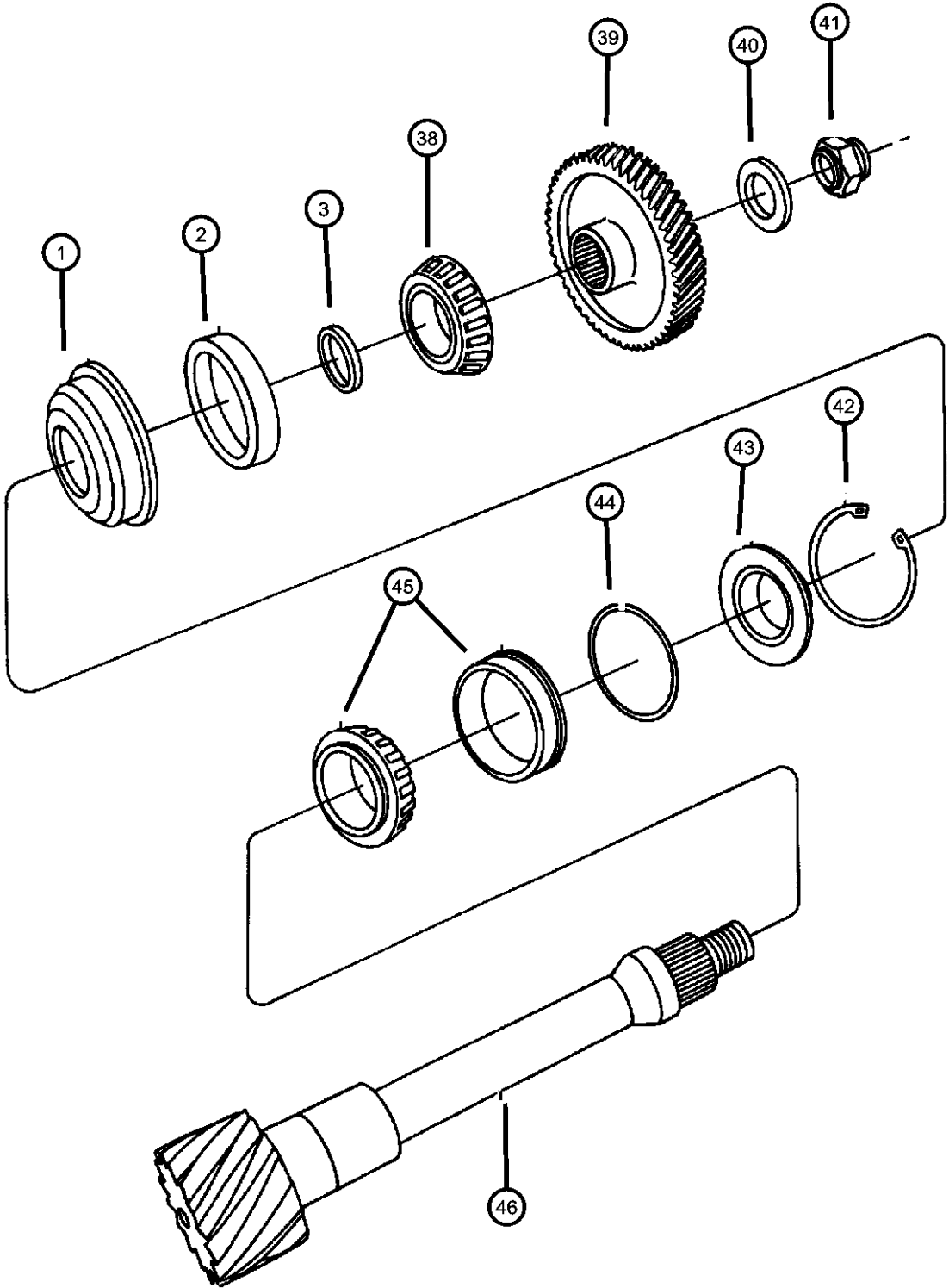


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-34	04412832	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.50mm
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
-35	04412833	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
-36	04412835	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.54mm
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
-37	04505588	1				EDZ	DGL		SPACER, Transfer Shaft, 4.62mm
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
38	04504042	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
39	04713444	1				EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
40	06501833	1				EDZ	DGL		WASHER, Coned, M22.6x45x3.42
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shaft Transfer, (DGL)  
 Figure 41TE-AE-415



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
41	06502611	1				ECB	DGL		LOCK NUT, M22x1.50
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
42	06501936	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
43	04471869	1				ECB	DGL		BAFFLE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
44	06501768	1				ECB	DGL		O RING, Transfer Shaft Bearing Retainer, ATX
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
45	04856911	1				ECB	DGL		BEARING PACKAGE, Transfer Shaft
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
46	04531976	1				ECB	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part



Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; SALES CODES; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC

-1	04883240	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL AND GASKET PACKAGE, Transmission Front Clutch
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
2	04883013	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 5.72/5.82
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-3	04883014	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.21/6.31
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-4	04883015	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE PACKAGE, Underdrive Reaction, 6.70/6.80
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5	04659934	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Tapered
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6	04567262	1				ECB	DGL		THRUST BEARING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7	04864936	1				ECB	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT PACKAGE, Underdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

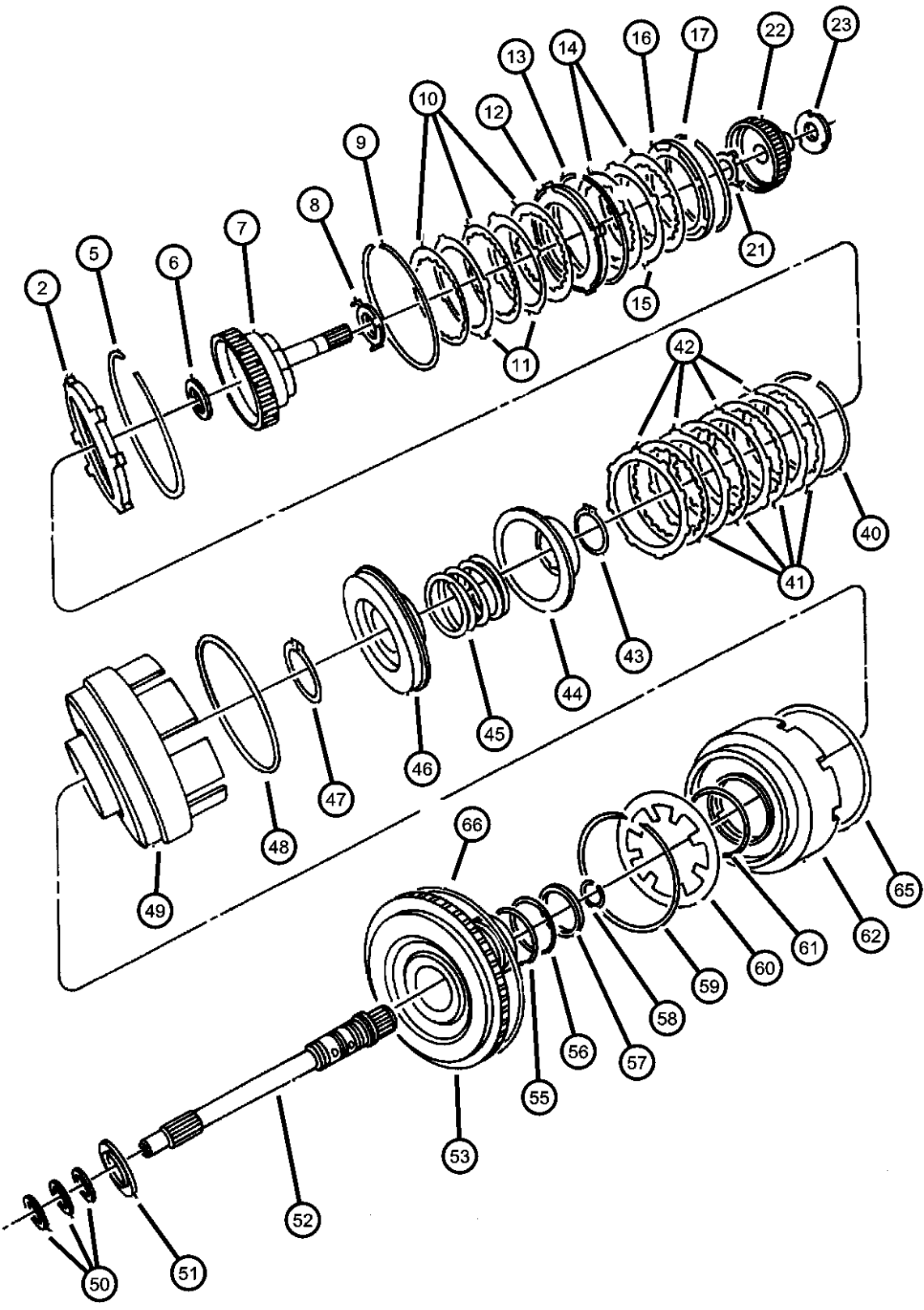
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04659883	1				ECB	DGL		THRUST WASHER, U/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
9	04505621	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
10	04531678	4				ECB	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
11	04659053	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
12	05013476AA	1				ECB	DGL		PISTON PACKAGE, Reverse And Overdrive
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
13	04505622	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
14	04531678	4				ECB	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
15	04659053	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                    D = Stratus  
                    P = Breeze

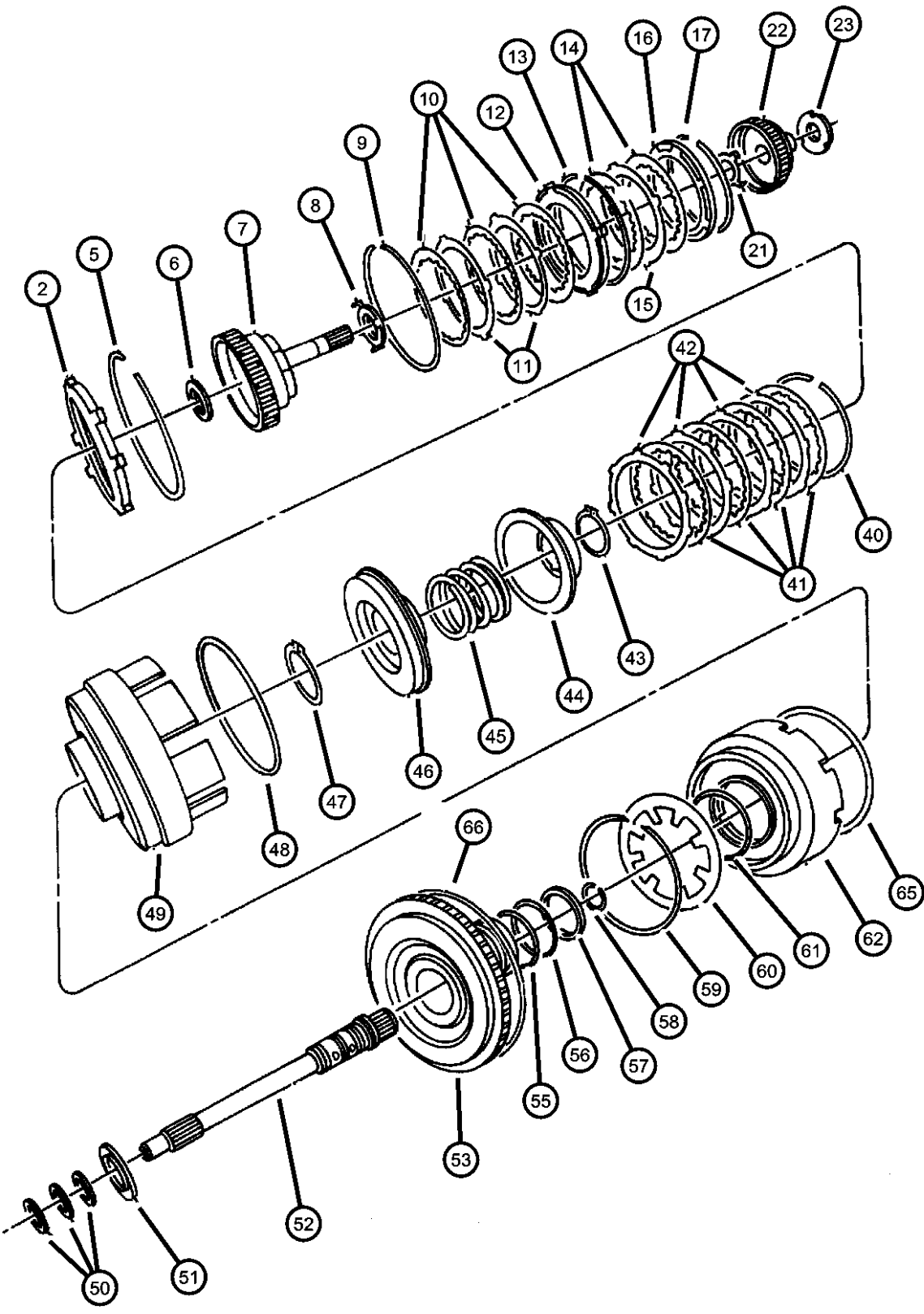
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04377194	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
17	04377195	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-18	04412871	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 1.77-1.83mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-19	04412872	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.02-2.07mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-20	04412873	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING, Reverse Clutch, 2.27-2.32mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
21	03836237	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
22	04659994	1				ECB	DGL		HUB AND SHAFT, Overdrive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
23	04431662	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

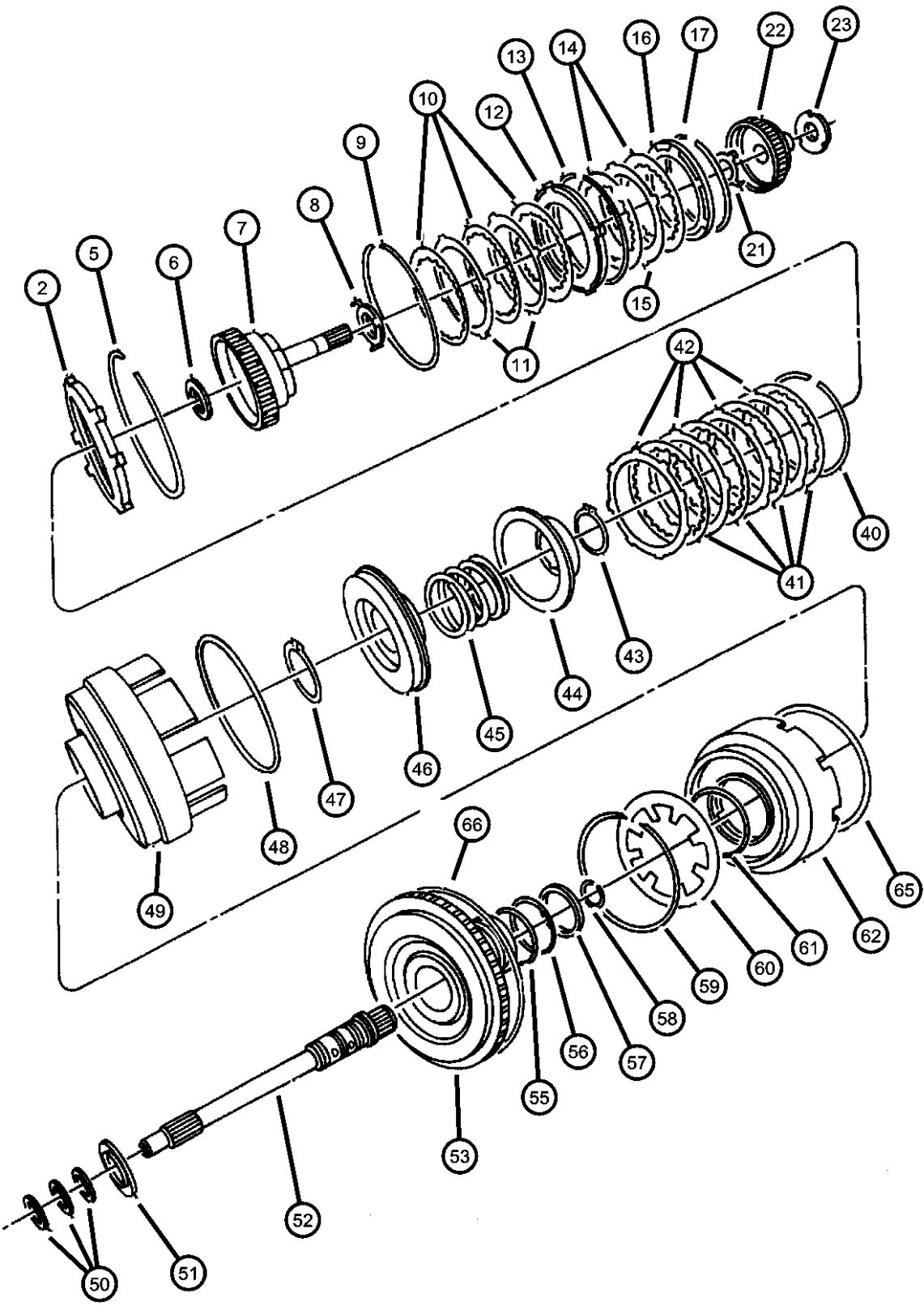
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-24	04431663	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
-25	04431664	1				EEB			PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-26	04431665	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
-27	04431666	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
-28	03836237	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
-29	04431667	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
-30	03836238	AR				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
		AR				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

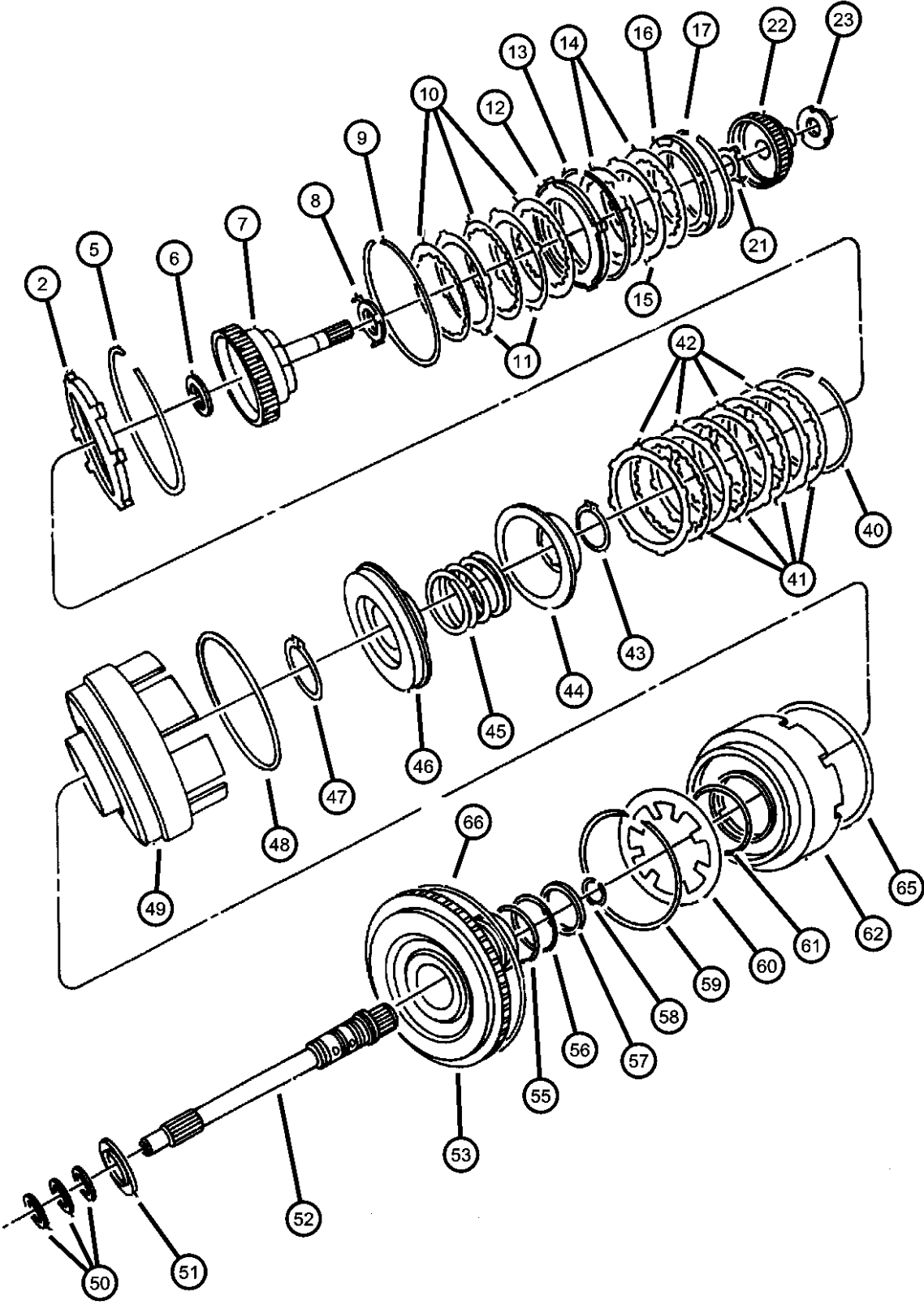
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-31	04431668	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-32	03836239	AR				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-33	04431669	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-34	03836240	AR				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
-35	04446670	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-36	03836241	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-37	04446671	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-38	04446672	1				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

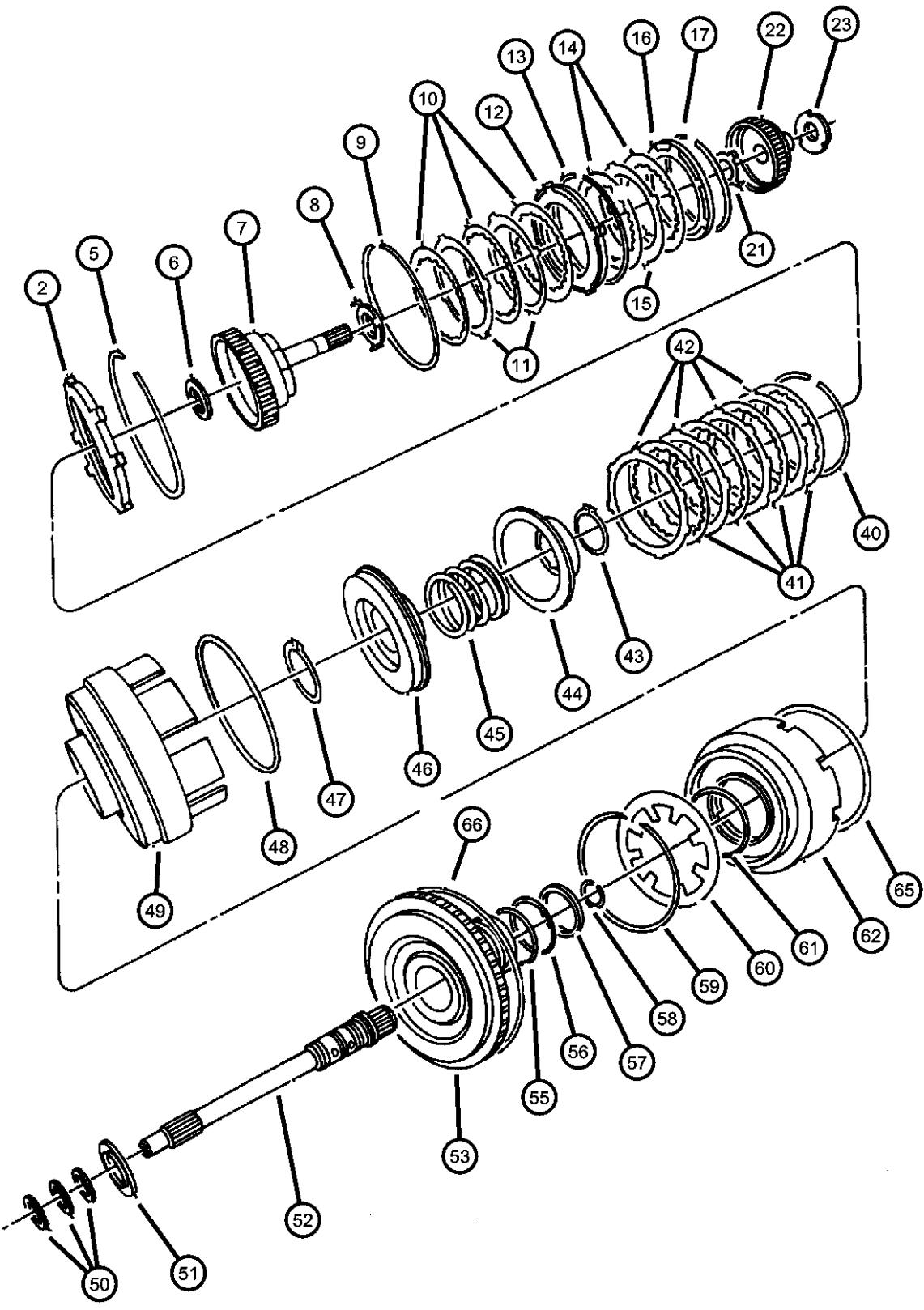
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                    D = Stratus  
                    P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

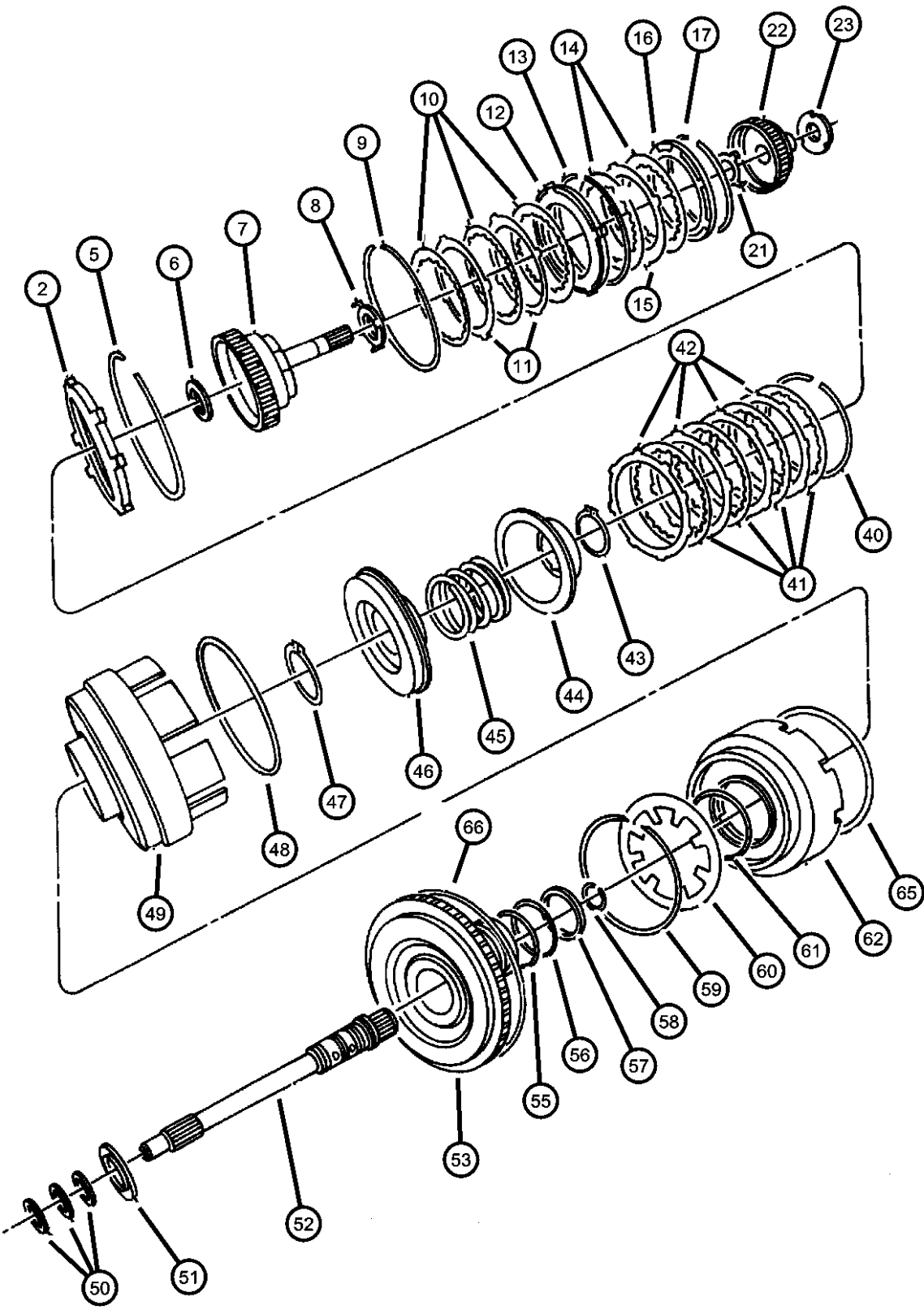
Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-39	04446601	1				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
40	04659980	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING, Underdrive Clutch, Flat
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
41	04531678	4				EDZ	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EEB			
		4				ECB	DGL		
42	04659053	4				EDZ	DGL		PLATE, Transmission O/Drive Clutch
		4				EEB			
		4				ECB	DGL		
43	06501715	1				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
44	04431612	1				EDZ	DGL		RETAINER AND SEAL, Transmission U/Drive Spring
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
45	04377177	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Drive Lower Case
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
46									PISTON, Underdrive

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425

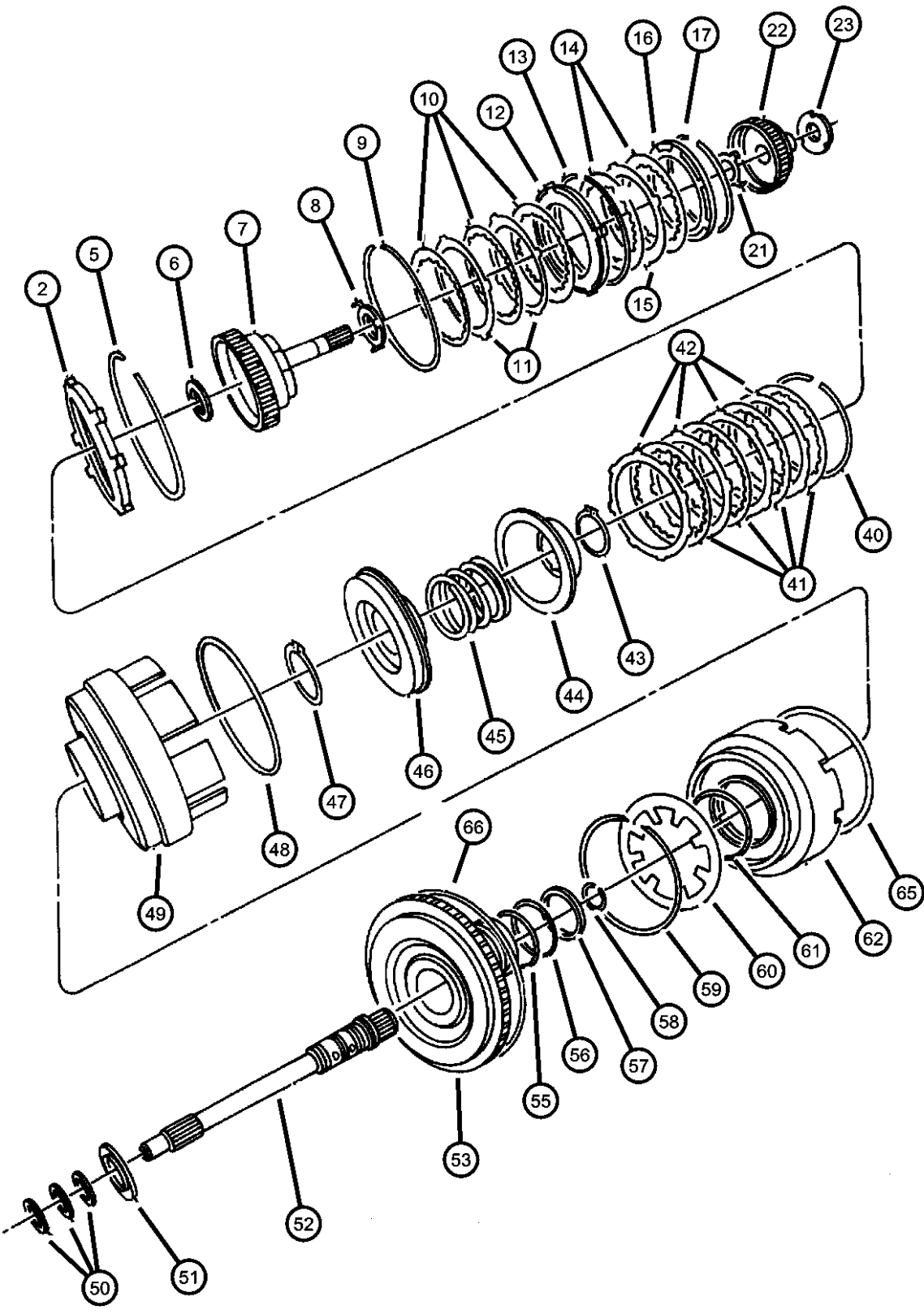


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431610	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
47									SNAP RING
	06501812	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
48									SEAL, Piston Outer, 140mm OD
	04659871	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
49									RETAINER, Transmission Input Clutch
	04659935	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
50									SEAL, Input Shaft
	04446543	3				ECB	DGL		
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EEB			
51									THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
52									INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
	04549223	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
53									HUB, Input Clutch
	04531637	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-54									HUB PACKAGE, Input Clutch

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



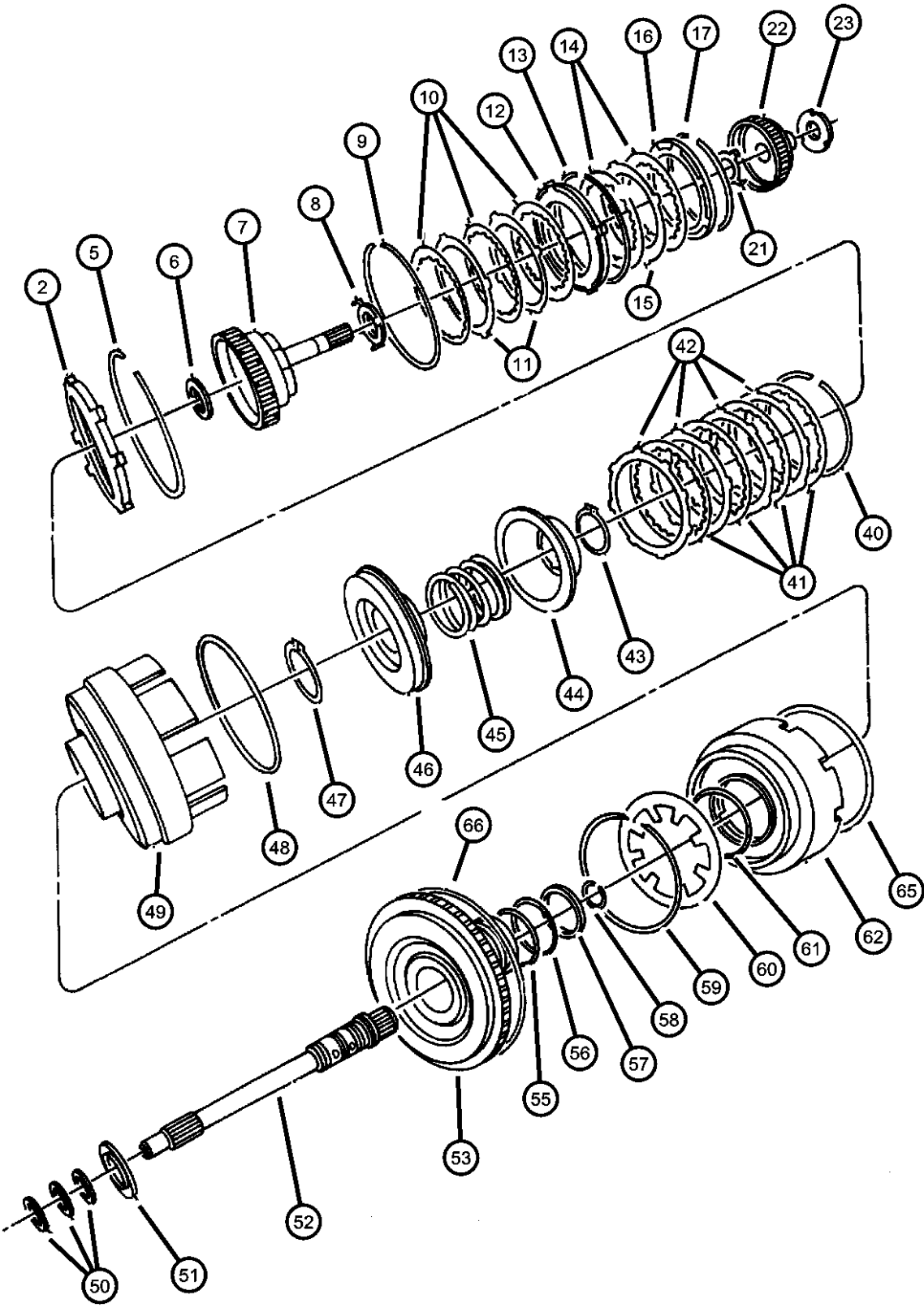
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05241064	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
55									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502271	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
56									O RING, Transmission Clutch
	06502269	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
57									SEAL, Under Drive
	04659391	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
58									SNAP RING
	06501702	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
59									SNAP RING
	04412203	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
60									SPRING, Overdrive Piston
	04412202	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
61									O RING, Reverse & O/Drive Clutch Piston, Transmission
	06033158	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
62									PISTON, Reverse and Overdrive
	04531910AB	1				ECB	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



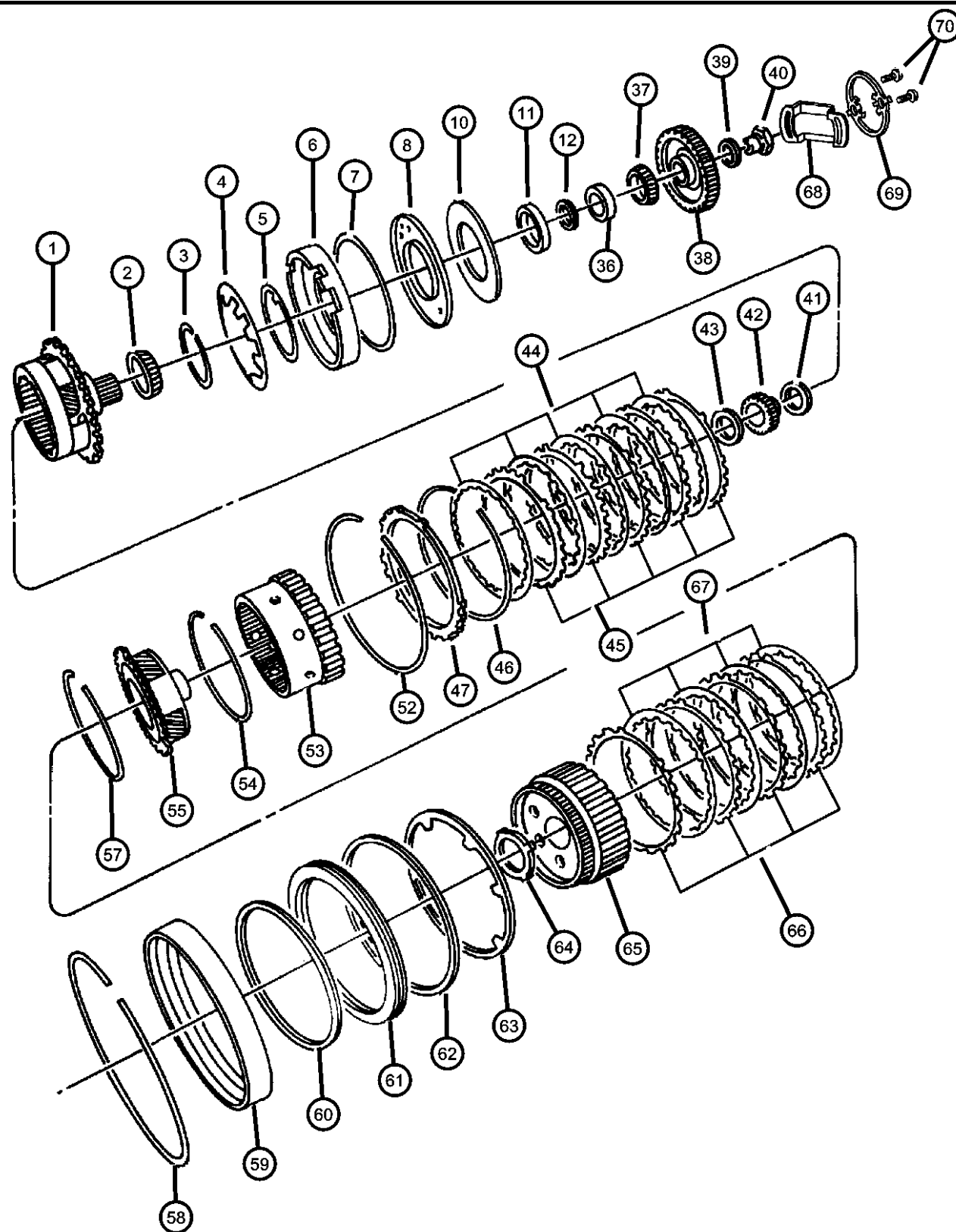
Clutch, Input Shaft, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-425



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-63		1				EDZ	DGL		PISTON PACKAGE, Reverse And Overdrive
		1				EEB			
	05013476AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-64									FILTER, Reverse And O/D Clutch
	04531903	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
65									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EEB			
	04659056	1				ECB	DGL		
66									SEAL, Reverse Servo Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	04659056	1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04897329AA	1				ECB	DGL		CARRIER AND BEARING, Planet Pinion
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2	04446610	1				ECB	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3	06501853	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
4	04412261	1				ECB	DGL		SPRING, Low/Reverse Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5	04882917	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
6	04431672	1				ECB	DGL		PISTON, Low and Reverse Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7	04882917	1				EDZ	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
8									RETAINER, Transmission Low and Reverse Clutch Piston

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

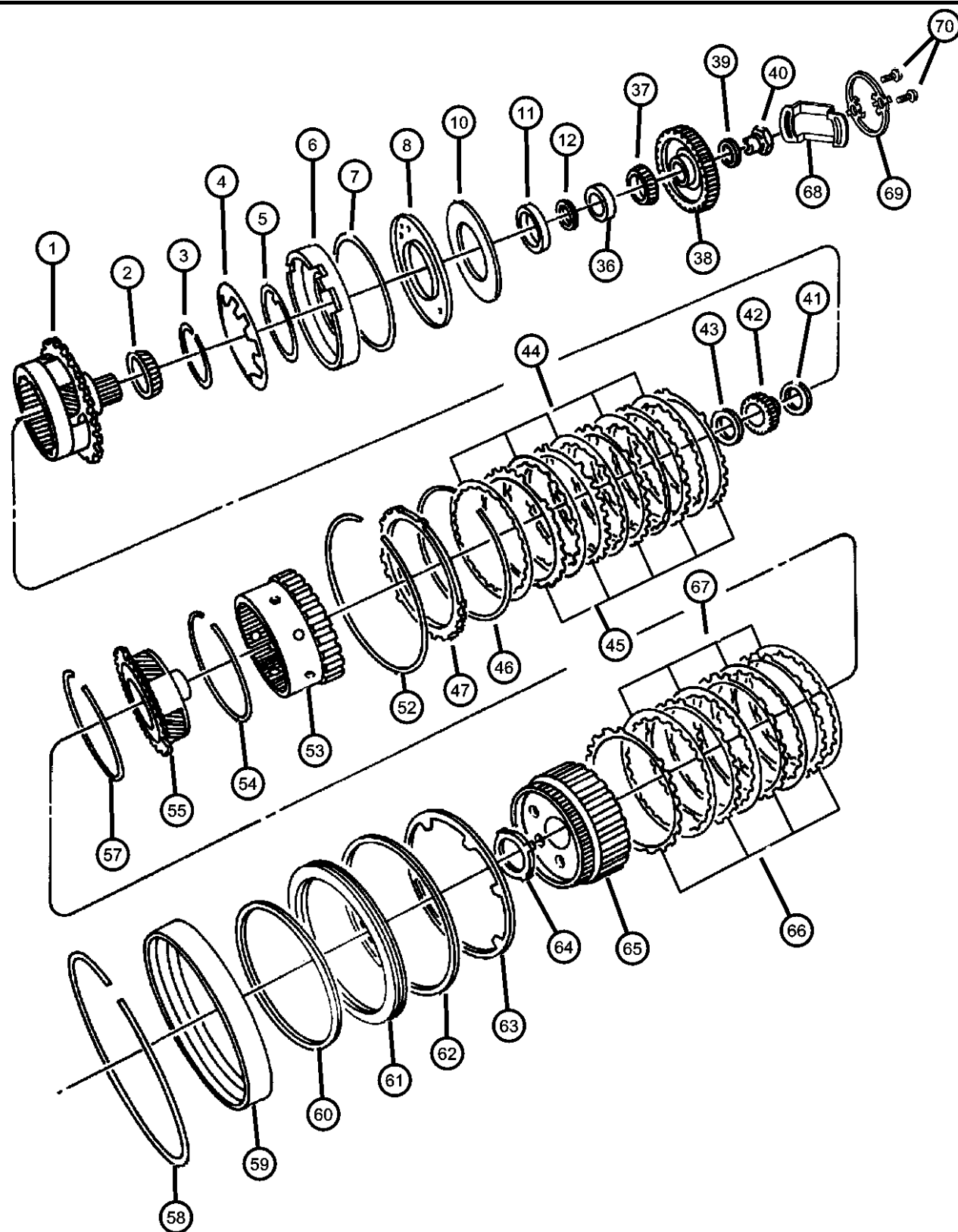
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04431648	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-9									SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x0.8x11.00
	06501819	2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
10									GASKET, Clutch Retainer
	04431649	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
11									BEARING CUP, Differential
	04446689	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
12									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.46mm
	04412806	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-13									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.50mm
	04412807	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-14									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.54mm
	04412808	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-15									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.58mm
	04412809	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-16									SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.66mm
	04412811	1				ECB	DGL		

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

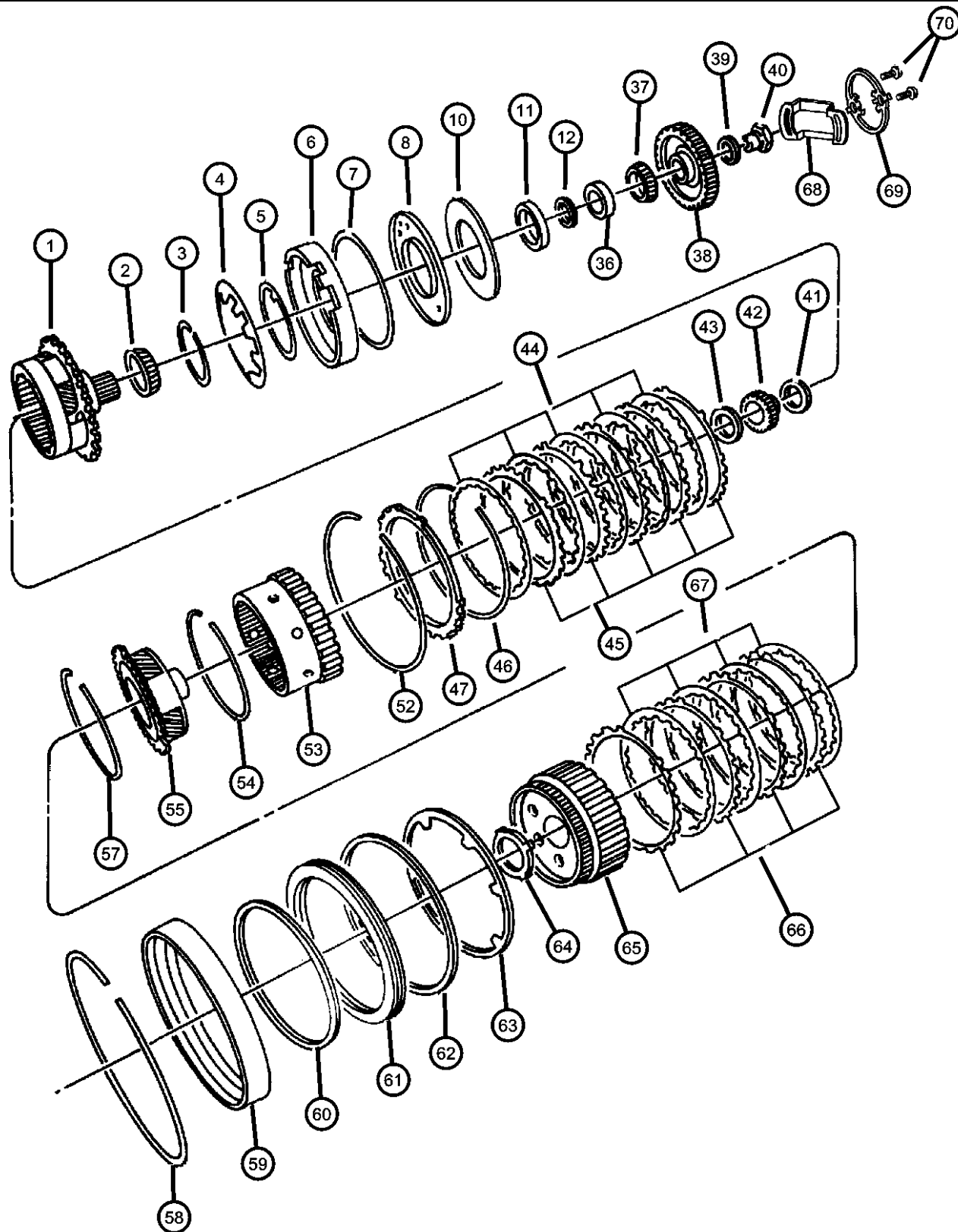
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-17	04412812	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.70mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-18	04412813	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.74mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-19	04412814	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.78mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-20	04412815	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.82mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-21	04412816	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.86mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-22	04412817	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.90mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-23	04412818	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.94mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-24	04412819	1				ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 3.98mm
		1				EDZ	DGL		

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

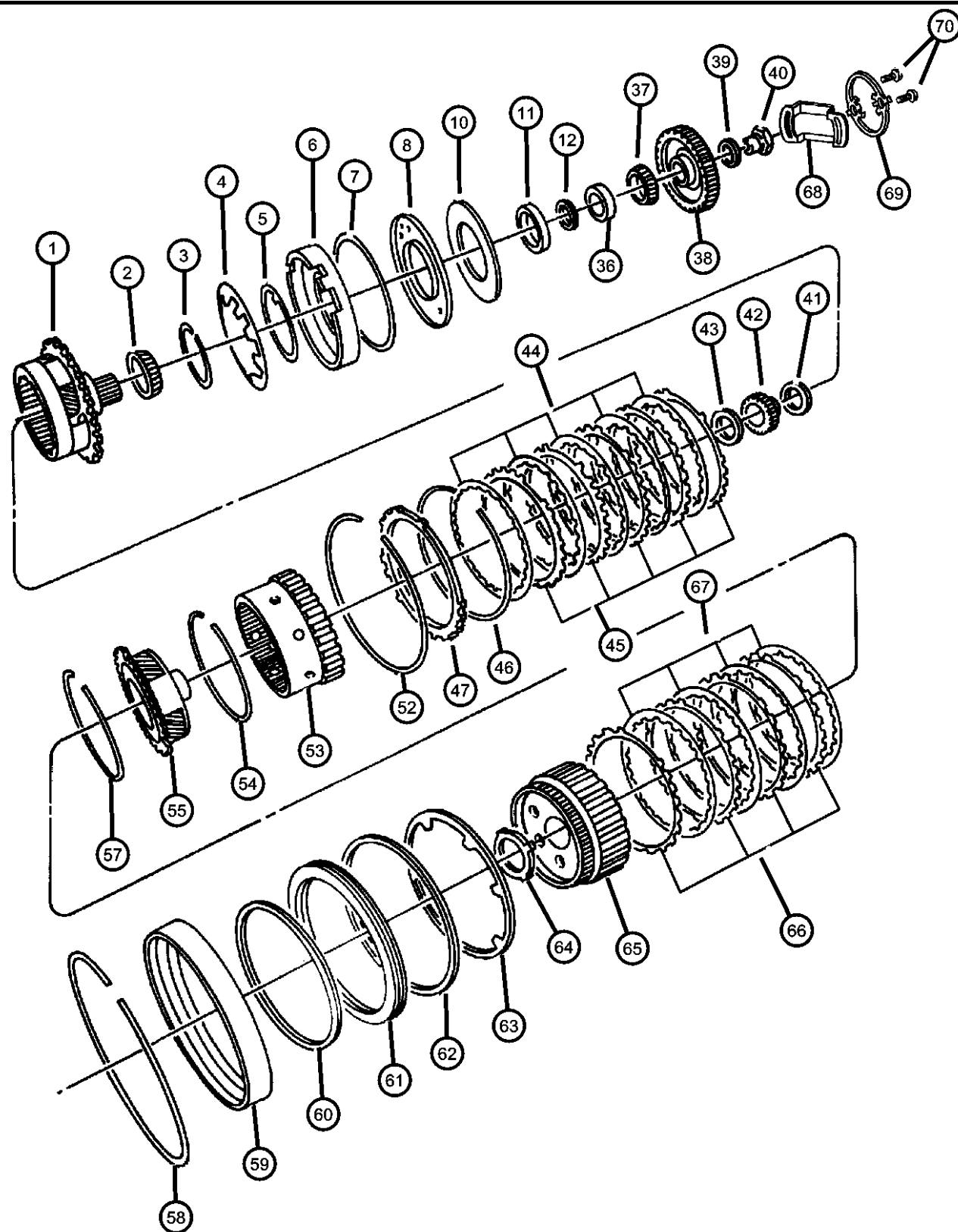
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-25		1				EEB			SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.02mm
	04412820	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-26		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.06mm
	04412821	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-27		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.10mm
	04412822	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-28		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.14mm
	04412823	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-29		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.18mm
	04412824	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-30		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.22mm
	04412825	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-31		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.26mm
	04412826	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-32		1							SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.30mm
	04412827	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                         D = Stratus  
                         P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

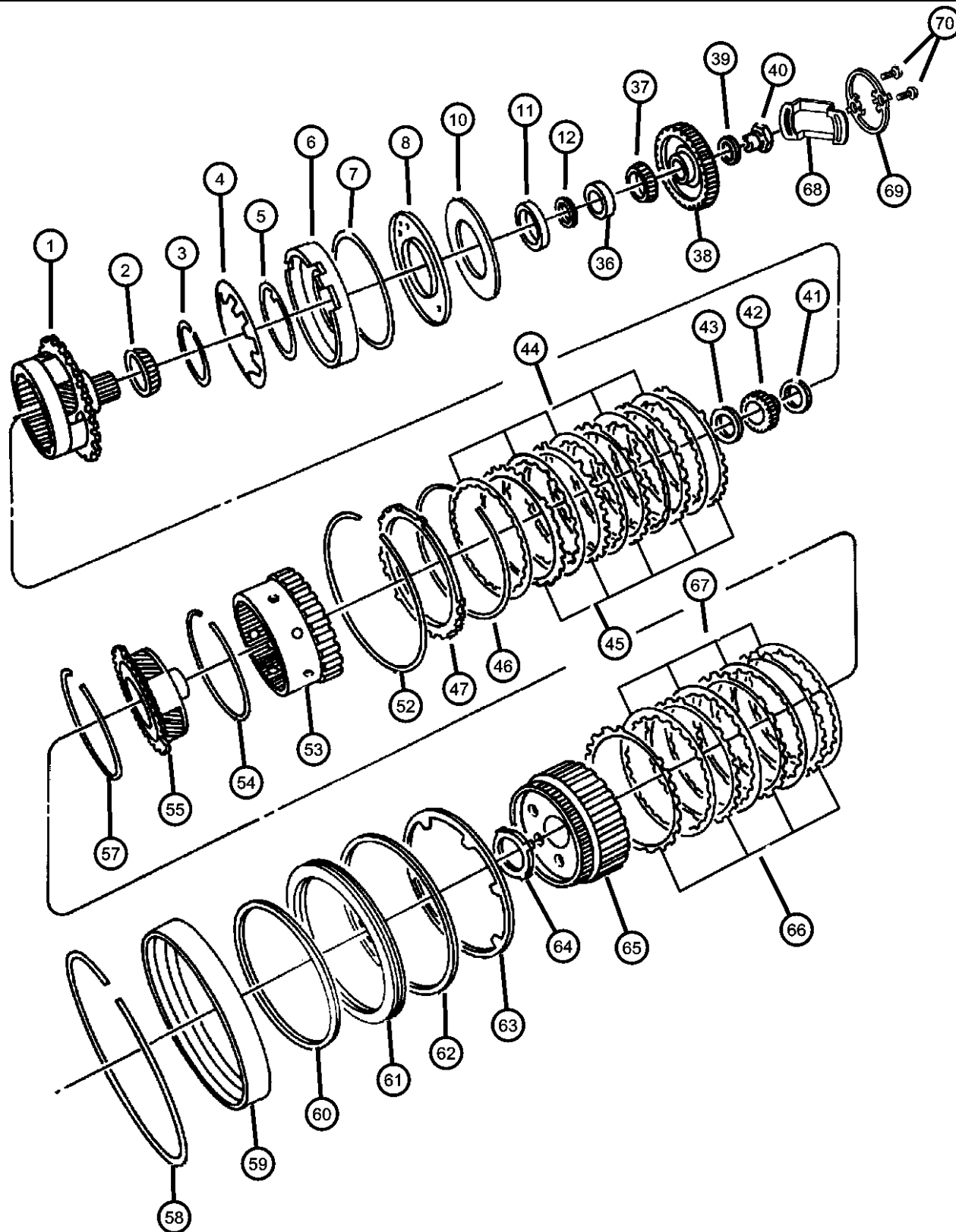
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V  
SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V  
SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL  
TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-33						ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.34mm
	04412828	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-34						ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.38mm
	04412829	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-35						ECB	DGL		SPACER, Output Shaft, 4.42mm
	04412830	1				EEB			
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
36	04412234	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Output Shaft
37						ECB	DGL		BEARING CONE, Output Shaft
	04412235	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
38						EDZ	DGL		GEAR PACKAGE, Output And Transfer Shaft
	04713444	1				EEB			Gear Output Shaft 47T and Gear Transfer Shaft 49T, use w/4883030,031,034,035 Trans
		1				ECB	DGL		
	04773275	1							Gear Output Shaft 50T and Gear Transfer Shaft 46T, use w/4883032,033Trans
39						ECB	DGL		WASHER, Output Shaft
	06501832	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
40						ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M18x1.5x34
	06503548	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1							
41						ECB	DGL		THRUST BEARING
	04412209	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1							

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                         D = Stratus  
                         P = Breeze

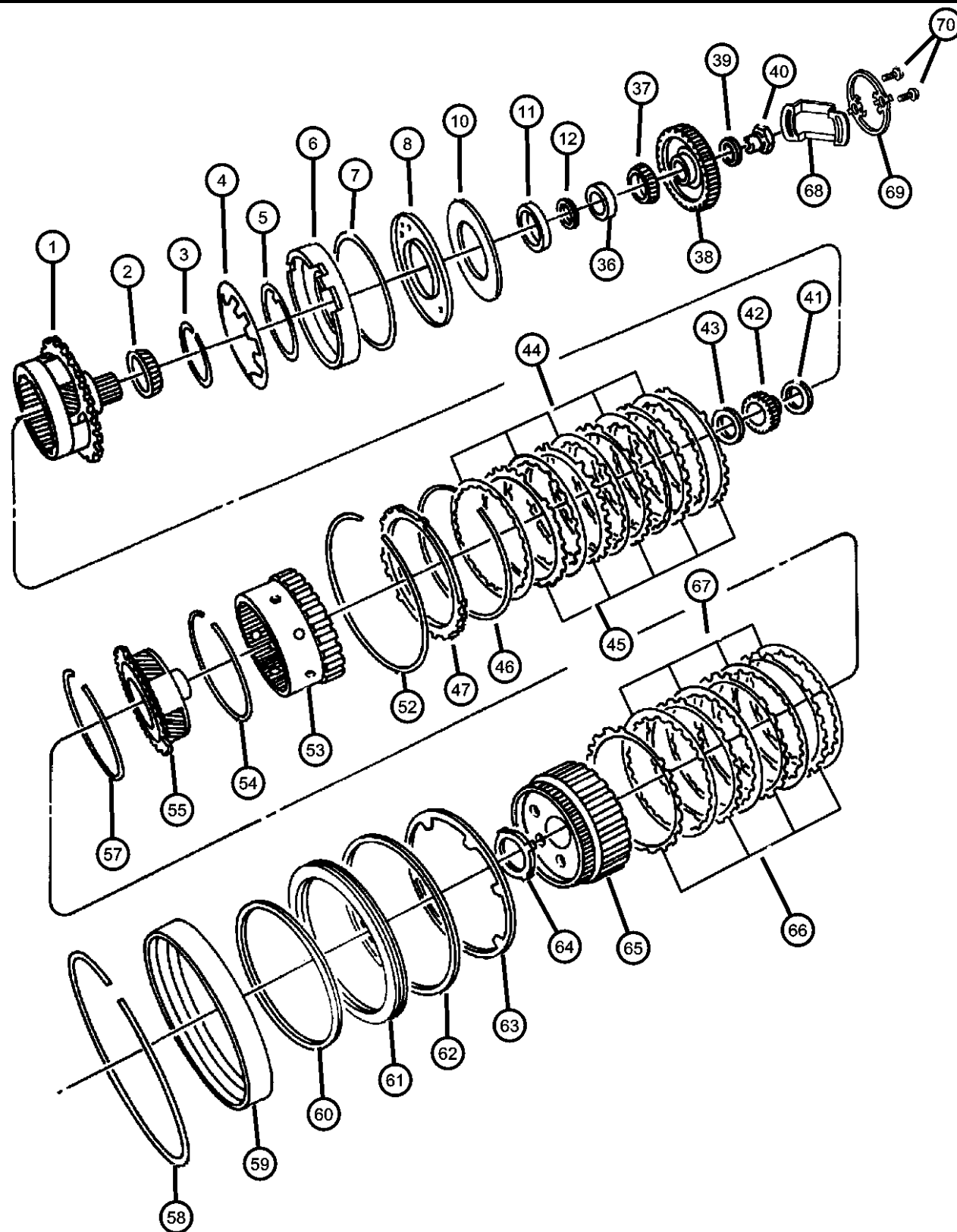
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE      TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine    DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine    DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
42		1				EEB			GEAR, Sun
	04377080	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
43									THRUST BEARING, Rear Sun Gear, Front
	04412229	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
44									DISC, Clutch
	04567573	5				ECB	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
45									PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
	04659055	5				ECB	DGL		
		5				EDZ	DGL		
		5				EEB			
46									SNAP RING
	04412395	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
47									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 5.753/6.012
	04897452AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-48									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.013/6.272
	04897453AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-49									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.273/6.532
	04897454AA	1				ECB	DGL		

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

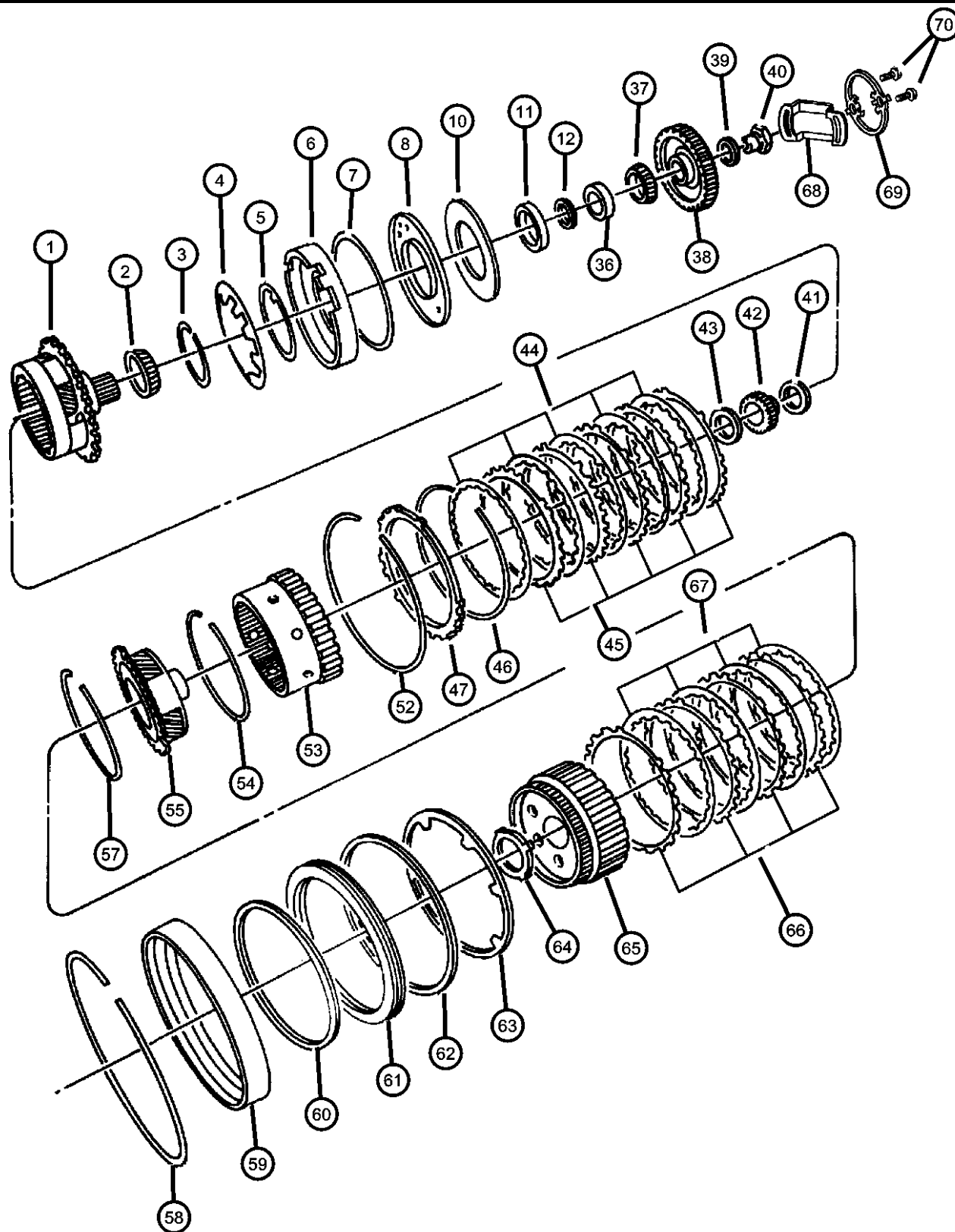
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-50									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.533/6.792
	04897455AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-51									PLATE PACKAGE, Low/Reverse Clutch, 6.793/7.052
	04897456AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
52									SNAP RING
	04799858AA	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
53									GEAR, Annulus
	04799794	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
54									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
55									CARRIER, Planetary Pinion
	04567539	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
-56									THRUST BEARING
	04567262	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
57									SNAP RING
	06035238	2				ECB	DGL		

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

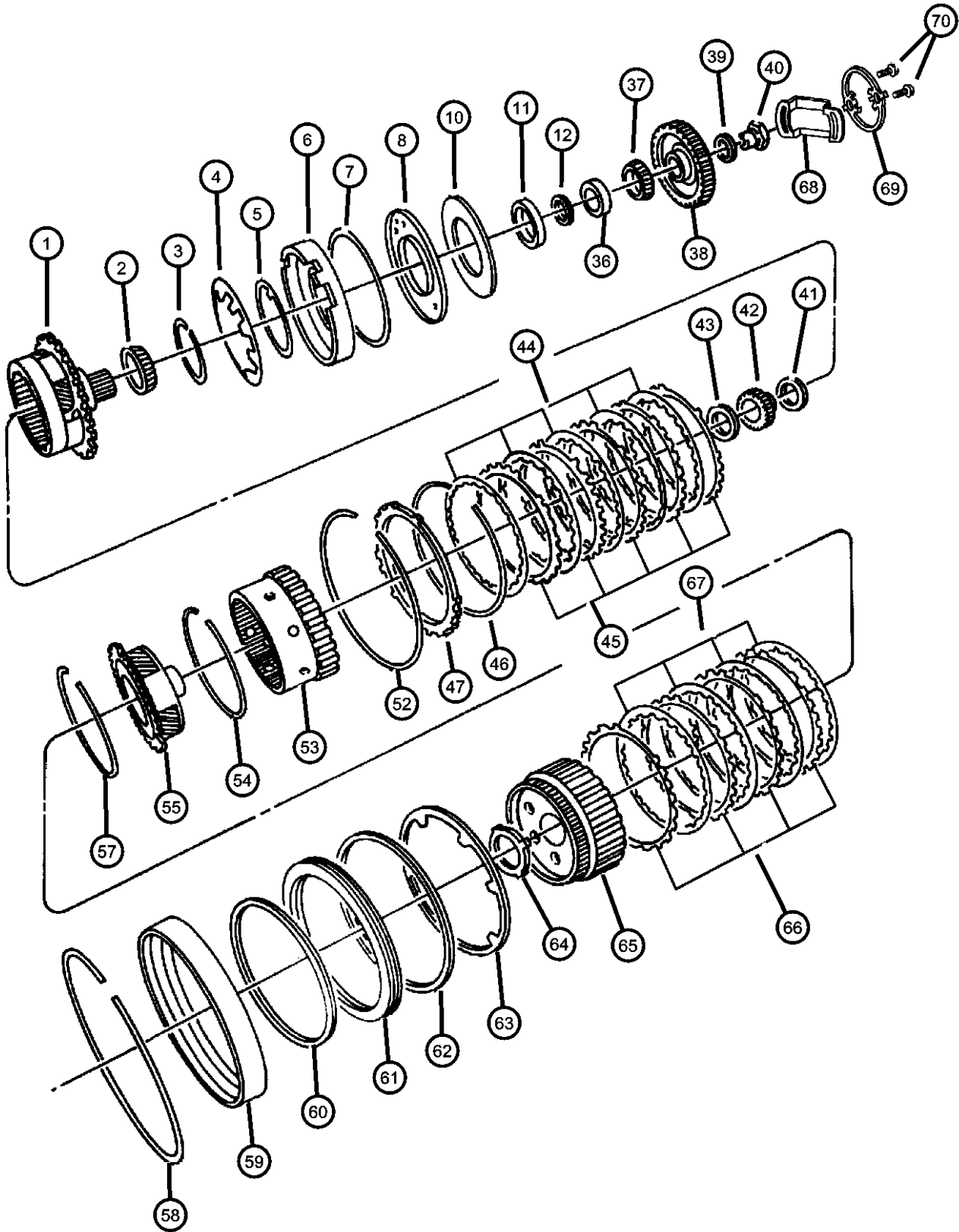
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
58	04505591	2				EDZ	DGL		SNAP RING
		2				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
59	04883078								RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
60	04856002	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
61	04883078	1				ECB	DGL		RETAINER PACKAGE, 2nd & 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
62	04856002	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL PACKAGE, Transmission Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
63	04412248	1				ECB	DGL		SPRING, 2nd And 4th Clutch Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
64	04412216	1				ECB	DGL		THRUST WASHER, Second and Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

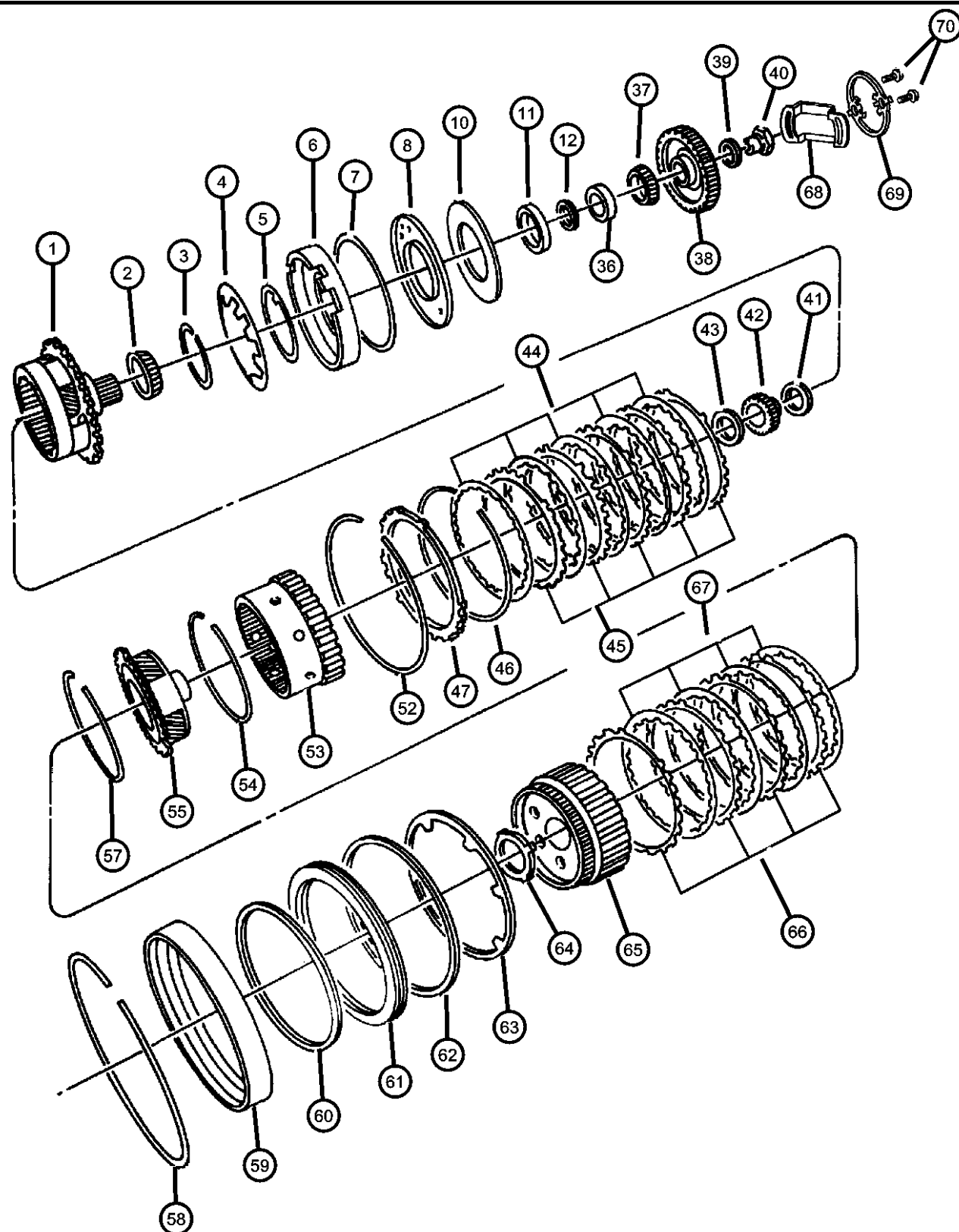
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Gear Train Automatic Transaxle, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-440



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
65	04659618	1				ECB	DGL		HUB AND GEAR, Second And Fourth Clutch
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
66	04659054	4				ECB	DGL		PLATE, Transmission Clutch Reaction
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
67	04799860AA	4				ECB	DGL		DISC, Clutch
		4				EDZ	DGL		
		4				EEB			
68	04567263	1				ECB	DGL		STIRRUP, Retaining Nut
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
69	04659134	1				ECB	DGL		STRAP, Retaining
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
70	06503355	2				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x1.25x10.00
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

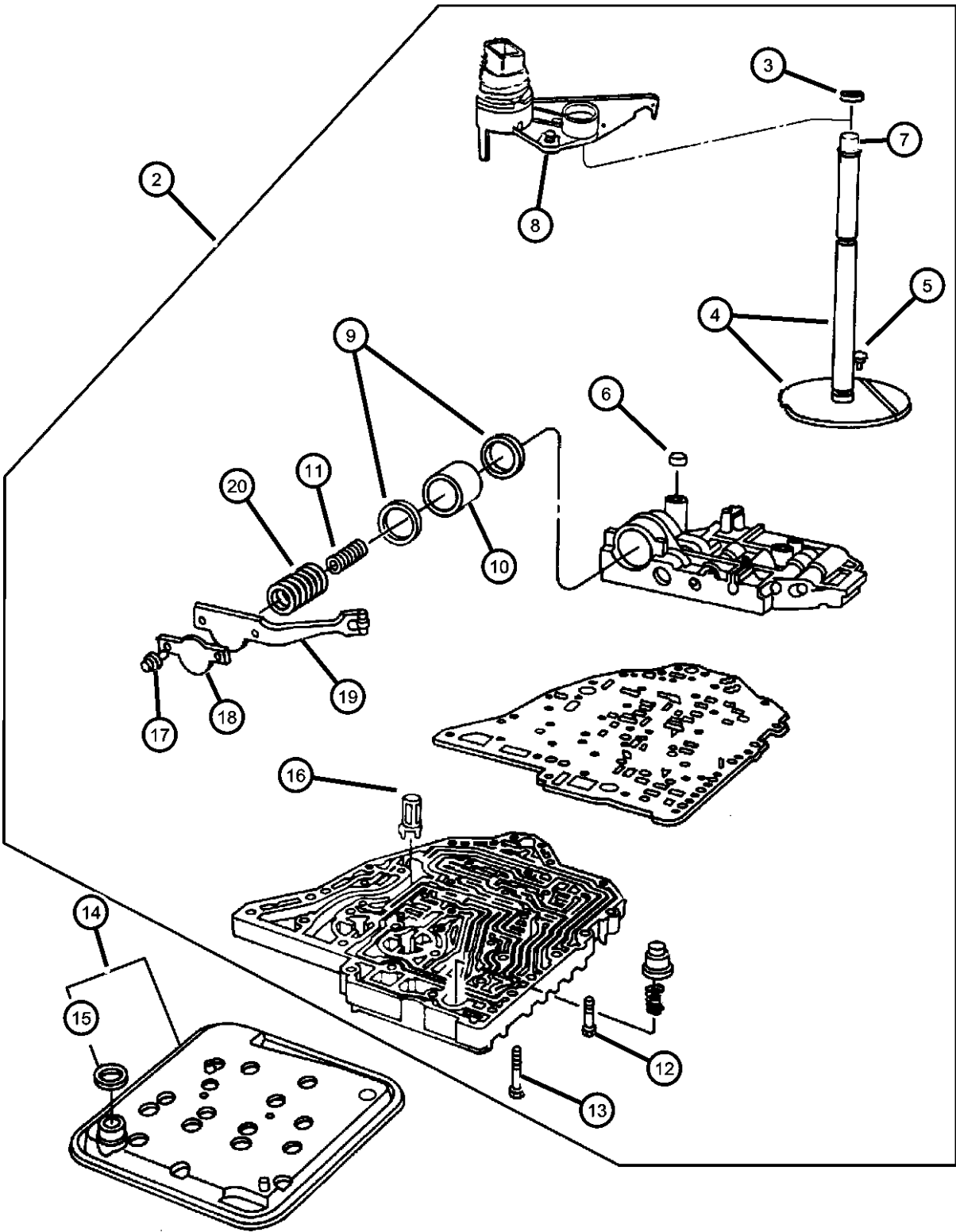
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Valve Body, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



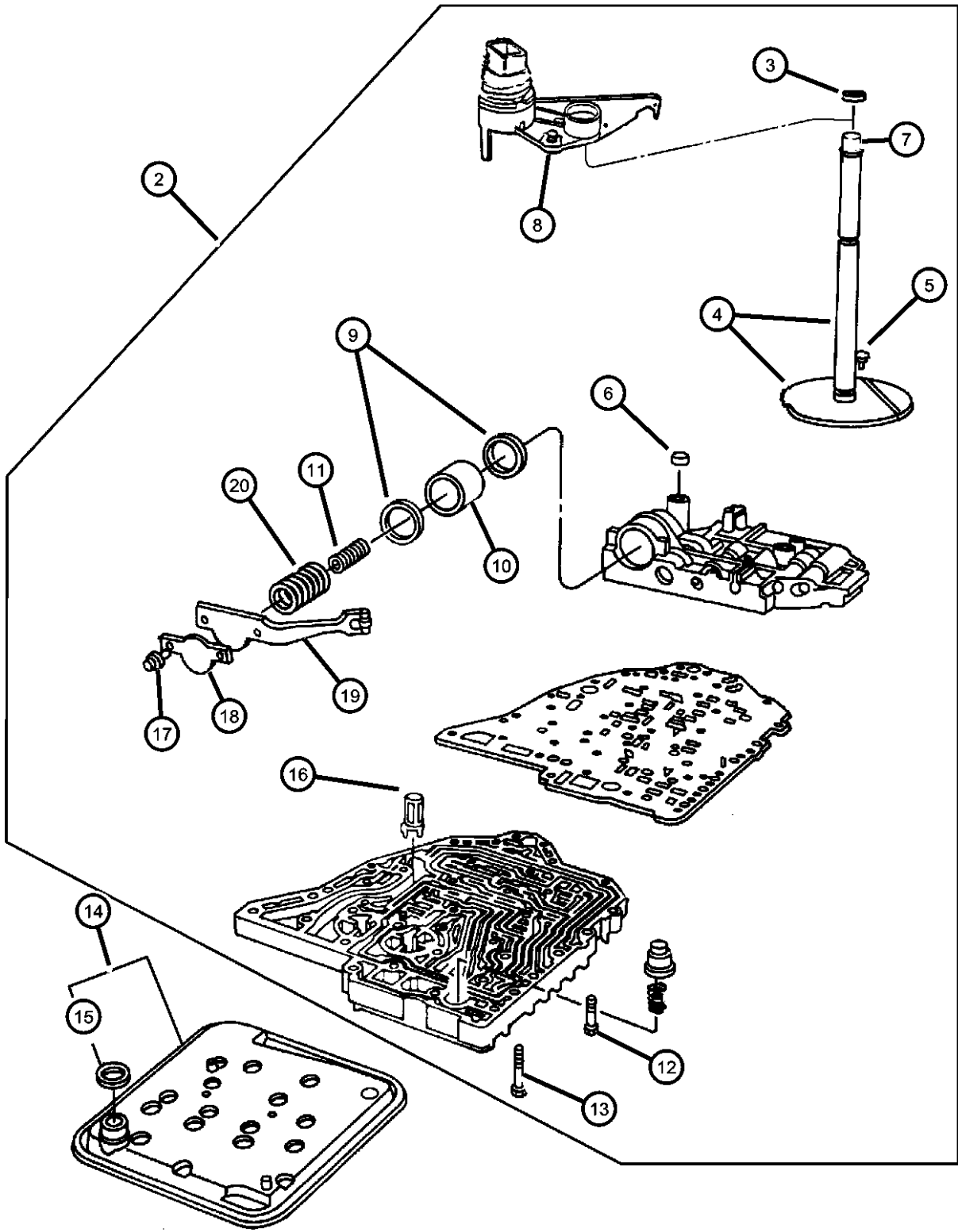
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
-1	04864696	1				EDZ	DGL		GASKET PACKAGE, Valve Body
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
2	04864781	1				ECB	DGL		VALVE BODY, Complete
	R4864781								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EDZ	DGL		
	R4864781								Mopar Remanufactured Part
		1				EEB			
	R4864781								Mopar Remanufactured Part
3	04412836	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Manual Valve Lever
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
4	04883316	1				EDZ	DGL		LEVER, Manual Valve
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
5	06502434	1				ECB	DGL		SCREW, Shoulder/Truss, M5x.8x21.5
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
6	04412291	1				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Clutch Feed
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7	04505557	1				ECB	DGL		VENT, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Valve Body, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8	04659559AB	1				EEB			SENSOR, Transmission Range
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
9	04446544	2				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
		2				EEB			
10	04446620	1				ECB	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
11	04567575	1				EDZ	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
12	06500215	23				ECB	DGL		SCREW AND WASHER, Pan Head, M5x.8x25
		23				EDZ	DGL		
		23				EEB			
		23				EEB			
13	06100155	18				ECB	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M8x30
		18				EDZ	DGL		
		18				EEB			
		18				EEB			
14	04864505	1				ECB	DGL		FILTER PACKAGE, Transmission Oil
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			
15	06032780	1				ECB	DGL		O RING, Trans Oil Filter
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

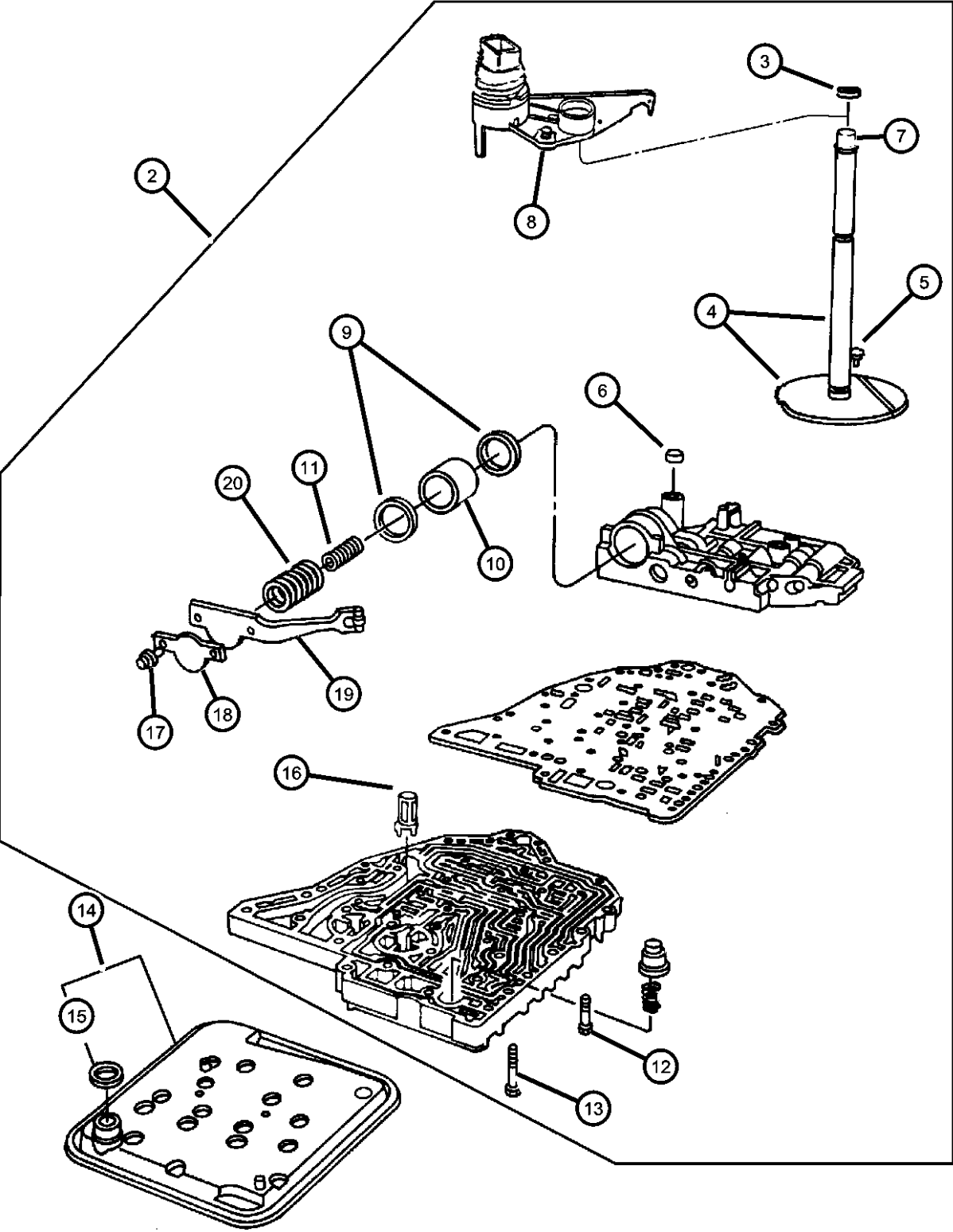
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Valve Body, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-715



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	03878313	1				ECB	DGL		SCREEN, Transmission Regulator Valve
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
17	06503232	3				ECB	DGL		SCREW, Pan Head, M5 x 0.8 x 12.60
		3				EDZ	DGL		
		3				EEB			
18	04431711	1				ECB	DGL		RETAINER, Transmission 2nd and 4th Accumulator Piston
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
19	04431710	1				ECB	DGL		DETENT, Valve Body
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
20	04659124	1				ECB	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

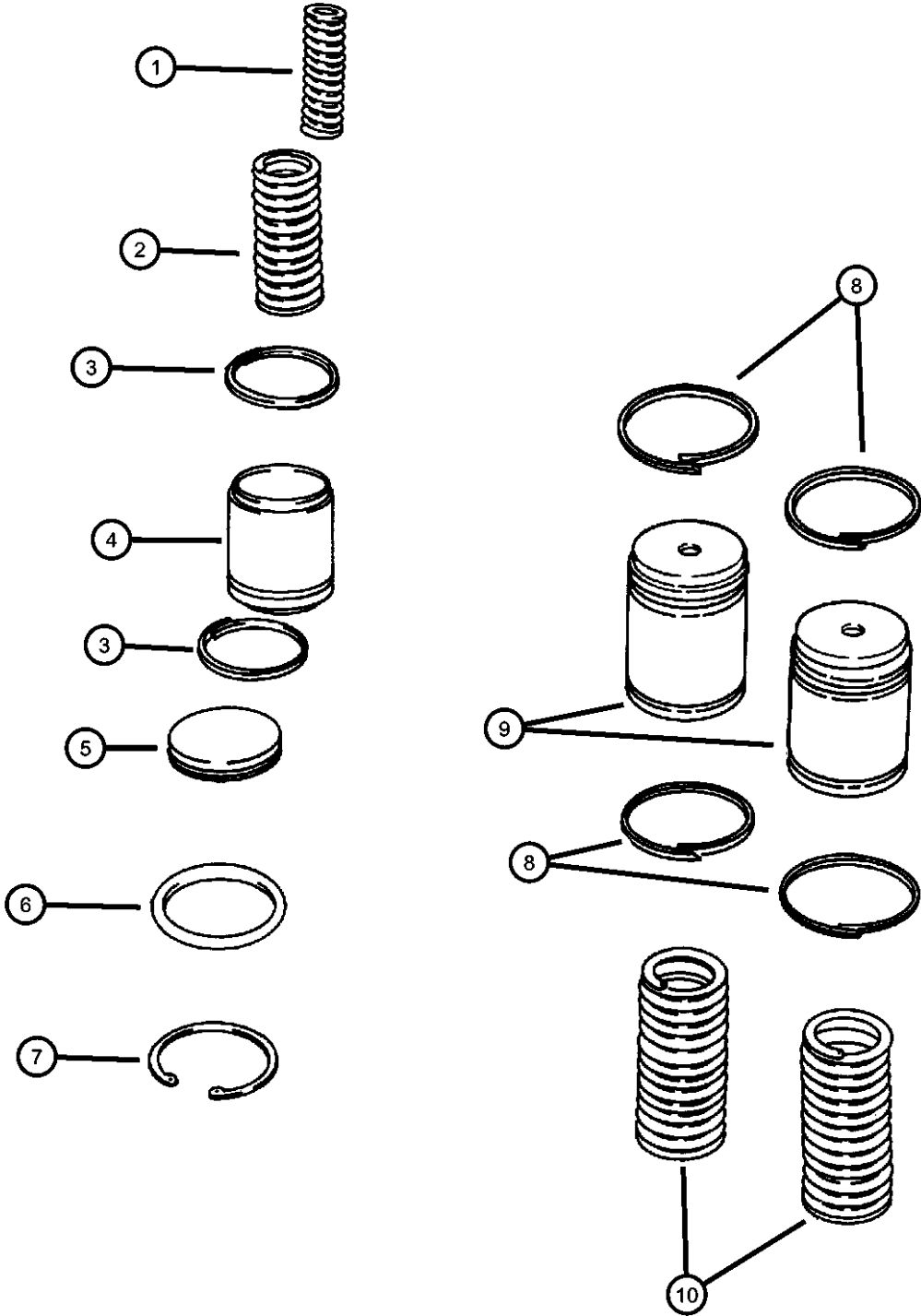
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Accumulator Piston And Springs, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-725

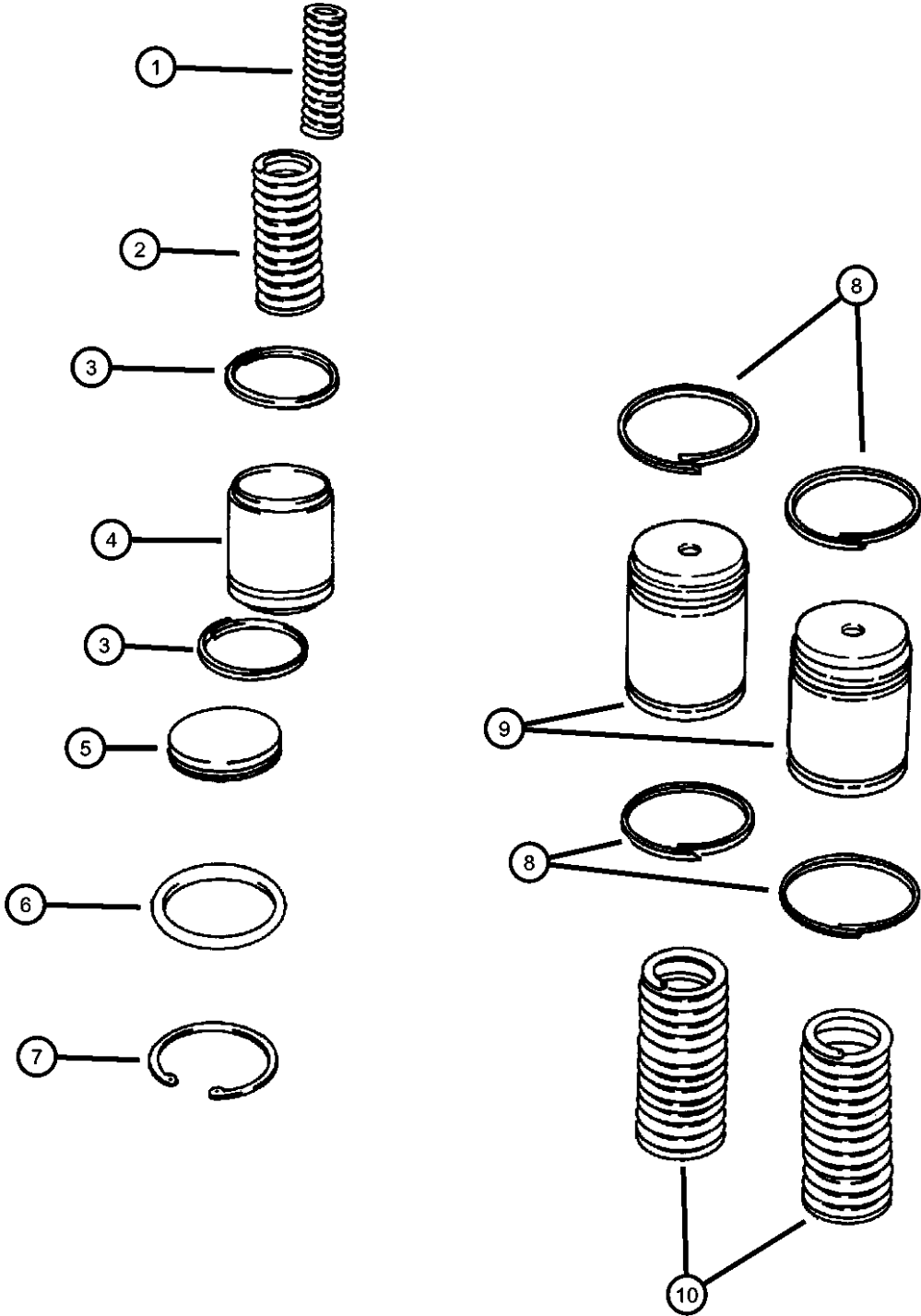


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL - 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1	04567575	1				ECB	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2	04659124	1				ECB	DGL		SPRING, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3	04446544	2				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
4	04446620	1				ECB	DGL		PISTON, Accumulator
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5	04431617	1				ECB	DGL		COVER, Accumulator
		1				EEB			
6	06501549	1				ECB	DGL		O RING, Accumulator, Transmission
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7	06501695	1				ECB	DGL		SNAP RING
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
8	04446544	2				ECB	DGL		SEAL, Accumulator
		2				EDZ	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Accumulator Piston And Springs, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-725



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04446620	2				EEB			PISTON, Accumulator
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
10	04659124	1				EEB			SPRING, Accumulator
		1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
	D = Stratus		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V	Transmission
	P = Breeze		SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL
			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V	TRANSMISSIONS
			SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Parking Sprag, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-740

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

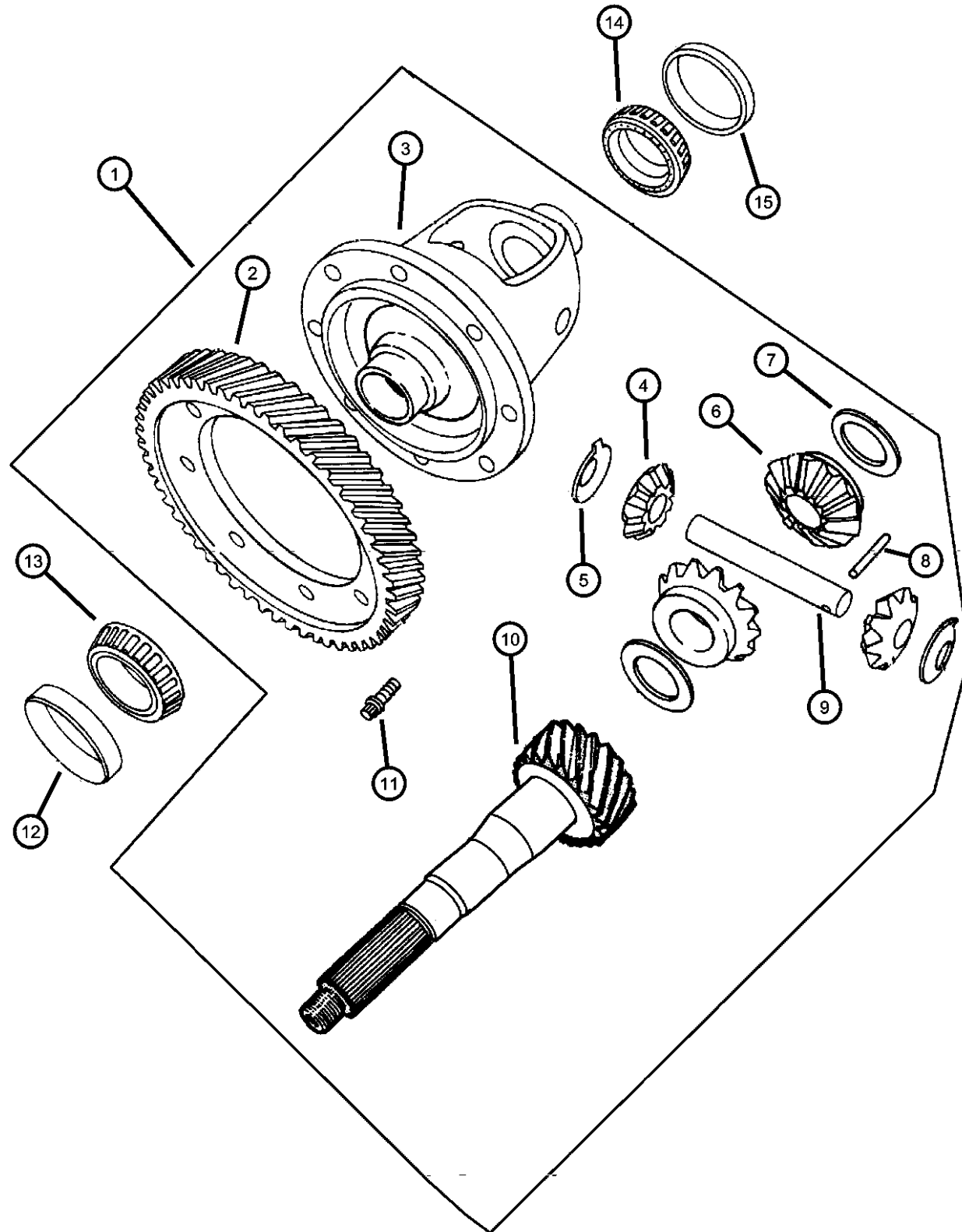
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC  
NOTE; PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX, ORDER #1.  
NOTE: PARTS NOT CALLED OUT IN BOX ARE SERVICED IN ITEM 1.

1									GUIDE PACKAGE, Parking Sprag Pawl
	04883505AA	1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
2									SPRING, Parking Sprag Return
	04431653	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04431999	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
4									SHAFT, Parking Sprag
	04412289	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
5									CUP, Parking Brake Sprag
	04446612	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
6									ROD, Parking Sprag
	04431634	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
7									SNAP RING, Rod
	06035256	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)									
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
	P = Breeze								



**Differential, (DGL)**  
**Figure 41TE-AE-820**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC									
1									DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
	04659496	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
2									GEAR, Differential Ring, 60 Teeth
	04659175	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
3									CASE, Differential
	04659500	1				ECB	DGL		
		1				EDZ	DGL		
		1				EEB			
4									PINION, Differential
	04348679	2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
5									WASHER, Thrust
	04412521	2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
6									GEAR, Differential Side
	04659502	2				ECB	DGL		
		2				EDZ	DGL		
		2				EEB			
7									WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
	04504568	AR				ECB	DGL		
		AR				EDZ	DGL		
		AR				EEB			
8									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	06503827	1				ECB	DGL		

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

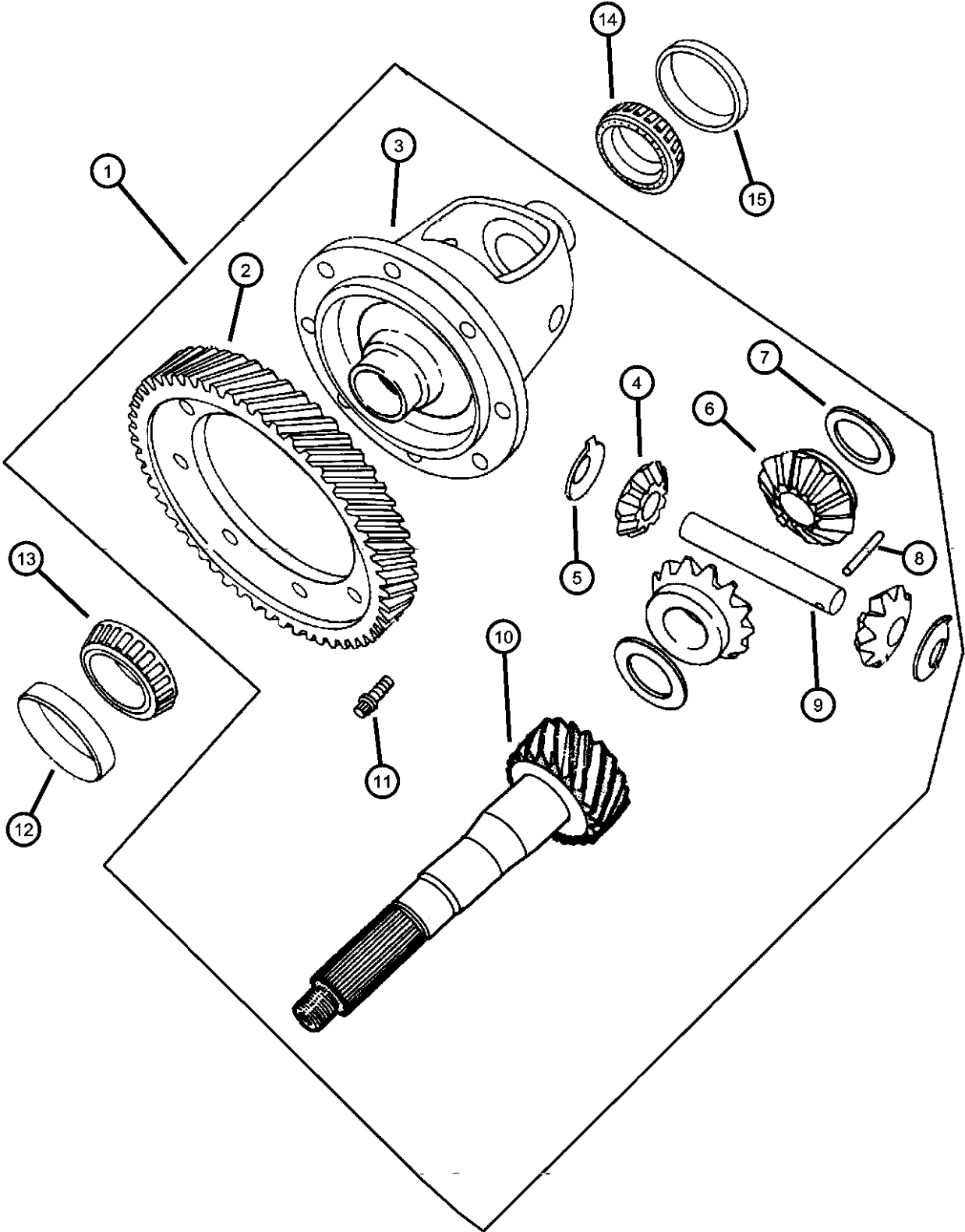
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Differential, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-820



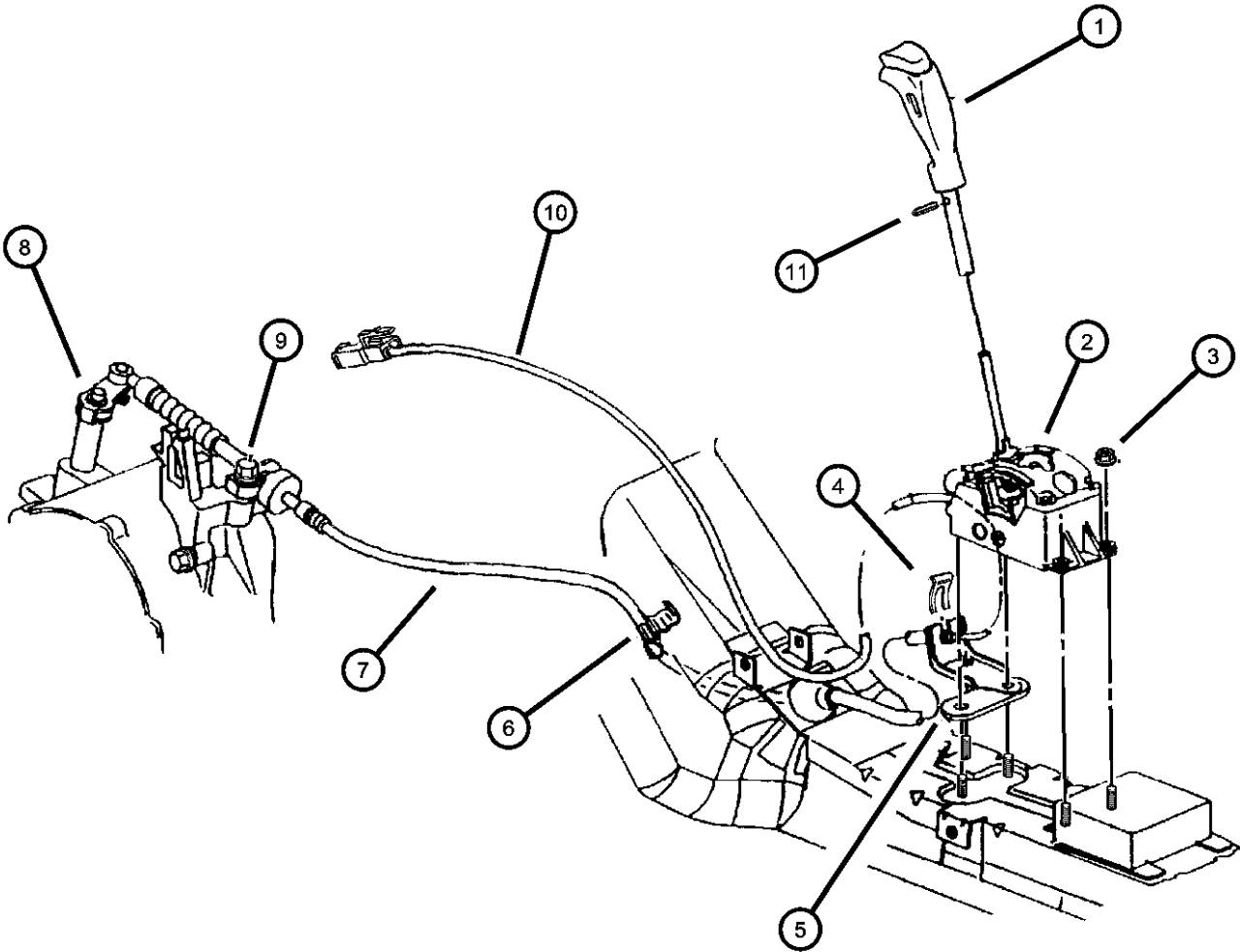
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
9	04659142	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Pinion Gear
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
10	04531976	1				EDZ	DGL		SHAFT, Transfer Gear
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
11	06501240	12				EDZ	DGL		BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.00x25
		12				EEB			
		12				ECB	DGL		
12	04659237	1				EDZ	DGL		CUP, Differential Side
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
13	04567025AB	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential Right
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
14	04659238	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CONE, Differential Left
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		
15	04446689	1				EDZ	DGL		BEARING CUP, Differential
		1				EEB			
		1				ECB	DGL		

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Controls, Gearshift, Floor Shift, (DGL)  
Figure 41TE-AE-1210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DGL = 4 Spd Auto Trans 41TE - FWD  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC



1									KNOB, Gearshift
	04593219	1					DGL		Leather
	04593222	1					DGL		Vinyl
2									GEAR SHIFT PACKAGE
	04882524	1							w/Autostick
	04883137AC	1					DGL		w/o Autostick
3	04883137AC	1							NUT, M8x1.25, w/Locking Serrations, (NOT SERVICED), CLIP, Moulding
4	06501326	1					DGL		
5	04593361	1					DGL		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
6	04670147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable
7	04765019	1					DGL		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	04670321	1				EDZ, EEB	DGL		LEVER, Manual Control
9	06502059	1					DGL		BOLT AND WASHER, Self Taping Flange Head, M8x1.25x40.00
10	04593226	1					DGL		CABLE, Ignition Interlock
11	04593226	1							SET SCREW, Rectangular Head, M5x0.8x9.20, Serviced in Knob Assy, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

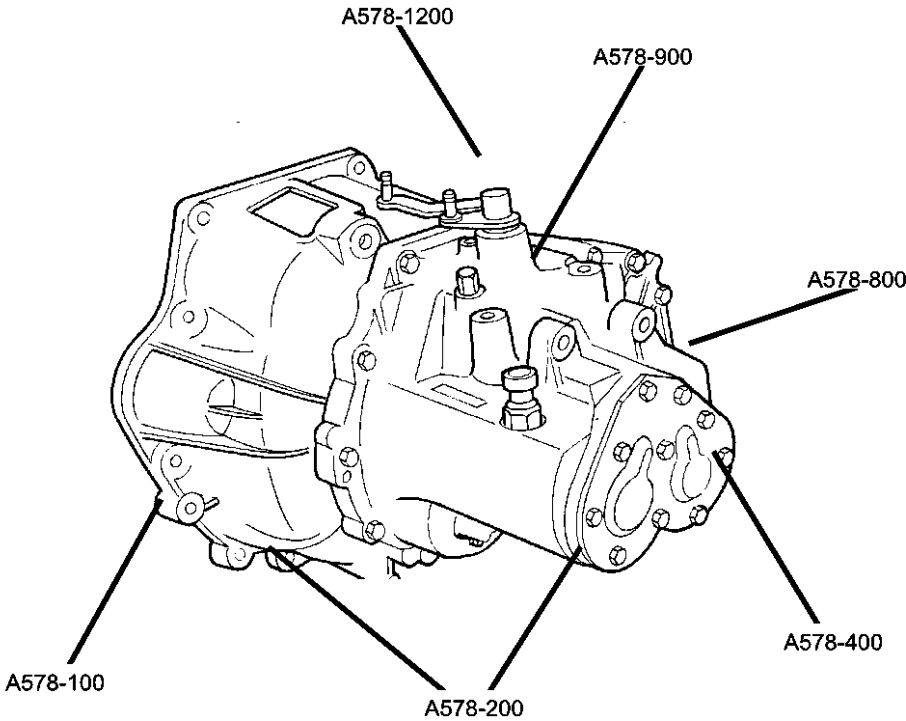
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

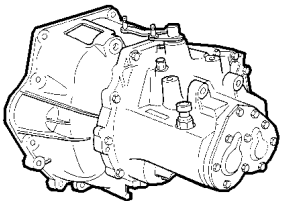
1998 JA

# Group - T350

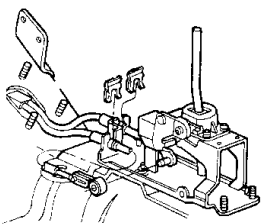
## NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed



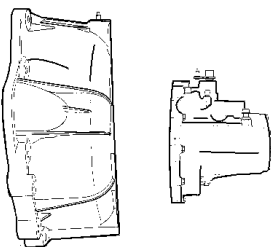
**T350-100**  
Transaxle Assembly



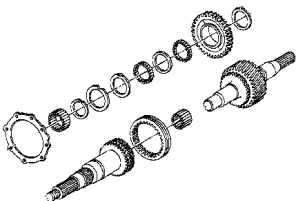
**T350-1200**  
Gearshift Controls



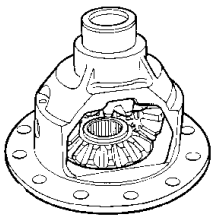
**T350-200**  
Case and Extension



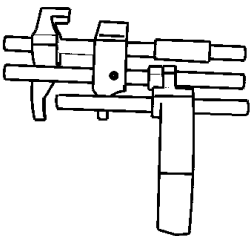
**T350-400**  
Gear Train



**T350-800**  
Differential



**T350-900**  
Fork and Rails



Group - T350 NVG Manual Transaxle 5 Speed

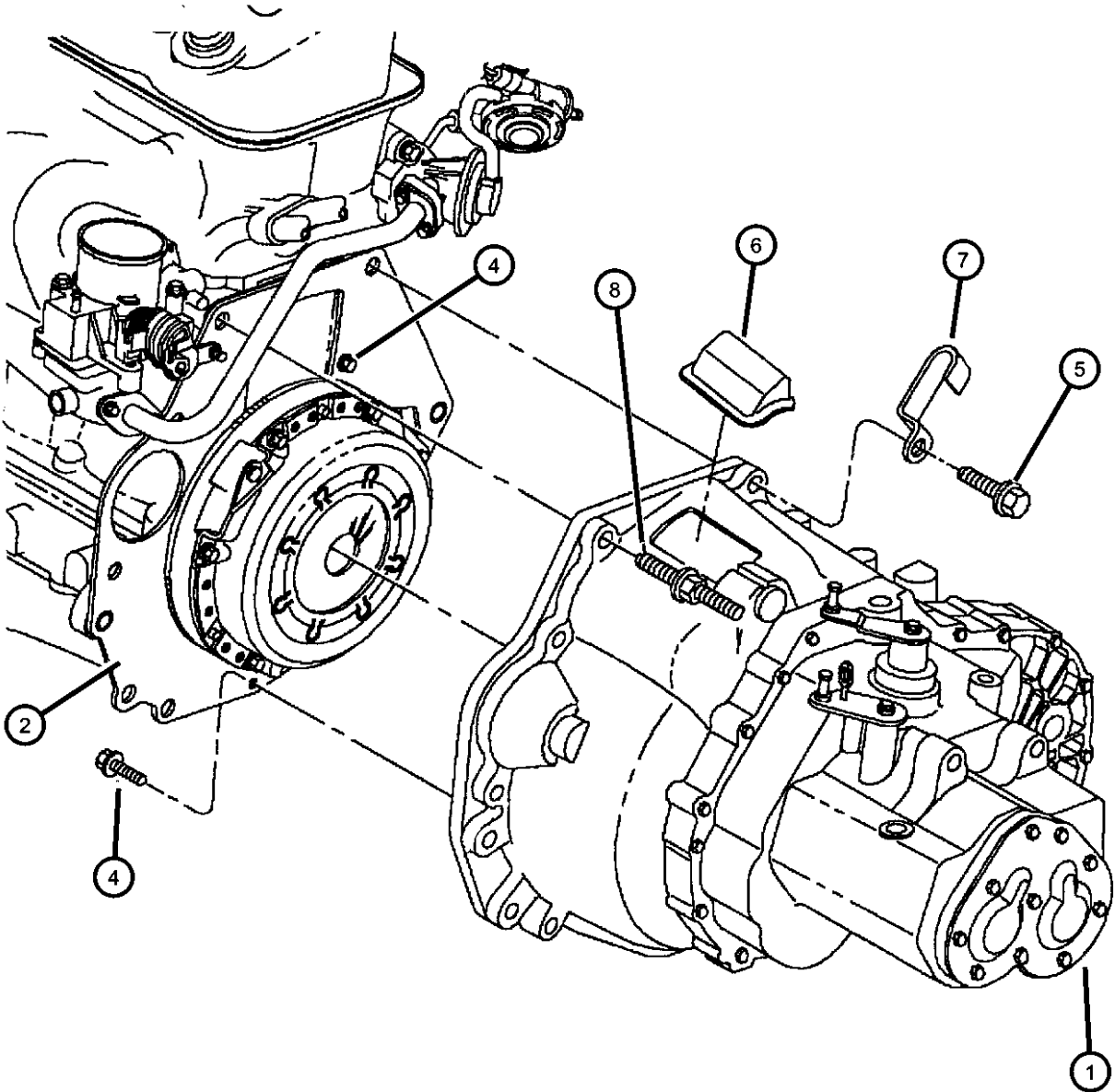
Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Transaxle Assembly</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD5).....	Fig. T350 - 110
<b>Case and Extension</b>	
Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD5).....	Fig. T350 - 210
<b>Gear Train</b>	
Gear Train, (DD5) .....	Fig. T350 - 410
<b>Differential</b>	
Differential A578, (DD5) .....	Fig. T350 - 810
<b>Fork and Rails</b>	
Fork And Rail, (DD5).....	Fig. T350 - 910
<b>Gearshift Controls</b>	
Controls, Gearshift, (DD5).....	Fig. T350 - 1220

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD5)  
Figure T350-110

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl - SOHC  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl - DOHC  
EEB = 2.5L V6 Gas - SOHC  
NOTE: The Transaxle Part No. is Stamped on The Case and The Tag

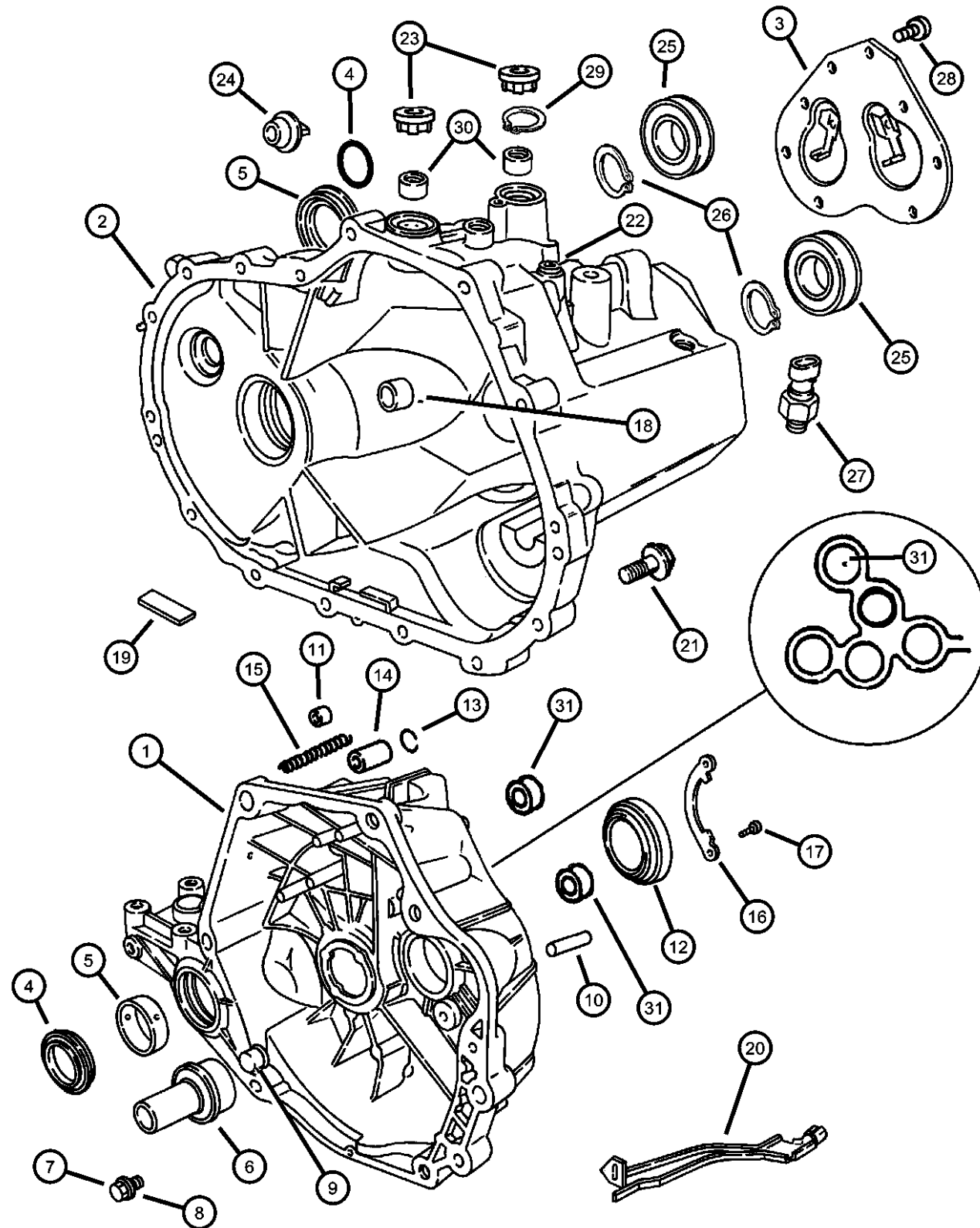
1	04761716	1					DD5		TRANSAXLE, Production No. 4593091 Mopar Remanufactured Part Mopar Manual Transmission Fluid
	R4761716								
	04874465								
2	04567147	1					DD5		COVER, Transaxle Converter
-3	04593417AA	1					DD5		COVER, Transaxle Dust
4	06500136	1					DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x14
5	06501742	4				EEB			SCREW, Hex Head, M12x1.75x50
6	04593121	1					DD5		BOOT, Clutch Release Lever
7	04608404	1				ECB, EDZ			CLIP, Transaxle
8	06503244	1					DD5		STUD



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD5)  
Figure T350-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD5 = 5 Speed Manual Trans A578									
1	05003474AA	1					DD5		HOUSING, Clutch
2	04761074	1					DD5		CASE, Transmission
3	04761081	1					DD5		PLATE, Transaxle Case Rear
4	04761107	1					DD5		SEAL, Axle Drive Shaft
5	04567022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
6	04761090	1					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
7	04761101	1					DD5		SCREW, Drain
8	04761100	1					DD5		WASHER, Drain Plug
9	04670240	1					DD5		PIVOT, Clutch Release Lever
10	04761099	1					DD5		PIN, Locating
11	04761099	1							BUSHING, Detent, (NOT REQUIRED)
12	04761093	1					DD5		BEARING PACKAGE, Output Shaft
13	04761096	1					DD5		SNAP RING, Select Detent
14	04761094	1					DD5		DETENT, Valve Body
15	04761095	1					DD5		SPRING, Select Detent
16	04761097	1					DD5		RETAINER, Transmission Output Shaft Bearing, Clutch Hsg. Front Bearing
17	04761098	1					DD5		BOLT, Output Shaft Bearing
18									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1					DD5		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	04761076	1					DD5		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
	04762605	1					DD5		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.
19	04761078	1					DD5		MAGNET, Transmission
20	04761087	1					DD5		TROUGH, Lubrication
21	06100299	15					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
22	02124715	1					DD5		VENT, Cap, Jiggle
23	04761077	1					DD5		SEAL, Shift Lever, Shift and Crossover Shaft
24	04348325	1					DD5		PLUG, Oil Fill
25	04761079	1					DD5		BEARING, Input Shaft
26	04761080	1					DD5		SNAP RING
27	04864775	1					DD5		SWITCH, Back Up Lamp

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

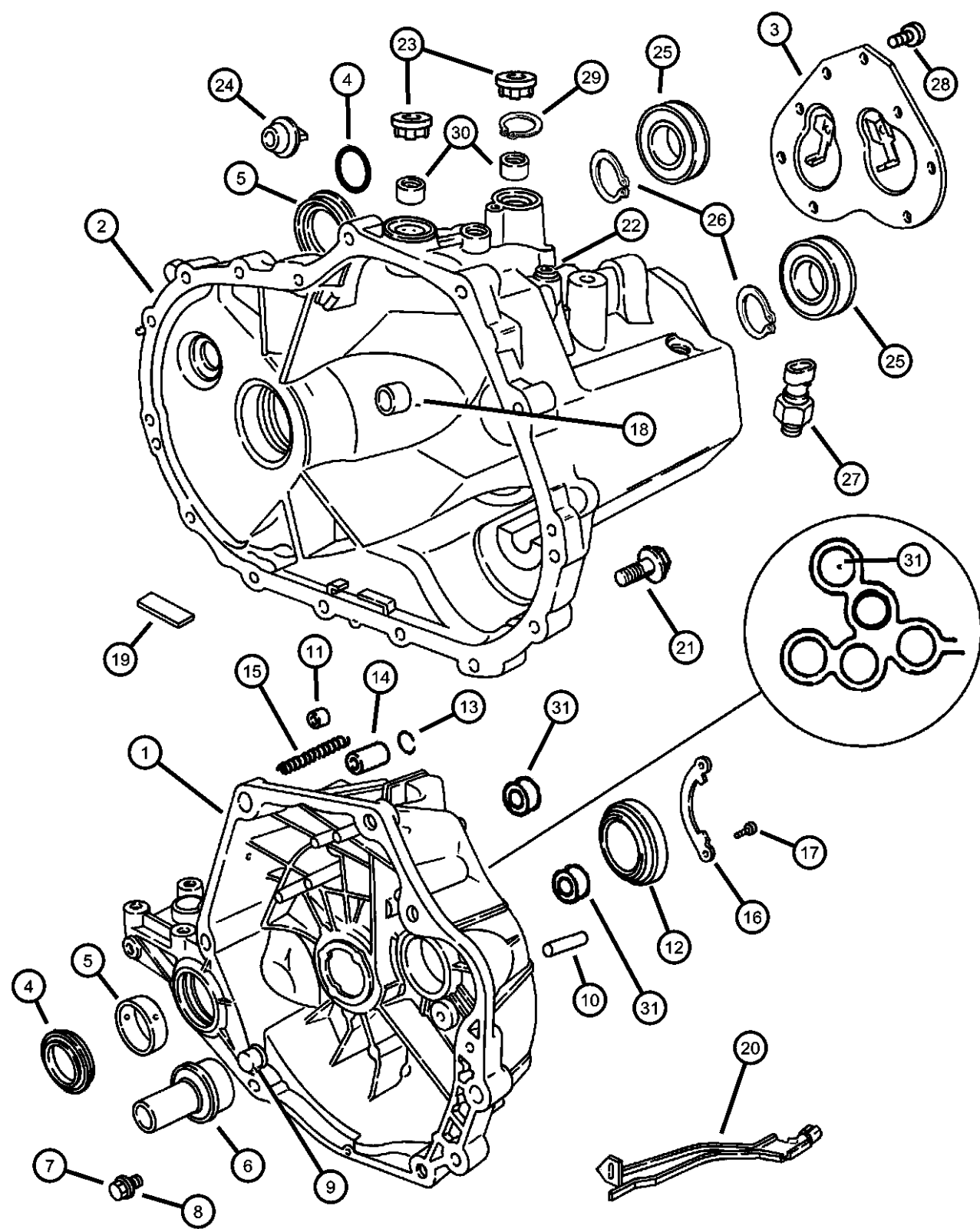
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Transaxle Assemblies And Mounting, (DD5)  
Figure T350-210

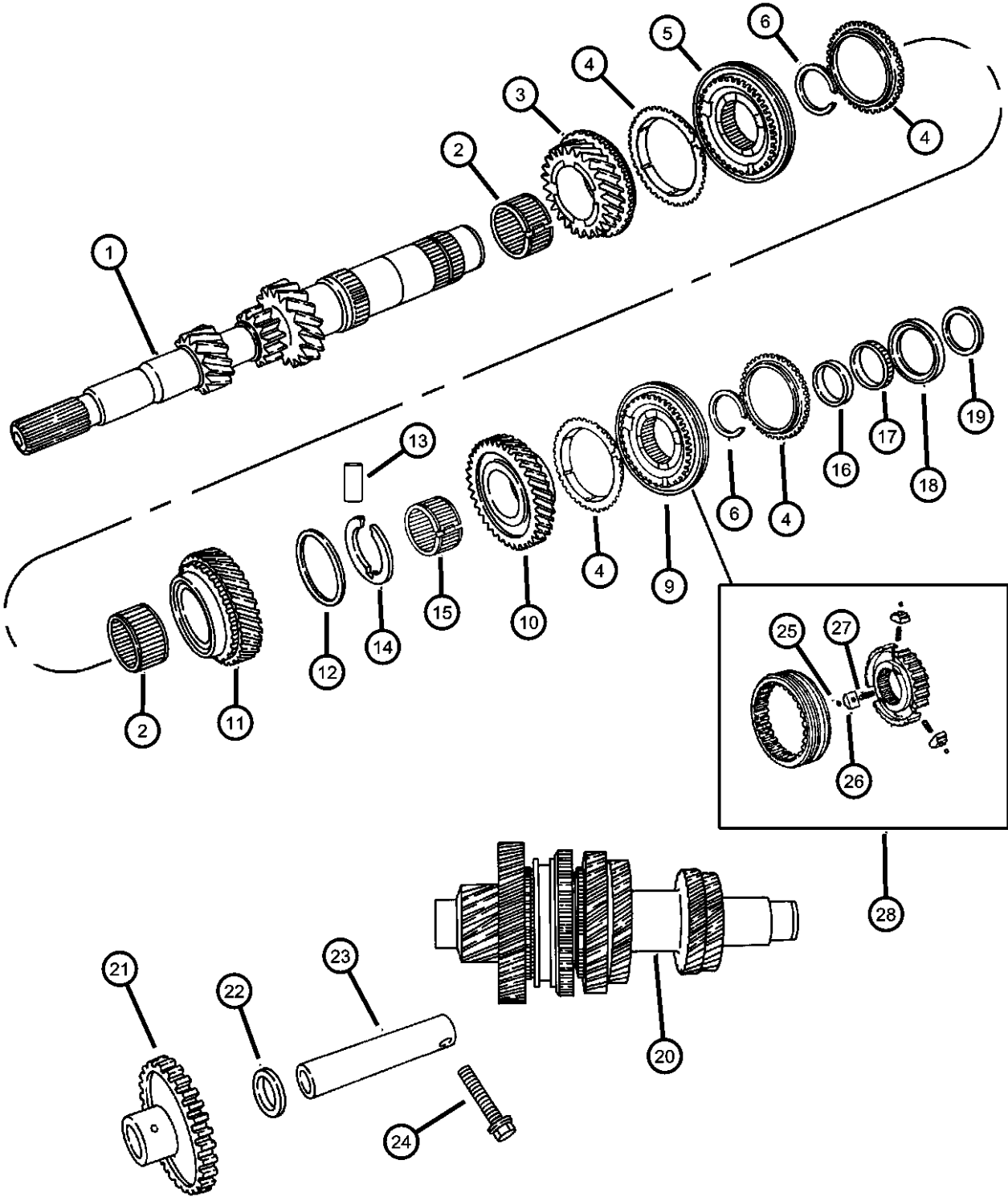


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04761082	1					DD5		BOLT, Case Plate
29	04762606	1					DD5		RETAINER, Shaft, Crossover Shaft Retention, 14mm I.D.
30	04762602	1					DD5		BUSHING, Crossover Shaft, Crossover Shaft, 15mm I.D., 20mm Lg.
31									BUSHING, Shift Rail
	04740899	1					DD5		15mm I.D., 12mm Lg.
	04761076	1					DD5		15mm I.D., 25mm Lg.
	04762605	1					DD5		14mm I.D., 10mm Lg.

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



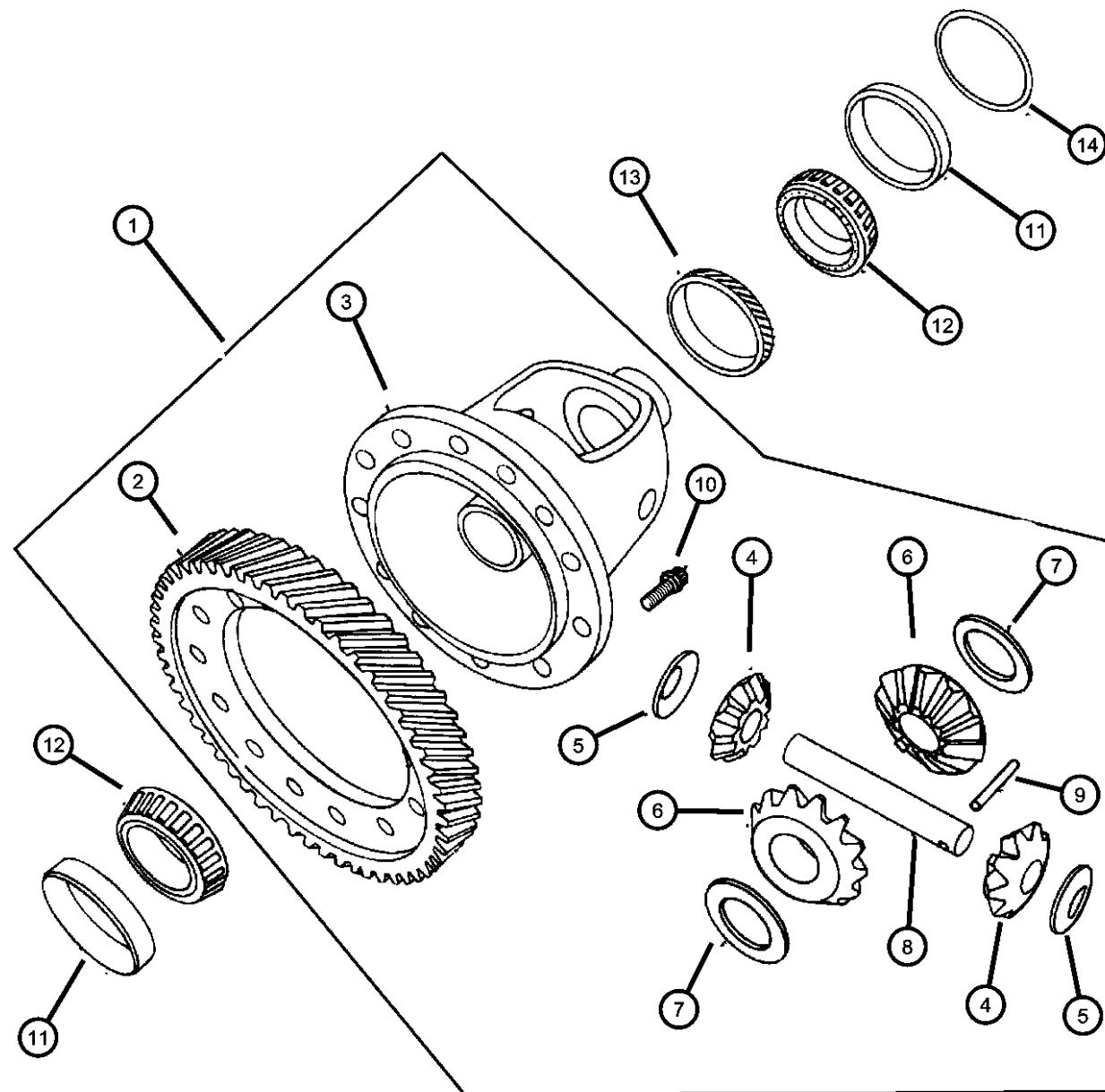
Gear Train, (DD5)  
Figure T350-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	04886484AA	1					DD5		INPUT SHAFT PACKAGE, Transaxle
2	04762612	2					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
3	04761132	1					DD5		GEAR, Third
4	04874135	1					DD5		STOP RING, Synchronizer
5	04761133	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth
6	04761134	1					DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, White
-7	04761135	1					DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Blue
-8	04761136	1					DD5		RING, Synchronizer Hub, Yellow
9	04874136	1					DD5		SYNCHRONIZER, Fifth
10	04761142	1					DD5		GEAR, Fifth
11	04761139	1					DD5		GEAR, Fourth
12	04761138	1					DD5		RING, 4th Gear
13	04761140	1					DD5		PIN, Mainshaft
14	04761137	1					DD5		WASHER, Fourth Gear
15	04762612	2					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
16	04761120	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Reverse Brake
17	04761119	1					DD5		NEEDLE BEARING
18	04761121	1					DD5		BEARING CONE, Reverse Brake
19	04761118	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Brake
20	04762613	1					DD5		OUTPUT SHAFT, Transaxle
21	04886482AA	1					DD5		GEAR, Reverse Idler
22	04761127	1					DD5		SPACER, Reverse Idler
23	04761126	1					DD5		IDLER SHAFT, Transmission
24	06100299	15					DD5		BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x45x17
25	06100299	15					DD5		BALL STUD, Synchronizer (Serviced in Assy.), (NOT SERVICED)
26	04863720	1					DD5		KEY, Synchronizer
27	04761113	3					DD5		SPRING, Synchronizer
28	04761113	3							SYNCHRONIZER, Third and Fourth, Refer to Items 5 & 7, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

**Differential A578, (DD5)  
Figure T350-810**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	04856349	1					DD5		DIFFERENTIAL, Transaxle
2	04761103	1					DD5		GEAR, Differential Ring
3	04761102	1					DD5		CASE, Differential
4	04348679	1					DD5		PINION, Differential
5	04137024	1					DD5		WASHER, Pinion Thrust
6	04659502	2					DD5		GEAR, Differential Side
7	04504568	AR					DD5		WASHER PACKAGE, Side Gear Thrust
8									SHAFT, Pinion Gear
	04659142	1					DD5		Differential
		1					DD5		
9									PIN, Pinion Shaft
	06503827	1					DD5		Differential Shaft, Roll, Solid M5
		1					DD5		
10	04761105	12					DD5		BOLT, Differential Ring Gear
11	04567022	1					DD5		BEARING CUP, Differential
12	04567025	2					DD5		BEARING
13	04797316	1					DD5		GEAR, Speedometer Drive
14	04883546AA	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .42mm
-15	04883545AA	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .46mm
-16	05222345	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .50mm
-17	05222346	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .54mm
-18	05222347	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .58mm
-19	05222348	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .62mm
-20	05222349	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .66mm
-21	05222350	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .70mm
-22	05222351	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .74mm
-23	05222352	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .78mm
-24	05222353	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .82mm
-25	05222354	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .86mm
-26	05222355	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .90mm
-27	05222356	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .94mm
-28	05222357	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, .98mm

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

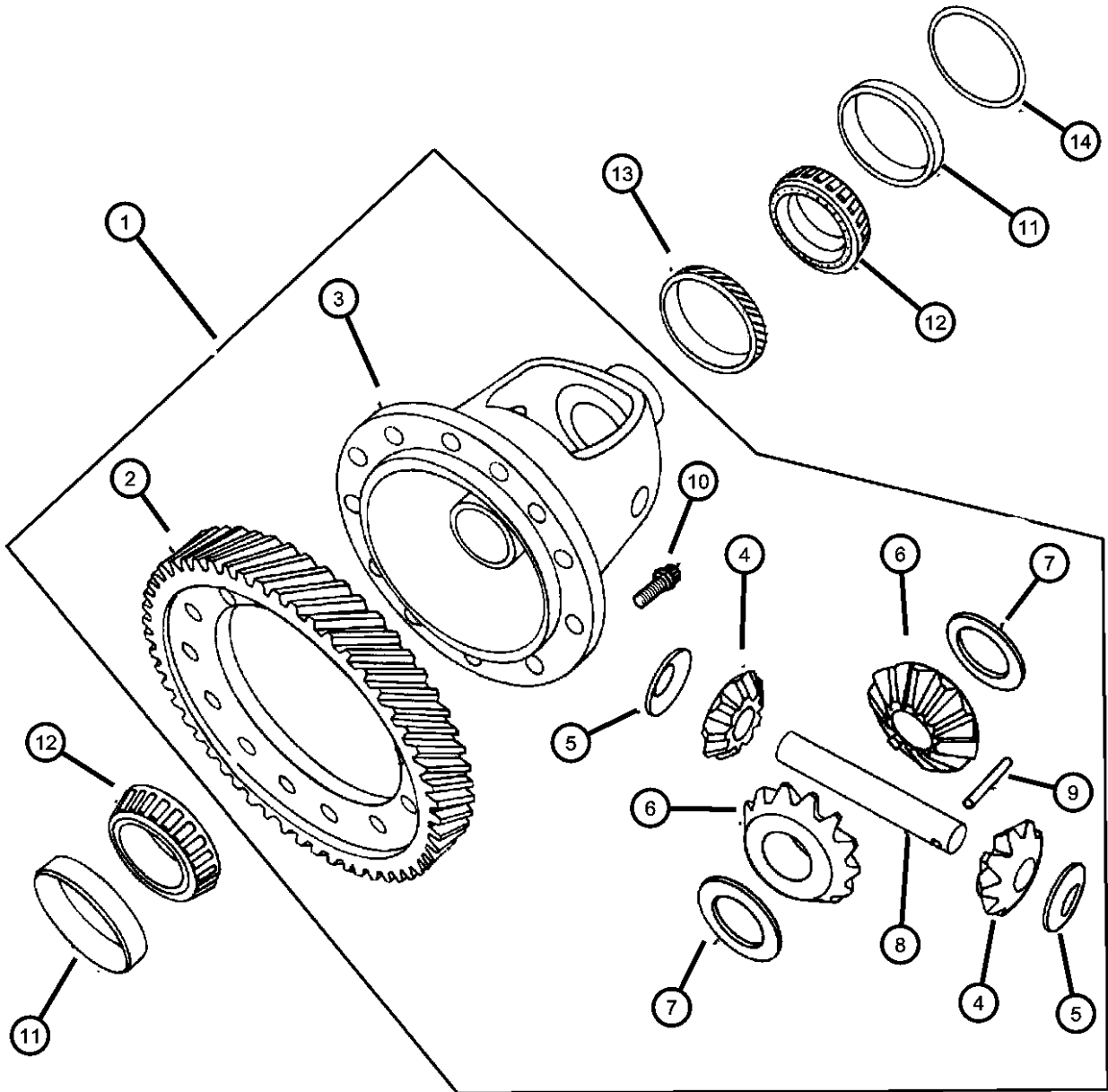
ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

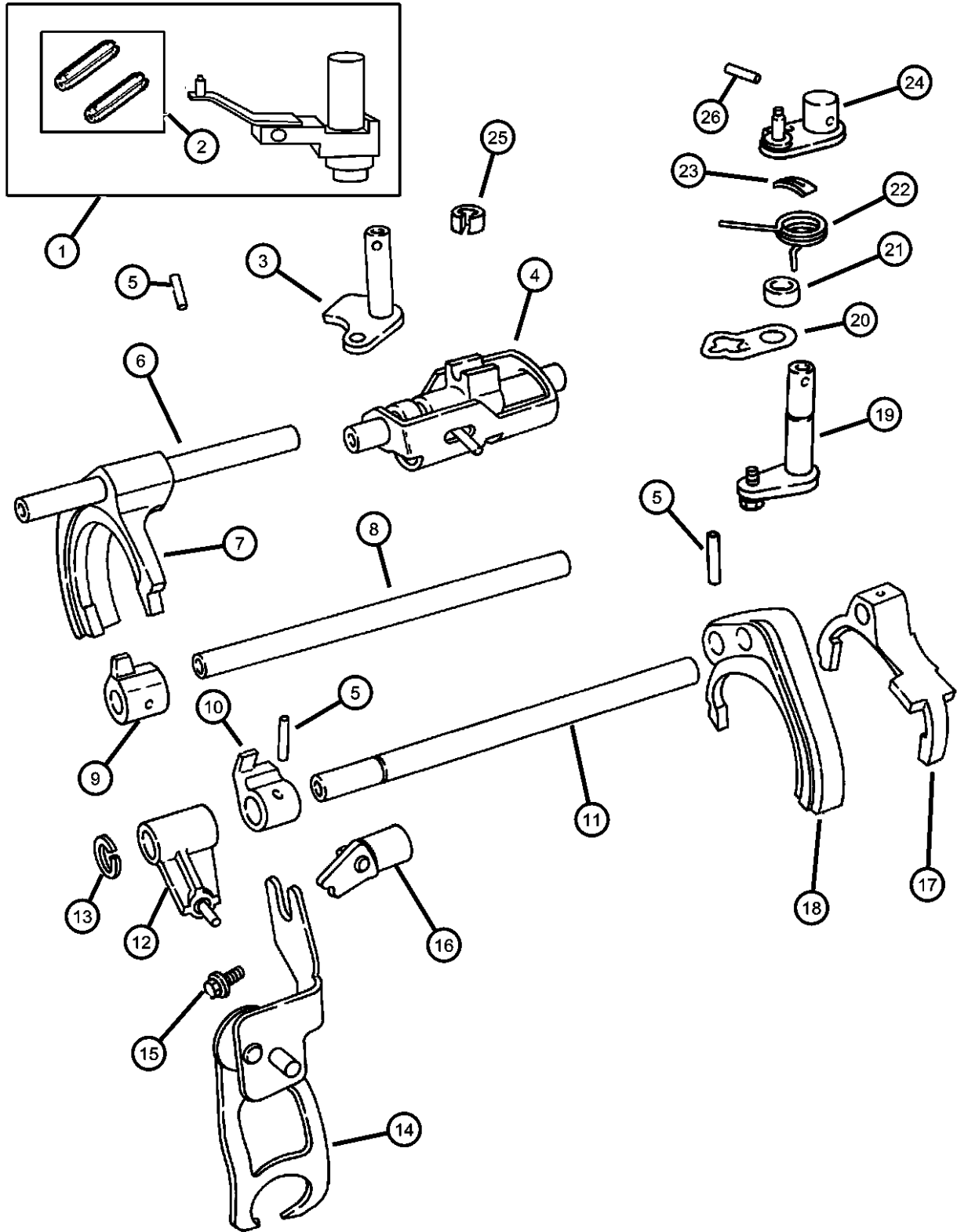
Differential A578, (DD5)  
Figure T350-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-29	05222358	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.02mm
-30	05222359	1					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.06mm
-31	05222362	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.18mm
-32	05222363	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.22mm
-33	05222364	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.26mm
-34	05222365	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.30mm
-35	05222366	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.34mm
-36	05222367	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.38mm
-37	05222368	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.42mm
-38	05222369	AR					DD5		SHIM, Final Drive, 1.46mm

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

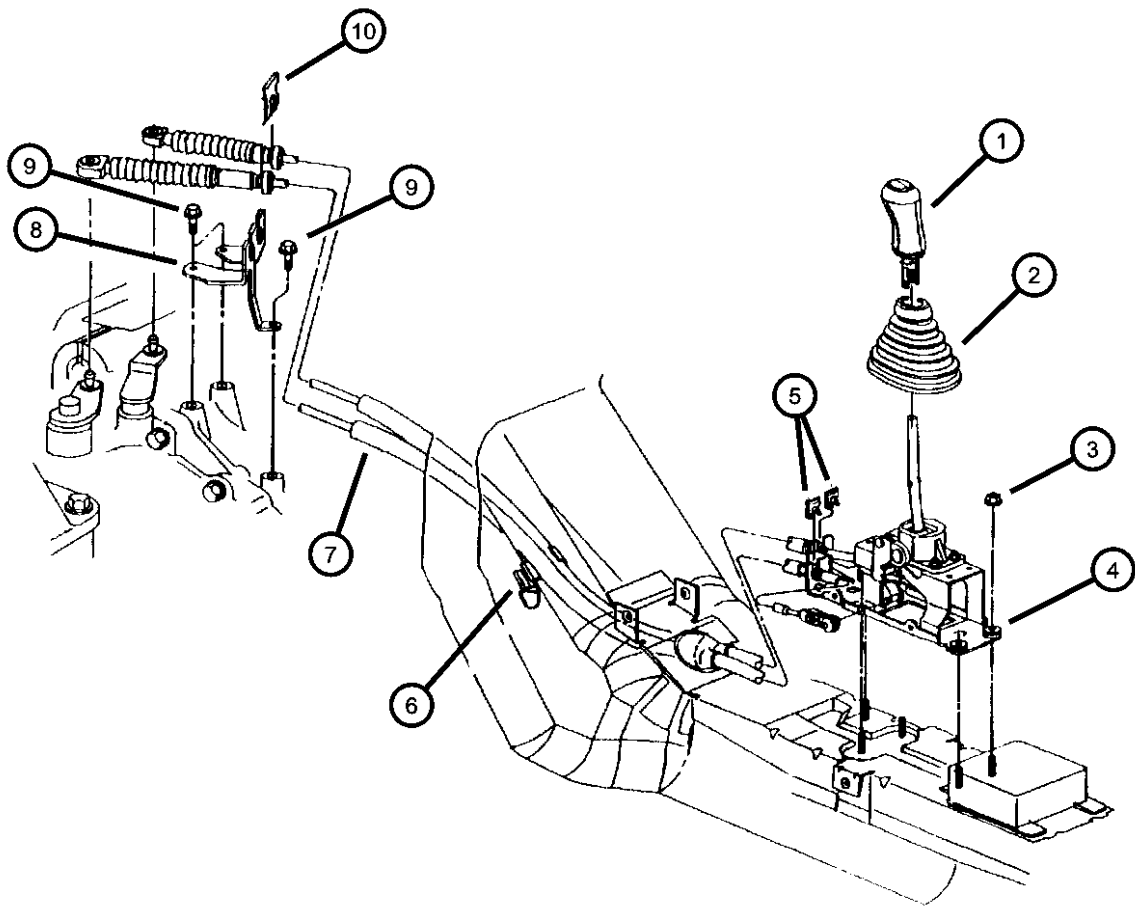
Fork And Rail, (DD5)  
Figure T350-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	04856841	1					DD5		LEVER PACKAGE, Gearshift
2	04761145	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft
3	04773411	1					DD5		SHAFT, Detent
4	04761146	1					DD5		BLOCKER, Shift
5	06101475	1					DD5		PIN
6	04761176	1					DD5		RAIL, First and Second Shift
7	04796649	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
8	04761178	1					DD5		RAIL, Third and Fourth Shift
9	04761179	1					DD5		LUG, Third and Fourth Shift
10	04761181	1					DD5		LUG, Fifth and Reverse
11	04761180	1					DD5		RAIL, Fifth and Reverse Shift
12	04761182	1					DD5		ARM, Reverse Lever
13	06501862	1					DD5		SNAP RING
14	04761152	1					DD5		BRACKET, Reverse Shift Rod
15	04761153	1					DD5		SCREW, Reverse Bracket
16	04761154	1					DD5		CAM, Reverse Block
17	04874137	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
18	04796650	1					DD5		FORK, Transmission
19	04761147	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
20	04761148	1					DD5		PLATE, Crossover Stop
21	04761151	1					DD5		SPACER, Inner Crossover Lever
22	04761149	1					DD5		SPRING, Crossover Lever
23	04761150	1					DD5		RETAINER, Spring
24	04761143	1					DD5		LEVER, Crossover
25	04761158	1					DD5		CLIP, Detent Shaft
26	04762603	1					DD5		PIN, Shift Shaft

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Controls, Gearshift, (DD5)  
Figure T350-1220



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE; DD5 - 5 Spd Manual Trans A578									
1	04593296	1					DD5		KNOB, Gearshift
2	04593311	1					DD5		BOOT, Gear Shift Lever
3	04593311	1							NUT, M8-1.25, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04593297	1					DD5		SHIFTER, Transmission
5	06501326	2					DD5		CLIP, Moulding
6	04670147	1							CLIP, Shift Cable
7	04593293	1					DD5		CABLE, Gearshift Control
8	04641134	1					DD5		BRACKET, Transmission Control Cable
9	06100296	3					DD5		BOLT, Hex Head
10	04269830	2					DD5		CLIP, Cable

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

# Group - 21P

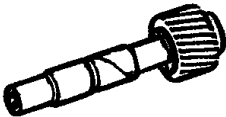
## Speedometer Pinions

### Group - 21P Speedometer Pinions

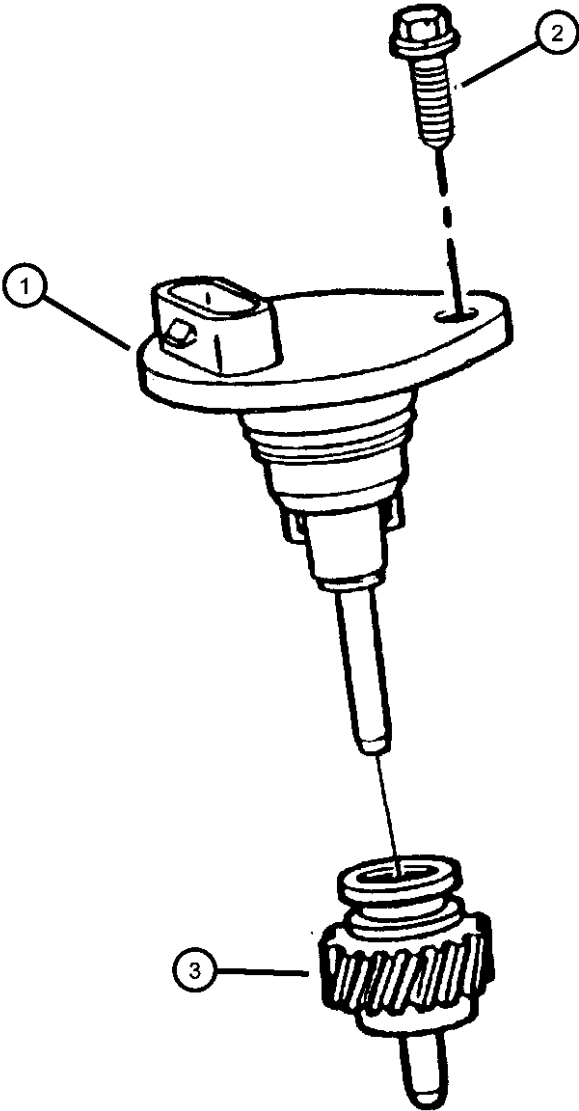
Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Speedometer Pinions</b>	
Pinion, Speedometer, (DD4 - DD5 - DGC) .....	Fig. 21P - 101

<div><div>21P-100</div><div>Speedometer Pinions</div><div></div></div>			
--	--	--	--

Pinion, Speedometer, (DD4 - DD5 - DGC)  
Figure 21P-101



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; DD4 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578 W/Perf G/S  
DD5 = 5 Spd Manual Trans A578  
DGC = 3 Spd Manual Trans 31TH

1	04707839AA	1					DD5		SENSOR, Vehicle Speed
2	06501714	1				ECB	DD5		SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M6x1x18
3	04593107	1				ECB	DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Blue, DSM, 29T
-4	04670082	1				ECB	DD5		PINION, Speedometer Drive, Natural

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Group - 22

Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Group - 22 Wheels, Covers and Jacks

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

Wheels and Hardware

Wheels And Hardware.....Fig. 22 - 150

Wheel Covers and Center Caps

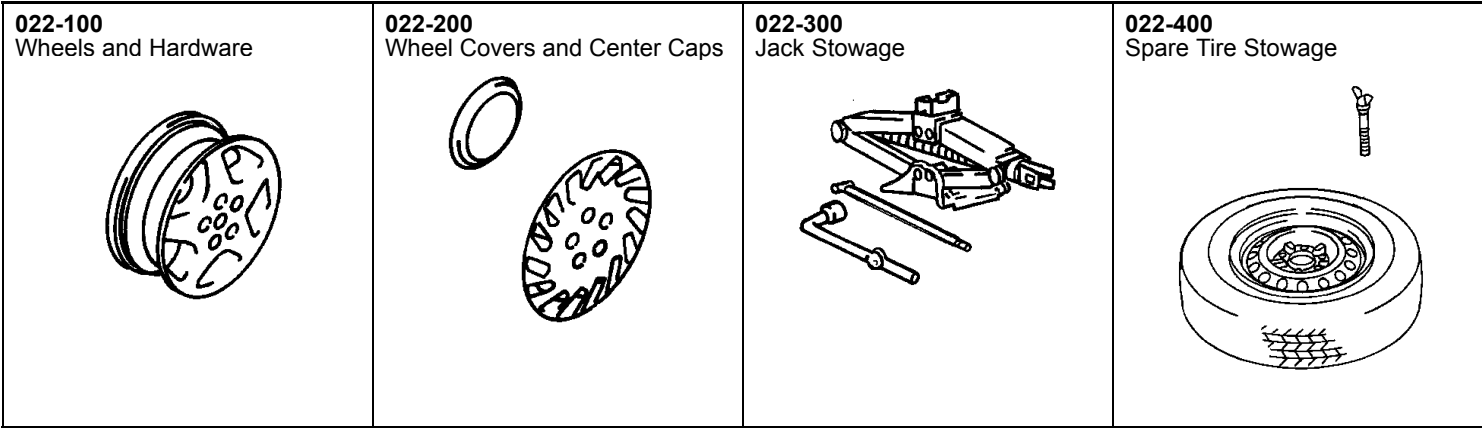
Caps And Covers, Wheel.....Fig. 22 - 250

Jack Stowage

Jack Stowage.....Fig. 22 - 350

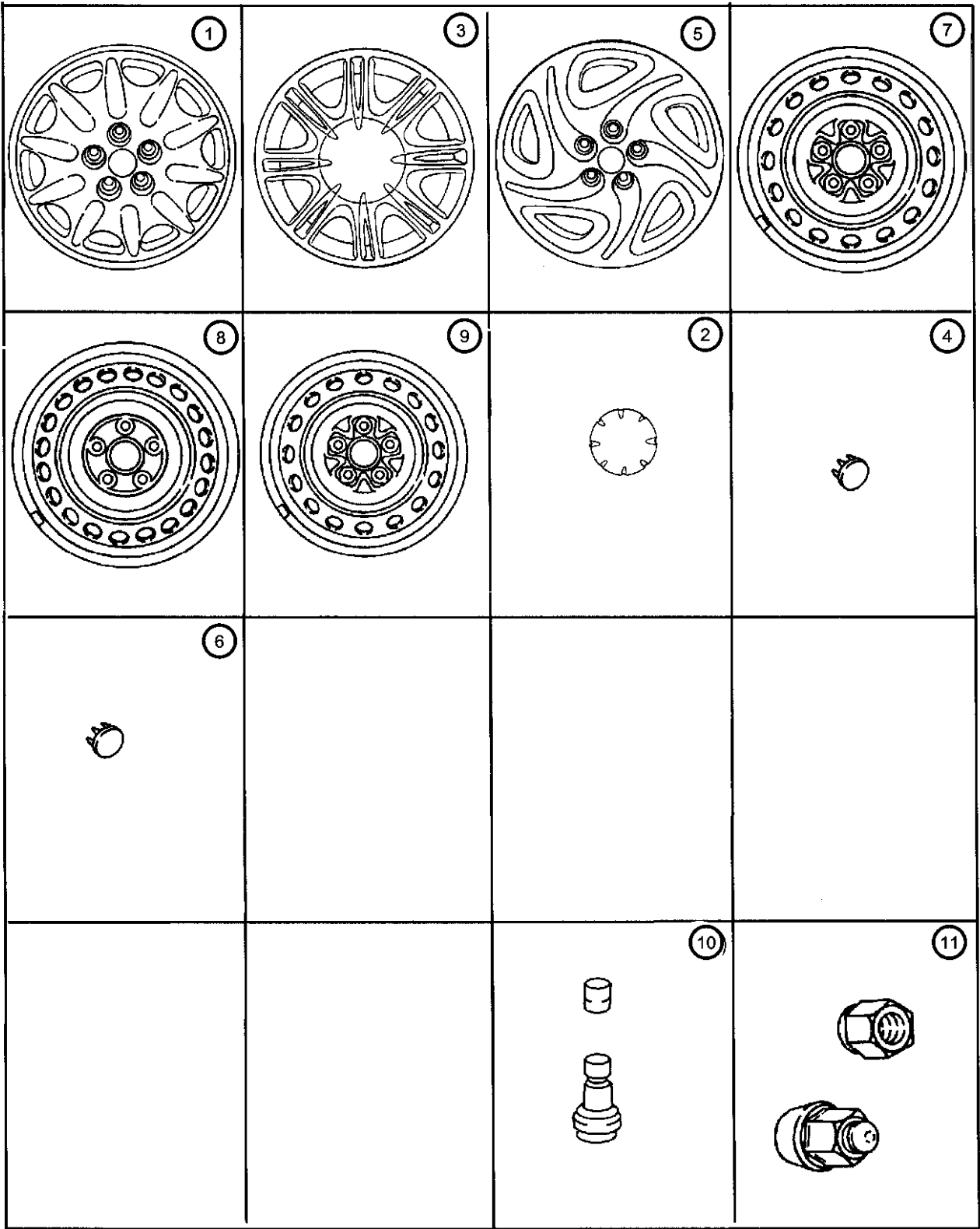
Spare Tire Stowage

Wheel Spare.....Fig. 22 - 450





Wheels And Hardware  
Figure 22-150



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
WJJ = WHEELS - 15" ALUMINUM  
WJ2 = WHEELS - 15" CHROME W/GOLD ACCENTS  
WJK = WHEELS - 15" CAST ALUMINUM  
WCF = WHEELS - 15 X 6.0 BLACK  
TBB - SPARE TIRE - FULL SIZE  
WBC = WHEELS - 14 X 6.0 BLACK  
TBC = SPARE TIRE - COMPACT

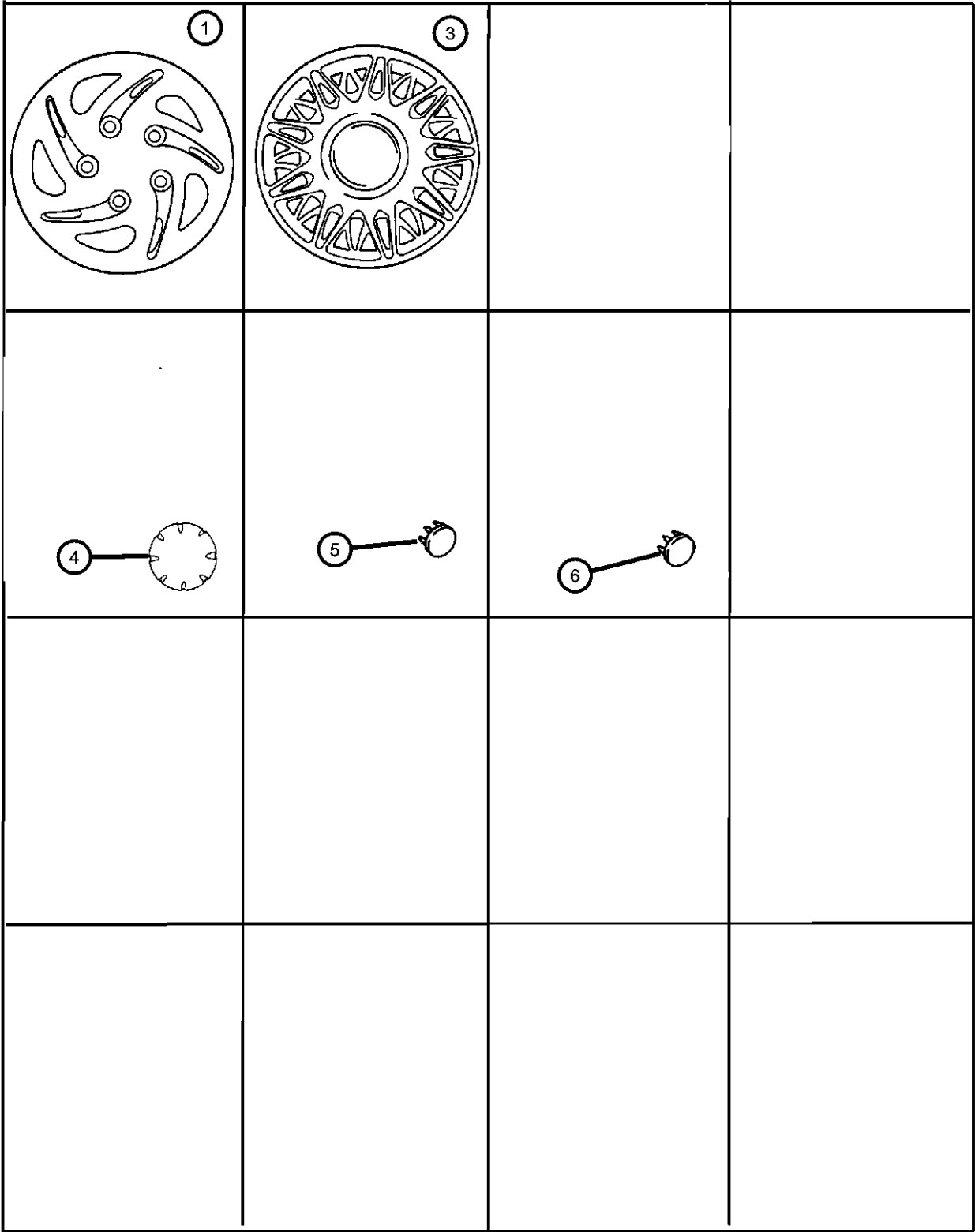
1	0JY01RAS	4							WHEEL, Aluminum, 15 x 6.0 (WJJ)
2	0JB31PAK	4							CAP, Wheel Center, ST Silver/Red, Dark Green, (WJJ)
3									WHEEL, Aluminum
	0JY02RAK	4							15 x 6.0 (WJS), Silver
	0KP86SAK	4							15 x 6.0 (WJY)
	0KP86TY5	4							15 x 6.0 (WJ2)
4									CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	0KP82SAK	4							(WJY)
	0KP82TY5	4							(WJ2)
5	0KP90RS7	4	D						WHEEL, Aluminum, 15 x 6.0 (WJV)
6									CAP, Wheel Center
	04695850	4							(WJV)
	0JY04RAK	4							(WJS)
7	04616295	5							WHEEL, Steel, 15 x 6.0 (WCF,TBB)
8	04764235AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 14 x 6.0 (WBC)
9	04695345	1							WHEEL, Spare, Mini 15 x 4.0 Steel
10	02073355	5							STEM, Wheel Valve, 1.25" Rubber
11	06500092	20							NUT, Wheel, M12 x 1.5
-12	06502738	20							NUT, Wheel Chrome, M12x1.5
-13	06500526	20							NUT, Wheel, M12x1.5

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

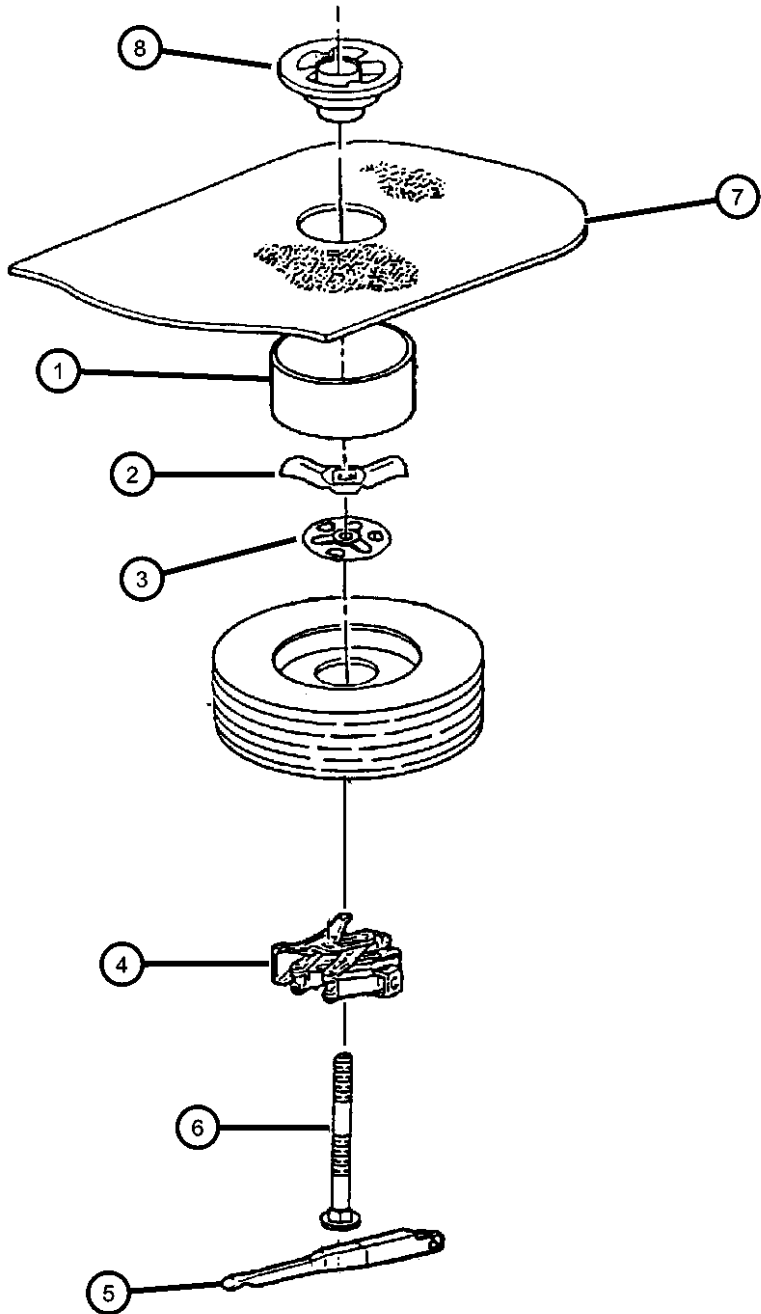
Caps And Covers, Wheel  
Figure 22-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04684256	4	D						COVER, Wheel, 14"
	04764089	4	P						W4E - Pkg. 4684257 'Sucessor II'
	04764314AA	4							W4P - Pkg. 4764215
									W4T - Pkg. 4764312AA, White
-2	0RG20PAKAA	4							COVER, Wheel
	0RG20SW1AA	4							W4N
									W4W
3	04695436	4							COVER, Wheel, 15", W5B - PKG 4695710 (Hallmark) Dark Silver-No Letters
4	0JY04RAK	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJS - 15 x 6.0 Wheel, Silver
5	04695850	4							CAP, Wheel Center, WJV - 15 x 6.0 Wheel
6	0JB31PAK	4							CAP, Wheel Center, ST Silver/Red, Dark Green, WJJ - 15 x 6.0 Wheel
-7	0KP82SAK	4							CAP, Wheel Center, Chrome
	0KP82TY5	4							WJY - 15 inch
									WJ2 - Bright Gold Metallic

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

Jack Stowage  
Figure 22-350

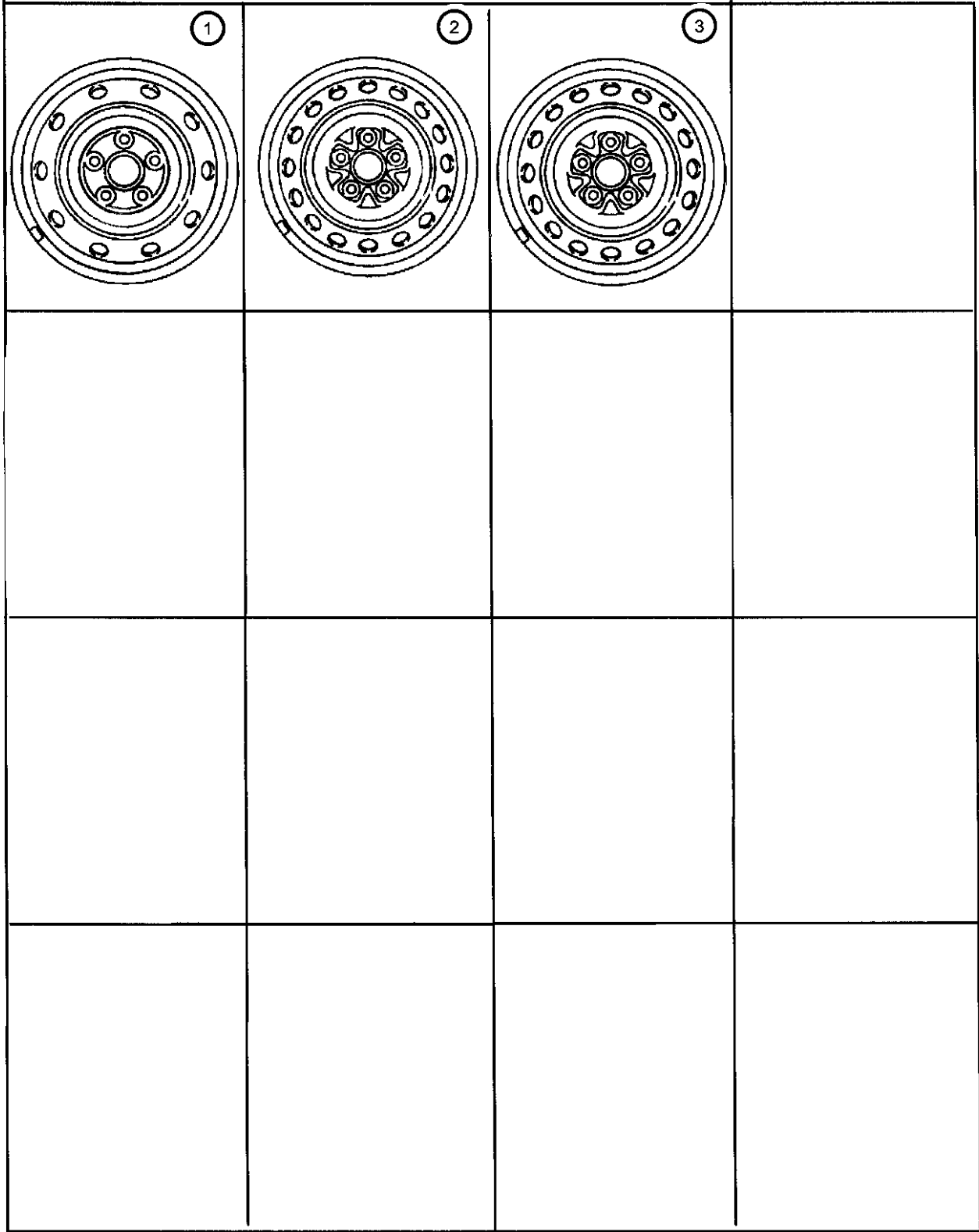


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04696566	1							SUPPORT, Cover
2	06032619	1							WINGNUT, Jack and Tire Hold Down
3	04371895	1							PLATE, Spare Tire Cover
4	04695774	1							JACK, Scissors
5	04764663AA	1							HANDLE, Jack
6	06032744	1							BOLT, Round Head, .375-16x8.50Spare Tire Mounting
7	04646985	1							COVER, Spare Tire
8	04371785	1							PLATE, Spare Tire Cover

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Wheel Spare  
Figure 22-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04764235AA	4							WHEEL, Steel, 14 x 6.0
2	04695345	1							WHEEL, Spare, 15 X 4.0 Steel
3	04616295	1							WHEEL, Steel, 15 X 6.0 Full Size
-4	04284105	1							LABEL, Spare Tire StorageCompact Spare
-5	04616150	1							LABEL, Jack And Tire Stowage
-6									LABEL, Tire Pressure
	04695675AB	1							English
	04695685	1							French
	04764344AA	1							Europe, Japan

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

# Group - 23D

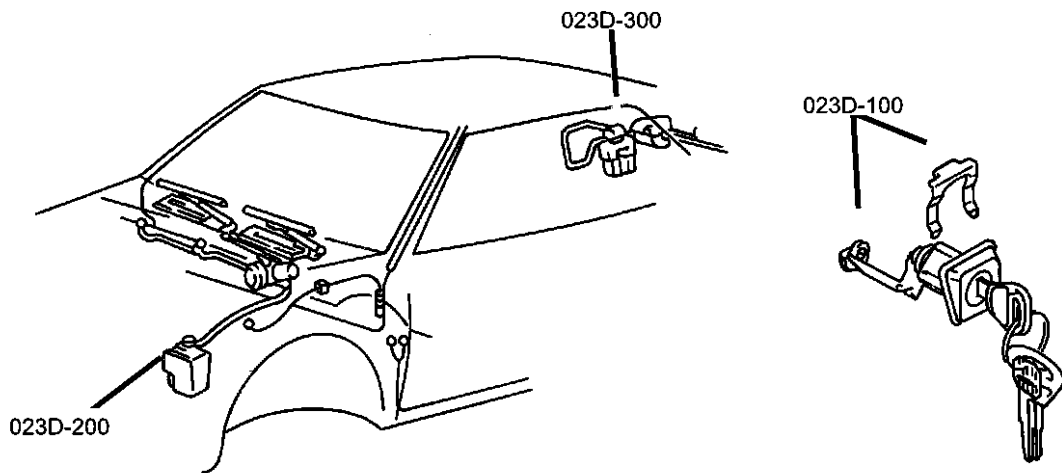
## Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

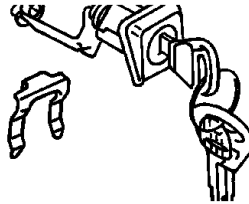
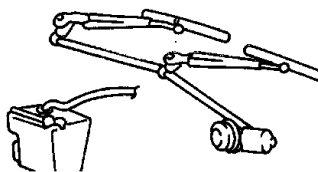
### Group - 23D Wiper/Lock Cylinder and Keys

Illustration Title

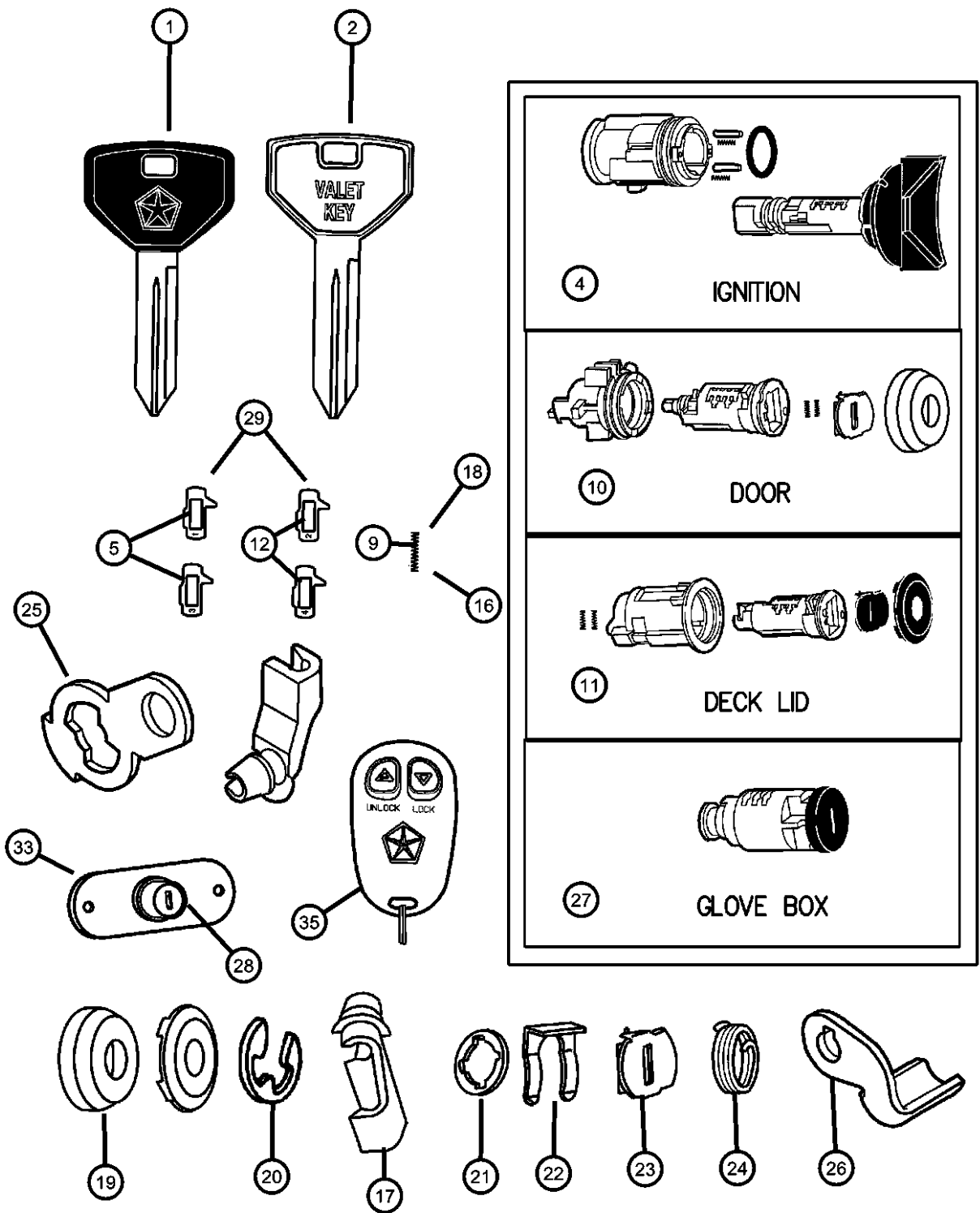
Group-Fig. No.

<b>Lock Cylinders and Keys</b>	
Lock Cylinder and Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components .....	Fig. 23D - 110
<b>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</b>	
Windshield Washer and Wiper System .....	Fig. 23D - 210



<div>23D-100</div> <div>Lock Cylinders and Keys</div> <div></div>	<div>23D-200</div> <div>Windshield Wiper and Washer Systems</div> <div></div>		
---	--	--	--

Lock Cylinder and Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	55075487	2							KEY, Blank
2	55075488	1							KEY, Valet
-3	04696590	1							KEY, MasterExport
4	05003843AA	1							CYLINDER, Ignition Lock
5	05010879AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Sidebar
-6	05010880AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Sidebar
-7	05010881AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Sidebar
-8	05010882AA	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Sidebar
9	05010883AA	1							SPRING, Ignition Tumbler, Sidebar
10	04778123	1							CYLINDER, Door Lock
11	04778145	1							CYLINDER, Deck Lid Lock
12	04778117	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 1, Wide
-13	04778118	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 2, Wide
-14	04778119	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 3, Wide
-15	04778120	1							TUMBLER, Door and Deck Number 4, Wide
16	04778121	1							SPRING, Door and Deck Tumbler
17									CLIP, Latch
	04658444	1							Purple
	04658445	1							Orange
18	04746873	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Tumbler, Also Rear Seat Latch Tumbler
19	05257152	1							CAP, Door Lock Cylinder, Bright
20	06026125	1							CLIP, Retainer
21	55074799	2							GASKET, Door Lock Cylinder, Black
22	02583377	3							RETAINER, Door Lock Cylinder
23	04778150	1							SHUTTER, Door, Deck and Liftgate, Bright
24	04378798	1							SPRING, Lock Cylinder Return
25	55075824	1							LEVER, Door Lock Cylinder
26	04696891	1							LEVER, Deck Lid Lock Cylinder
27	04778448	1							CYLINDER, Glove Box Lock

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

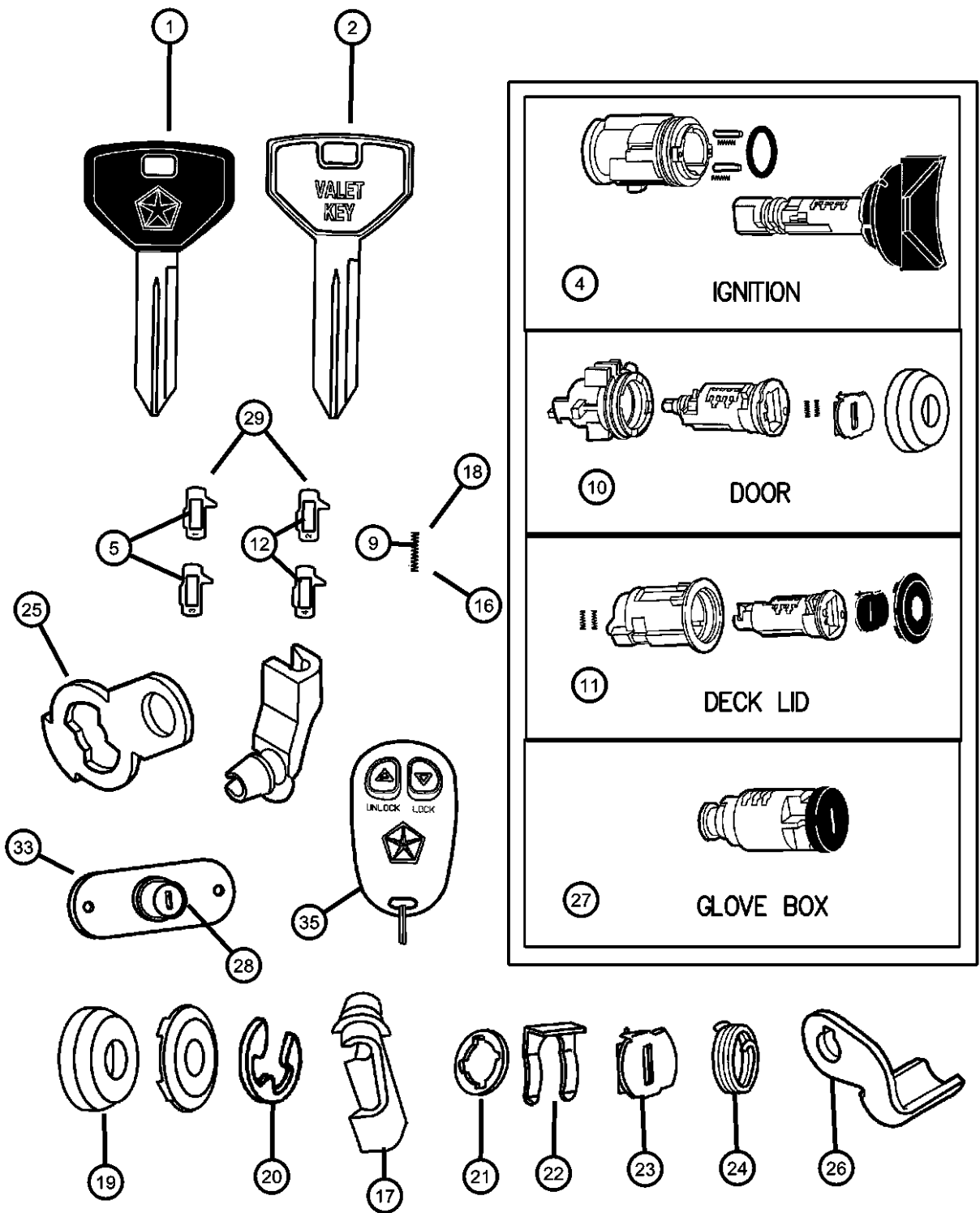
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Lock Cylinder and Double Bitted Lock Cylinder Repair Components  
Figure 23D-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
28	04778177	1							CYLINDER, Seat Back Latch
29	05257132	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 1, Not Ignition Tumbler, But a Glove Box or Rear Seat Latch Tumbler
-30	05257133	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 2, Not Ignition Tumbler, But a Glove Box or Rear Seat Latch Tumbler
-31	05257134	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 3, Not Ignition Tumbler, But a Glove Box or Rear Seat Latch Tumbler
-32	05257135	1							TUMBLER, Ignition Number 4, Not Ignition Tumbler, But a Glove Box or Rear Seat Latch
33	04778178	1							HOUSING, Rear Seat Back Latch
-34	04814299	1							BEZEL, Seat Latch
35	04608229AB	2							TRANSMITTER, Keyless Entry, Except Europe
-36	04814469	1							LABEL
-37	83504802	1							BATTERY, Transmitter

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

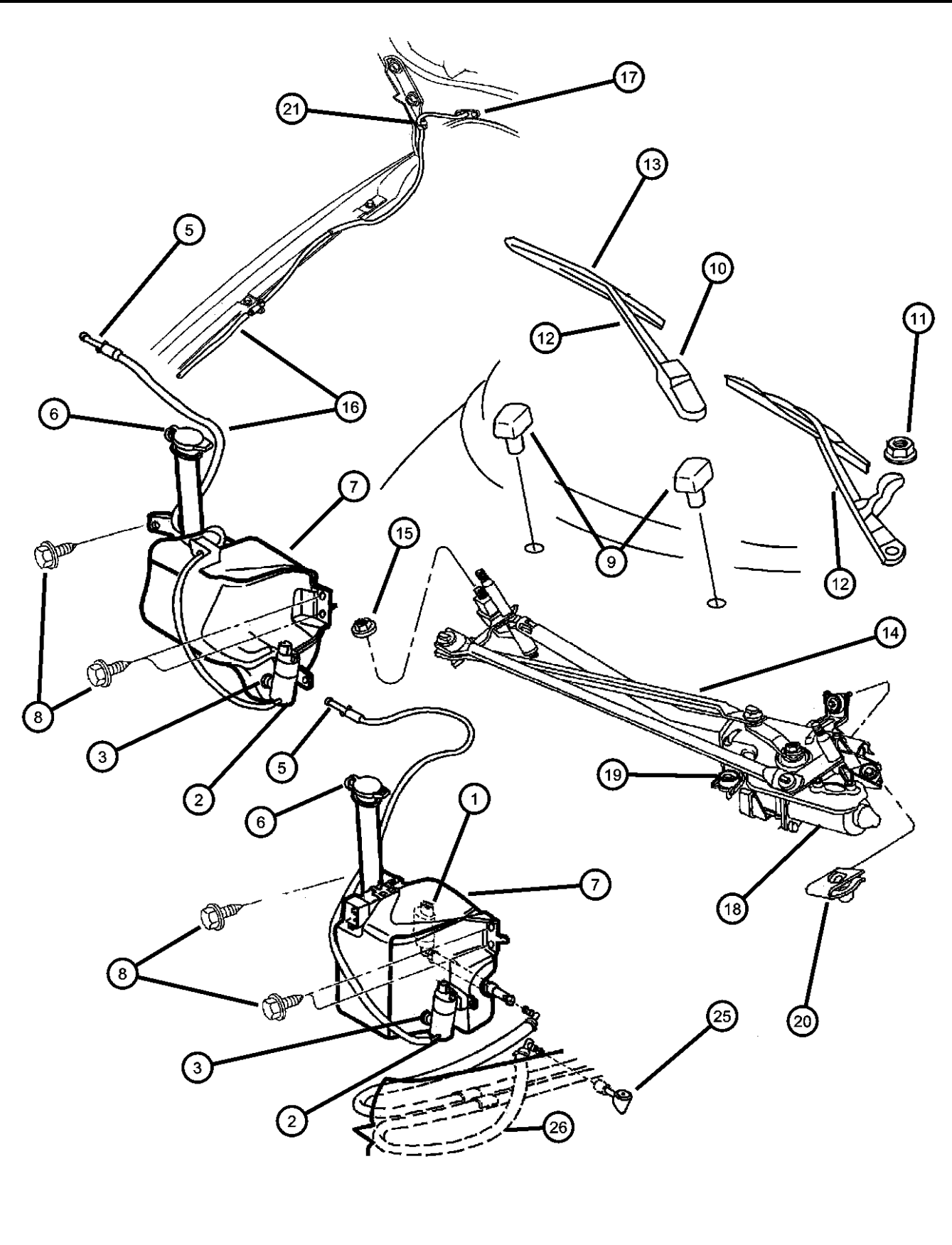
Windshield Washer and Wiper System  
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	05011821AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Headlamp
2	05011807AA	1							PUMP, Washer, Windshield
3	05011809AA	1							GROMMET, Windshield Washer Pump
-4	05011822AA	1							GROMMET, Headlamp Washer Pump
5	04778224	1							CONNECTOR, Washer Hose, In Line
6	05012475AA	1							CAP, Washer Reservoir
7									RESERVOIR, Washer
	05012357AA	1							w/o Headlamp Washer
	05012358AA	1							
8	06101777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
9	04630350	2							NOZZLE, Washer, Windshield
10	04778094	1							CAP, Wiper Arm
11	06504805	2							NUT HEXAGON, Hex lock, M10x1.25
12									ARM, Wiper
	04864778	1							Right
	04864779	1							Left
13									BLADE, Wiper
	04630658	1							Right
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	WBFLAT09AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
	04630659	1							European
	04630753	1							Left
	WB000022AE								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
<div><div>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</div><div><div>SERIES</div><div>LINE</div></div><div><div>H = HIGHLINE</div><div>C = Cirrus</div></div><div><div>P = PREMIUM</div><div>C = Stratus LX</div></div><div><div></div><div>D = Stratus</div></div><div><div></div><div>P = Breeze</div></div></div> <div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 Door Sedan</div></div> <div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div> <div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Windshield Washer and Wiper System  
Figure 23D-210

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
	WBFLAT09AA								Mopar Alternative Flat Blade Set
	WBW00022AD								Mopar Alternative Winter Wiper Blades
	WB-BLU022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Blue)
	WBRED022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Red)
	WBYEL022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Yellow)
	WB-WHI022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (White)
	WB-CAR022AA								Mopar Alternative Color Wiper Blade (Carbon Fiber)
14	05012171AA	1							FRAME, Wiper Pivot
15	06500284	1							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00, Wiper Module Attaching
16	04439003	1							HOSE, Windshield Washer
17	04646527	1							PLUG, Deck Lid
18	05012170AA	1							MOTOR, Wiper
19	05012172AA	1							GROMMET, WIPER FRAME
20	06101712	3							NUT, U, M6x1
21	04805423AA	1							CLIP
-22	05012474AA	1							SENSOR, Washer Fluid Level
-23	05012483AA	1							RELAY, Timer
-24	06030441	1							PIN, Retainer, w/Headlamp Washer
25									NOZZLE, Washer, Headlamp
	04814451	2	C						
		2	D						
26									HOSE, Washer, Headlamp
	04814453	1	C						
		1	D						
-27	04740043	1							VALVE BODY, Hose check valve
<div><div><div>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = Cirrus C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 Door Sedan</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div>									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - 24

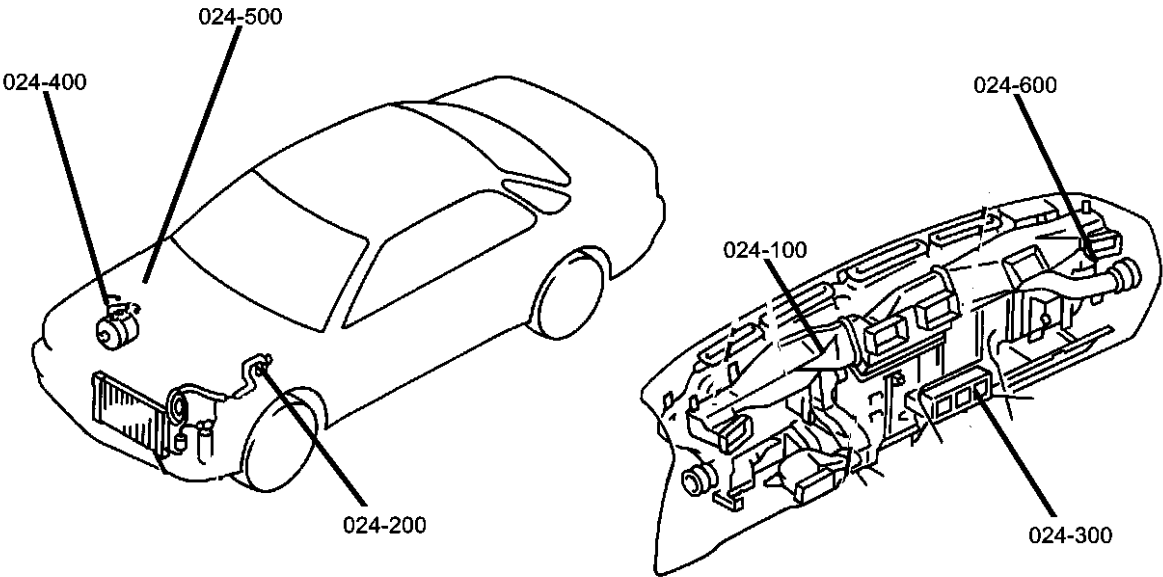
## Air Conditioning & Heater

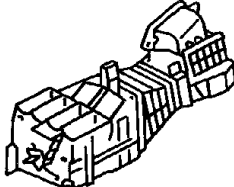
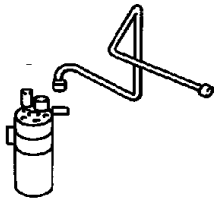
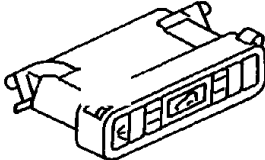
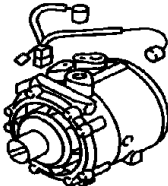
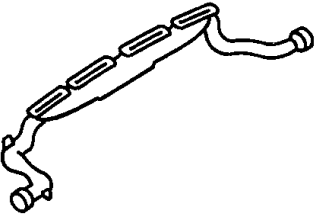
### Group - 24 Air Conditioning & Heater

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</b>	
Air Conditioning And Heater Unit .....	Fig. 24 - 160
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</b>	
Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning .....	Fig. 24 - 297
<b>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</b>	
Controls, A/C and Heater .....	Fig. 24 - 350
<b>Air Conditioning Compressor</b>	
Compressor and Mounting .....	Fig. 24 - 430
<b>Air Ducts and Outlets</b>	
Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver .....	Fig. 24 - 670

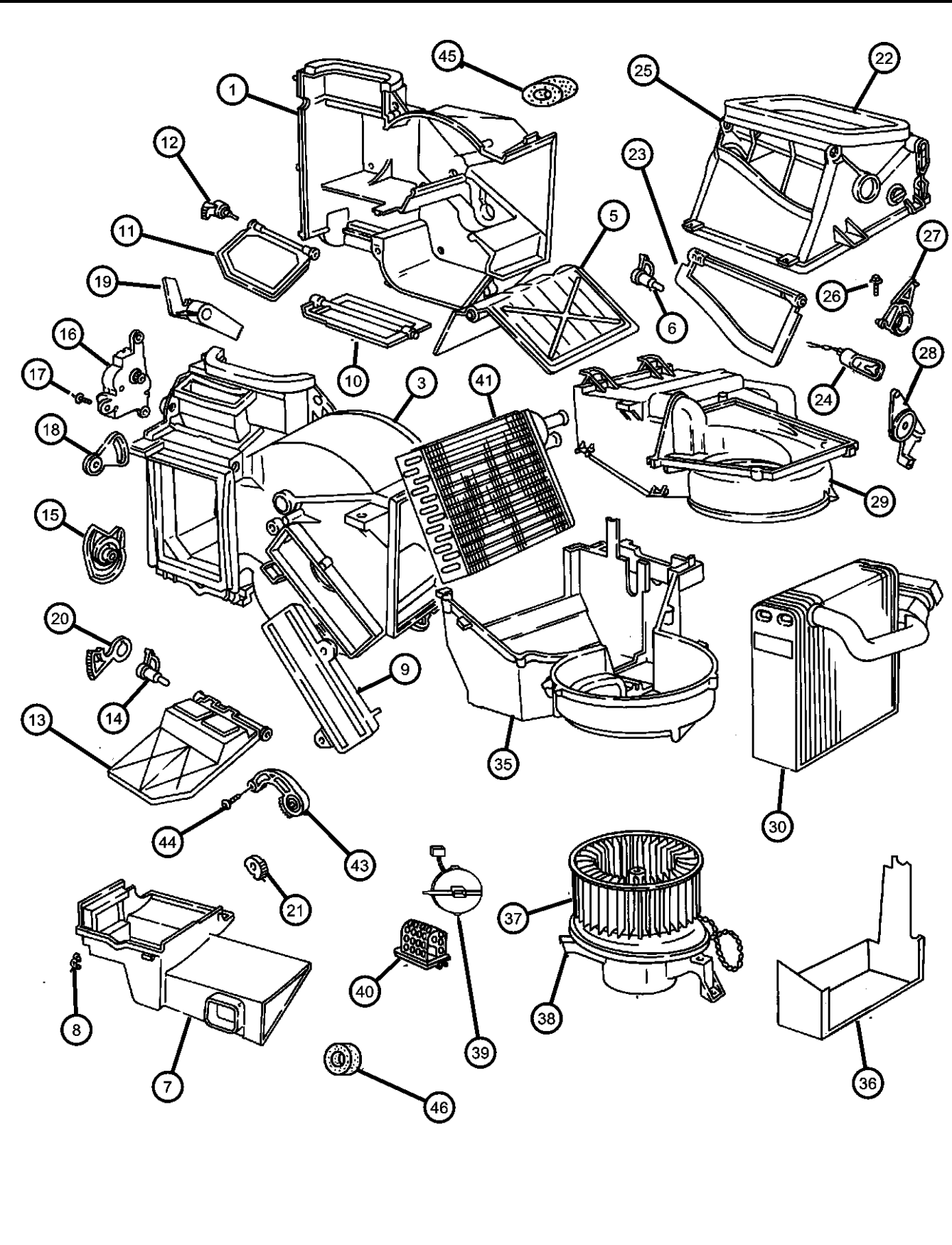


<div>024-100</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Units</div> <div></div>	<div>024-200</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Plumbing</div> <div></div>	<div>024-300</div> <div>Air Conditioner and Heater Controls</div> <div></div>	<div>024-400</div> <div>Air Conditioning Compressor</div> <div></div>
<div>024-600</div> <div>Air Ducts and Outlets</div> <div></div>			

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit  
Figure 24-160

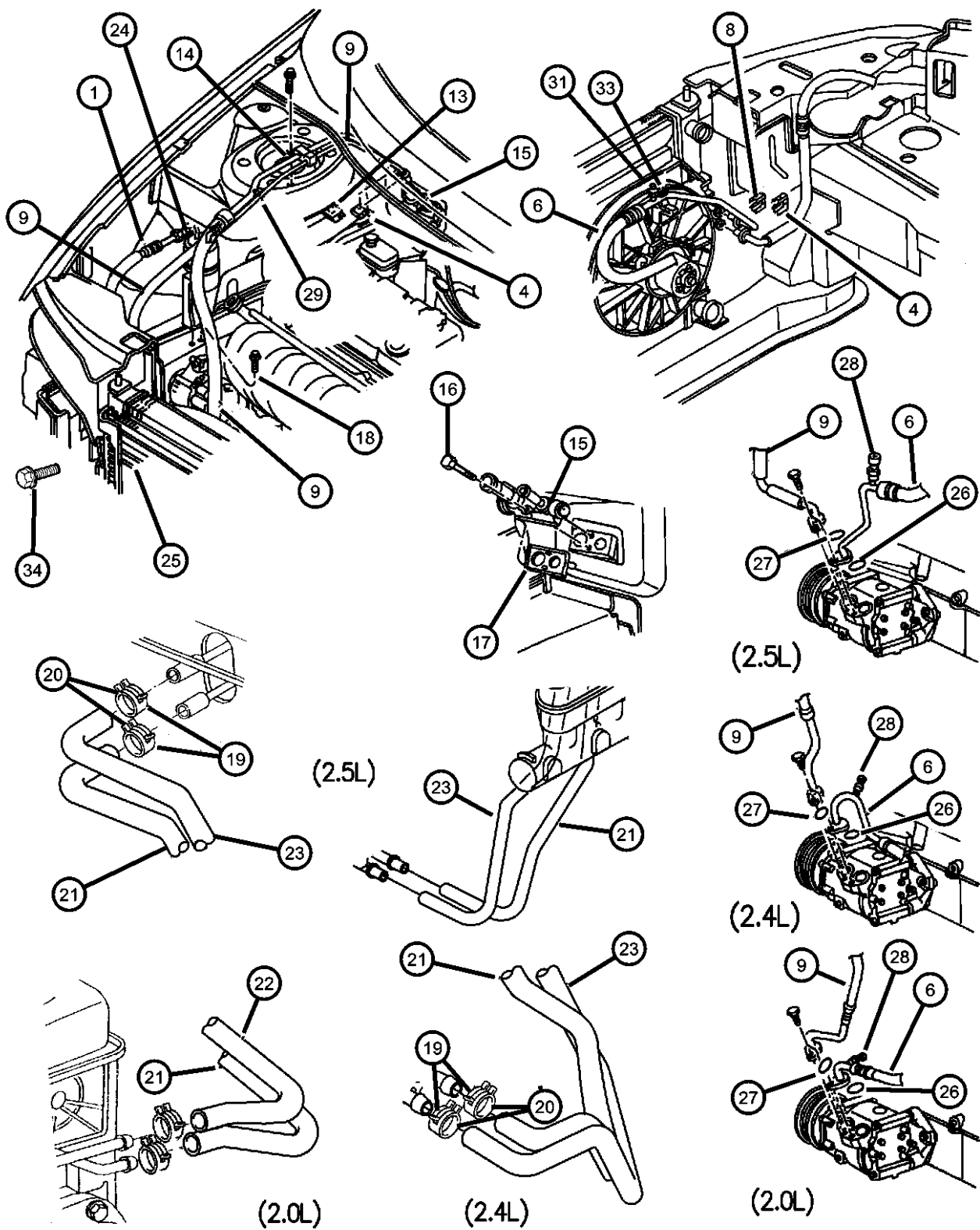
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04644816	1							HOUSING, Distribution Front
-2	04644830	1							GASKET, Panel Opening
3	04644817	1							HOUSING, Distribution
-4	04734418	5							BOLT, A/C and Heater Unit Mounting
5	04644822	1							DOOR, Blend Air
6	04644823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
7	04596118	1							DUCT, Heat Distribution
8	04644917	6							CLIP, A/C Heater Housing
9	04644836	1							COVER, Heater Core
10	04644824	1							DOOR, Defroster
11	04644826	1							DOOR, Floor Defroster Duct
12	04644827	1							LEVER, Floor Door Gear
13	04644821	1							DOOR, Distribution Duct
14	04644819	1							LEVER, Panel Door
15	04644818	1							CAM, Mode
16	04644834AB	1							ACTUATOR, A/C and Heater
17	04644834AB	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04644915	1							LINK, Heater and Defroster
19	04644828	1							LINK, Floor Door Gear
20	04644820	1							PIN, Door Panel Link
21	04644823	1							LEVER, Mode Door
22	04644792	1							GASKET, Air Inlet
23	04644803	2							DOOR, Air Inlet
24	04644802	1							LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
25	04644798	1							HOUSING, Air Inlet
26	04644798	1							SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
27	04644801	1							PIN, Y-Cam
28									LEVER, Y Cam Actuator
	04644800	1							Rear
	04644825	1							Front
29	04797315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, (Contains Upper and Lower Housings)
30	05013064AA	1							EVAPORATOR, Air Conditioning
<div><div><div>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</div><div>SERIES</div><div>H = HIGHLINE P = PREMIUM</div></div><div><div>LINE</div><div>C = Cirrus C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 Door Sedan</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div>									

Air Conditioning And Heater Unit  
Figure 24-160

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
	V9900004								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
	V9900006								Mopar V-Line Alternative Part
-31									SEAL, Evaporator
	04734173	1							Upper
	04734174	1							Lower
-32	04734177	1							SEAL, Heater CoreRear
-33	04644794	1							GASKET, Evaporator to Dash
-34	04644795	1							PLUG, Evaporator/Dash Gasket
35	04797315	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor, (Contains Upper and Lower Housings)
36									LINER, Evaporator
	04644804	1							Upper
	04644807	1							Lower
37	04797372	AR							MOTOR, Blower with Wheel
38	04644809	1							HOUSING, Blower Motor
39	04644919	1							PROBE, Air Conditioning
40	04644833	1							RESISTOR, Blower Motor
41	04644829	1							CORE, Heater
-42	04644835	1							GASKET, Heater Core to Housing
43	04644916	1							LEVER, A/C Floor Door Duct, Blend Door Gear Primary
44	04644916	1							SCREW, Blend Door Lever, (NOT SERVICED)
45	04644832	1							GASKET, Dash Panel Reinforcement
46	04644793	1							GASKET, Drain Tube
-47	04596349AA	1							LABEL, Three In One
<b>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</b>									
SERIES		LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION		
H = HIGHLINE		C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
P = PREMIUM		C = Stratus LX			SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic		
		D = Stratus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V		Transmission		
		P = Breeze			SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL		
					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V		TRANSMISSIONS		
					SMPI Engine				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-297



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V  
[EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V  
[EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V

1									LINE, A/C Liquid
	04796287	1							Filter Drier to Evaporator
	04796288	1							Filter Drier to Condenser
-2	04882139	2							O RING, High Pressure, Liquid Line
-3	04796292	2							O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Liquid Line, 3/8 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
4	04596151	2							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Liquid Line
-5	04596151	2							SLEEVE, Liquid Line, Serviced in Evaporator Assy., (NOT SERVICED)
6									LINE, A/C Discharge
	04610066	1				ECB			
	04610067	1				EEB			
	04610068	1				EDZ			
-7									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Discharge Line
	04796293	1				ECB			1/2 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
		1				EDZ			1/2 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
		1				EEB			1/2 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
8	04596152	1							CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Discharge Line
9									LINE, A/C Suction
	04596144	1				ECB			
	04596146	1				EEB			
	04596171	1				EDZ			
-10									VALVE CORE, Service Port
	04762788	1				ECB			
		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
-11									CAP, A/C Check Valve
	05264642	1				ECB			

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

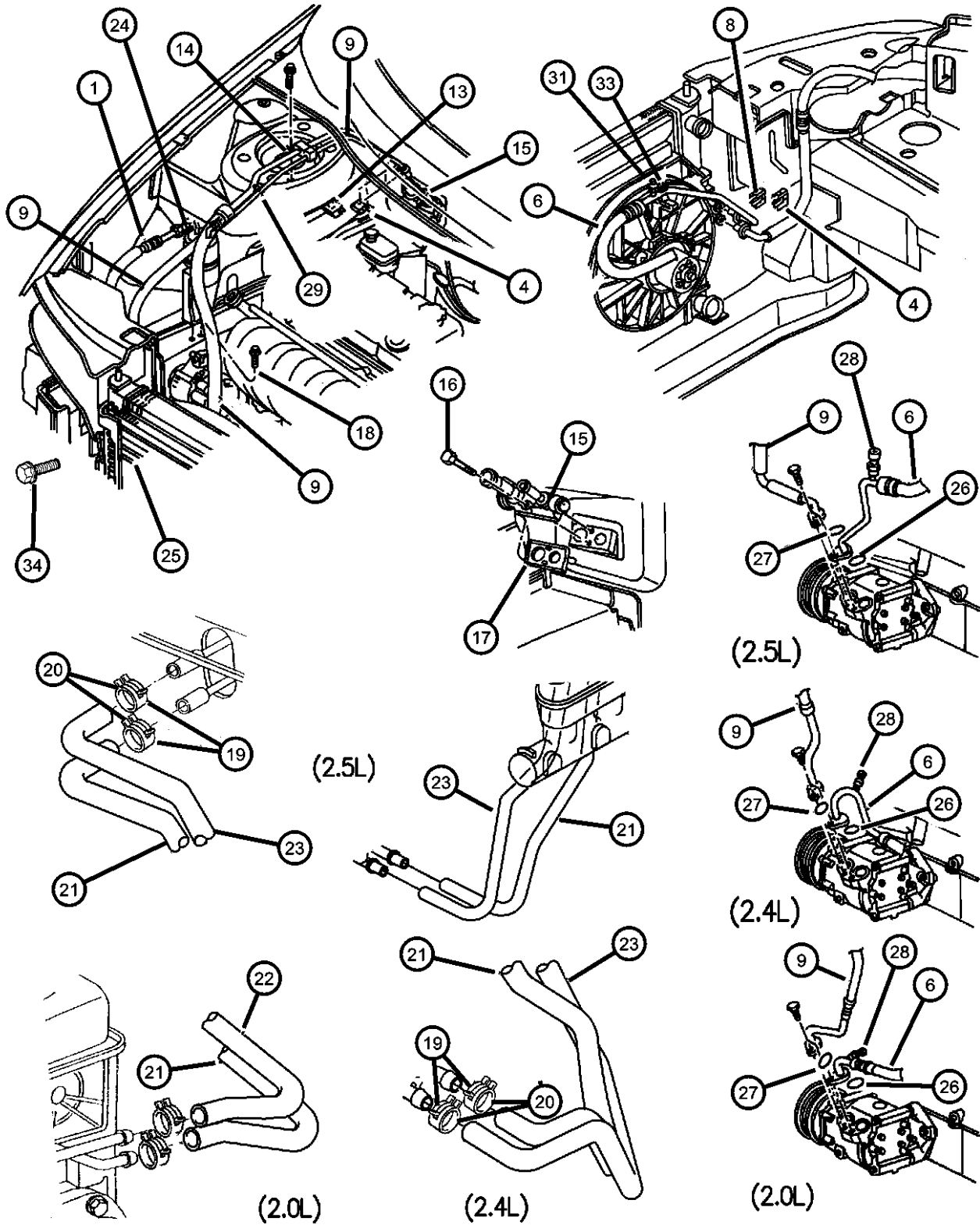
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-297



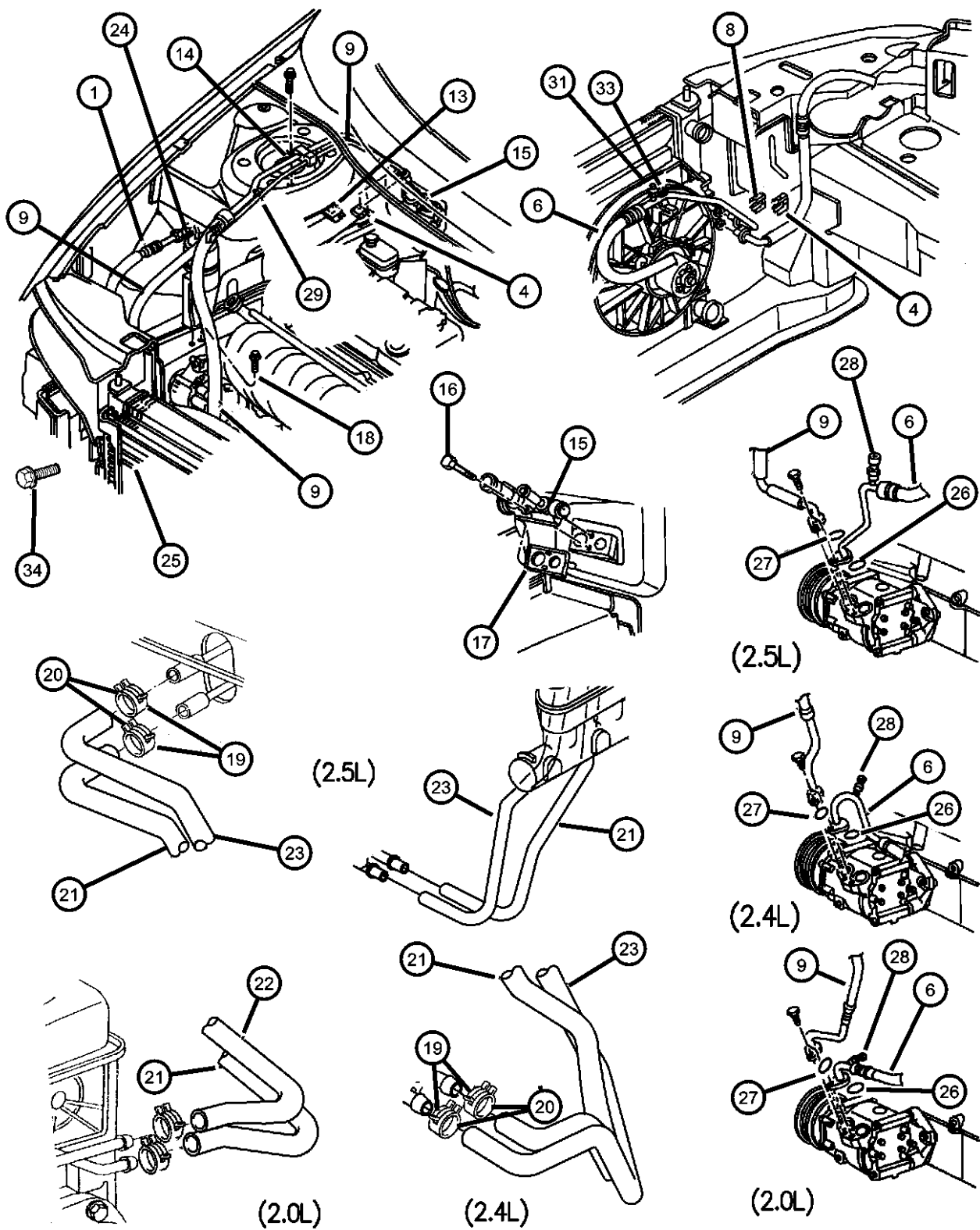
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
-12		1				EEB			
		1				EDZ			
									O RING KIT, Quick Connect, Suction Line
	04796294	1				ECB			5/8 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
		1				EEB			5/8 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
		1				EDZ			5/8 inch (Contains: 2 O-Rings, 1 Spring, 1 Indicator Ring
	13	04596153	1						CLIP, A/C Quick Disconnect, Suction Line
	14	04796300AB	1						CLIP, Air Conditioning Line, Shock Tower Bracket, Suction Line
	15	04596192	1						VALVE, A/C Expansion, w/Gasket
	16	06032572	2						SCREW, Cap, .25-20x2.00, Expansion Valve Mounting
	17	06032572	2						CAP, (NOT SERVICED)
	18	06032572	2						SCREW, (NOT SERVICED)
20	19								CLAMP, Heater Hose, M26
		06502017	4			EDZ			
			1			EEB			
			2			ECB			
	20								CLAMP, Hose, M28.9 x 1.60
		06502018	1			ECB			
			1			EDZ			
			1			EEB			
	21								HOSE, Heater Core
		04662181	1			EEB			Inlet
		04662215	1			ECB			Inlet
		04595720AB	1			EDZ			Inlet
22	22	04662175	1			ECB			HOSE, Heater ReturnOutlet
	23								HOSE, Heater Core
		04595721	1			EDZ			Outlet
		04662182	1			EEB			Outlet
	24	04596172	1						RECEIVER DRIER, w/Bracket
	25								CONDENSER KIT, Air Conditioning

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-297

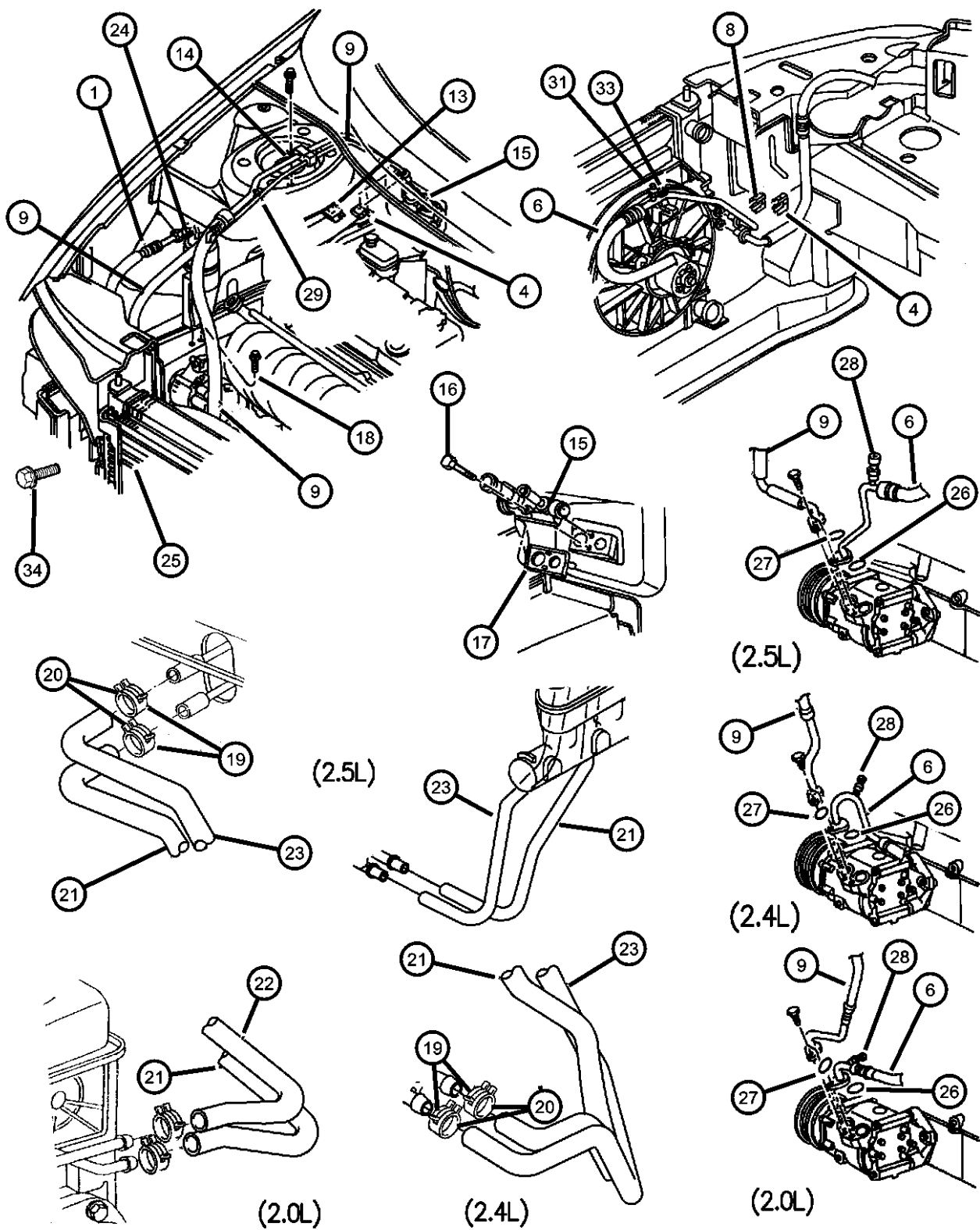


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	05011395AA	1				ECB, EDZ			
		1				EEB			
26	04796565	1				ECB			O RING, A/C Discharge Line
		1				EDZ			1/2" to Compressor
		1				EEB			1/2" to Compressor
27	04796564	1				EEB			O RING, A/C Suction Line
		1				ECB			5/8" to Compressor
		1				EDZ			5/8" to Compressor
28	04883903AA	1				EEB			TRANSDUCER PACKAGE, A/C Pressure
		1				EDZ			Discharge
		1				ECB			Discharge
29	04762788	1				ECB			VALVE CORE, Service Port
		1				EEB			Suction Line
		1				EDZ			Suction Line
-30	05264642	1				ECB			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				EEB			Suction Line
		1				EDZ			Suction Line
31	04882138	1				ECB			VALVE, Charging
		1				EDZ			High-Side (w/o Ring & Cap), Discharge
		1				EEB			High-Side (w/o Ring & Cap), Discharge
-32	05264642	1				EDZ			CAP, A/C Check Valve
		1				ECB			Discharge
		1				EEB			Discharge
33									CLIP, Fan Shroud

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			
	D = Stratus						
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Plumbing, Heater & Air Conditioning  
Figure 24-297



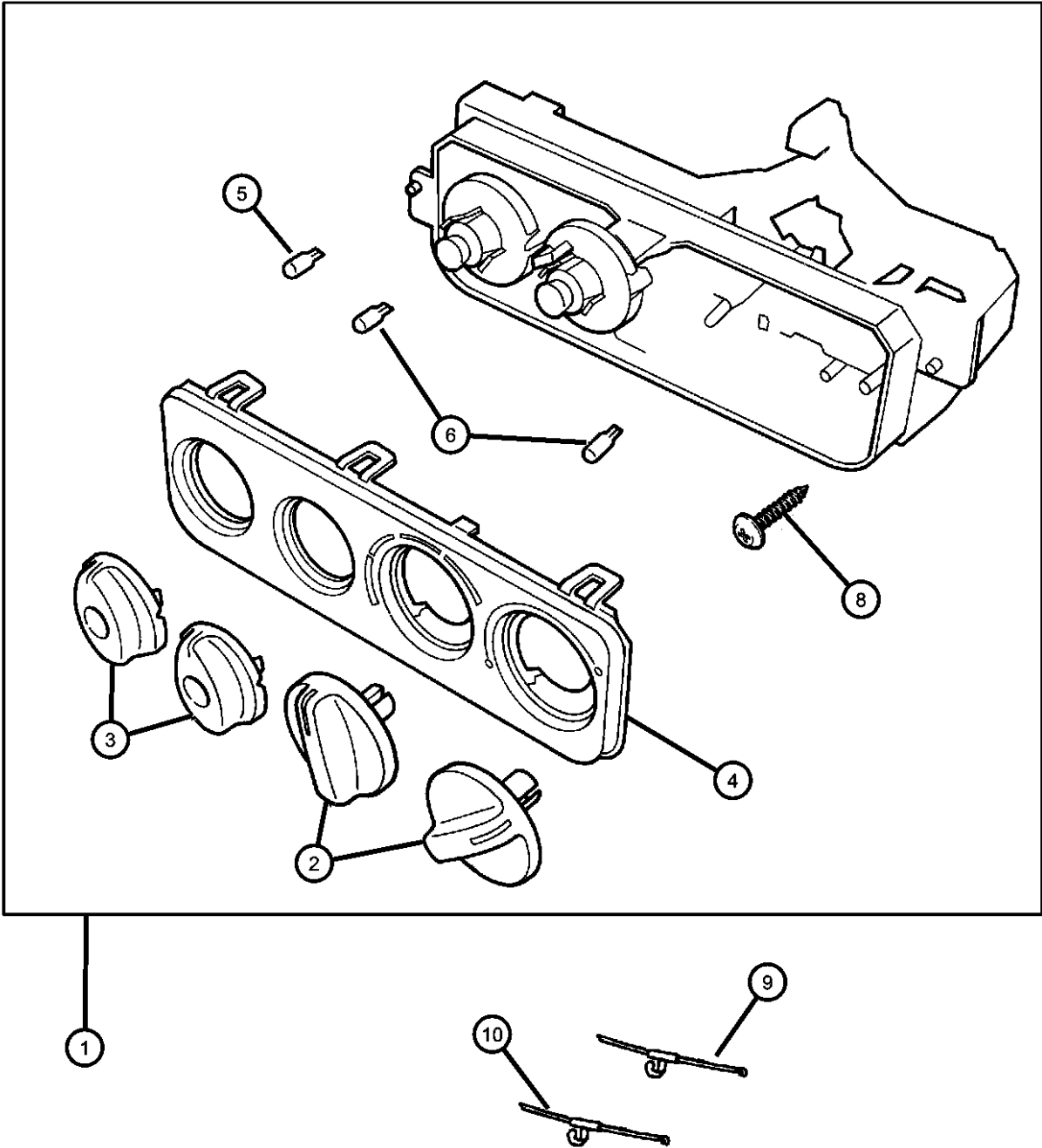
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
34	04796299	1				EEB			Discharge Tube
		1				ECB, EDZ			Discharge Tube
	06102003	4				EEB			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M6x16x14
		4				ECB, EDZ			Condenser to Radiator
-35	04761512	1				ECB, EDZ			Condenser to Radiator
		2				EEB			SCREW, Condenser Tube Bracket, Plastic
-36	05264692	1				ECB			BRACKET, Heater Tube To Block
-37	04596261AA	1				EDZ			TUBE, Heater, Contains:Inlet-Outlet Tube, Water Pump Hose, T/Stat Hose, Tube Bracket, Clamps
-38	05264651	1				ECB			TUBE, Heater Hose
-39	06100312	1				EDZ			BOLT AND CONED WASHER, Hex Head, M8x20x24, Heater Tube Attaching

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				



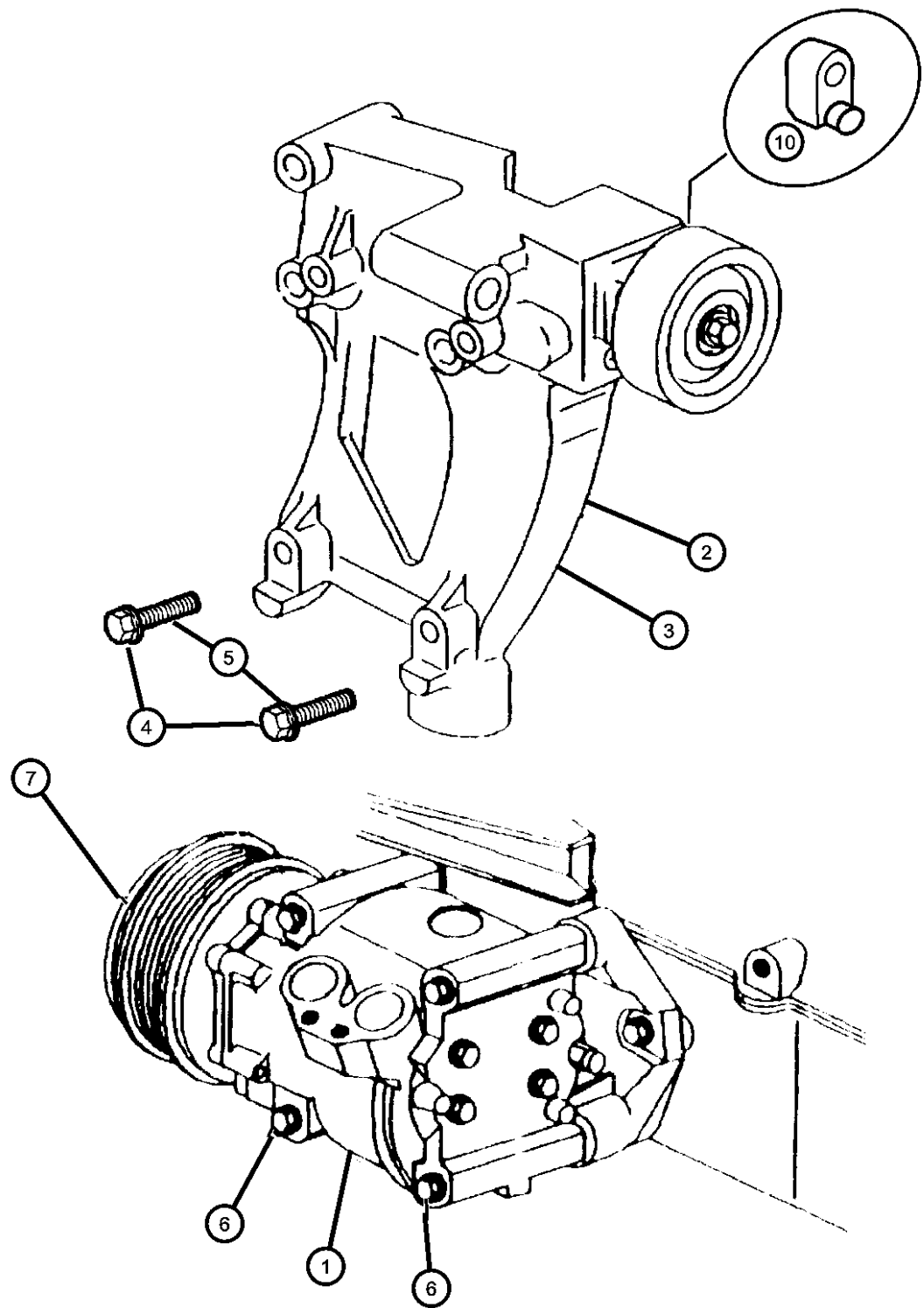
Controls, A/C and Heater  
Figure 24-350

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04610073AB	1							CONTROL, A/C And Heater
2	04897714AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - RotaryLarge
3	04897713AA	2							KNOB, A/C And Heater Control - RotarySmall
4	04897721AA	1							BEZEL, Heater and A/C Control
5	04897725AA	2							LIGHT PIPE, A/C and Heater Control, Amber
6	05003937AA	2							BULB, Heater and A/C Control
-7	05012034AA	2							SOCKET, A/C and Heater Control Bulb
8	06032723	6							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
9	04644785	1							CABLE, Recirculation Door
10	04644786	1							CABLE, Temperature Control
-11	04644499	3							CLIP, Air Conditioning Cable



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

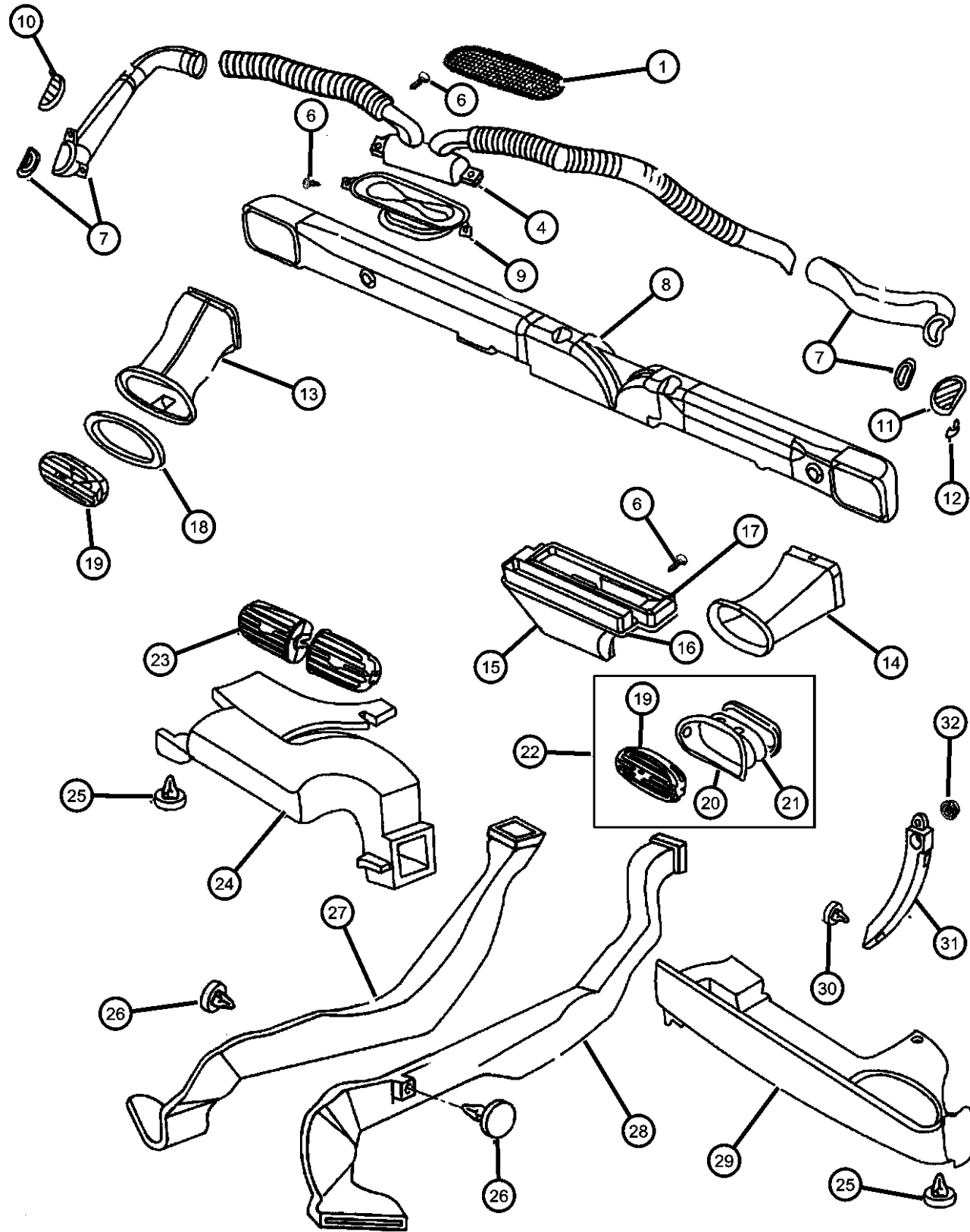
Compressor and Mounting  
Figure 24-430



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [ECB] = 2.0L SOHC 16V [EDZ] = 2.4L 4 CYL DOHC 16V [EEB] = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V									
1	04595666	1							COMPRESSOR, Air Conditioning, With Clutch
2									BRACKET, A/C Compressor
	04663189	1				EDZ			
	04792077	1				ECB			
3	04663132	1				EEB			BRACKET, Alternator And Compressor
4	06101864	1				EDZ			SCREW, M10x1.5x35
5	06101702	3				EEB			BOLT, M10x1.50x70
6	06503760	4							BOLT, A/C Compressor
7	04762849	1							CLUTCH, A/C Compressor
-8	04663800	1				ECB			STRUT, Alternator Bracket
-9	06502038	1				EDZ			BOLT, Alternator Bracket
10	04792139	1				EEB			COLLAR, Adjusting

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		
	P = Breeze				

**Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver**  
**Figure 24-670**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0GL65LAZ	AR							GRILLE, Defroster
	0GL65RJL	AR							Agate
	0GL65VK9	AR							Dark Silverfern
-2	04734169	1							Dark Suede
-3	04644831	1							SCREEN, Cowl
4	04595555	1							GASKET, Defrost Opening
-5	04610063	1							ADAPTER, Demister
6	06032723	6							DUCT, Demister
7									SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
									ADAPTER, Side Demister
	04595436	1							Right
	04595437	1							Left
8	04595639AB	1							REINFORCEMENT, Instrument Panel
9	04595433	1							Panel
10									DUCT, Defroster
	0KM18RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister
	0KM18TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
	0KM18VK9	1							Agate
11									Dark Suede
	0KL93RJL	1							GRILLE, Side Demister
	0KL93TAZ	1							Dark Silverfern
	0KL93VK9	1							Agate
12	06503541	1							Dark Suede
13	04595482	1							CLIP, Demister Grille
14	04595483	1							DUCT, Instrument PanelRight
15	04595431	1							DUCT, Air OutletLeft
16	04595580	1							DUCT, Air Outlet, Air Distribution, Lower, Center
17	04595552	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Center Duct, Lower to Upper
18	04595443	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, Air Distribution, Lower, Center
19	0HR94RX9	1							SEAL, Air Outlet, I/P to Left Spot Cooler
20	0JF60DX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
									HOUSING, Instrument Panel Spot Cooler, [AZ,JK,K5]

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

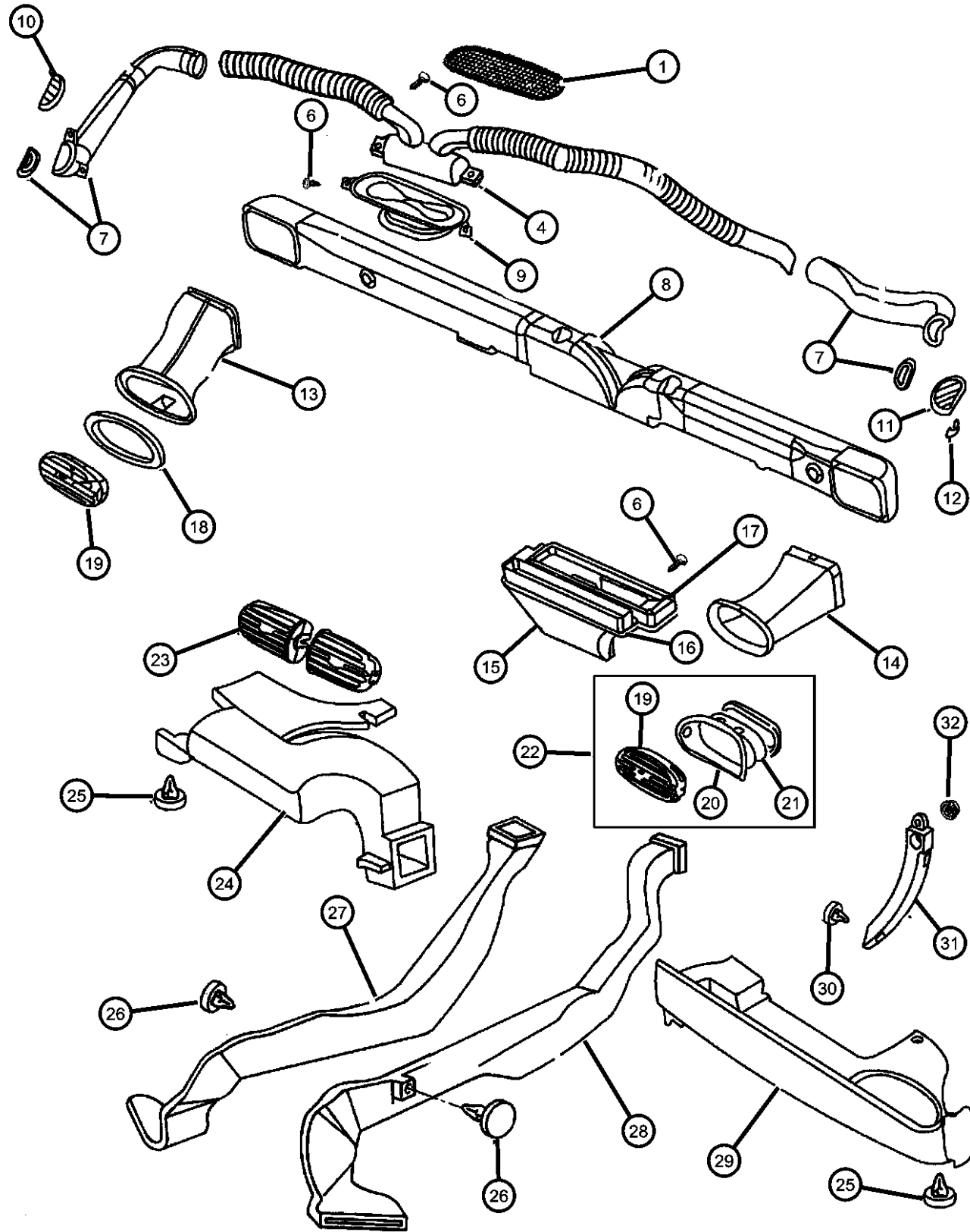
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

**Air Distribution Ducts, Outlets, Louver**  
**Figure 24-670**



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04595442	1							SEAL, Housing To Duct
22	0HR94RX9	1							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater, Black
23	0HR96RX9	2							OUTLET, Air Conditioning & Heater
24	04596201	1							DUCT, Heat DistributionFront, Left
25	04596201	1							RIVET, M6.3x37.40, (NOT SERVICED)
26	06030441	2							PIN, Retainer, .25x.9
27	04595616	1							DUCT, Heat DistributionRear, Left
28	04595611AB	1							DUCT, Heat DistributionRear, Right
29	04596120	1							DUCT, Heat DistributionFront, Right
30	06503683	1							PLUG, A/C Evaporator, Push Type, HVAC Drain m5x18
31	04596166	1							DRAIN, Heater and A/C
32	06503684	1							NUT, Hex Flange, M5x.8

**CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)**

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

# Group - 25

## Emission Systems

### Group - 25 Emission Systems

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Emission Labels

Emission Labels.....

Fig. 25 - 120

#### EGR System

EGR System 2.0L Engine .....

Fig. 25 - 201

EGR System 2.4L Engine .....

Fig. 25 - 250

EGR System 2.5L Engine .....

Fig. 25 - 260

#### Vacuum Canister

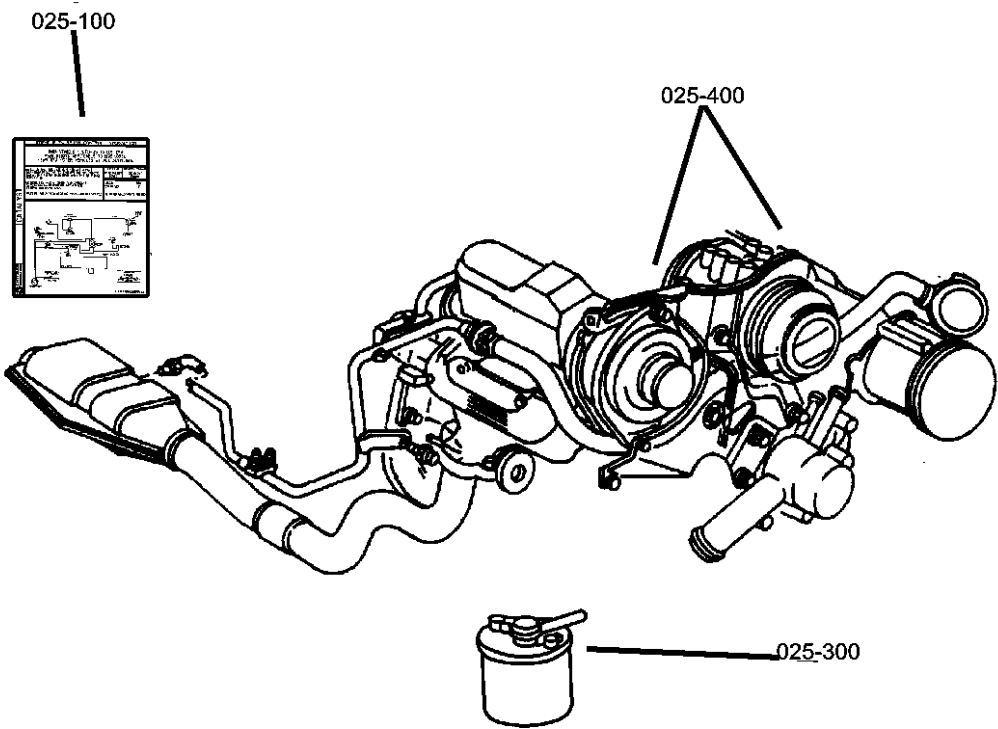
Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection Pump.....

Fig. 25 - 320

#### Emission Harness

Emission Control Vacuum Harness.....

Fig. 25 - 450



<div>025-100</div> <div>Emission Labels</div> <div></div>	<div>025-200</div> <div>EGR System</div> <div></div>	<div>025-300</div> <div>Vacuum Canister</div> <div></div>	<div>025-400</div> <div>Emission Harness</div> <div></div>
---	--	---	--

Emission Labels  
Figure 25-120

1

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

THIS VEHICLE CONFORMS TO U.S. EPA REGULATIONS APPLICABLE TO 19XX MODEL YEAR NEW MOTOR VEHICLES AT ALL ALTITUDES.

•BASIC IGNITION TIMING AND IDLE FUEL/AIR MIXTURE HAVE BEEN PRESET AT THE FACTORY. SEE THE SERVICE MANUAL FOR PROPER PROCEDURES AND OTHER ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.

•ADJUSTMENTS MADE BY OTHER THAN APPROVED SERVICE MANUAL PROCEDURES MAY VIOLATE FEDERAL AND STATE LAWS.

CAUTION : APPLY PARKING BRAKE WHEN SERVICING VEHICLE

XX LITER

MCR2.5V5HHP7

MCRVB

SPARK PLUGS

.035 in. GAP

RNI2YC

IDLE \*

TIMING BTC

MAN

I2"

NO OTHER ADJUSTMENTS NEEDED

CATALYST

CHRYSLER CORPORATION

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes .  
[ABB]=Europe.  
[ABD]=Middle East.  
[NAA]=Federal Emissions  
[NAB]=Leaded Fuel.  
[NAC]=Europe  
[NAE]=California Emissions  
[NBN]=Northeastern States.

1

04591513AB	1	EEB	All [ABB] Europe 2.5L
04591514AA	1	EEB	International [ABD] Middle East 2.5L
04591514AB	1	EEB	All [NAB] Leaded Fuel 2.5L
04591526AA	1	ECB	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal w/Out [ABB] Europe 2.0L
04591527AA	1	ECB	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.0L
04591528AA	1	ECB	All [NAE] California 2.0L
04591529AA	1	EDZ	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal 2.4L
04591530AA	1	EDZ	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.4L
04591531AA	1	EDZ	All [NAE] California 2.4L
04591532AA	1	EEB	Domestic/International [NAA] Federal w/Out [ABB] Europe
04591534AA	1	EEB	Canada [NAA] Federal 2.5L
04591535AA	1	EEB	All [NAE] California 2.5L
04591569AA	1	ECB	All [ABB] Europe 2.0L

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

<< RETURN TO GROUP INDEX

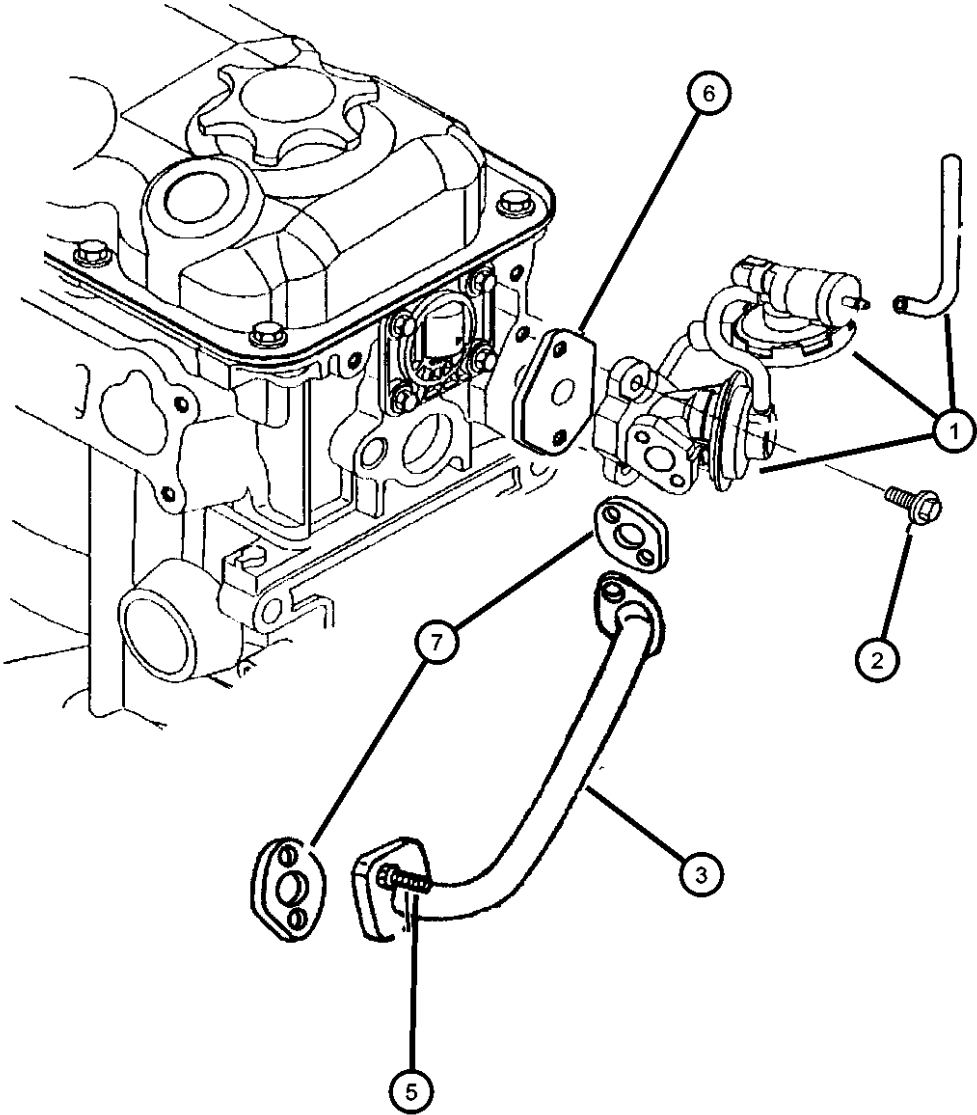
1998 JA

EGR System 2.0L Engine  
Figure 25-201

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

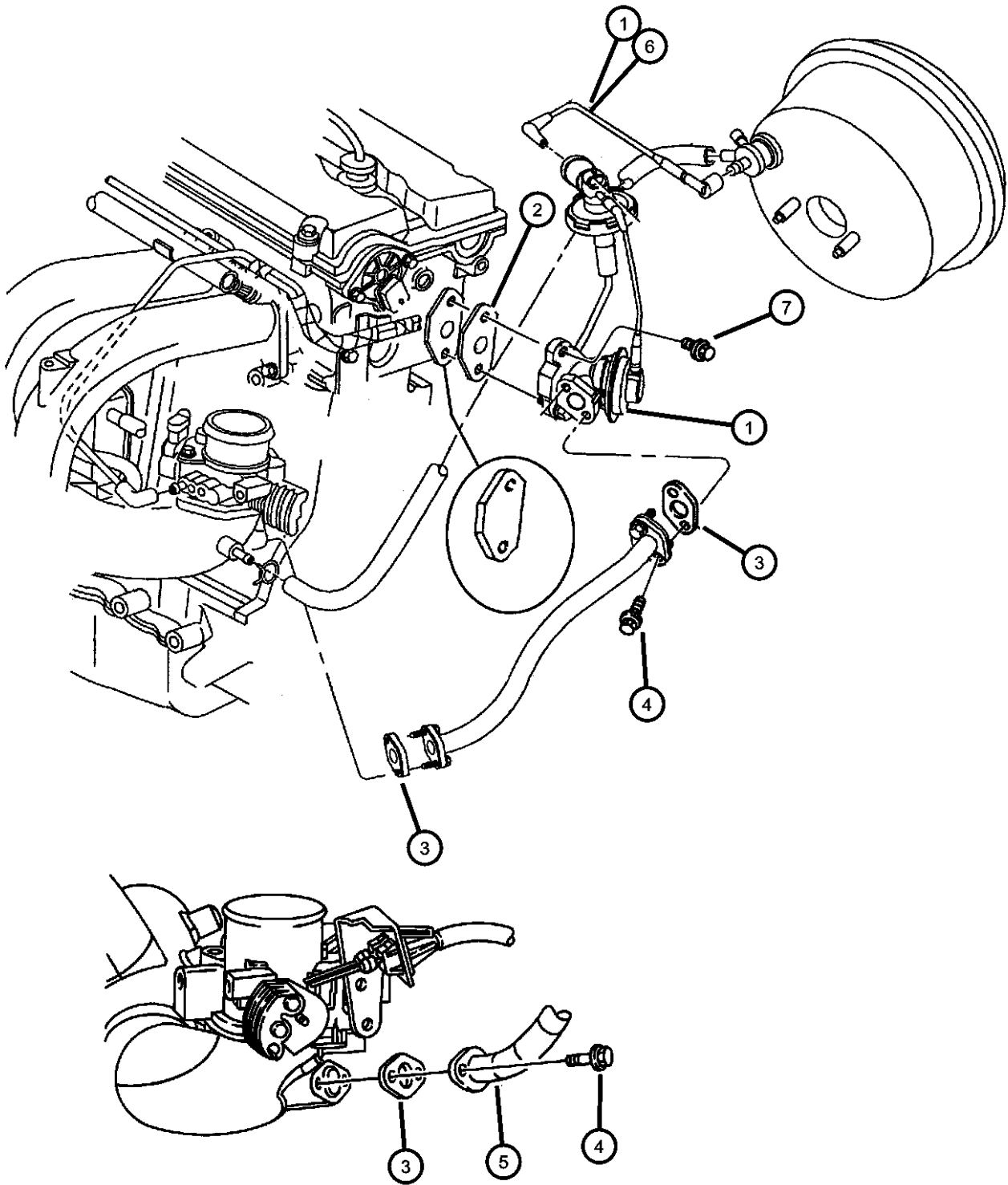
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine.

1	04287827AA	1				ECB			VALVE, EGR
2	04287827AA	1							BOLT, (DNS) M8x1.25x35.00, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04669228	1				ECB			TUBE, EGR
-4	04667431	1				ECB			SEAL, EGR Tube
5	06500464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube
6	04663247	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Valve
7	05277928	1				ECB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

EGR System 2.4L Engine  
Figure 25-250



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE; EDZ=2.4L Engine.

1	04287825AB	1				EDZ			VALVE, EGR
2	04663247	1				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Valve
3	05277928	2				EDZ			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	06500464	4				ECB			BOLT, EGR Tube
5	04591246	1				EDZ			TUBE, EGR
6	04669943	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum
7	06504878AA	2				EDZ			BOLT

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

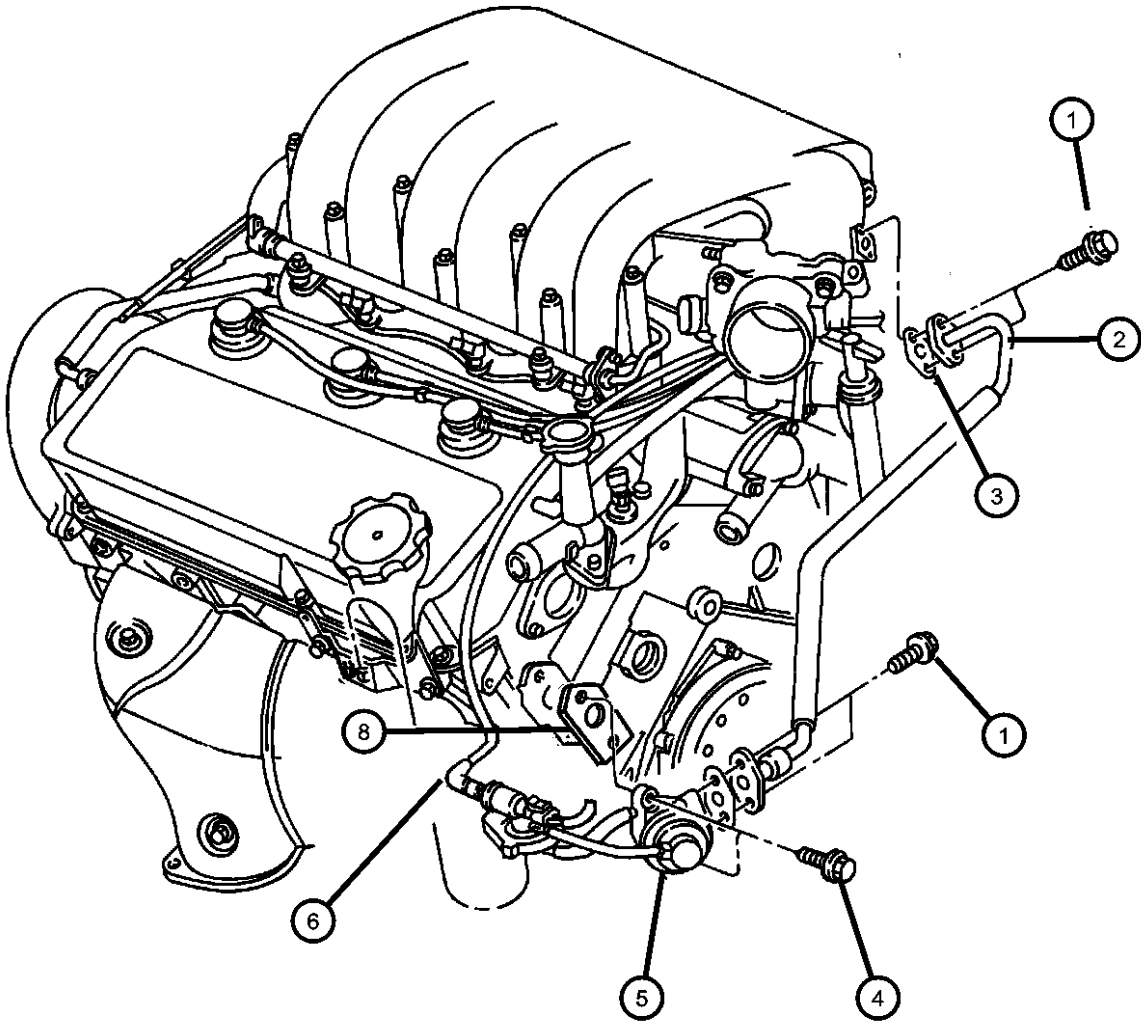


EGR System 2.5L Engine  
Figure 25-260

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	06500464	2				EEB			BOLT, EGR Tube
2	04591231	1				EEB			TUBE, EGR
3	05277928	2				EEB			GASKET, EGR Tube Flange
4	MF244849	2				EEB			BOLT, (M8 x 1.25 x 35)
5	04287646	1				EEB			VALVE, EGR
6	04591374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacumn
-7	04458178	1				EEB			CLIP, Transducer
8	04663247	1				EEB			GASKET, EGR Valve

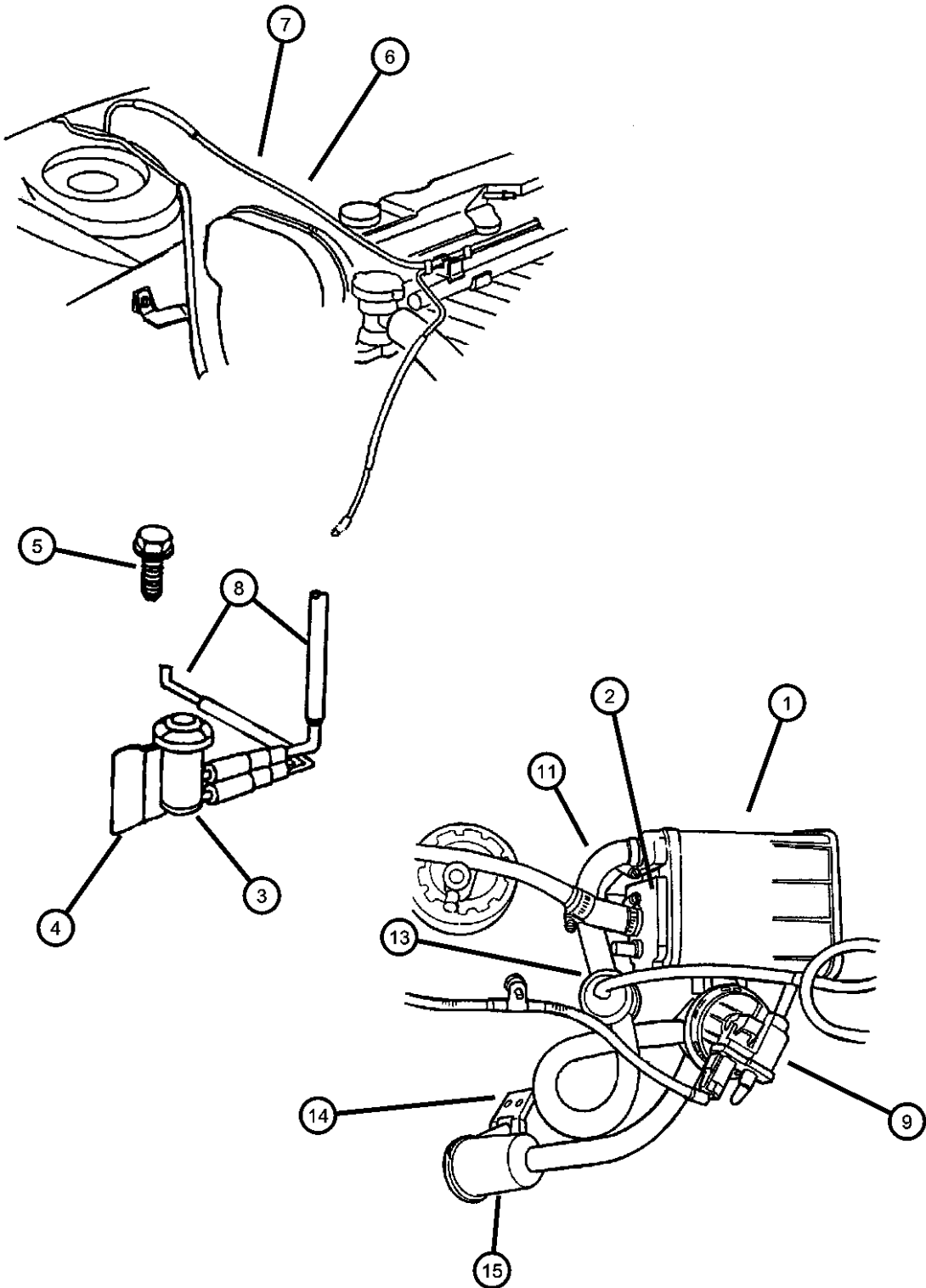


CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Vacuum Canister and Leak Detection Pump  
Figure 25-320



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

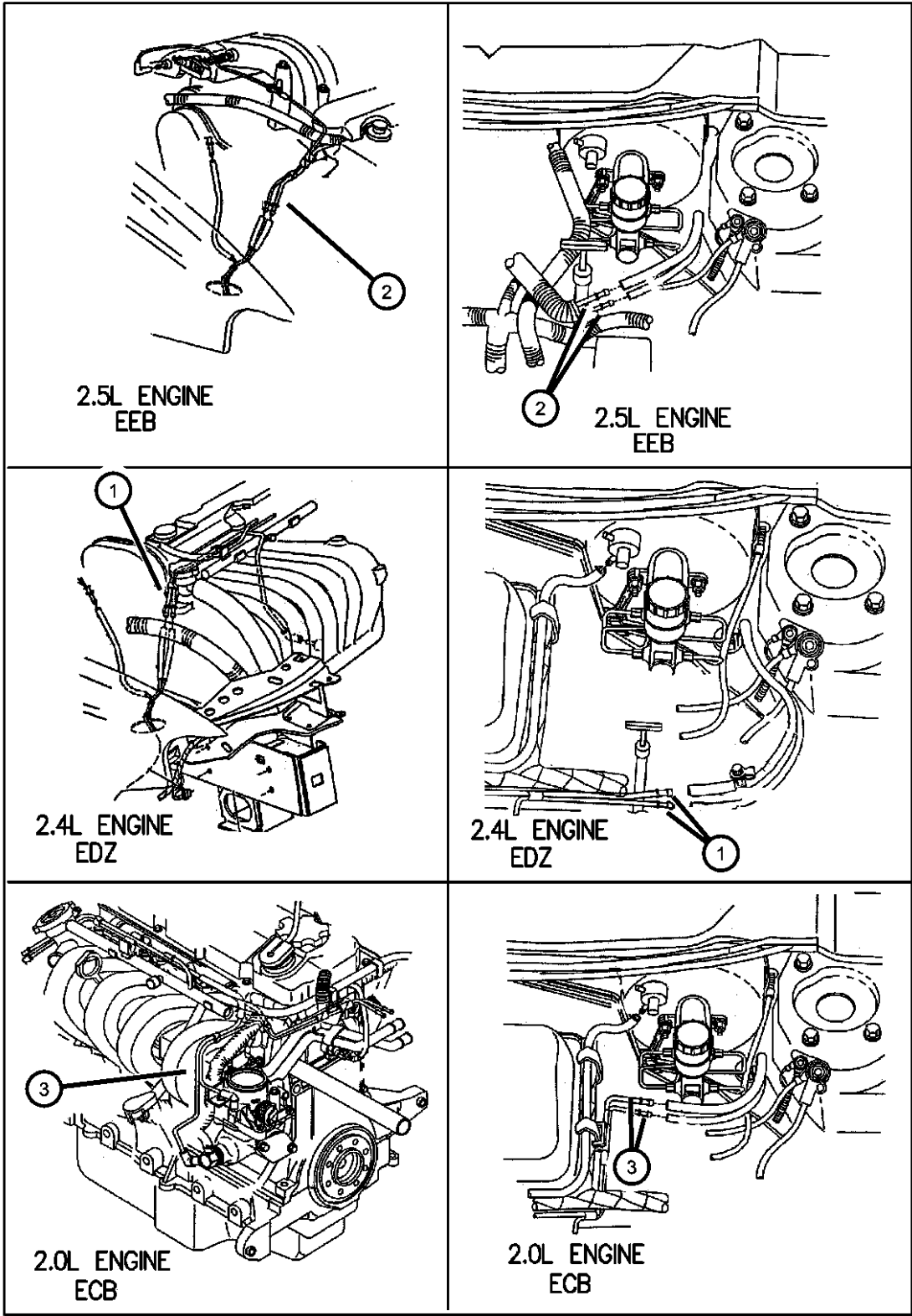
NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	04764060	1							CANISTER, Vapor
2	04695997	1							BRACKET, Vapor Canister
3	04669569	1							SOLENOID, Proportional Purge
4									BRACKET, Proportional Purge Solenoid
	04591344AB	1							Export
	04591619AA	1							
5	06035014	1							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .25-14x.75
6									HARNESS, Engine Vapor
	04591379	1				ECB			
	04591381	1				EEB			
7	04591377AB	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
8	04591378AC	1							HARNESS, Engine to Chassis
9	04764061	1							PUMP, Leak Detection
-10	04591380	1				EEB			HARNESS, Leak Detection Pump
11	04764198	1							HOSE, Vent Valve to Canister
-12	04764064	1							HOSE, Leak Detection Pump to Canister
13	04669865	1							VALVE, Vent
14	04581242AA	1							BRACKET, Air Filter
15									FILTER, Fuel Tank Air
	04764202	1							
	04764204	1							For California

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Emission Control Vacuum Harness  
Figure 25-450



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: ECB=2.0L Engine. EDZ=2.4L Engine. EEB=2.5L Engine.

1	04591377	1				EDZ			HARNESS, Vapor Purge
2	04591381	1				EEB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
3	04591379	1				ECB			HARNESS, Engine Vapor
-4	04591374	1				EEB			HARNESS, Emission Control Vacuum
-5	04669943	1				ECB, EDZ			HARNESS, Emission Control, Vacuum
-6	04663068	1							HARNESS, Vacuum

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

# Group - DJA

## Doors and Related Parts

### Group - DJA Doors and Related Parts

Illustration Title

Group-Fig. No.

#### Front Door

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator .....Fig. DJA - 105

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers .....Fig. DJA - 107

#### Rear Door

Door, Rear Shell, Hinge, Glass And Regulator .....Fig. DJA - 205

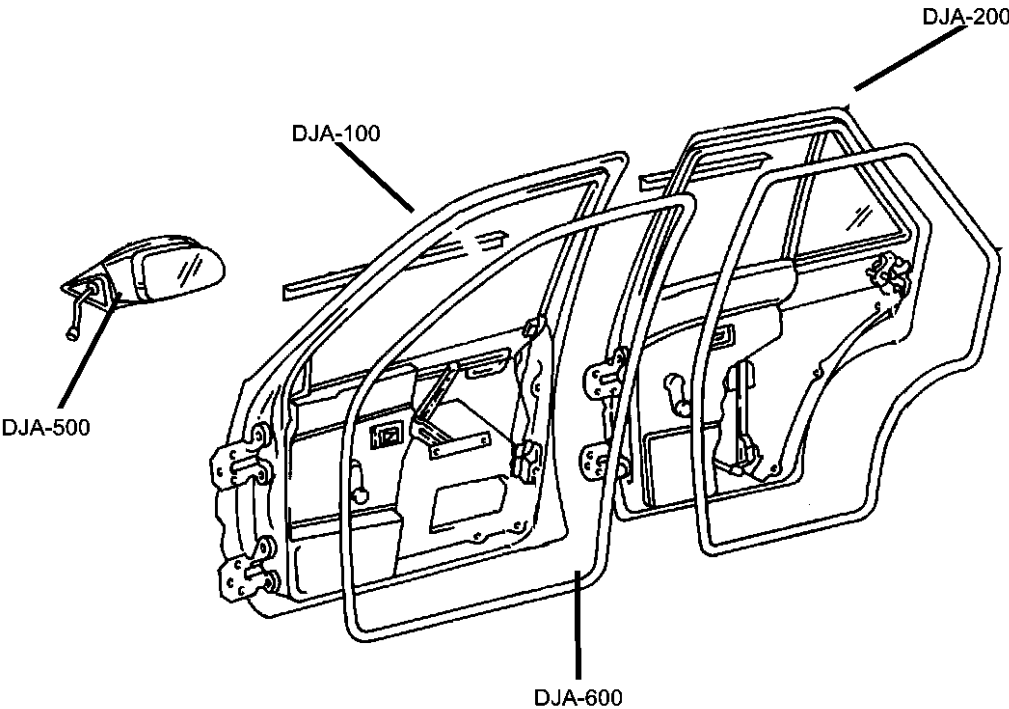
Door, Rear Handle And Latch .....Fig. DJA - 207

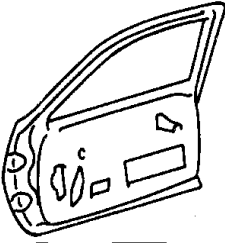
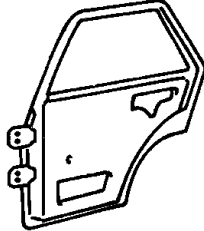
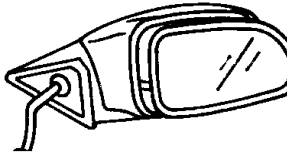
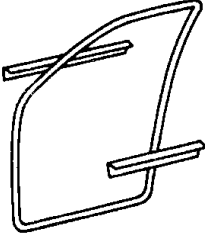
#### Exterior Mirror

Mirror, Exterior.....Fig. DJA - 505

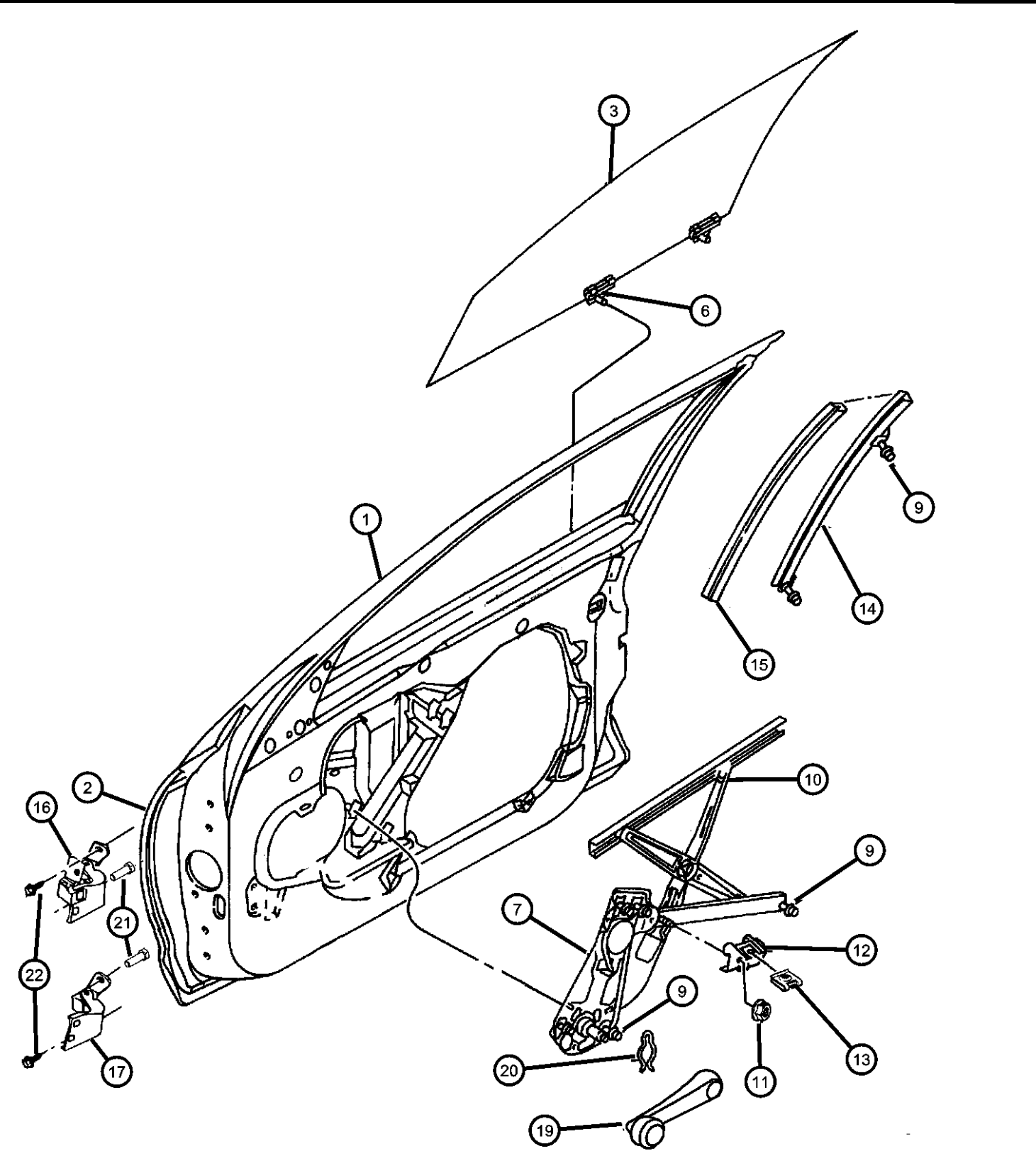
#### Weatherstrips and Seals

Door, Front and Rear Weatherstrips and Seal .....Fig. DJA - 605



<div>DJA-100 Front Door</div> 	<div>DJA-200 Rear Door</div> 	<div>DJA-500 Exterior Mirror</div> 	<div>DJA-600 Weatherstrips and Seals</div> 
--	--	---	--

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJA-105



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: A small percentage of vehicles were built with the 4814119 Motor on the right side and 4814118 on the left. Check stamping number on Motor

1									DOOR, Front
	04814850AB	1							Right
	04814851AB	1							Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Outer Repair
	04646468	1							Right
	04646469	1							Left
3									GLASS, Front Door
	04814336	1							Right
	04814337	1							Left
-4	04769179	2							LIFT PLATE, Door Glass, Serviced in Glass Assy.
-5									SHIELD, Water
	04814056	1							Right
	04814057	1							Left
6	04814057	1							SCREW, M6x1.00x11.00, Serviced in Liftplate Assembly, (NOT SERVICED)
7									REGULATOR, Front Door Window
	04696998	1							Manual, Right
	04696999	1							Manual, Left
	05012478AA	1							Without Motor, Power Window, Right
	05012479AA	1							Without Motor, Power Window, Left
-8									MOTOR, Window Regulator
	04814118	1							See Note, Right
	04814119	1							See Note, Left
9	04814119	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED),
10	04339301	3							SLIDER PACKAGE, Window Glass
11	06100047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
12									BRACKET, Door Pull Cup
	04647810	1							Right
	04647811	1							Left
13	06035638	2							NUT/SPRING, "U"1THD, For .164-15 Screw

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

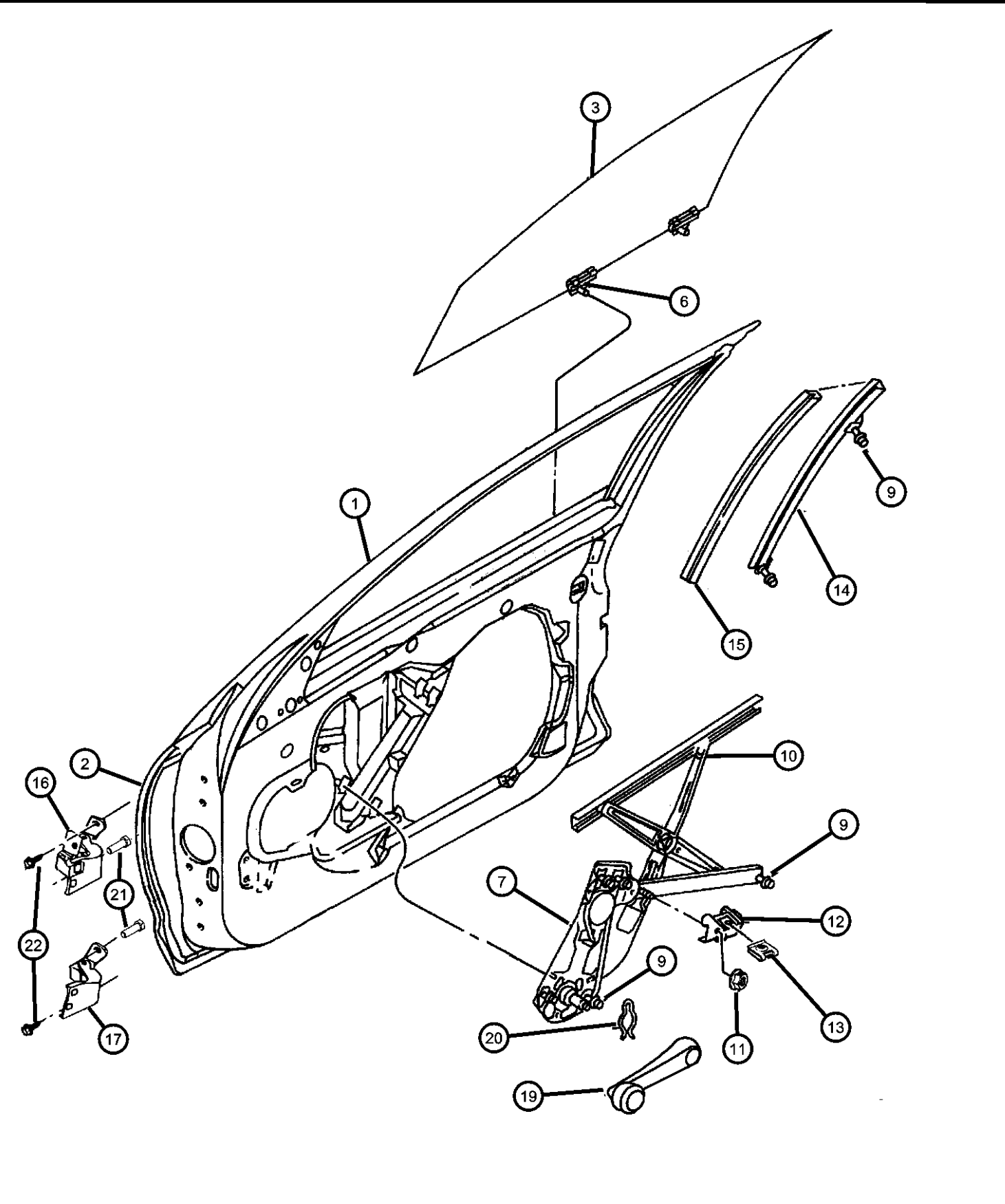
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

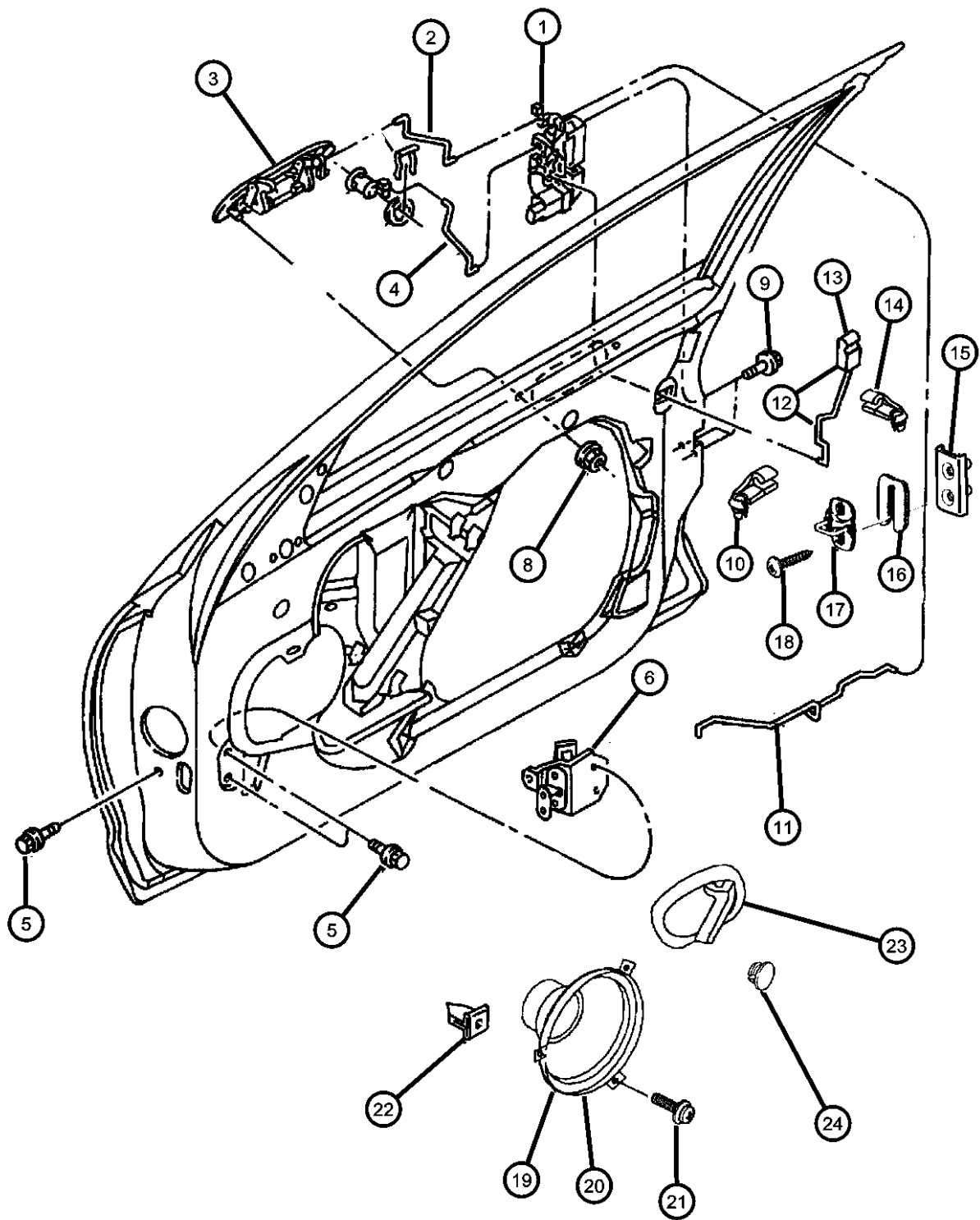
AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Door, Front Hinge, Shell, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJA-105

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
									
14									CHANNEL, Front Door Glass
	04646406	1							Right, Rear
	04646407	1							Left, Rear
15	04646964	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run, Below Belt
16									HINGE, Front Door Upper
	04814460	1							Right
	04814461	1							Left
17									HINGE, Front Door Lower
	04814462	1							Right
	04814463	1							Left
-18									CHECK, Front Door
	04814308	1							Right
	04814309	1							Left
19	0FE86RX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
20	04778735	2							CLIP, Handle to Regulator
21	06503924	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00Hinge To Body
22	06505035AA	8							SCREW, Hinge to Door
<div><div><div>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</div><div>SERIES      LINE</div><div>H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus</div><div>P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX</div><div>                    D = Stratus</div><div>                    P = Breeze</div></div><div><div>BODY</div><div>41 = 4 Door Sedan</div></div><div><div>ENGINE</div><div>ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine</div><div>EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine</div></div><div><div>TRANSMISSION</div><div>DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission</div><div>DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission</div><div>DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS</div></div></div>									

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJA-107



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

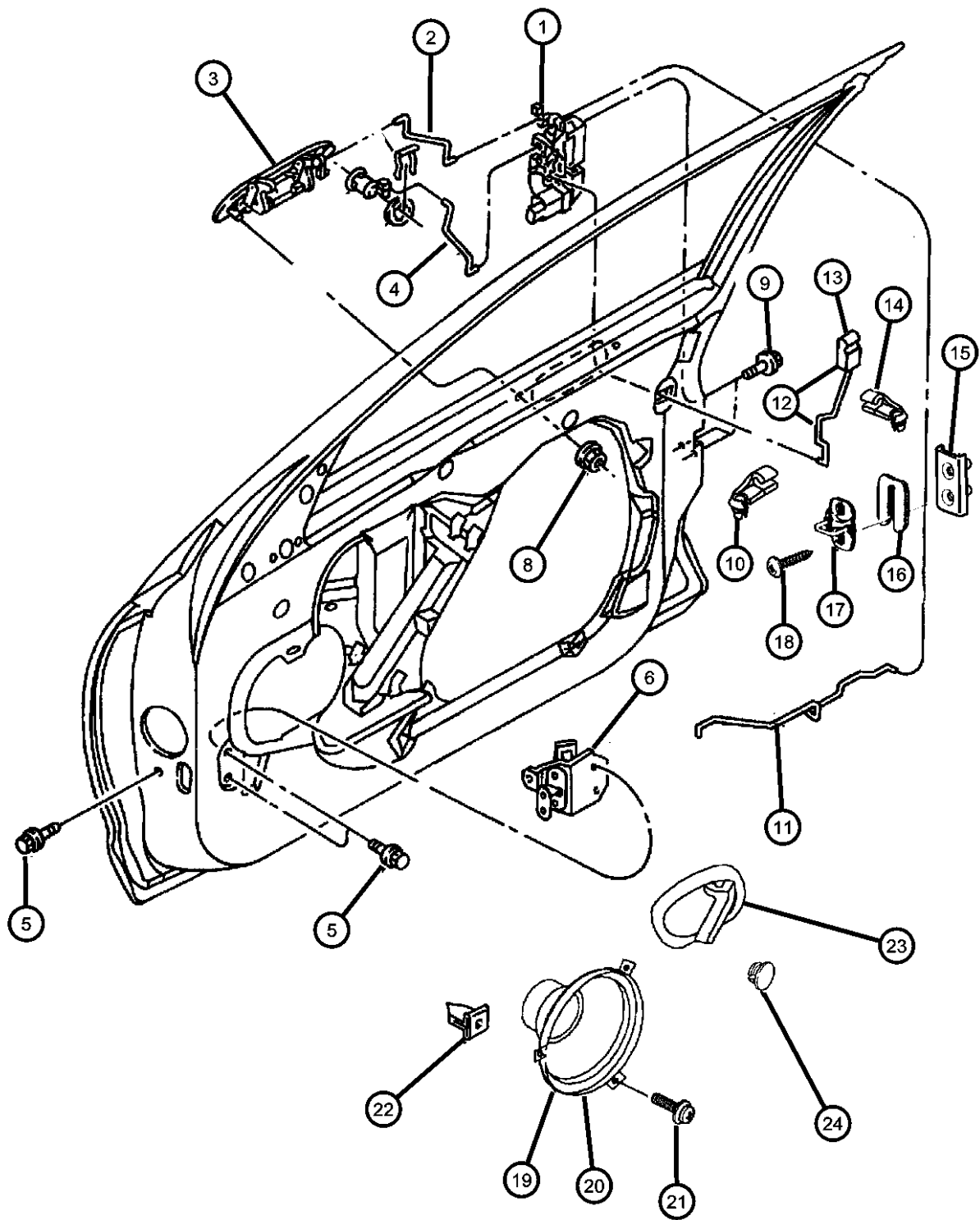
NOTE:  
Sales Codes:  
RCG = SPEAKERS - SIX  
RCL = 8 SPEAKERS, 100 WATTS W/EXTERNAL AMP

1									LATCH, Front Door
	04814166	1							Power Door Lock, Right
	04814167	1							Power Door Lock, Left
	04814172	1							Manual, Right
	04814173	1							Manual, Left
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	04646264	1							Latch Actuator, Right
	04646265	1							Latch Actuator, Left
3									HANDLE, Front Door Exterior
	04696882	1	D	H					Black, w/Stipple Texture, Right
		1	P						Black, w/Stipple Texture, Right
	04696883	1	D	H					Black, w/Stipple Texture, Left
		1	P						Black, w/Stipple Texture, Left
	0FJ90SG8	1	C						Forest Green, Right
		1	D	P					Forest Green, Right
	0FJ90SH2	1	C						Candy Apple Red, Right
		1	D	P					Candy Apple Red, Right
	0FJ90SW1	1	C						White, Right
		1	D	P					White, Right
	0FJ90TCN	1	C						Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
		1	D	P					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0FJ90TU1	1	C						Dark Chestnut, Right
		1	D	P					Dark Chestnut, Right
	0FJ90VMT	1	C						Deep Cranberry, Right
		1	D	P					Deep Cranberry, Right
	0FJ91SG8	1	C						Forest Green, Left
		1	D	P					Forest Green, Left
	0FJ91SH2	1	C						Candy Apple Red, Left
		1	D	P					Candy Apple Red, Left
	0FJ91TCN	1	C						Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
		1	D	P					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)								
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus				41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze							

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJA-107

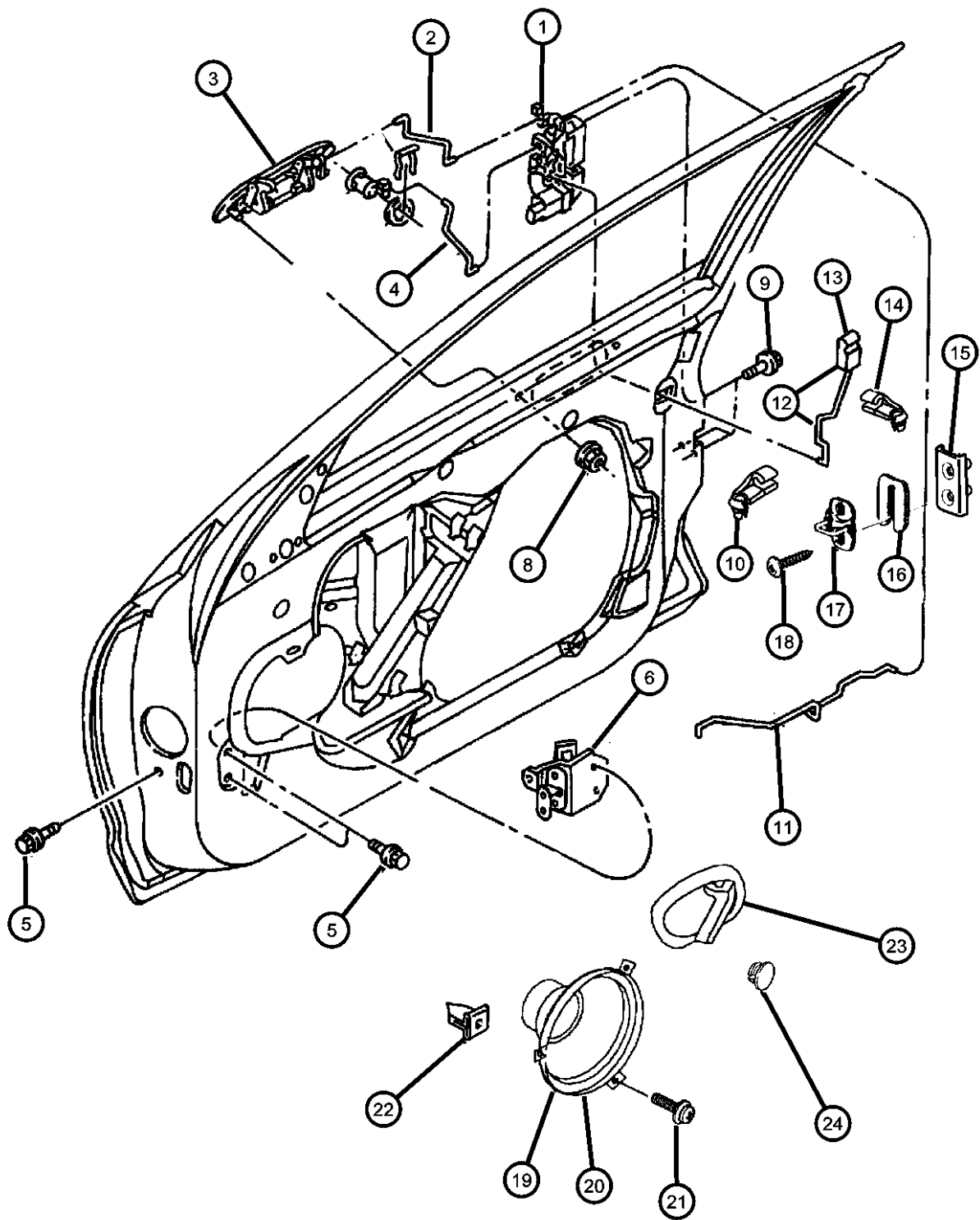


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0FJ91VMT	1	C						Deep Cranberry, Left
		1	D	P					Deep Cranberry, Left
4									LINK, Key Cylinder To Latch
	04646262	1							Right
	04646263	1							Left
5	06504055	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16, Tapping Front Door Check Assembly, Door Check Assembly To Door
6									CHECK, Front Door
	04814308	1							Right
	04814309	1							Left
-7	06503909	4							SCREW, Dryer, M6-1.0x20, Check Strap to Body
8	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80, Handle
9	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1, Latch Attaching
10									CLIP, Latch Link
	04658674	1							Right
	04658675	1							Left
11									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	04646266	1							Right
	04646267	1							Left
12									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	0FJ94LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0FJ94RJK	1							Medium Silverfern, Right
	0FJ94SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	0FJ95LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	0FJ95RJK	1							Medium Silverfern, Left
	0FJ95SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
13									KNOB, Door
	0JS24MAZ	1							Agate
	0JS24SK5	1							Camel Tan
14									CLIP, Latch

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						



Door, Front Handle, Latch, Speakers  
Figure DJA-107

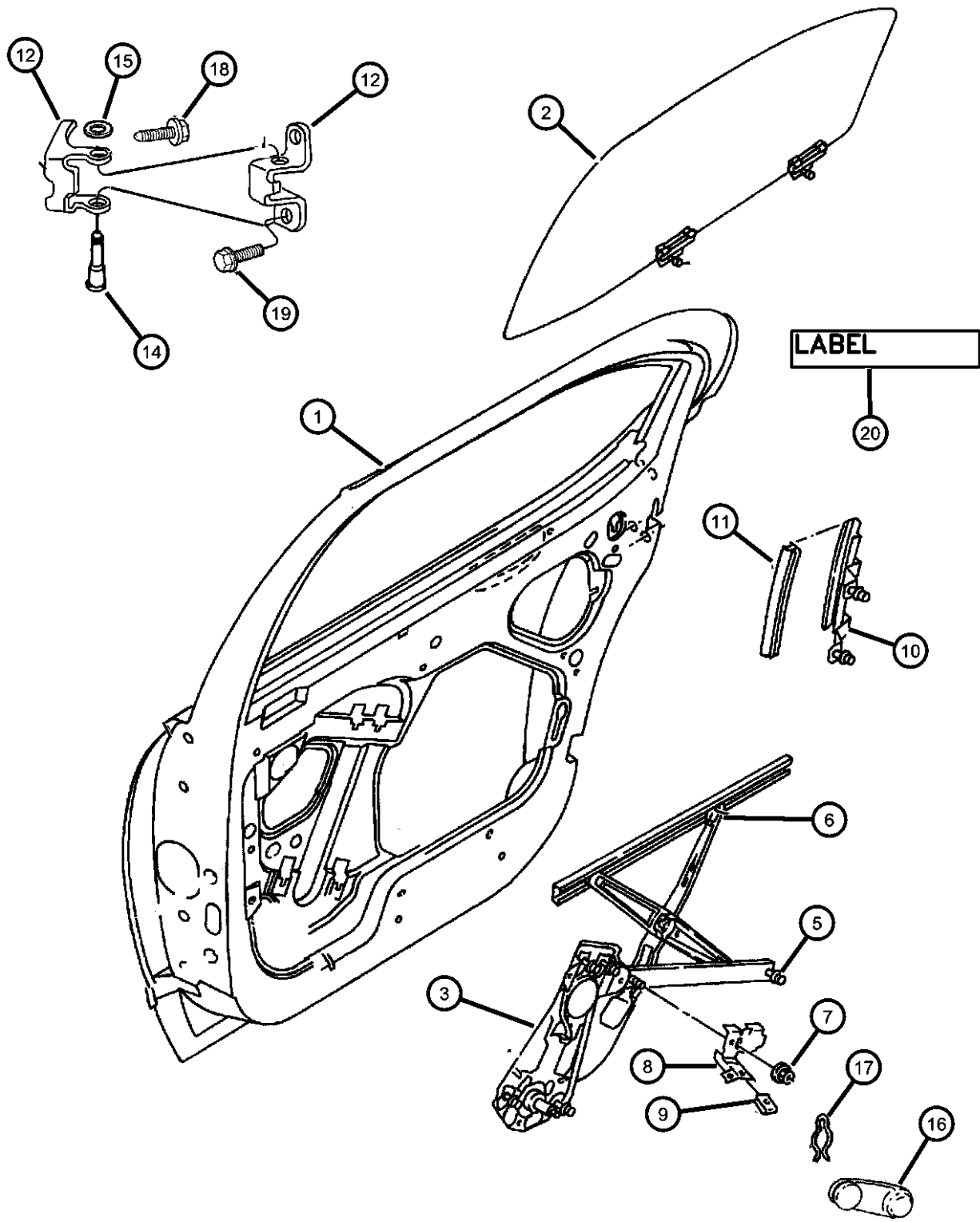


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04658444	1							Right
	04658445	1							Left
15	55256000	1							PLATE, Front Door Striker
16	55075483	2							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
17	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
18	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head TorxStriker Attaching
19	04608242	2							SPEAKER, Door, w/Amplified Six Speaker System (RCL)
20	04760917AA	2							SPEAKER, Front Door, w/Six Speaker System (RCG)
21	06032859	6							SCREW, Hex Head, .164-15x.625
22									CLIP, Speaker
	06035859	3	D						Speaker To Door Trim Panel
		3	C						Speaker To Door Trim Panel
		3	P						Speaker To Door Trim Panel
23									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0LE681JK	1	C						Silverfern - Chrome Handle, Right
	0LE681K5	1	C						Tan - Chrome Handle, Right
	0LE691AZ	1	C						Silverfern - Chrome Handle, Left
	0LE691K5	1	C						Tan - Chrome Handle, Left
	0LE72LAZ	1	D						Agate - Black Handle, Right
	0LE72RJK	1	D						Silverfern - Black Handle, Right
	0LE72RK5	1	D						Tan - Black Handle, Right
	0LE73LAZ	1	D						Agate - Black Handle, Left
	0LE73RJK	1	D						Silverfern - Black Handle, Left
	0LE73RK5	1	D						Tan - Black Handle, Left
24									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	0PB461AZ	1	C						Agate
	0PB46LAZ	1	D						Agate
	0PB46RJK	1	D						Dark Silverfern
	0PB46RK5	1	D						Camel Tan
		1	C						Camel Tan
-25	04814399	1							DECAL, Theft Protection

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
	D = Stratus						
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Rear Shell, Hinge, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJA-205

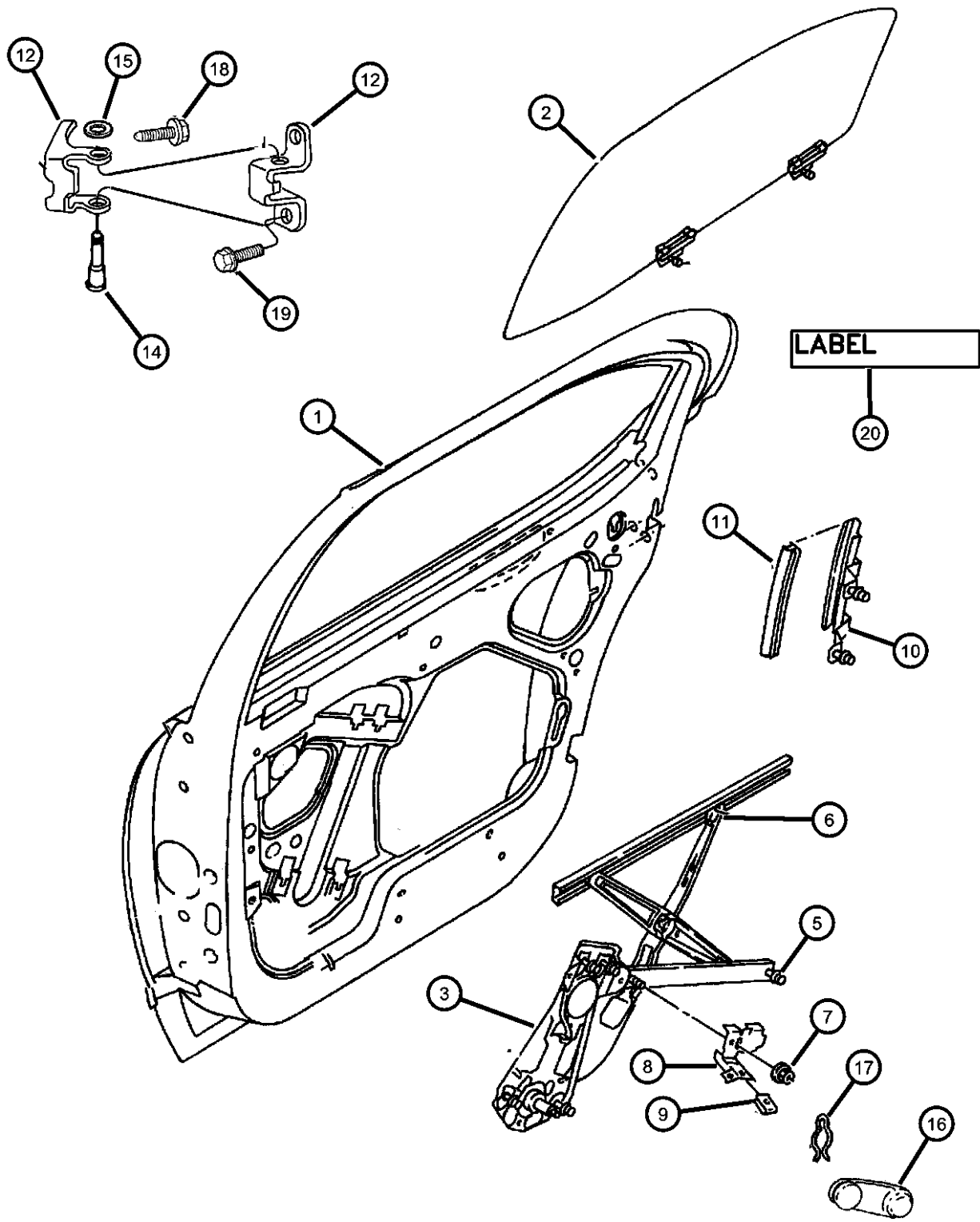


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: A small percentage of vehicles were built with the 4814119 Motor on the right side and 4814118 on the left. Check stamping number on Motor									
1									DOOR, Rear
	04646440	1							Repair Panel, Right
	04646441	1							Repair Panel, Left
	04814826AB	1							Right
	04814827AB	1							Left
2									GLASS, Rear Door, with Lift Plate
	04814334	1							Right
	04814335	1							Left
3									REGULATOR, Rear Door Window
	04646296	1							Right, Manual
	04646297	1							Left, Manual
	04856112	1							Right, Power
	04856113	1							Left, Power
-4									MOTOR, Window Regulator, See Note
	04814118	1							Right
	04814119	1							Left
5	04814119	1							SCREW, M6X1.00X16.00, (NOT SERVICED)
6	04339301	3							SLIDER PACKAGE, Window Glass
7	06100047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
8									BRACKET, Door Pull Cup
	04647812	1							Right
	04647813	1							Left
9	06100047	2							NUT AND WASHER, Hex Nut-Coned Washer, M6 x 1.00
10									CHANNEL, Rear Door Glass
	04646418	1							Right
	04646419	1							Left
11	04646509	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Door Glass Run
12									HINGE, Rear Door Upper
	04814464	1							Right
	04814465	1							Left
-13									HINGE, Rear Door Lower

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

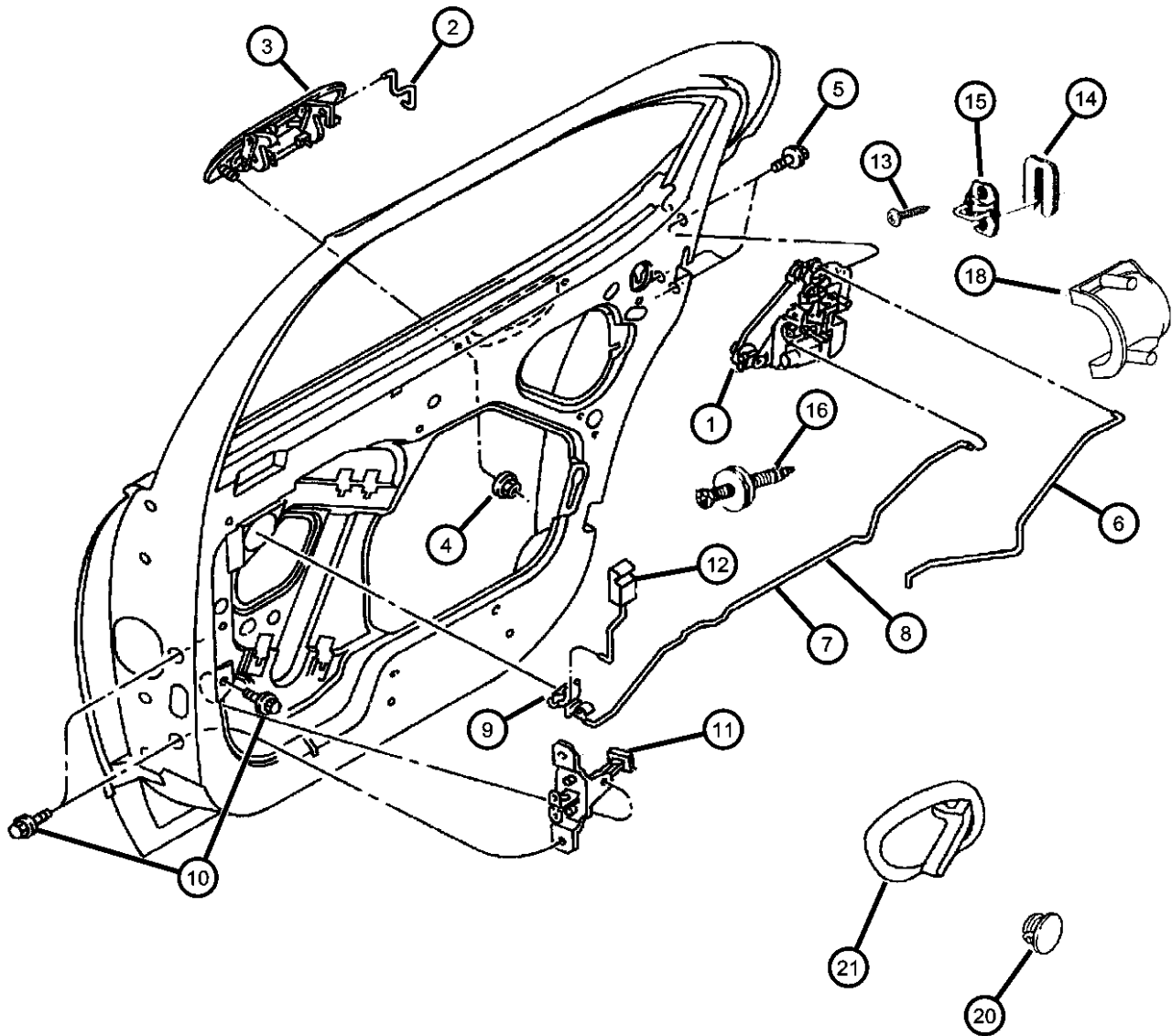
Door, Rear Shell, Hinge, Glass And Regulator  
Figure DJA-205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04814466	1							Right
	04814467	1							Left
14	04814467	1							PIN, Door Hinge, (NOT SERVICED)
15	06035208	4							SNAP RINGHinge
16	0FE86RX9	2							HANDLE, Window Regulator
17	04778735	2							CLIP, Handle to Regulator
18	06503924	12							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M8x1.25x56.00
19	06505035AA	8							SCREW, Hinge to Door
20									LABEL, Child Protection Lock, English
	04396978	2							Window
	04615722	2							Door

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Door, Rear Handle And Latch  
Figure DJA-207



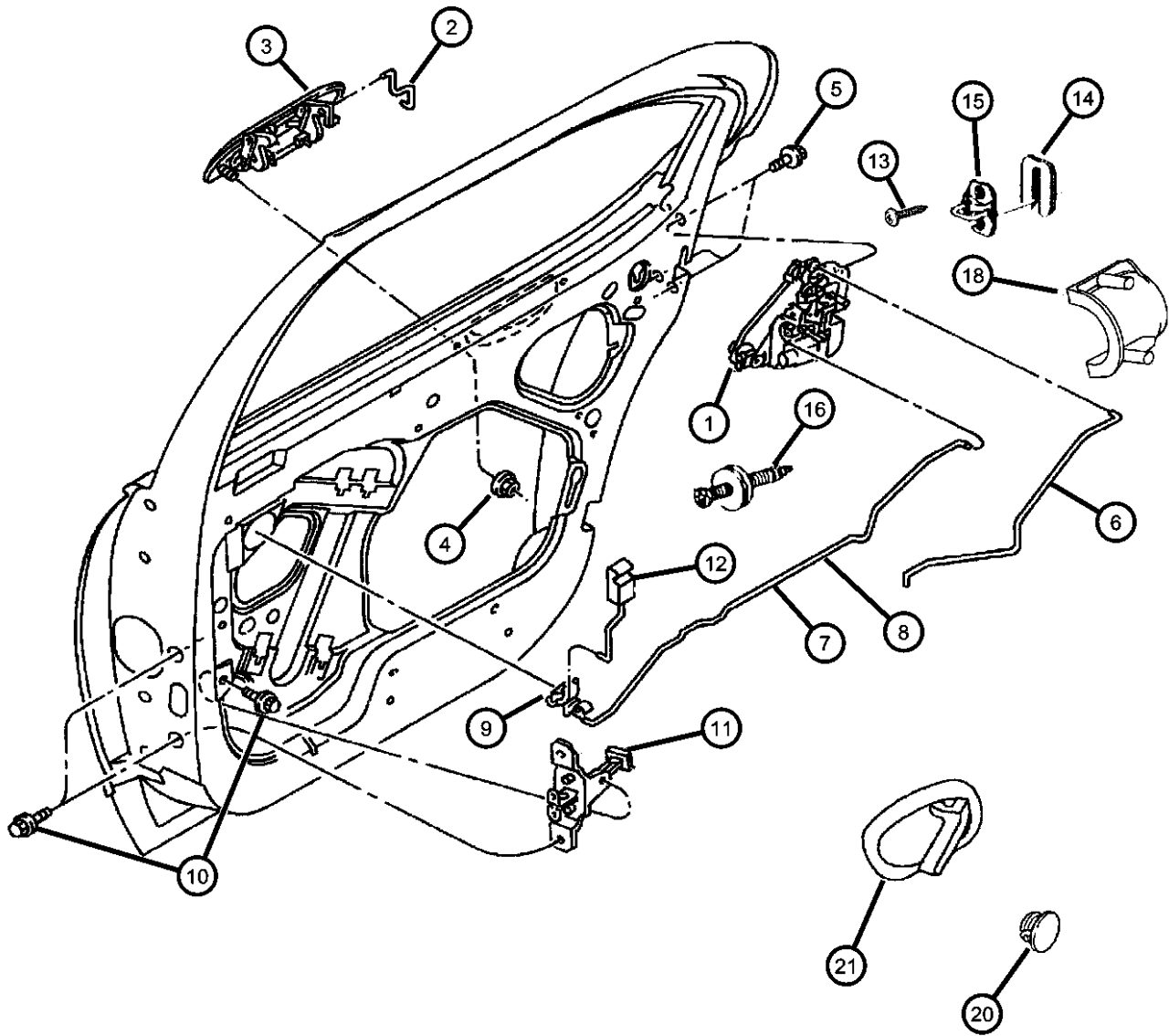
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									LATCH, Rear Door
	04814174	1							Power, Right
	04814175	1							Power, Left
	04814176	1							Right, Manual
	04814177	1							Left, Manual
2									LINK, Exterior Door Handle
	04646274	1							Right
	04646275	1							Left
3									HANDLE, Rear Door Exterior
	04696884	1	D	H					Black, w/Stipple Texture, Right
		1	P						Black, w/Stipple Texture, Right
	04696885	1	D	H					Black, w/Stipple Texture, Left
		1	P						Black, w/Stipple Texture, Left
	0FJ92MS4	1	C						Warm Silver, Right
		1	D	P					Warm Silver, Right
	0FJ92RR4	1	D						Red, Right
	0FJ92SG8	1	C						Forest Green, Right
		1	D	P					Forest Green, Right
	0FJ92SH2	1	C						Candy Apple Red, Right
		1	D	P					Candy Apple Red, Right
	0FJ92SW1	1	C						White, Right
		1	D	P					White, Right
	0FJ92TCN	1	C						Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
		1	D	P					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Right
	0FJ92TU1	1	C						Dark Chestnut, Right
		1	D	P					Dark Chestnut, Right
	0FJ92VAW	1	C						Deep Slate, Right
		1	D	P					Deep Slate, Right
	0FJ92VGT	1	C						Alpine Green, Right
		1	D	P					Alpine Green, Right
	0FJ92VMT	1	C						Deep Cranberry, Right
		1	D	P					Deep Cranberry, Right
	0FJ92VTE	1	C						Champagne Pearl, Right
		1	D	P					Champagne Pearl, Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

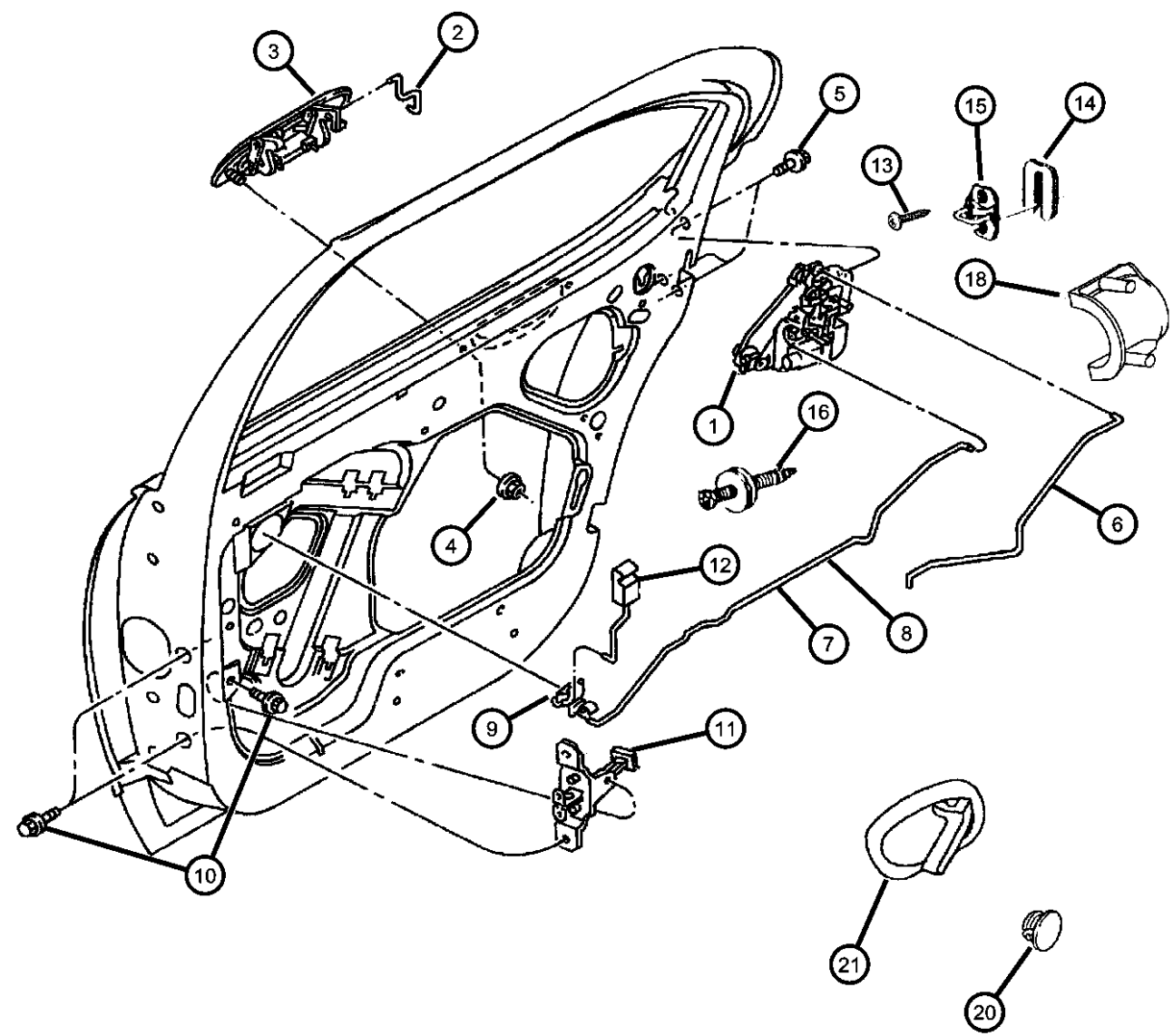
Door, Rear Handle And Latch  
Figure DJA-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0FJ93MS4	1	C						Warm Silver, Left
		1	D	P					Warm Silver, Left
	0FJ93RR4	1	D						Red, Left
	0FJ93SG8	1	C						Forest Green, Left
		1	D	P					Forest Green, Left
	0FJ93SH2	1	C						Candy Apple Red, Left
		1	D	P					Candy Apple Red, Left
	0FJ93SW1	1	C						White, Left
		1	D	P					White, Left
	0FJ93TCN	1	C						Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
		1	D	P					Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat, Left
	0FJ93TU1	1	C						Dark Chestnut, Left
		1	D	P					Dark Chestnut, Left
	0FJ93VAW	1	C						Deep Slate, Left
		1	D	P					Deep Slate, Left
	0FJ93VGT	1	C						Alpine Green, Left
		1	D	P					Alpine Green, Left
	0FJ93VMT	1	C						Deep Cranberry, Left
		1	D	P					Deep Cranberry, Left
	0FJ93VTE	1	C						Champagne Pearl, Left
		1	D	P					Champagne Pearl, Left
4	06100045	4							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
5	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
6									LINK, Remote Handle to Latch
	04814368	1							Right
	04814369	1							Left
7	04646302	1							LINK, Door Lock ControlRight
8	04646303	1							ROD, Inside Lock to LatchLeft
9									LEVER
	04624630	1							Right
	04624631	1							Left
10	06504055	6							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16
11									CHECK, Rear Door

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Door, Rear Handle And Latch  
Figure DJA-207



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04814310	1							Right
	04814311	1							Left
12									KNOB AND LINK, Door Latch
	0FK00LAZ	1							Agate, Right
	0FK00RJK	1							Medium Silverfern, Right
	0FK00SK5	1							Camel Tan, Right
	0FK01LAZ	1							Agate, Left
	0FK01RJK	1							Medium Silverfern, Left
	0FK01SK5	1							Camel Tan, Left
13	06503120	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Button Head Torx
14	55075483	2							SPACER, Door Latch Striker
15	04780259	2							STRIKER, Door
16	04814406	2							STRIKER, Door Interlock
-17	04814404	1							PLATE, Door Latch Striker
18	04696871	2							SHIELD, Door
-19	06101960	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M4.2x1.7x25
20									CAP, Handle Screw Cover
	0PB461AZ	1	C						Agate
	0PB46LAZ	1	D						Agate
	0PB46RJK	1	D						Light Silverfern
	0PB46RK5	1	D						Camel Tan
		1	C						Camel Tan
21									HANDLE, Door Interior
	0LE681AZ	1	C						Agate - Chrome Handle, Right
	0LE681JK	1	C						Silverfern - Chrome Handle, Right
	0LE681K5	1	C						Tan - Chrome Handle, Right
	0LE691AZ	1	C						Agate - Chrome Handle, Left
	0LE691JK	1	C						Silverfern - Chrome Handle, Left
	0LE691K5	1	C						Tan - Chrome Handle, Left
	0LE72LAZ	1	D						Agate - Black Handle, Right
	0LE72RJK	1	D						Silverfern - Black Handle
	0LE72RK5	1	D						Tan - Black Handle, Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

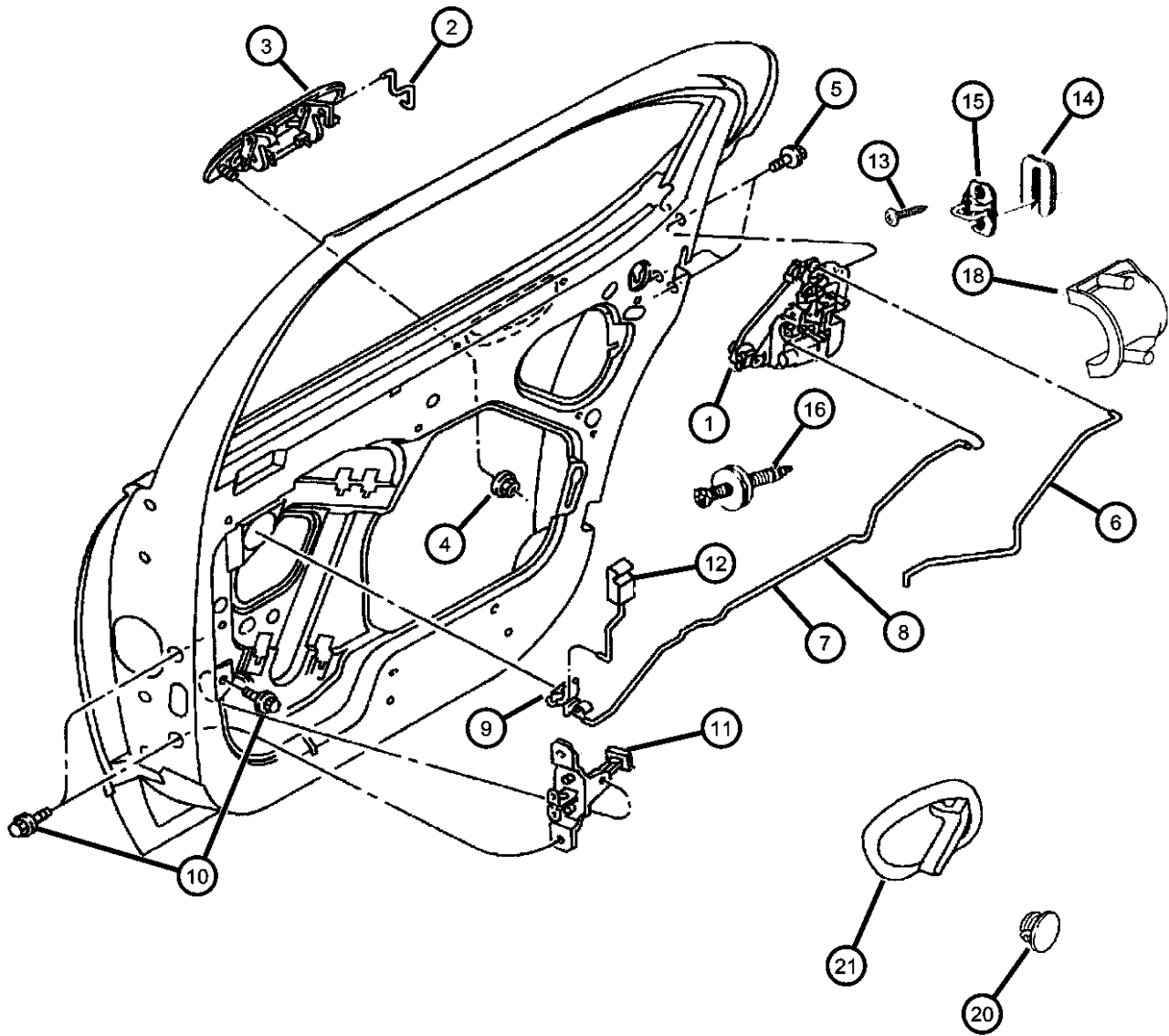
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Door, Rear Handle And Latch  
Figure DJA-207

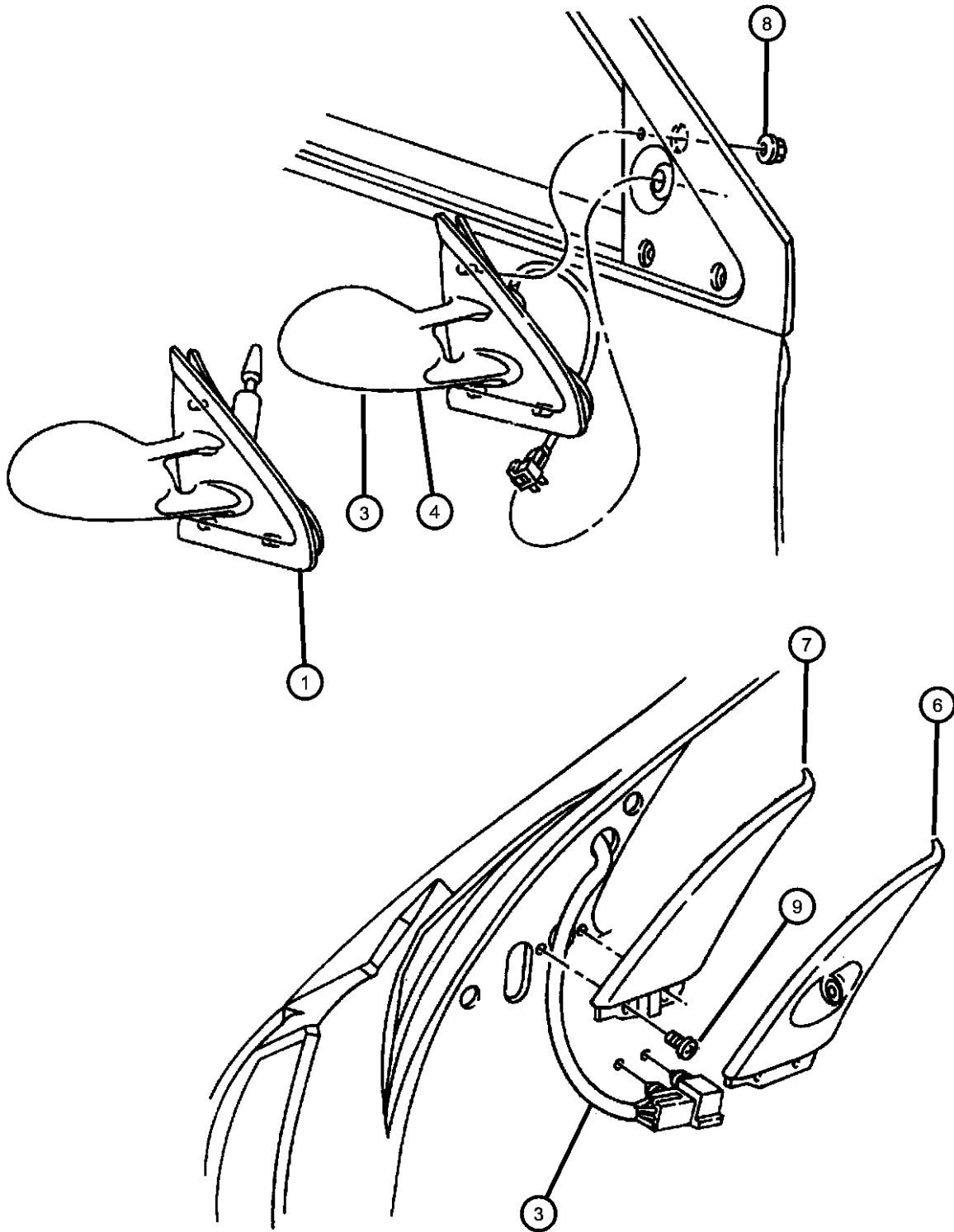
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

0LE73LAZ	1	D							Agate - Black Handle, Left
0LE73RJK	1	D							Silverfern - Black Handle, Left
0LE73RK5	1	D							Tan - Black Handle, Left



<b>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</b>									
SERIES	LINE				BODY	ENGINE			TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus				41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX					EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine			DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus					EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze								

Mirror, Exterior  
Figure DJA-505



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: [GT8] = MIRRORS - POWER									
1									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	04646802	1							Manual, Right
	04646803	1							Manual, Left
-2									GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement
	04778080	1							Manual, Right
	04778081	1							Manual, Left
3									MIRROR, Outside Rearview
	04646308	1							Power, Heated, Fixed, Black (GUR), Right
	04646309	1							Power, Heated, Fixed, Black (GUR), Left
	04646336	1							Japan, Taiwan, Right
	04646337	1							Japan, Taiwan, Left
4									MIRROR, Outside Rearview Electric Foldaway
	04805224AA	1							Middle East Package, Right
	04805225AA	1							Middle East Package, Left
-5									GLASS AND CASE, Mirror Replacement
	04778078	1							Right
	04778079	1							Left
6									BEZEL, Remote Control Mirror
	04630404	1							Manual, Inner, Right
	04630405	1							Manual, Inner, Left
7									BEZEL, Power Mirror
	04630402	1							Inner, Right
	04630403	1							Inner, Left
8	06100045	6							NUT AND WASHER, Hex, M5x.80
9	06032723	4							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05Bezel To Inner Panel

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

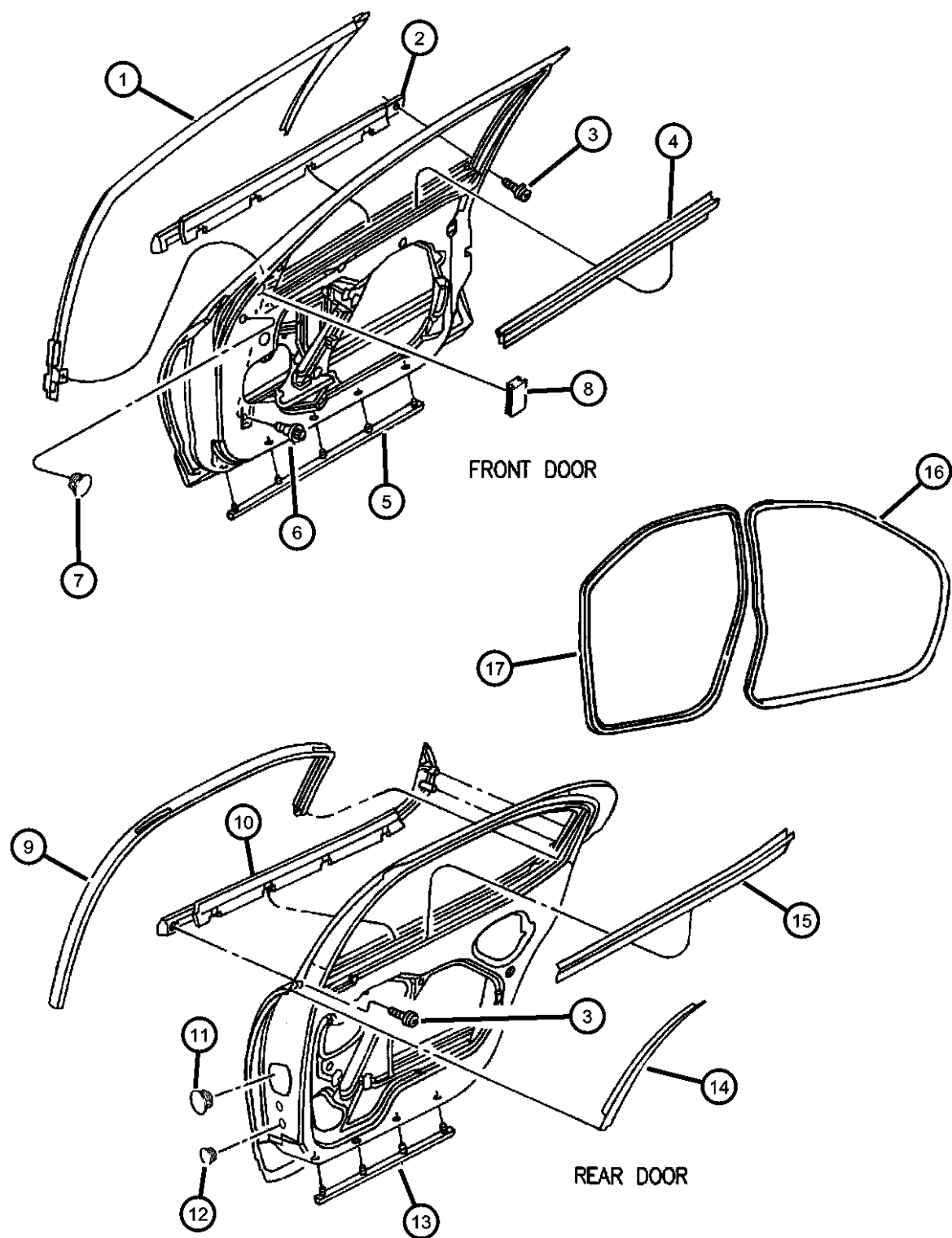
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Door, Front and Rear Weatherstrips and Seal  
Figure DJA-605

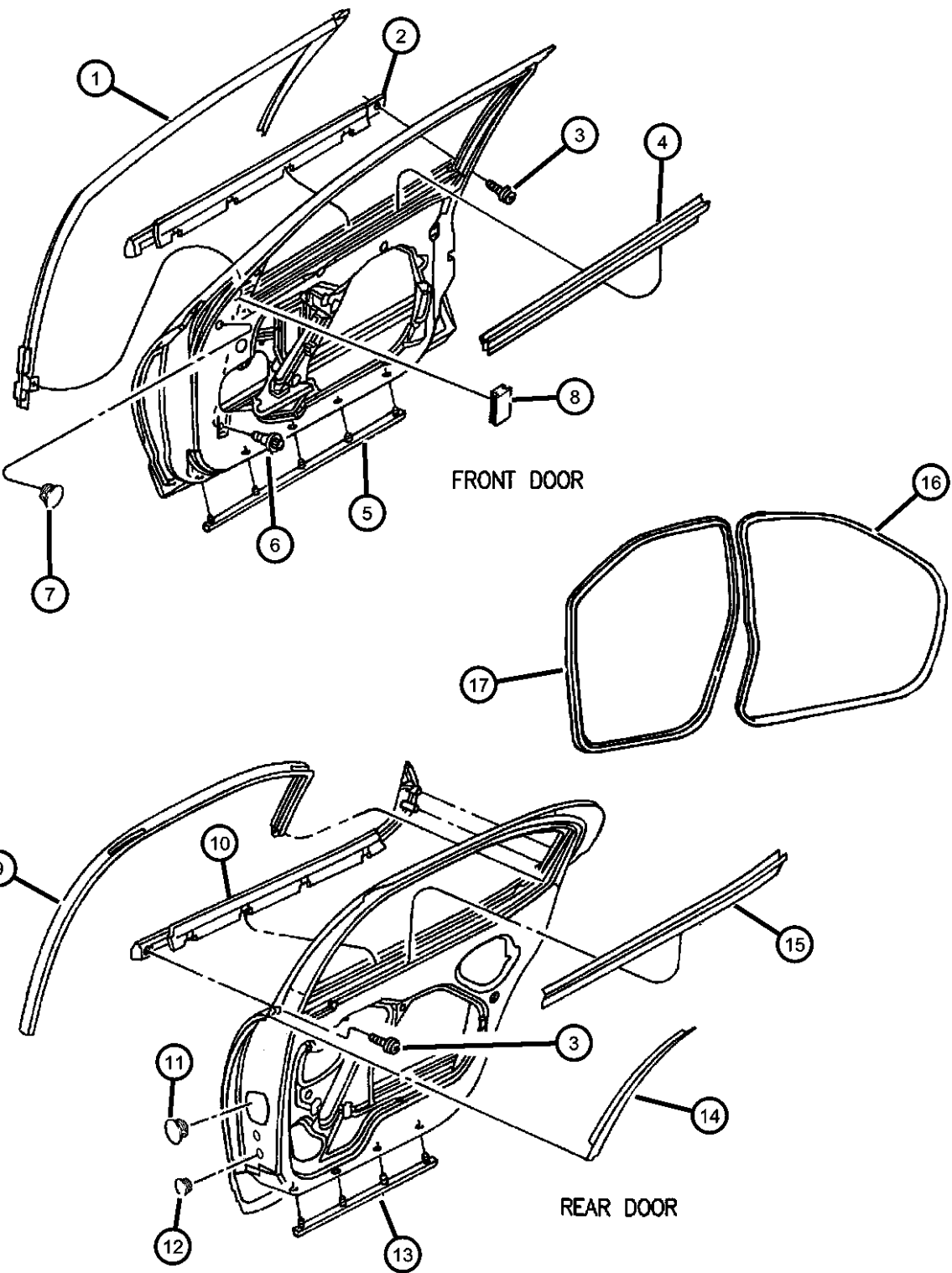


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646826	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Glass, Glass Run Right
	04646827	1							Left
2	04630792	1							MOLDING, Front Door Belt Right
	04630793	1							Left
3	04630793	1							SCREW, .164-15x.500, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04646504	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Belt Right
	04646505	1							Left
5	04646966	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Sill Secondary
6	06504055	2							SCREW, Hex Head, M6x1x16Front Door Glass Run Assembly Attaching
7	04696670	4							PLUG, Mirror Access, Plastic
8	04696845	2							PLUG, Door
9	04646828	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Flush Glass Right
	04646829	1							Left
10	04630790	1							MOLDING, Rear Door Outside Belt Right
	04630791	1							Left
11	04696846	2							PLUG, Door, RubberRear Door
12	04696844	4							PLUG, Door, PlasticRear Door, Inner
13	04646968	2							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Sill Secondary
14	04646884	1							WEATHERSTRIP, B Pillar Secondary Right
	04646885	1							Left
15	04646506	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Belt Right
	04646507	1							Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door, Front and Rear Weatherstrips and Seal  
Figure DJA-605



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	04814778	1							Right
	04814779	1							Left
17									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening
	04814780	1							Right
	04814781	1							Left

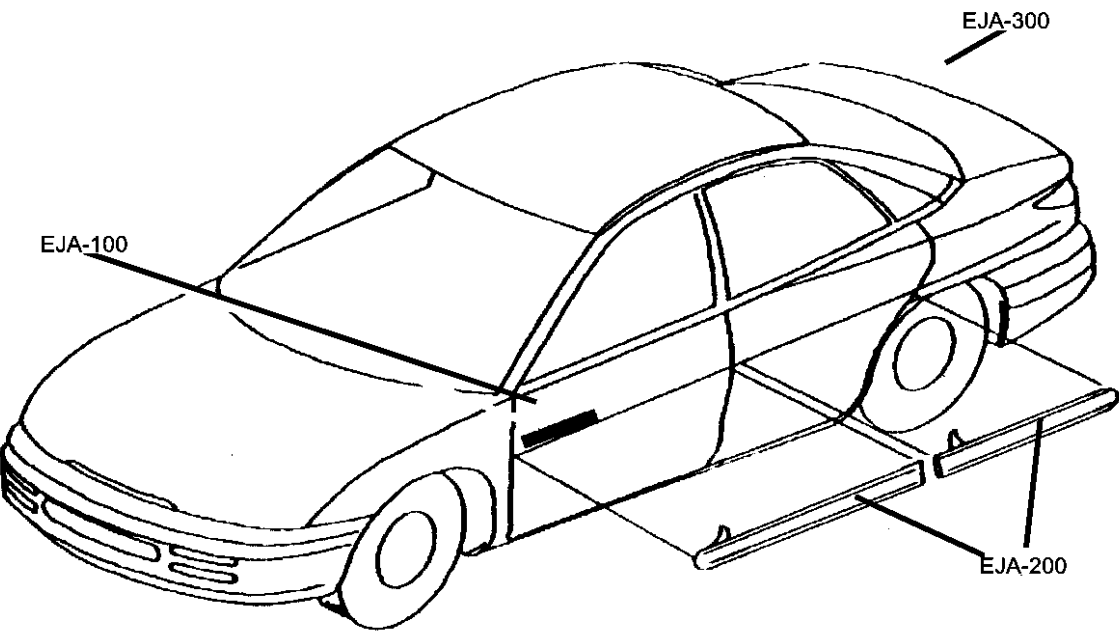
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

# Group - EJA

## Exterior Ornamentation

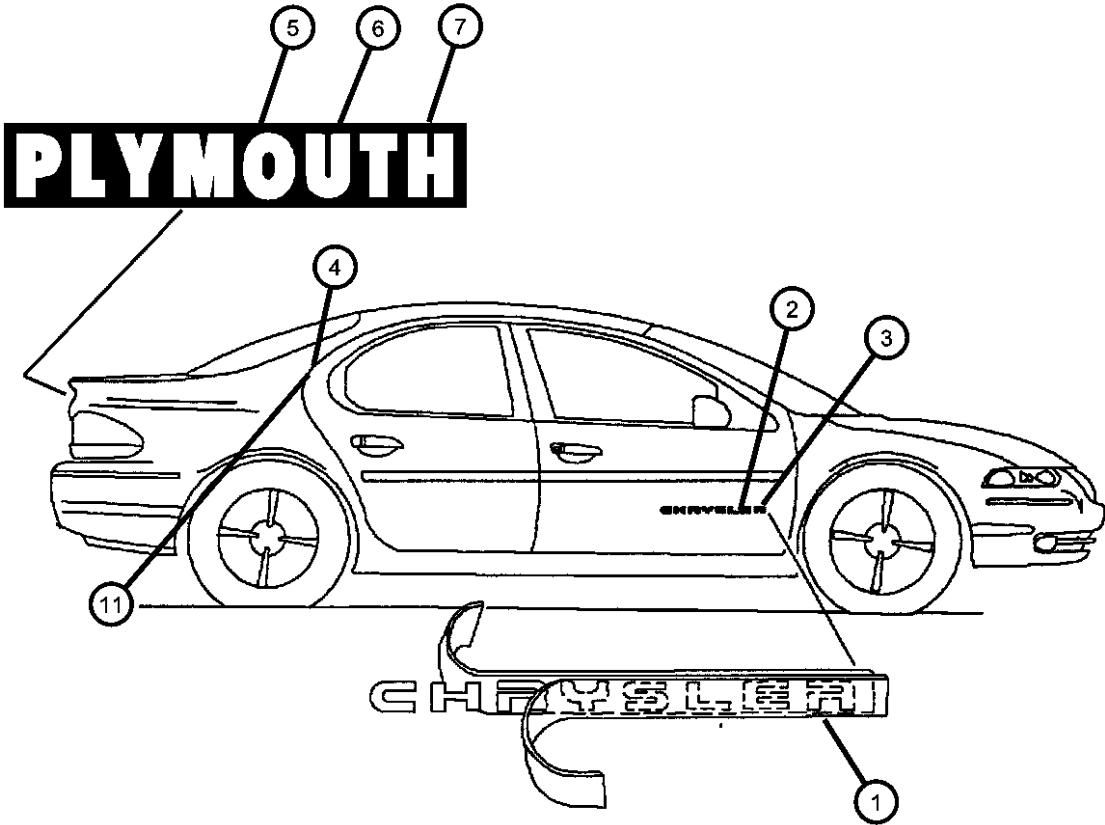
### Group - EJA Exterior Ornamentation

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Nameplates</b> Nameplates.....	Fig. EJA - 110
<b>Moldings and Ornamentation</b> Moulding And Ornamentation .....	Fig. EJA - 210
Applique.....	Fig. EJA - 220
<b>Decals and Tapestripes</b> Tape Anti-chip .....	Fig. EJA - 310



<div>EJA-100 Nameplates</div> <div>CHRYSLER CIRRUS STRATUS</div>	<div>EJA-200 Moldings and Ornamentation</div> <div></div>	<div>EJA-300 Decals and Tapestripes</div> <div></div>	
--	---	---	--

Nameplates  
Figure EJA-110



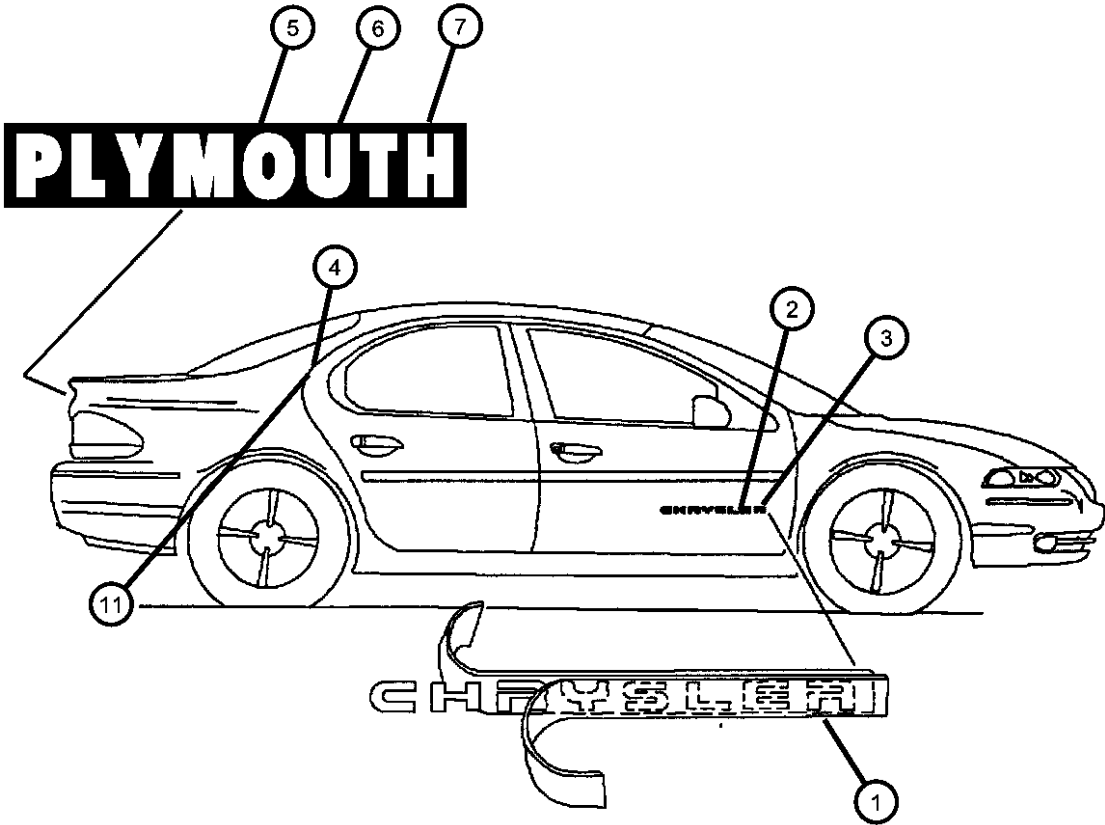
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
NOTE: Sales Codes: MG1 = BADGE - LXI, BRIGHT MU1 = BADGE - LXI MVL = BADGE - BREEZE, DECKLID MVY = BADGE - DECKLID, BRIGHT									
1									NAMEPLATE, Chrysler
	04630336	2							Chrome
	04805003	2							Gold
2	04805292AA	2							NAMEPLATE, Front Door, Dodge
3									NAMEPLATE, Espresso, Front Door
	0RF44CA1AA	2	P						Silver
	0RF44HC3AA	2	P						Iris Blue
4									NAMEPLATE, Rear Door
	04805233AA	2							Gold LX
	04805291AA	2							LXI
	04886117AA	2							LE
5									NAMEPLATE, Plymouth
	04805368AA	1	P						Decklid, Door [MVY,MVL]
	0QQ02CA1AB	2	P						Silver [KBV]
	0QQ02HC3AB	2	P						Mist Gray [KBJ]
	0QQ02HD8AB	2	P						Dark Quartz [KBQ]
	0RF43CA1AA	1	P						Silver [KBV]
	0RF43HC3AA	1	P						Mist Gray [KBJ]
6									NAMEPLATE, Plymouth, Decklid - Door
	0QQ02CA1AB	2	P						Silver - Flat Style
	0QQ02HC3AB	2	P						Mist Gray - Flat Style
	0QQ02HD8AB	2	P						Dark Quartz Gray - Flat Style (KBQ)
7									NAMEPLATE, Deck Lid, Plymouth
	0RF43CA1AA	1	P						Silver Met.
	0RF43HC3AA	1	P						Iris Blue
-8									NAMEPLATE, Decklid, Breeze
	04805347AA	1	P						Chrome, Door
	0QQ01CA1AB	1	P						Silver, Flat Style,

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
	D = Stratus						
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Nameplates  
Figure EJA-110

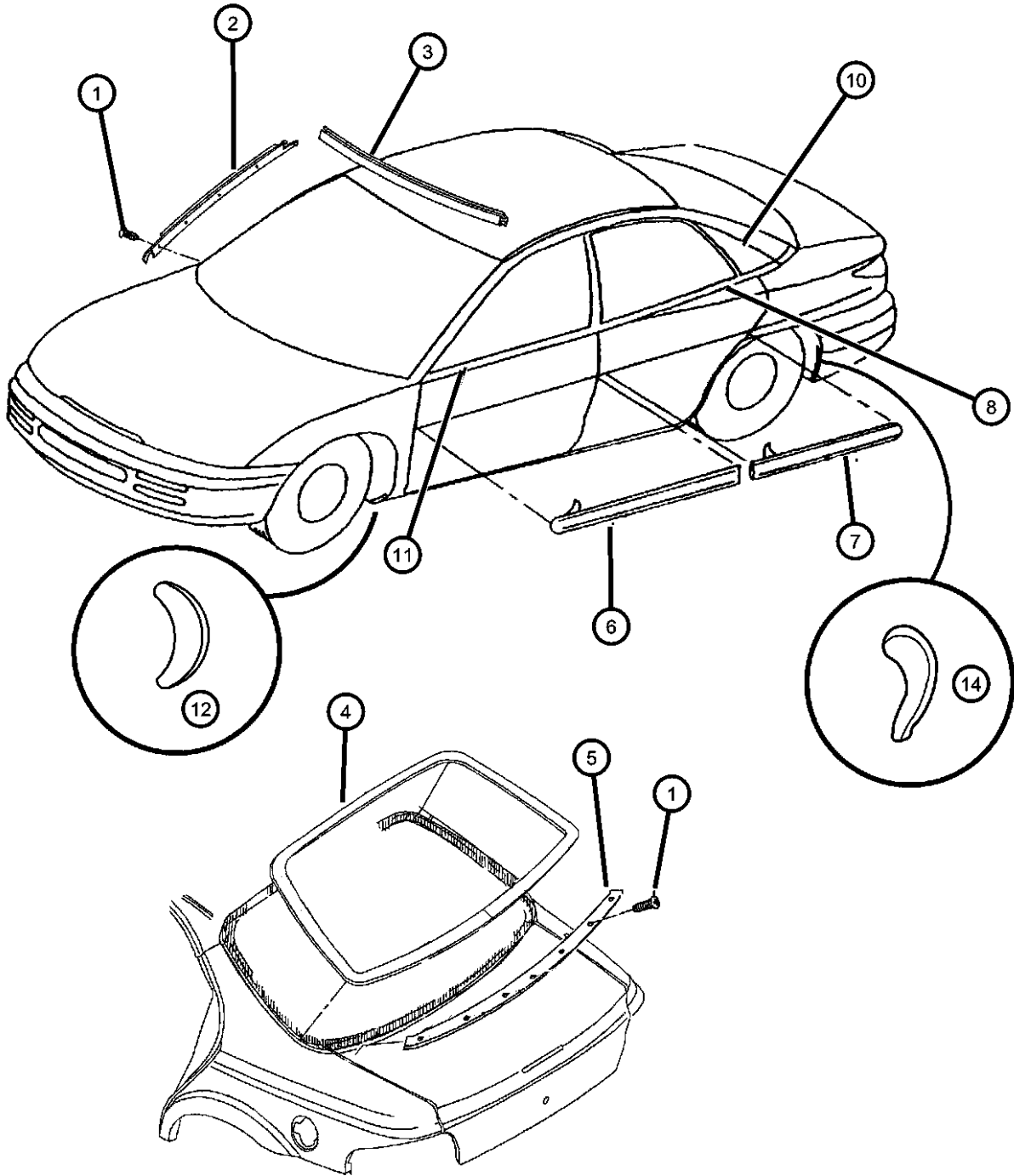
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0QQ01HC3AB	1	P						Iris Blue, Flat Style
	0QQ01HD8AB	1	P						Dark Quartz, Flat Style
	0RF45CA1AA	1	P						Silver
	0RF45HC3AA	1	P						Mist Gray
-9	04814951	1							NAMEPLATE, Decklid, Stratus, Chrome
-10	04769144	2							NAMEPLATE, Deck Lid, LX
11	04814973AA	2							NAMEPLATE, ES



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Moulding And Ornamentation  
Figure EJA-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

NOTE: Sales Codes:  
[K10] = MOLDING - BODYSIDE, BODY COLOR

1	00154228	4							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
2									MOLDING, Windshield
	04805148	1							Right
	04805149	1							Left
3	04805346AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
4	04805337AA	1							MOLDING, Backlite
5	04630627	1							MOLDING, BackliteLower
6									MOLDING, Front Door, 1/2 inch Wide (K10)
	0FG14MS4	2							Bright Platinum
	0FG14PR4	2							Graphic Red
	0FG14SG8	2							Forest Green
	0FG14SH2	2							Candy Apple Red
	0FG14SW1	2							White
	0FG14TCN	2							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat
	0FG14VAW	2							Deep Slate
	0FG14VGT	2							Alpine Green
	0FG14VMT	2							Deep Cranberry
	0FG14VTE	2							Champagne Pearl Coat
7									MOLDING, Rear Door, 1/2 inch Wide (K10)
	0FJ28MS4	2							Bright Platinum
	0FJ28PR4	2							Red
	0FJ28SG8	2							Forest Green
	0FJ28SH2	2							Candy Apple red
	0FJ28SW1	2							White
	0FJ28TCN	2							Deep Amethyst Pearl Coat
	0FJ28VAW	2							Deep Slate
	0FJ28VGT	2							Alpine Green
	0FJ28VMT	2							Deep Cranberry
	0FJ28VTE	2							Champagne Pearl Coat
8									MOLDING, Rear Door Outside Belt
	04630790	1							Right

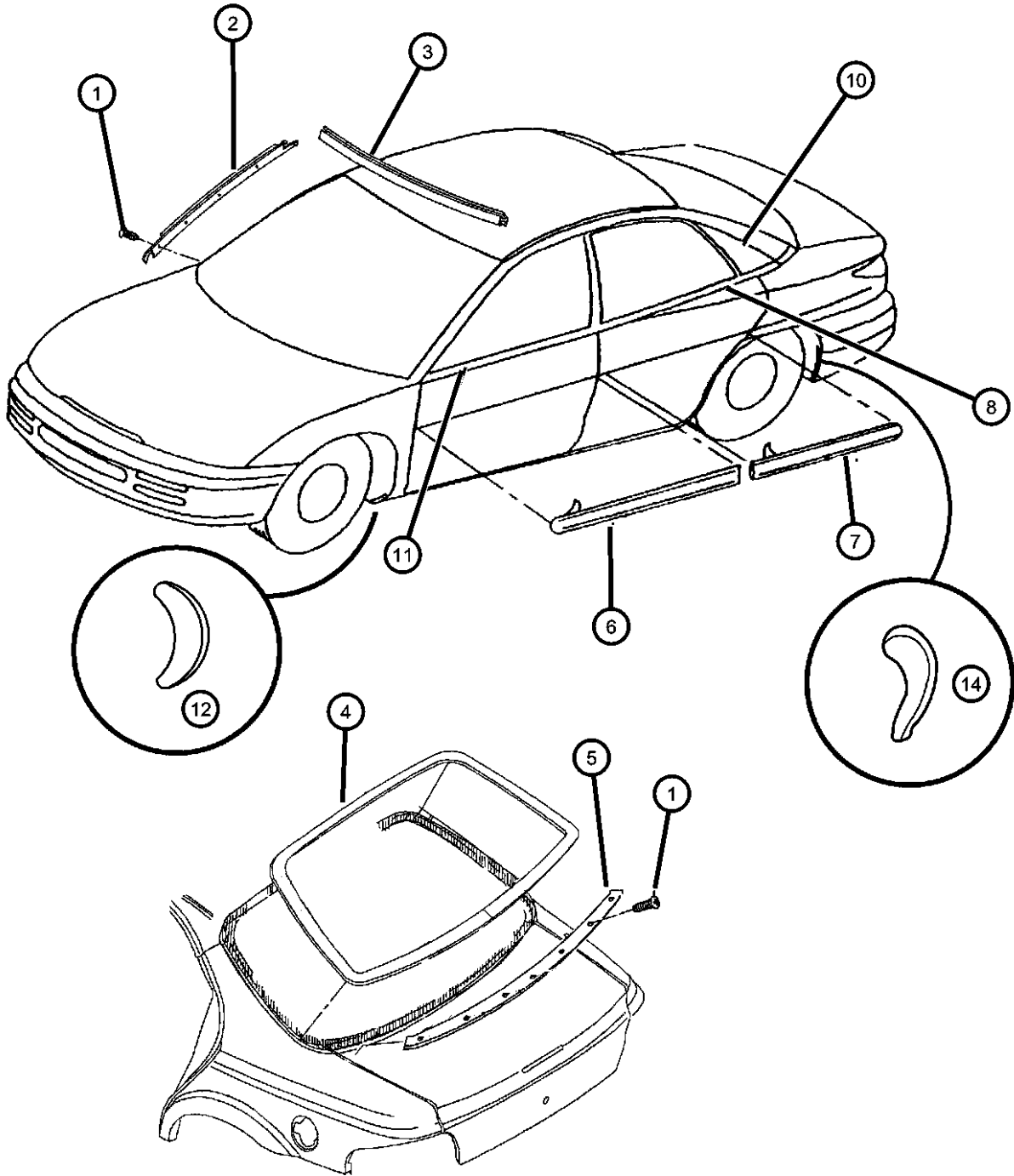
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Moulding And Ornamentation  
Figure EJA-210



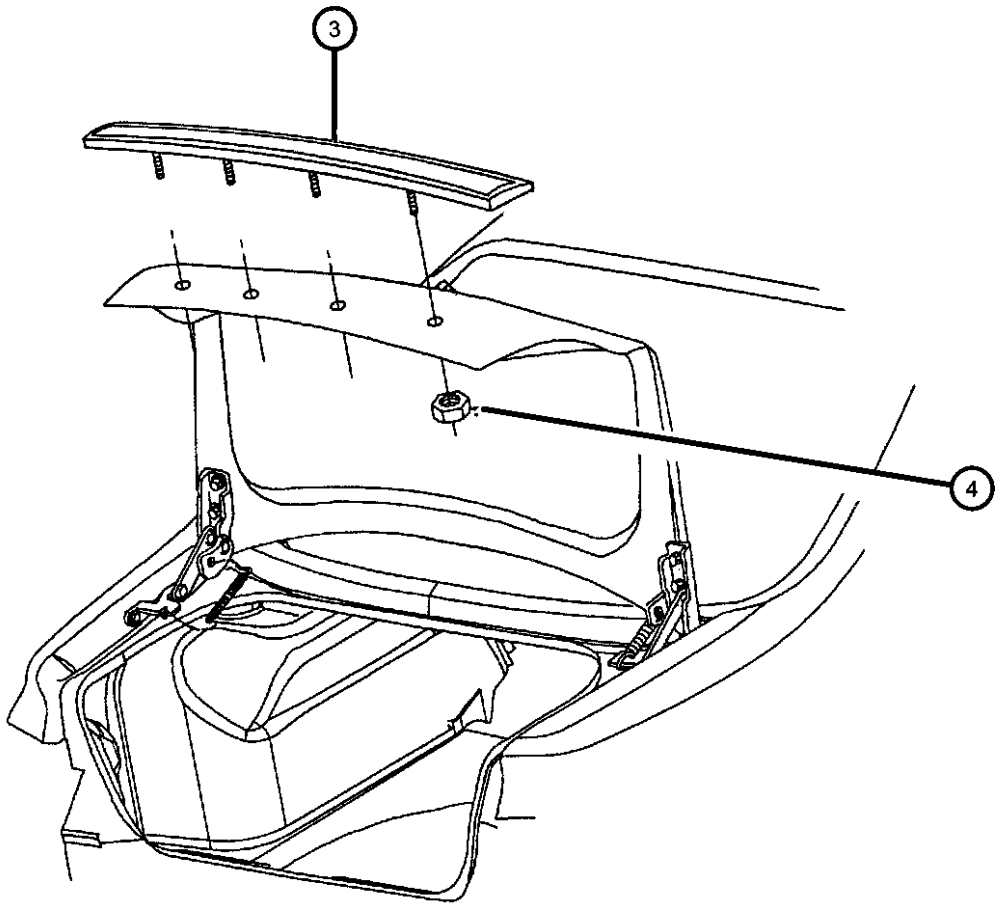
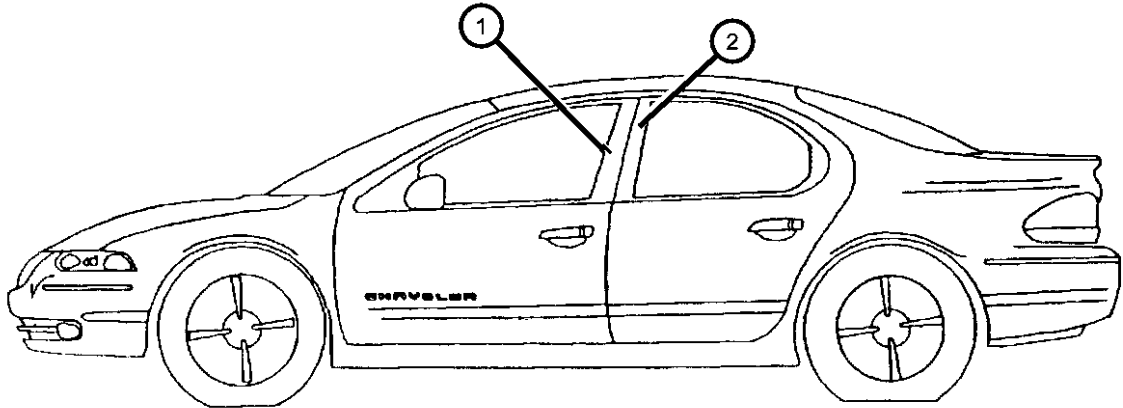
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	04630791	1							Left
-9	06000258	4							NUT, Spring, .25-20, Moulding Attaching
10									TAPE, C Pillar, Blackout
	04630772	1							Right
	04630773	1							Left
11									MOLDING, Front Door Belt
	04630792	1							Right
	04630793	1							Left
12									GUARD, Fender, Lower
	04814048	1							Right
	04814049	1							Left
-13	06504550	6							NUT, Snap In, .164
14									GUARD, Bumper
	04814474	1							Right
	04814475	1							Left
-15	04814475	1							SCREW, .164-18x.625, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Applique  
Figure EJA-220



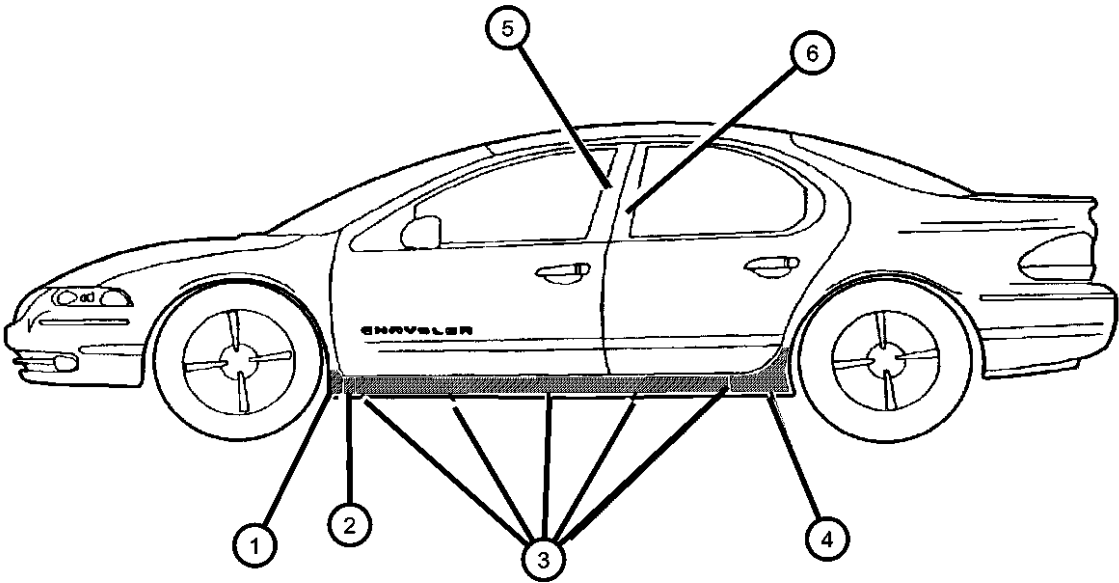
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04630800	1							TAPE B-PILLAR Right
	04630801	1							Left
2	04630798	1							TAPE B-PILLAR Right
	04630799	1							Left
3	04630161	1							APPLIQUE, Deck Lid Chrysler Cirrus LX
	04630704	1							Chrysler Cirrus LXI
	04630768	1							Chrysler Stratus LX EXPORT
	04630769	1							Chrysler Stratus LE EXPORT
4	04630461	4	C						CAP NUT, Decklid Applique

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Tape Anti-chip  
Figure EJA-310

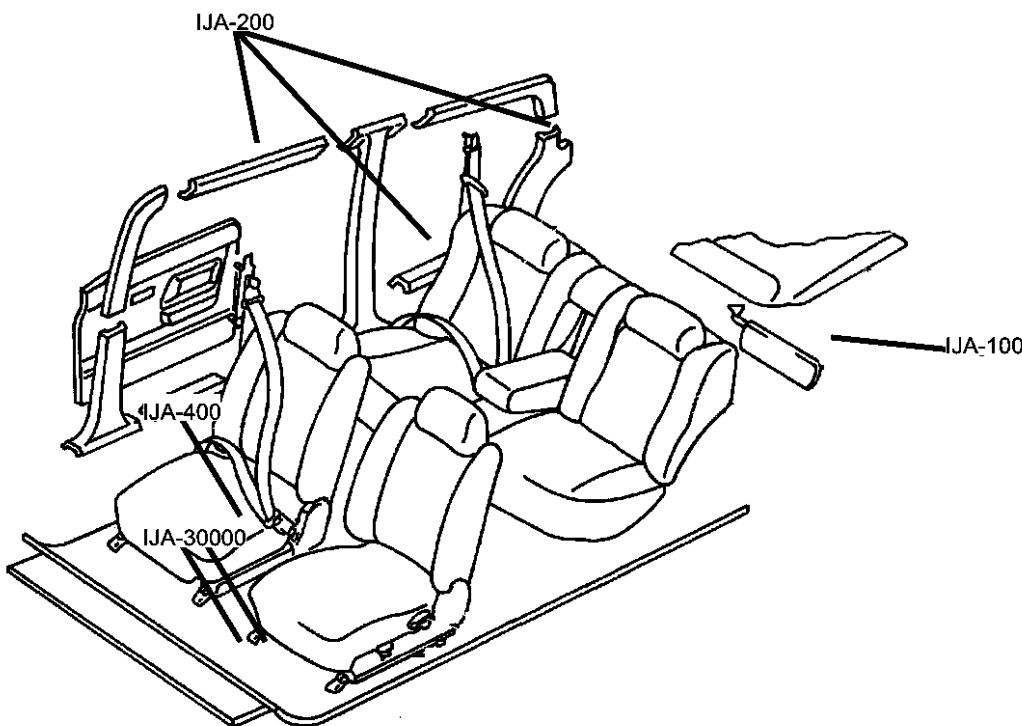


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04630461	4							SEALER, Pumpable Non-Paintable E-Coat, (NOT SERVICED)
2	04630461	4							SEALER, Pumpable Non-Paintable E-Coat, (NOT SERVICED)
3	04630461	4							SEALER, Pumpable Non-Paintable E-Coat, (NOT SERVICED)
4	04630461	4							SEALER, Pumpable Non-Paintable E-Coat, (NOT SERVICED)
5									TAPE B-PILLAR, Front
	04630800	1							Front Door, Right, Black
	04630801	1							Front Door, Left, Black
6									TAPE B-PILLAR, Rear
	04630798	1							Rear Door, Right, Black
	04630799	1							Rear Door, Left, Black

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

# Group - IJA

## Interior Trim



## Group - IJA Interior Trim

Illustration Title Group-Fig. No.

<b>Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel</b>	
Headliner And Visor.....	Fig. IJA - 110

<b>Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates</b>	
Panels, Mouldings and Scuff Plates .....	Fig. IJA - 210

<b>Carpet, Mats, and Silencers</b>	
Carpet And Mats .....	Fig. IJA - 310
Luggage Compartment Dress Up.....	Fig. IJA - 315

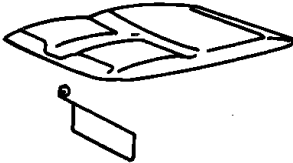
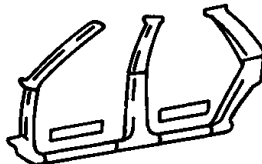
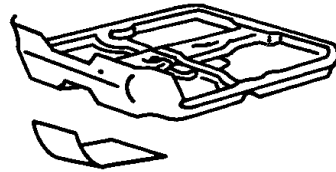
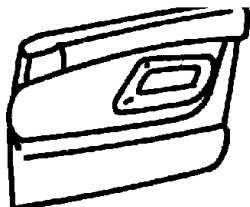
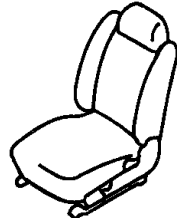
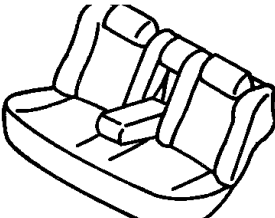
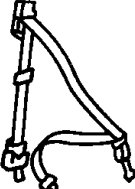
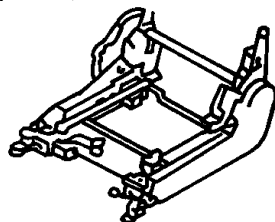
<b>Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear</b>	
Door Panels - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 410
Door Panels - Rear.....	Fig. IJA - 420

<b>Front Seats</b>	
Seat Front.....	Fig. IJA - 506
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 511
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 512
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 521
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 526
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 531
Seat Front.....	Fig. IJA - 541
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 542
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 546
Seat - Front .....	Fig. IJA - 551

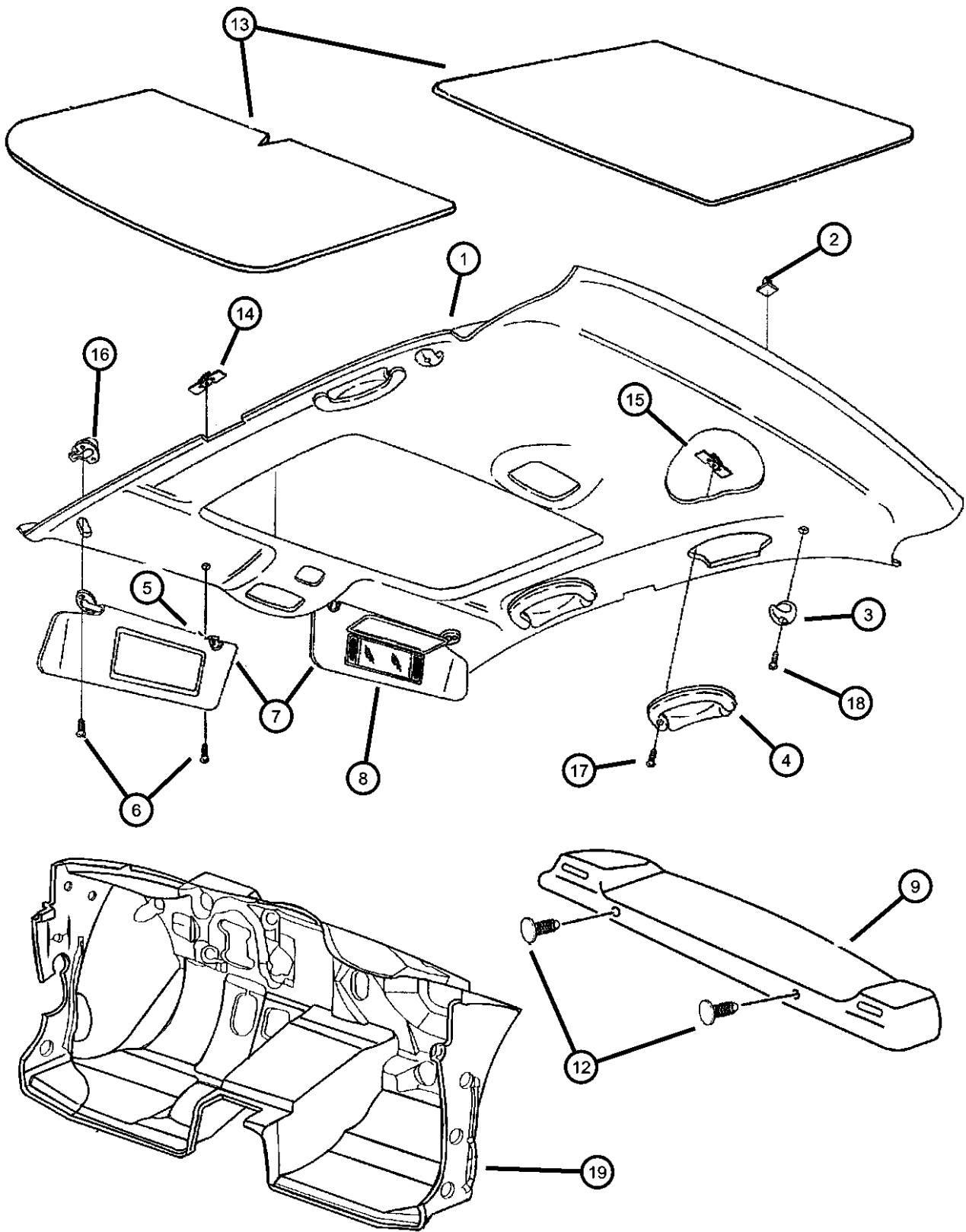
<b>Rear Seats</b>	
Seat Rear.....	Fig. IJA - 606
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 611
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 616
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 621
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 626
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 631
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 636
Seat Rear - Trim Code NL.....	Fig. IJA - 637
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 646
Seat - Rear .....	Fig. IJA - 651

<b>Seat Belts-Front and Rear</b>	
Front Seat Belts .....	Fig. IJA - 710
Rear Seat Belts.....	Fig. IJA - 720

<b>Adjusters, Covers and Shields</b>	
Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield.....	Fig. IJA - 810
Rear Seat Attaching Parts.....	Fig. IJA - 815

<b>IJA-100</b> Headliner, Visors, and Rear Shelf Panel 	<b>IJA-200</b> Panels-Mouldings, Scuff Plates 	<b>IJA-300</b> Carpet, Mats, and Silencers 	<b>IJA-400</b> Door Trim Panels, Front and Rear 
<b>IJA-500</b> Front Seats 	<b>IJA-600</b> Rear Seats 	<b>IJA-700</b> Seat Belts-Front and Rear 	<b>IJA-800</b> Adjusters, Covers and Shields 

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IJA-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									HEADLINER
	0JJ66SK4	1	D, P					*O0	Tan, (K5) (w/o Sunroof and Illuminated Mirrors
	0JJ66TL2	1	D, P					*O0	Beige, (AZ) (w/o Sunroof and Illuminated Mirrors
	0JJ70RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Sunroof
	0JJ70TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Sunroof
	0QM10RK4	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Courtesy Reading Lamp, Illuminated Visors and Garage Door Opener
	0QM10TL2	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Courtesy Reading Lamp, Illuminated Visors and Garage Door Opener
2	0QM10TL2	1							CLIP, Rear Headliner, (NOT SERVICED),
3									HOOK, Coat
	0GT09SK4	2						*O0	Tan, (K5)
	0GT09TL2	2						*O0	Beige, (AZ)
4									HANDLE
	0JX63SK4	3						*O0	Tan, (K5)
	0JX63TL2	3						*O0	Beige, (AZ)
5									CLIP, Visor
	0MH08SK4	2						*O0	Tan, (K4)
	0MH08TL2	2						*O0	Beige, (AZ)
6	04647895	2						*O0	RETAINER, Sunvisor, (8-15x3/4) Torx Head
7									VISOR, Illuminated
	0PS34RK4AC	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Sunroof, w/ or w/o Garage Door Opener, Right
	0PS34TL2AC	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Sunroof, w/ or w/o Garage Door Opener, Right
	0PS35TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Sunroof, w/o Garage Door Opener, Left
	0PS35RK4AC	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Sunroof, w/o Garage Door Opener, Left
	0QX42TL2AA	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Garage Door Opener, w/o Sunroof, Left
	0QX42RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Garage Door Opener, w/o Sunroof, Left
	0QX43TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ) w/Sunroof and Garage Door Opener, Left
	0QX43RK4AC	1						*O0	Tan, (K5) w/Sunroof and Garage Door Opener, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

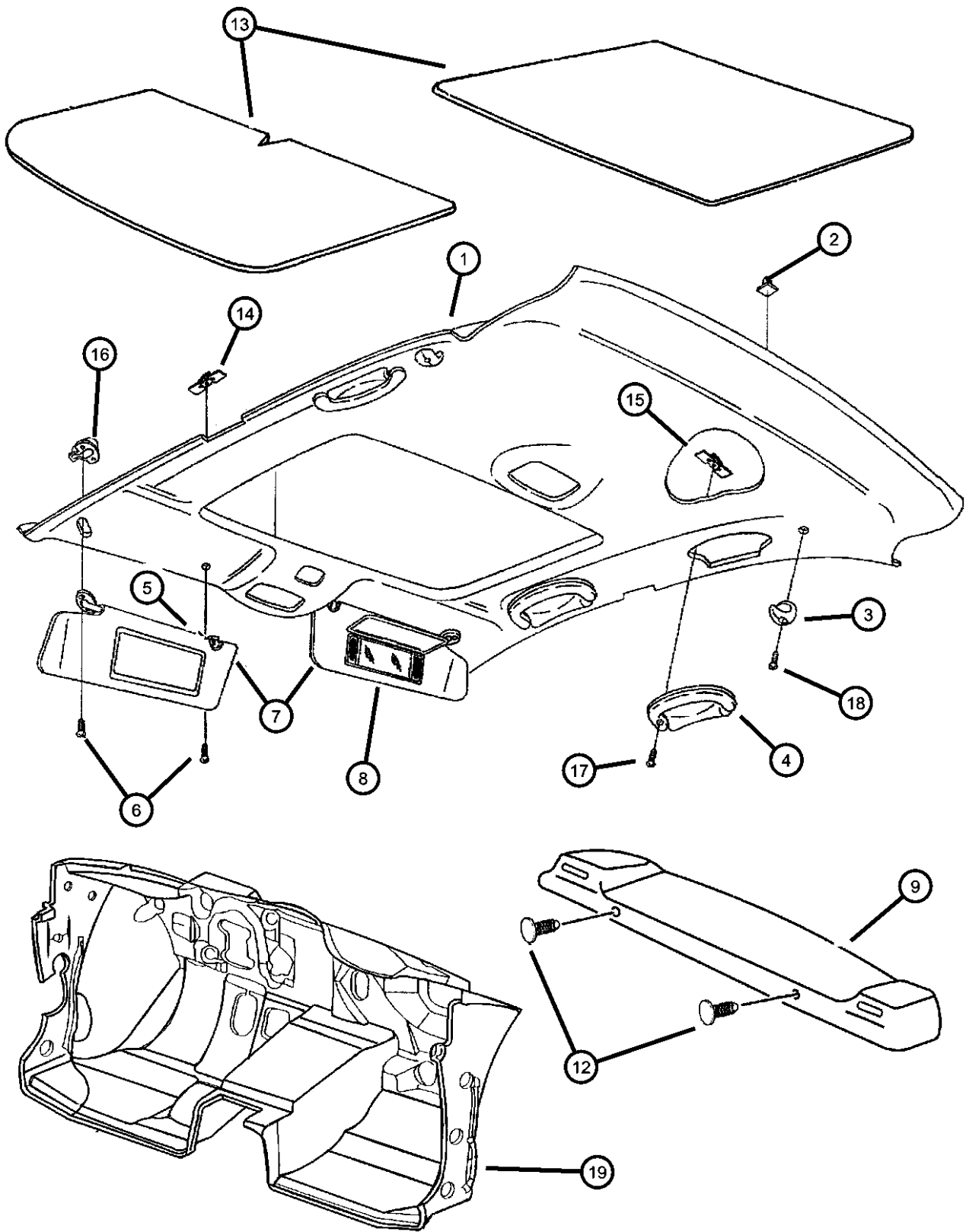
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Headliner And Visor  
Figure IJA-110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									VISOR
	0PB16RK4AB	1	D, P					*O0	Tan, (K5), Right, Mirror Cover
	0PB16TL2AB	1	D, P					*O0	Beige, (AZ), Right, Mirror Cover
	0PB17RK4AB	1	D, P					*O0	Tan, (K5), Left, Mirror Cover
	0PB17TL2AB	1	D, P					*O0	Beige, (AZ), Left, Mirror Cover
	0PB18RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5), Right, Illuminated Visor
	0PB18TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ), Right, Illuminated Visor
	0PB19RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5), Left, Illuminated Visor
	0PB19TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ), Left, Illuminated Visor
9									PANEL, Shelf
	0FF24LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, w/Fixed Seat
	0FF24RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, w/Fixed Seat
	0FF24VK9	1						*O0	Suede, w/Fixed Seat
	0GP46LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, w/Folding Seat
	0GP46RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, w/Folding Seat
	0GP46VK9	1						*O0	Suede, w/Folding Seat
-10	04754862AA	1						*O0	LABEL, Visor WarningAir Bag
-11	06501925	2							PIN, Splash Shield, Push In, Shelf Panel
12	06501925	2							CLIP, Rear Shelf (Serv. w/Panel), (NOT SERVICED)
13	04713203	1							SILENCER, Roof Head/Liner, Cut to Fit
14	04698908AA	2						*O0	CLIP, Z-Axis, Sunvisor Receptacle and Assist Strap
15	04698908AA	2							CLIP, Attached to Sheet Metal, (NOT SERVICED)
16	04647895	1						*O0	RETAINER, Sunvisor
17	04647895	1							SCREW, Come With Item 4, (NOT SERVICED)
18	04647895	1							SCREW, SCREW, (Not Serv.), (NOT SERVICED)
19	04647194	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel, Dash
-20	04595749AA	1							LABEL, Air Bag Warning, (Canada)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

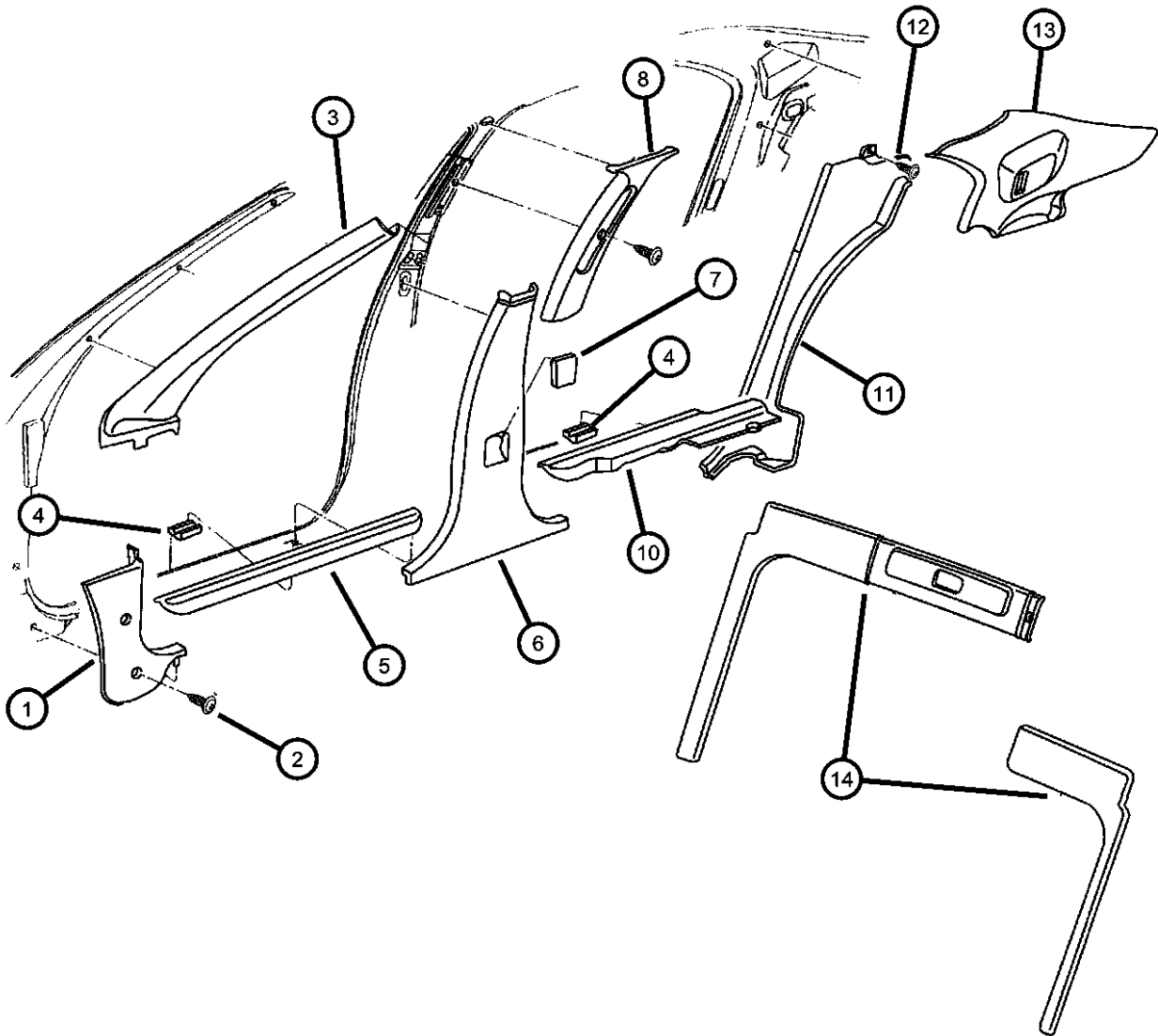
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Panels, Mouldings and Scuff Plates  
Figure IJA-210

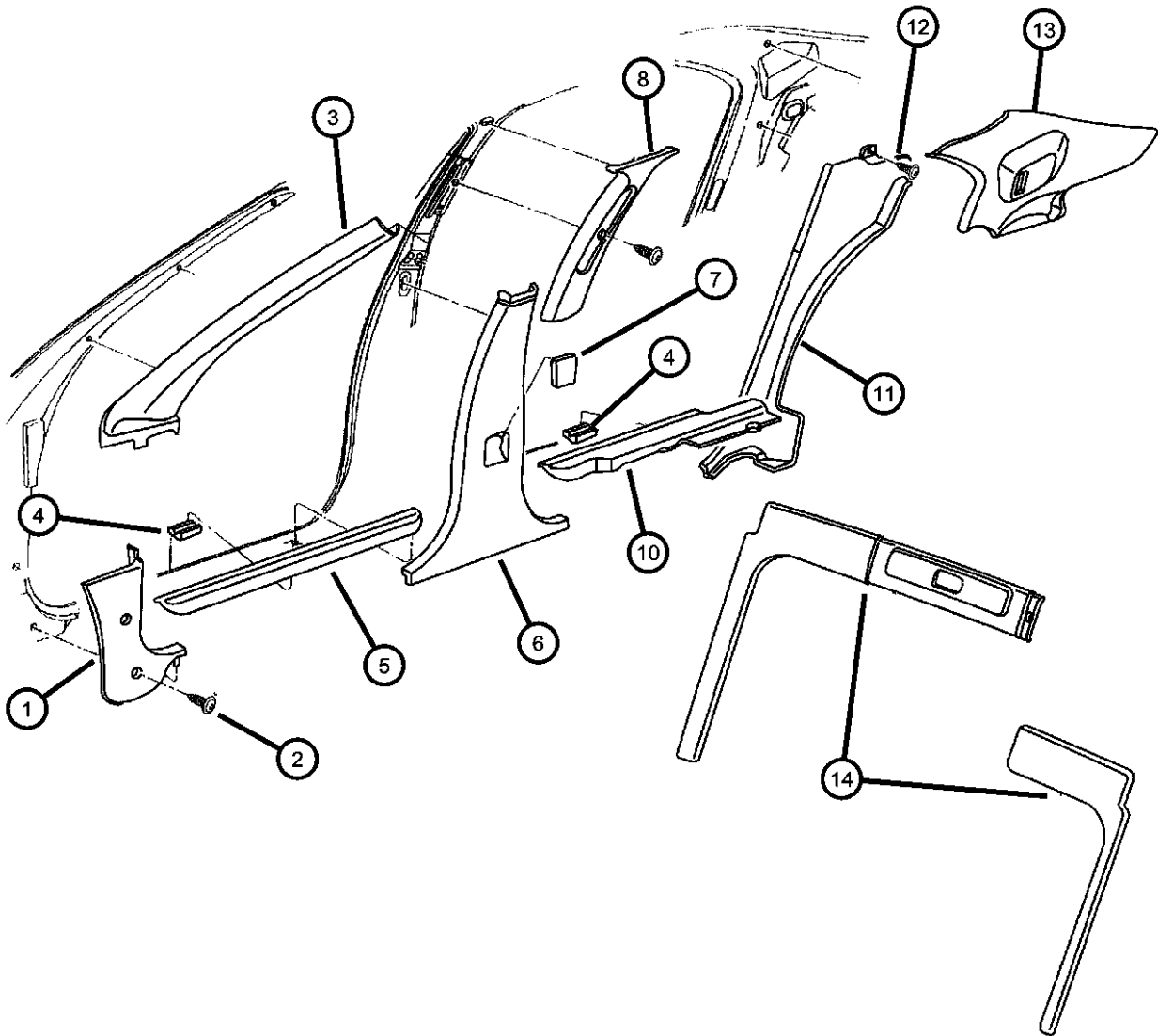


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Cowl Side
	0FF14LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0FF14RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0FF14SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0FF15LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0FF15RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0FF15SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
2	0FF15SK5	1							SCREW, (.190-16x2.00), (NOT SERVICED),
3									MOLDING, Windshield Garnish
	0FF00RX9	1						*O0	Black, Right
	0FF01RX9	1						*O0	Black, Left
4	04647926AB	10							CLIP, Scuff Plate
5									PLATE, Scuff
	0FF12LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0FF12RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0FF12SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0FF13LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0FF13RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0FF13SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
6									PANEL, B Pillar, Lower
	0FF06LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0FF06RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0FF06SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0FF07LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0FF07RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0FF07SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
7									COVER, B Pillar Trim Panel
	0FF08LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0FF08RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0FF08SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0FF09LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0FF09RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0FF09SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Mouldings and Scuff Plates  
Figure IJA-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
8									PANEL, B Pillar Trim, Upper
	0FF04SK4	1						*O0	Tan, (K5), Right
	0FF04TL2	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ,JK), Right
	0FF05SK4	1						*O0	Tan, (K5), Left
	0FF05TL2	1						*O0	Beige, ( AZ,JK), Left
-9	04599648	4						*O0	CLIP, B-Pillar, .53 Diameter
10									PLATE, Scuff, Rear
	0MW10LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0MW10RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0MW10SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0MW11LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0MW11RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0MW11SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
11									PANEL, Quarter Trim, Lower
	0FF20LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0FF20RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0FF20SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0FF21LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0FF21RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0FF21SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
12	06032452	2							SCREW, Self Piercing, .164-15x.625, Attaching, Quarter Panel
13									PANEL, Quarter Trim, Upper
	0FF16RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5), Right
	0FF16TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ,JK), Right
	0FF17RK4AB	1						*O0	Tan, (K5,JK), Left
	0FF17TL2AB	1						*O0	Beige, (AZ), Left
14									PANEL, Quarter Trim
	0GS20LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Extension, Right
	0GS20RJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Extension, Right
	0GS20SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Extension, Right
	0GS21LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Extension, Left

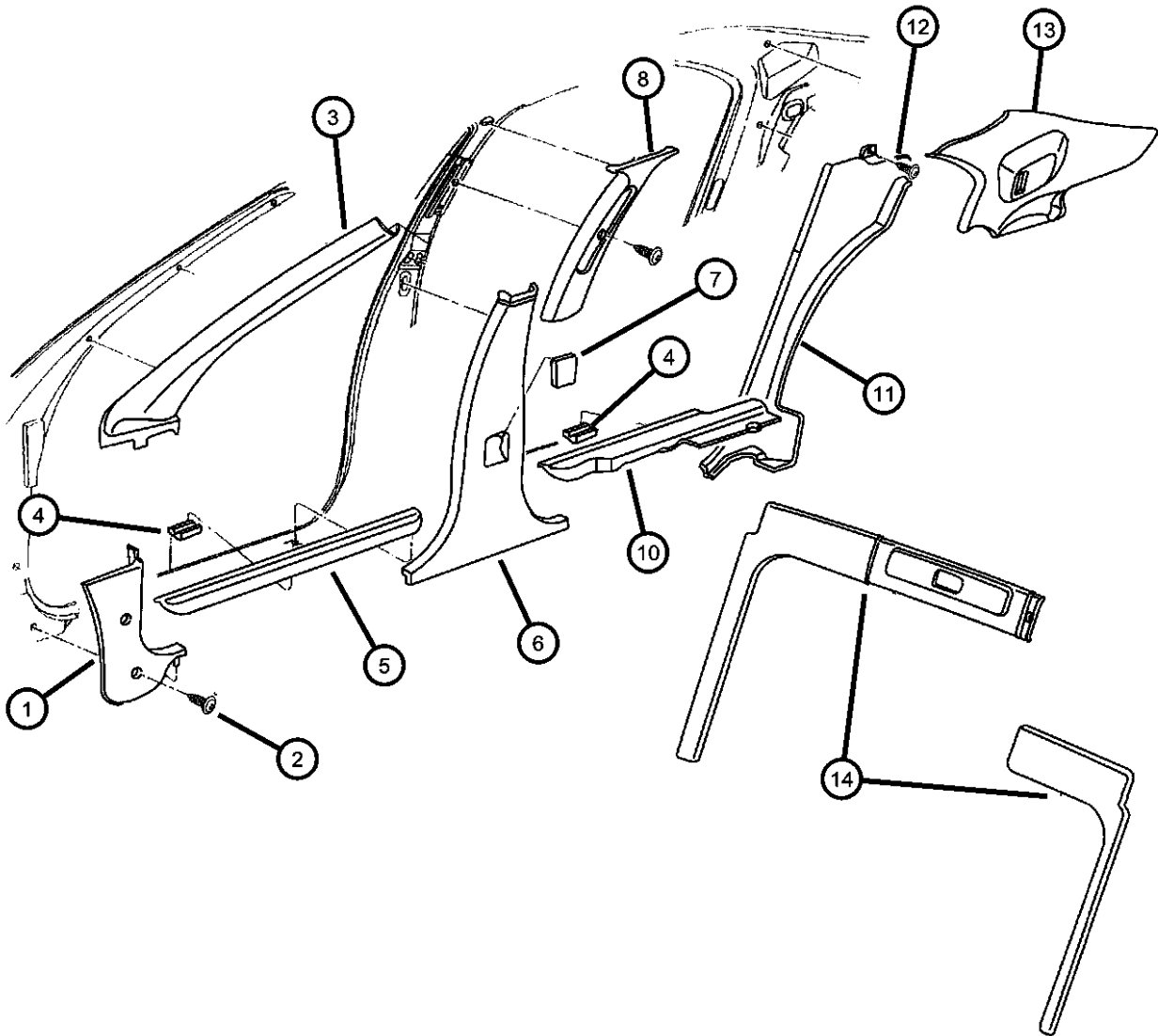
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Panels, Mouldings and Scuff Plates  
Figure IJA-210

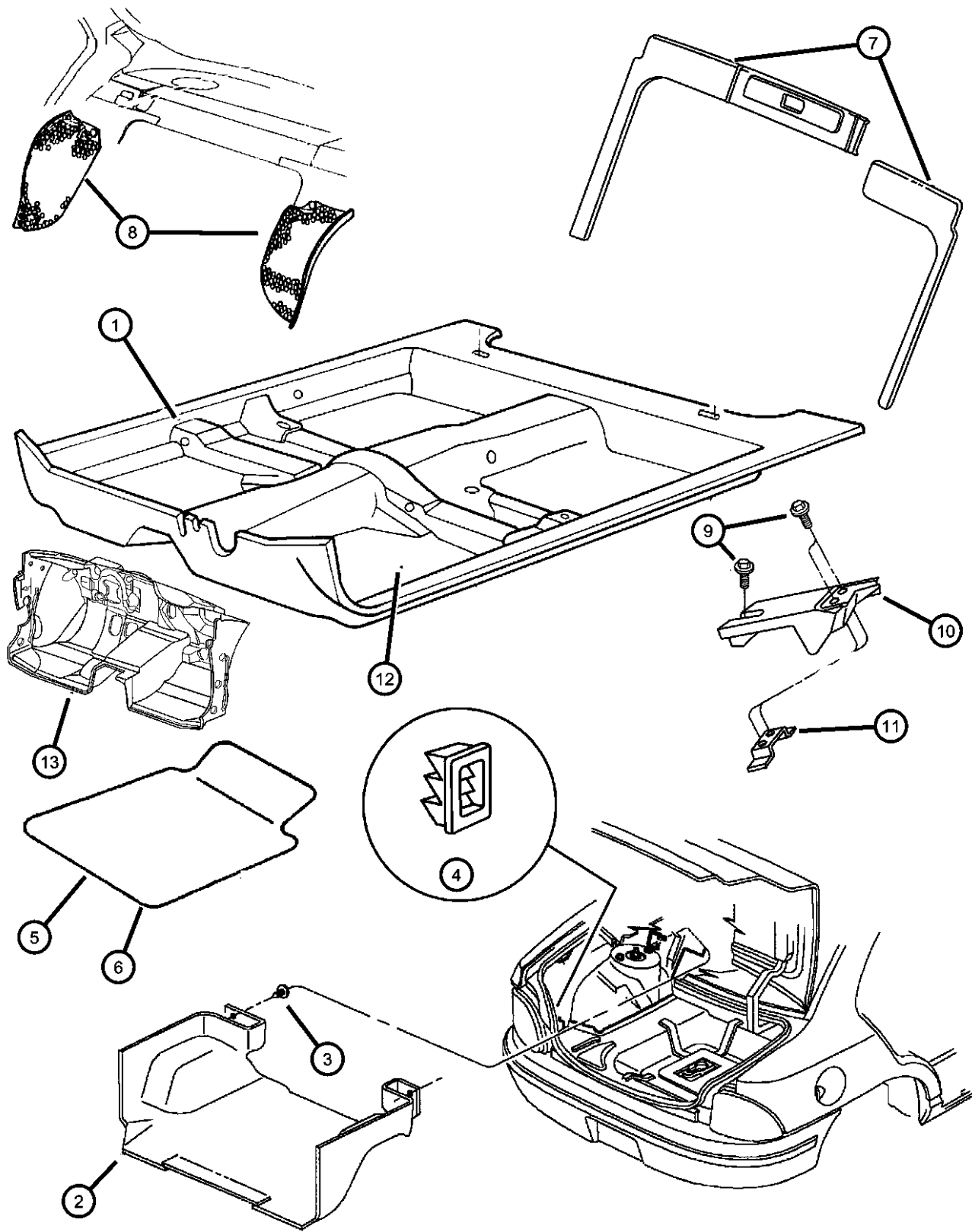
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

0GS21RJK	1							*O0	Silverfern, Extension, Left
0GS21SK5	1							*O0	Tan, Extension, Left



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Carpet And Mats  
Figure IJA-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0FF39LAZAD	1						*O0	CARPET, Full Floor
	0FF39RJKAD	1						*O0	Agate
	0FF39VK9AD	1						*O0	Silverfern
2	0MN90RSB	1						*O0	Suede
	0MN92RSB	1						*O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment
	06030441	3						*O0	Charcoal, w/Power Antenna
3	04624179	2						*O0	Charcoal, w/Fixed Antenna
	82203852	1							PIN, Retainer, (If Need), Carpet Attaching
	82203854	1							EXHAUSTER, Interior Trim Panel, Quarter Inner Panel
4	82204283	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Front
	82203851	1							Agate
	82203853	1							Silverfern
5	82203855	1							Tan
	82203851	1							MAT KIT, Floor - Rear
	82203853	1							Camel
6	82203855	1							Agate
	0GS20LAZ	1							Silverfern
	0GS20RJK	1							PANEL, Quarter Trim
7	0GS20SK5	1						*O0	Agate, Side Extension, Right
	0GS21LAZ	1						*O0	Silverfern, Side Extension, Right
	0GS21RJK	1						*O0	Tan, Side Extension, Right
8	0GS21SK5	1						*O0	Agate, Side Extension, Left
	04647196	1						*O0	Silverfern, Side Extension, Left
	04647197	1						*O0	Tan, Side Extension, Left
9	04647197	1							SILENCER, Wheelhouse
	04628219	1							Molded, Rear Wheelhouse, Right
	04628219	1							Molded, Rear Wheelhouse, Left
10	04628219	1							SCREW, (.250-14x.750), (NOT SERVICED),
	04628219	1							SUPPORT, Footrest
	04628219	1							BRACKET, Footrest (Serv. With Item 9), (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

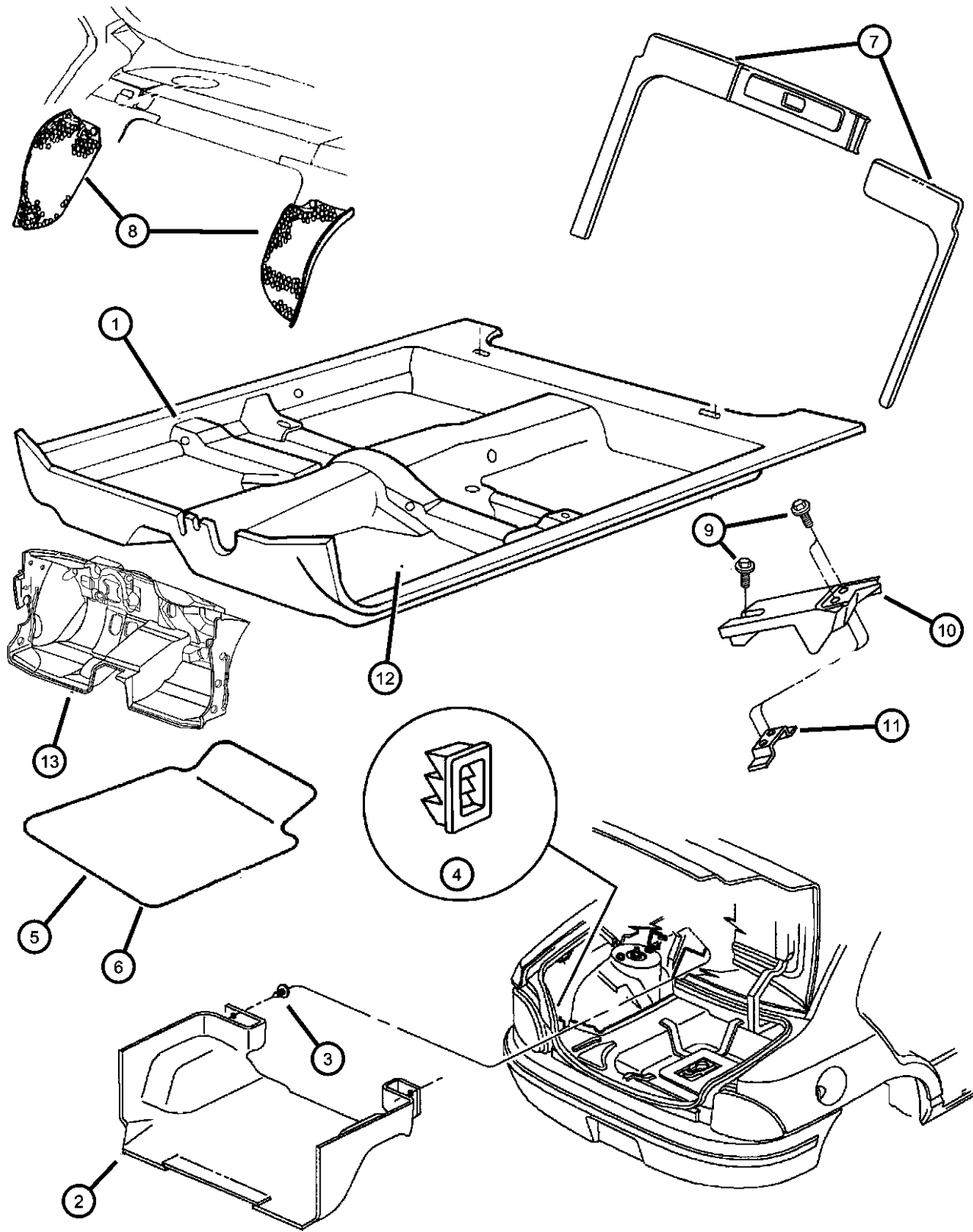
ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Carpet And Mats  
Figure IJA-310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
12	04628528	1							FOAM, Rear Bumper Fascia, Support - Floor Carpet To Parking Brake
13	04647194	1							SILENCER, Dash PanelCowl Side

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                     D = Stratus  
                     P = Breeze

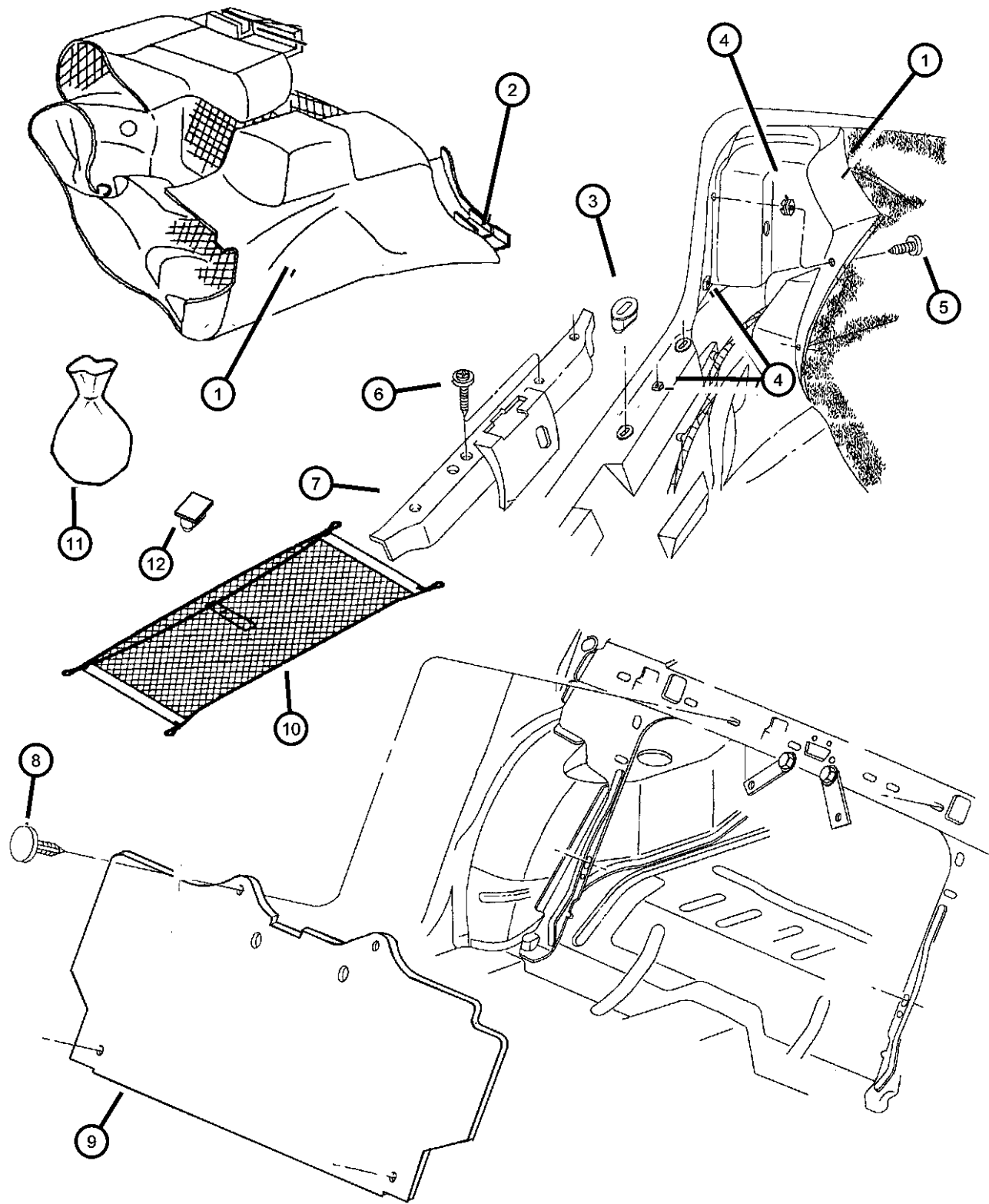
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required    - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Luggage Compartment Dress Up  
Figure IJA-315



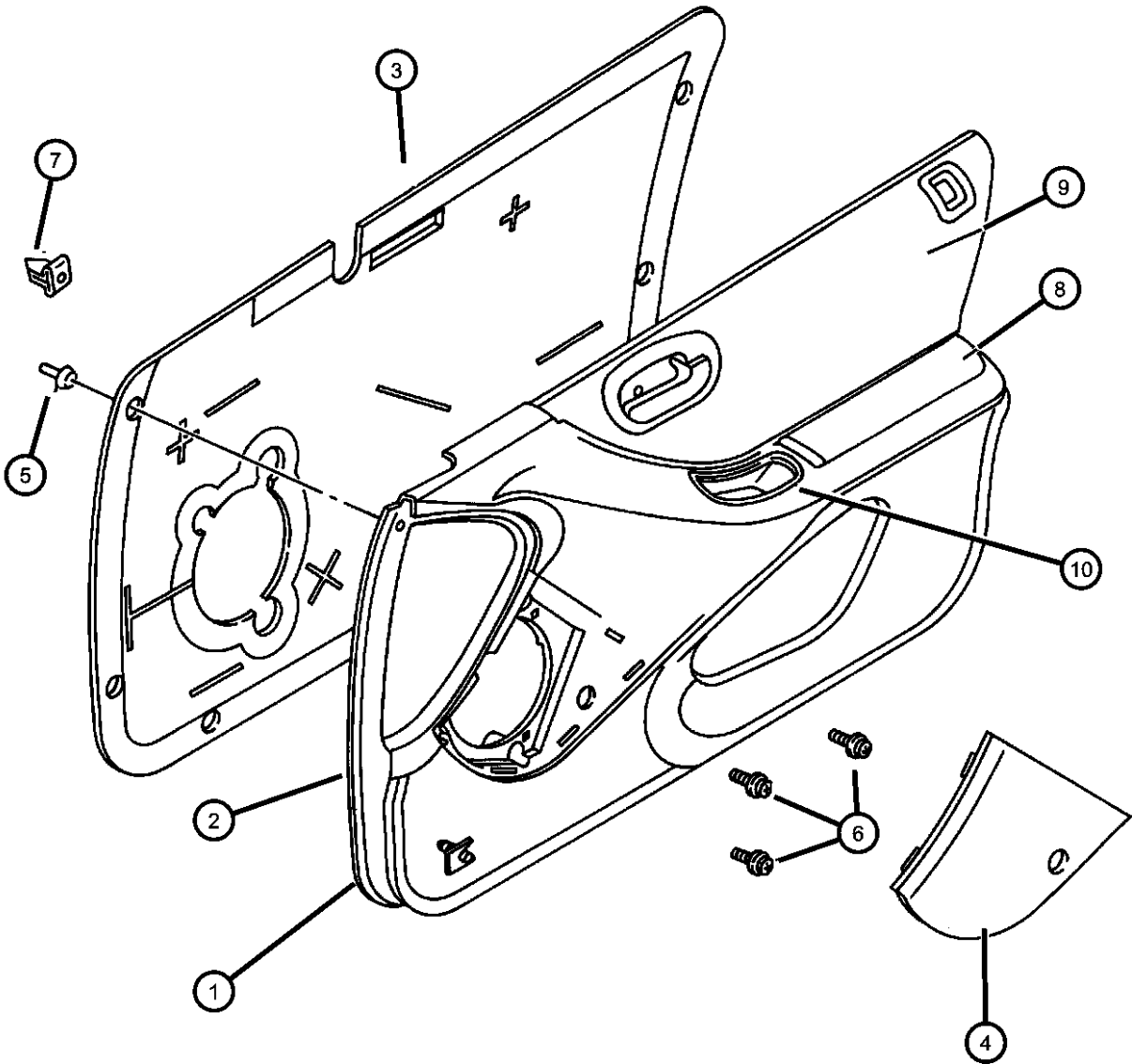
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	OMN90RSB	1						*O0	CARPET, Luggage Compartment w/Power Antenna, Charcoal
	OMN92RSB	1						*O0	w/Fixed Antenna, Charcoal
2	OMN92RSB	1							RETAINER, Luggage Carpet Attaching, (Serv. With Item 1), (NOT SERVICED),
3	06035274	4							NUT, Push, Snap In, Plastic
4	06035274	4							NUT, Plastic Snap-in, Luggage Compartment Trunk Trim Attaching, (NOT SERVICED)
5	06033167	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75
6	06033167	4							SCREW, SCREW, Tapping (.164-18x.875), (NOT SERVICED)
7	0JX00RC8	1						*O0	PANEL, Lower Deck Opening Trim, Gray
8	06030441	3							PIN, Retainer
9	OMN89RSB	1						*O0	PANEL, Seat Back, Child Seat, Used Only With Child Seat
10	04728205	AR							NET, Cargo
11	04728206	AR							INSTALLATION PACKAGE, Cargo Net Retaining
12	06503828	2							GROMMET, Net, Convenience Net Attaching
-13	05016812AA	1							LATCH PACKAGE, Decklid, Emergency Kit Trunk Release

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410

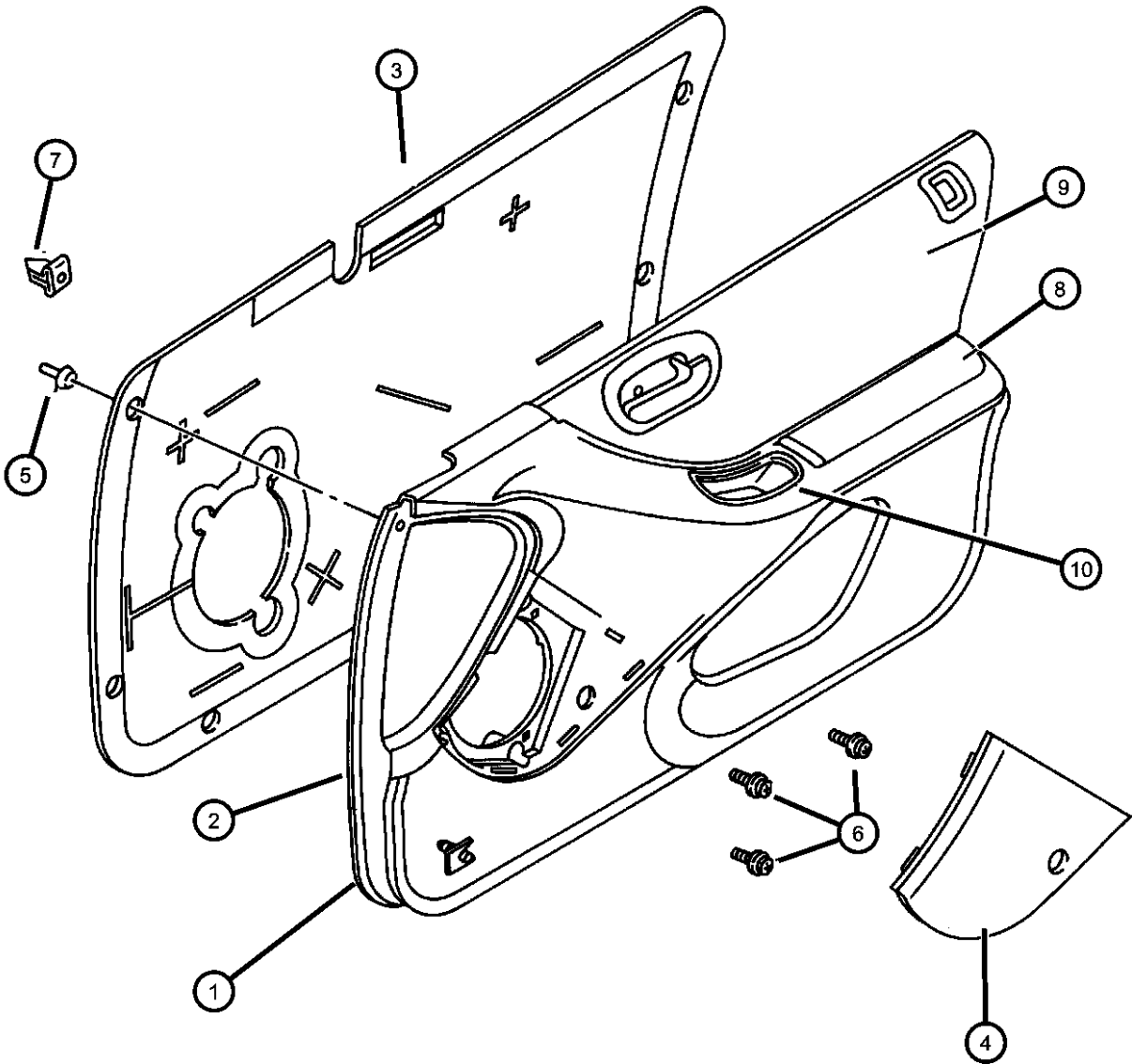


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Door Trim
	0GS301AZAC	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
	0GS301JKAC	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
	0GS302K5AC	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Right
	0GS311AZAC	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
	0GS311JKAC	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410

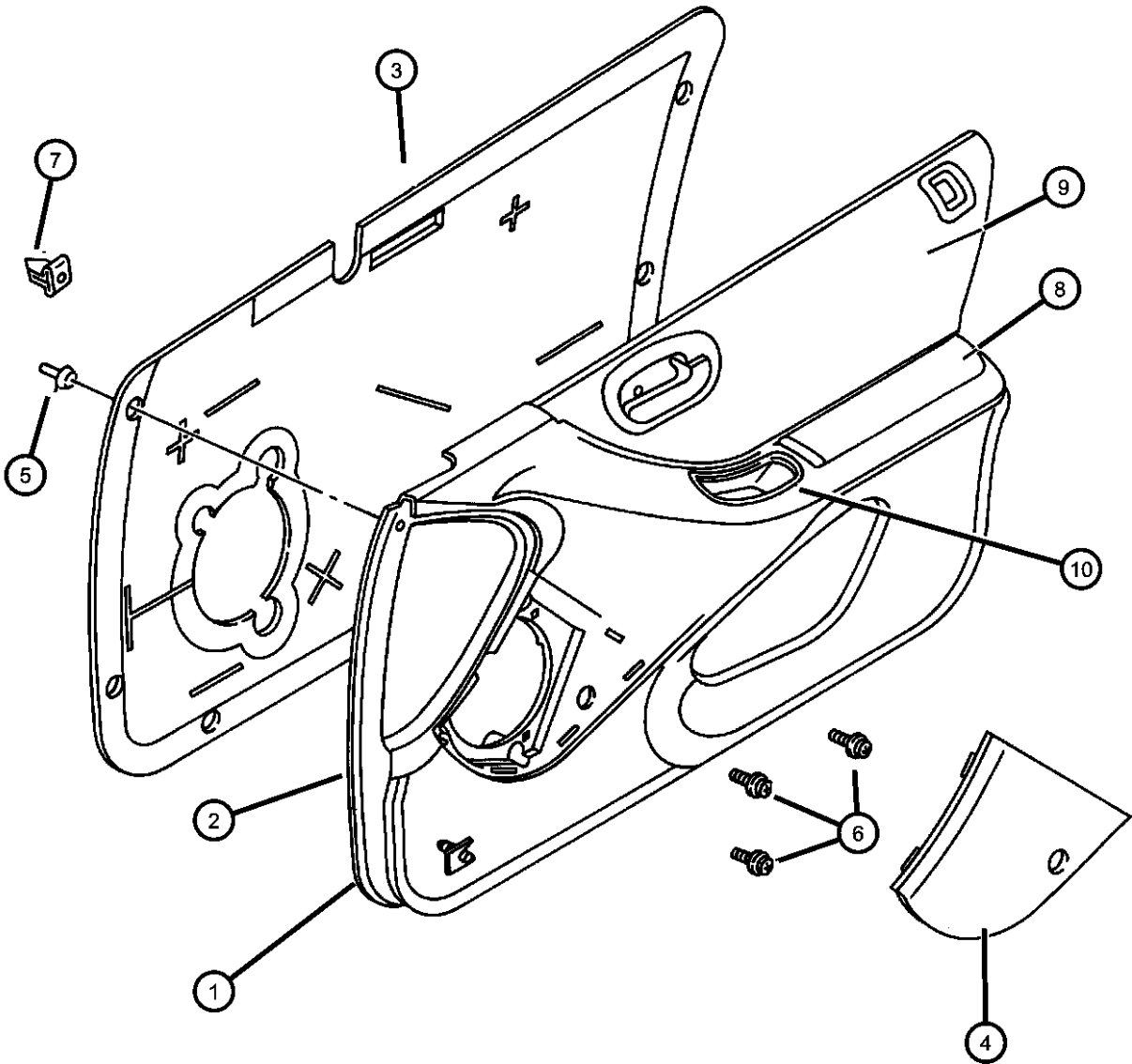


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0GS312K5AC	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/o Power Mirrors, Door Locks, Windows and Locking Central, Left
	0GS321AZAC	1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*L7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0GS321JKAC	1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0GS322K5AC	1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	D					*L7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0GS331AZAC	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0GS331JKAC	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0GS332K5AC	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0GS461AZAC	1	D					*U7	Agate, w/o Security Alarm, Right

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D					*K6	Agate, w/o Security Alarm, Right
	0GS461JKAC	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, w/o Security Alarm, Right
	0GS462K5AC	1	D					*U7	Tan, w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	D					*K6	Tan, w/o Security Alarm, Right
	0GS471AZAC	1	D					*U7	Agate, w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Agate, w/o Security Alarm, Left
	0GS471JKAC	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, w/o Security Alarm, Left
	0GS472K5AC	1	D					*U7	Tan, w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Tan, w/o Security Alarm, Left
	0HW641AZAC	1	D					*U7	Agate, w/Security Alarm, Right
		1	D					*K6	Agate, w/Security Alarm, Right
	0HW641JKAC	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, w/Security Alarm, Right
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, w/Security Alarm, Right
	0HW642K5AC	1	D					*U7	Tan, w/Security Alarm, Right
		1	D					*K6	Tan, w/Security Alarm, Right
	0HW651AZAC	1	D					*U7	Agate, w/Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Agate, w/Security Alarm, Left
	0HW651JKAC	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, w/Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, w/Security Alarm, Left
	0HW652K5AC	1	D					*U7	Tan, w/Security Alarm, Left
		1	D					*K6	Tan, w/Security Alarm, Left
	0HW661AZAC	1	C					*F7	Agate, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*X7	Agate, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*C7	Agate, w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Right

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

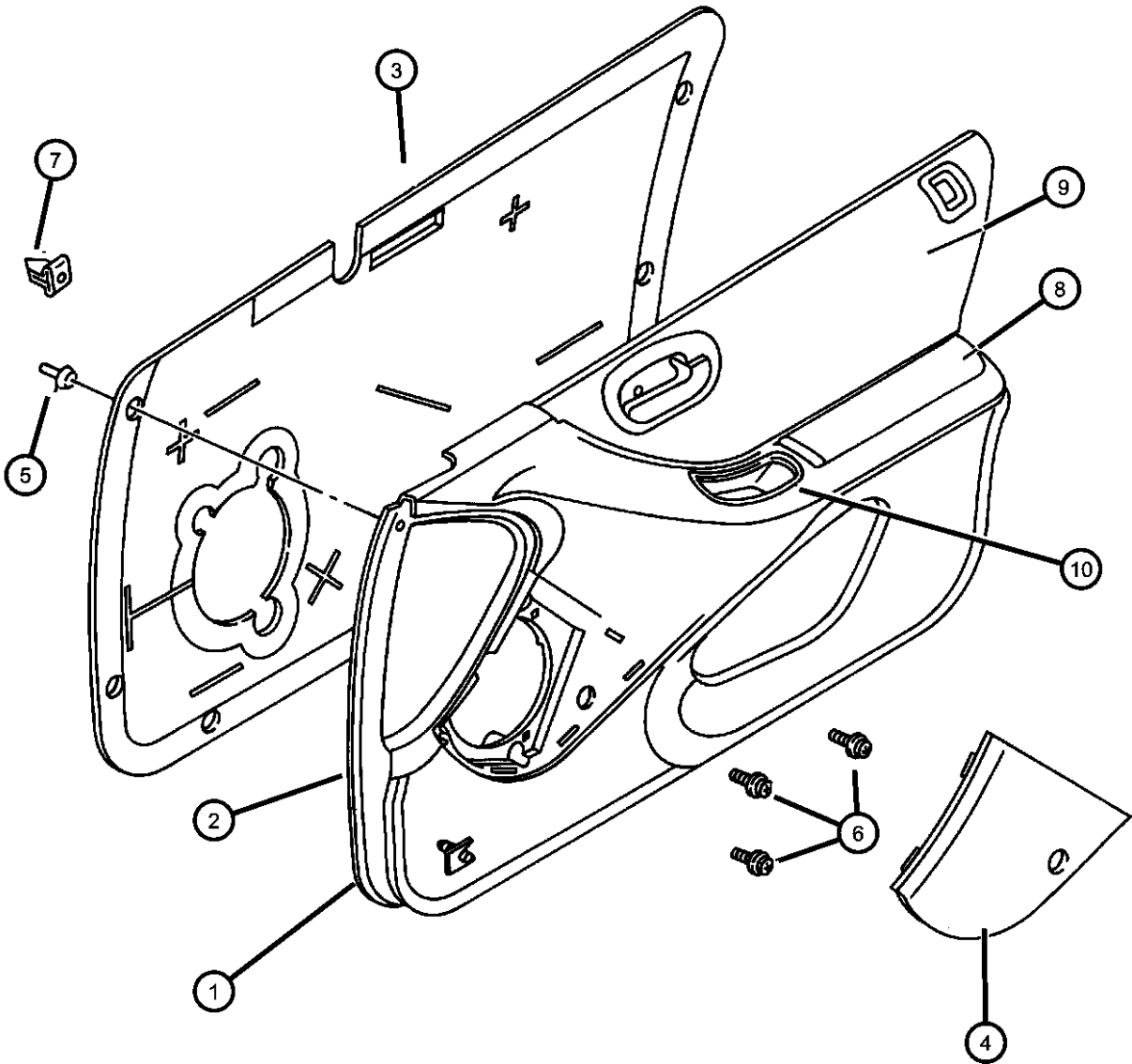
BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0HW671AZAC	1	C					*F7	Agate, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*C7	Agate, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Left
	0HW671K5AC	1	C					*F7	Tan, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*X7	Tan, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*C7	Tan, , w/o Power Door Locks, Central Locking and Security Alarm, Left
	0HW681AZAC	1	C					*F7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*X7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*C7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
	0HW681K5AC	1	C					*F7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*X7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
		1	C					*C7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Right
	0HW691AZAC	1	C					*F7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*X7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*C7	Agate, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
	0HW691K5AC	1	C					*F7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*X7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
		1	C					*C7	Tan, w/Power Locking Central, w/or w/o Security Alarm, Left
	0HW701JKAC	1	C					*XL	Silverfern, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0HW701K5AC	1	C					*XL	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right

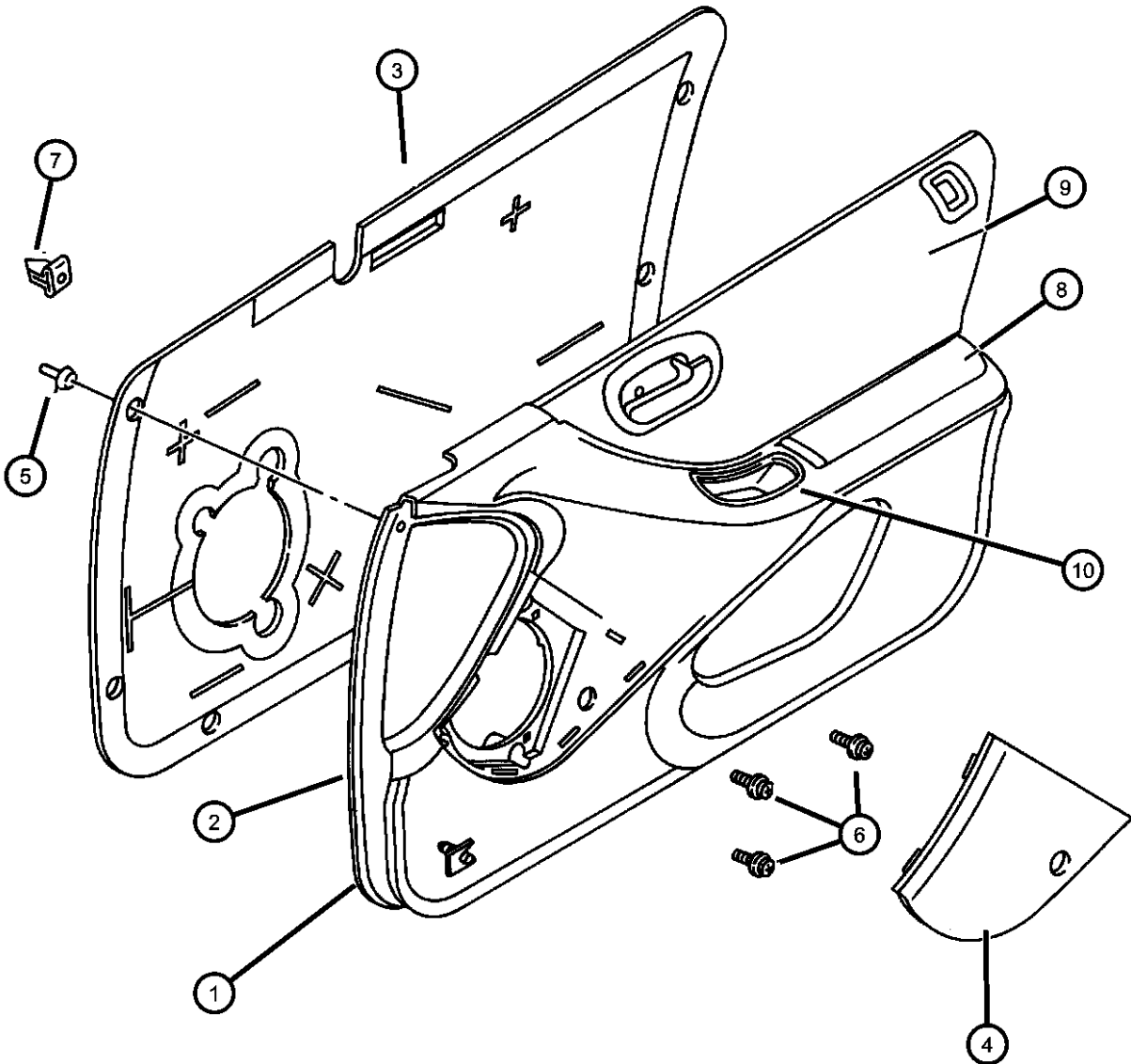
96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0HW70LAZAC	1	C					*XL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0HW711JKAC	1	C					*XL	Silverfern, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0HW711K5AC	1	C					*XL	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0HW71LAZAC	1	C					*XL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0MH901AZAC	1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks, Central Locking and Mirrors, Right
	0MH902K5AC	1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks, Central Locking and Mirrors, Right
	0MH911AZAC	1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks, Central Locking and Mirrors., Left
	0MH912K5AC	1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks, Central Locking and Mirrors, Left
2									PANEL, Front Door Trim
	0KM821AZAC	1	D					*LL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0KM831AZAC	1	D					*LL	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0PB501AZAB	1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

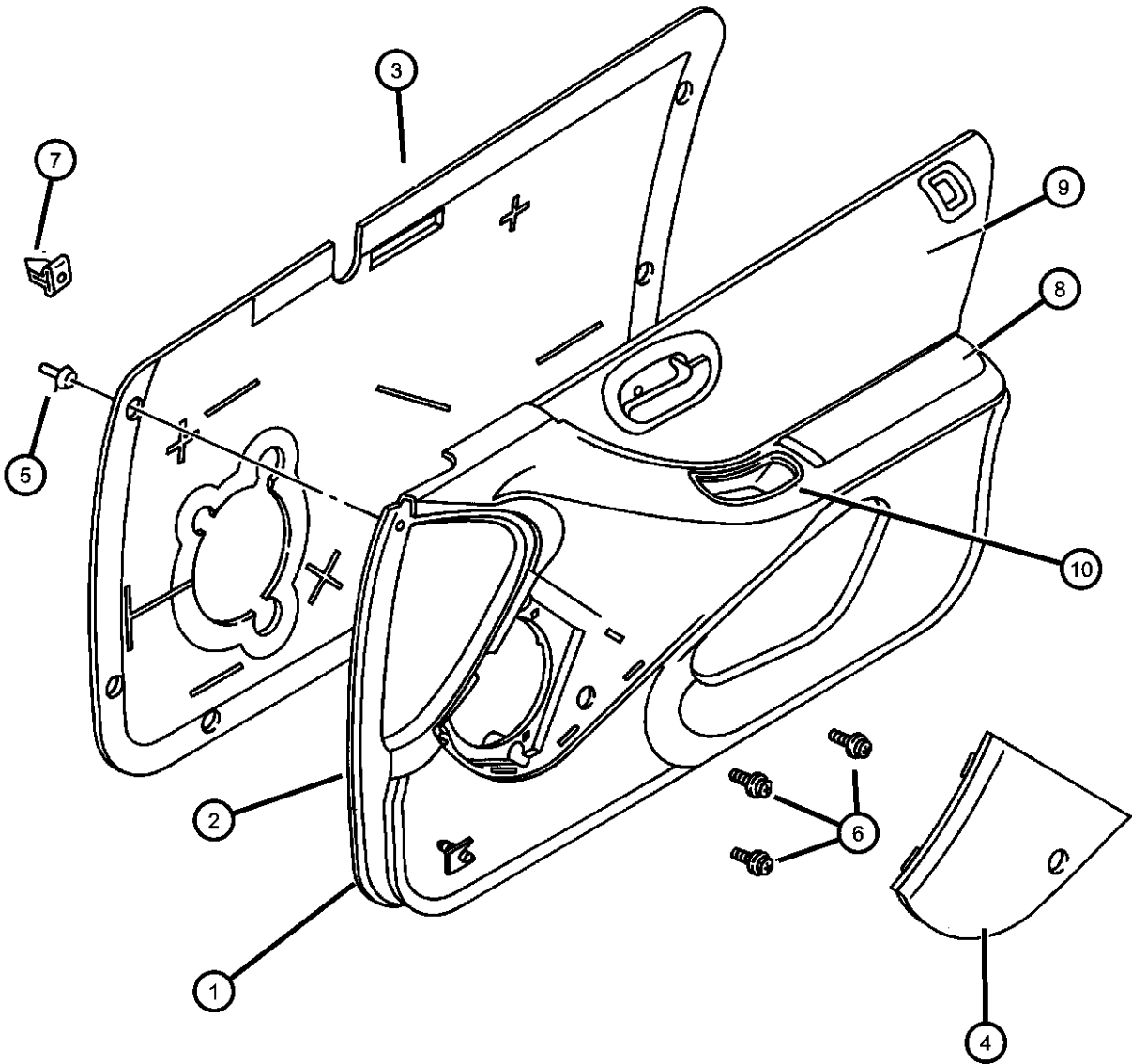
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	P					*K7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0PB501JKAB	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0PB502K5AB	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0PB511AZAB	1	P					*K7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0PB512K5AB	1	P					*K7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0PB521AZAB	1	P					*K7	Agate, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0PB521JKAB	1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0PB522K5AB	1	P					*K7	Tan, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Right

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

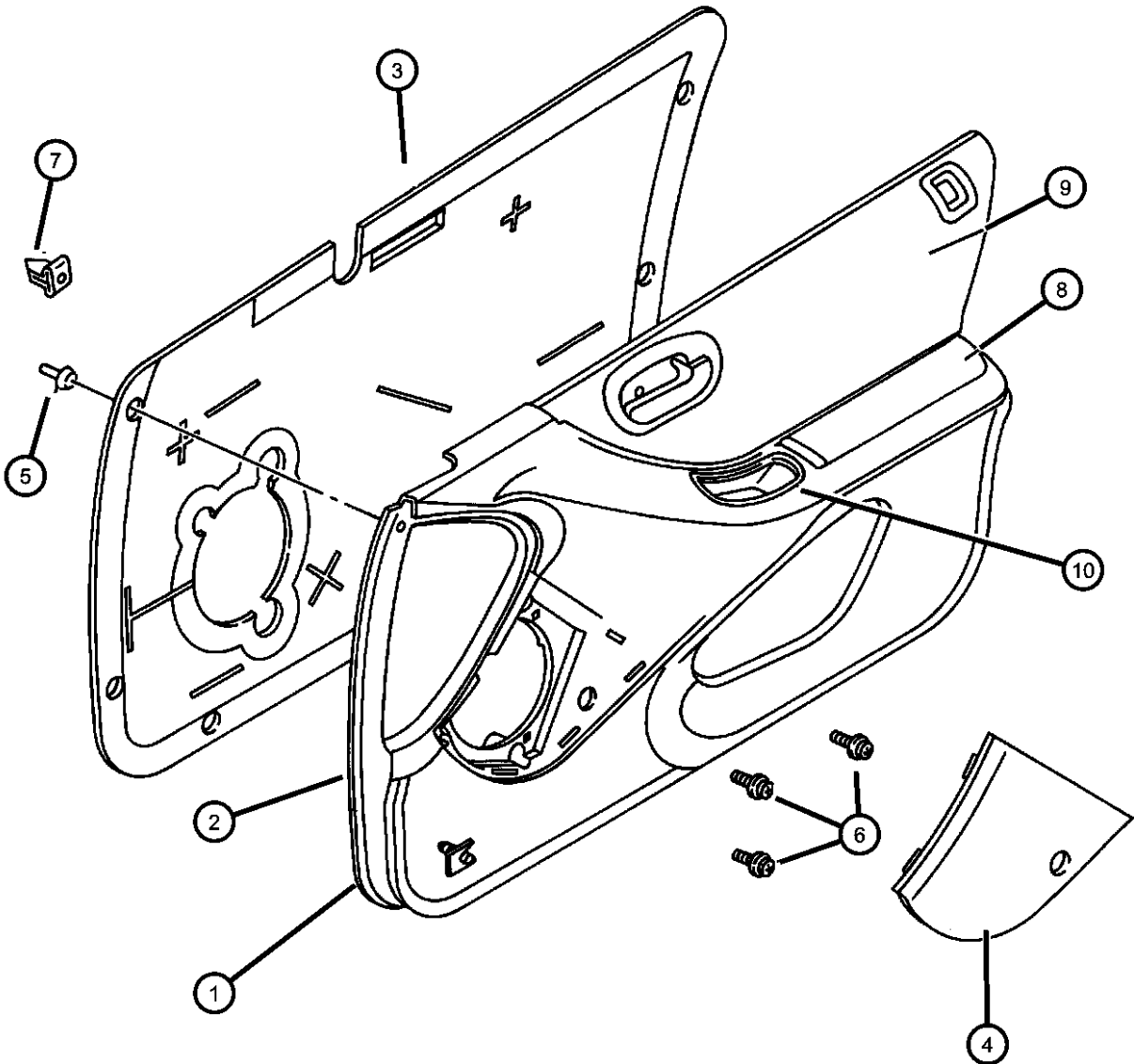
ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA



Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410

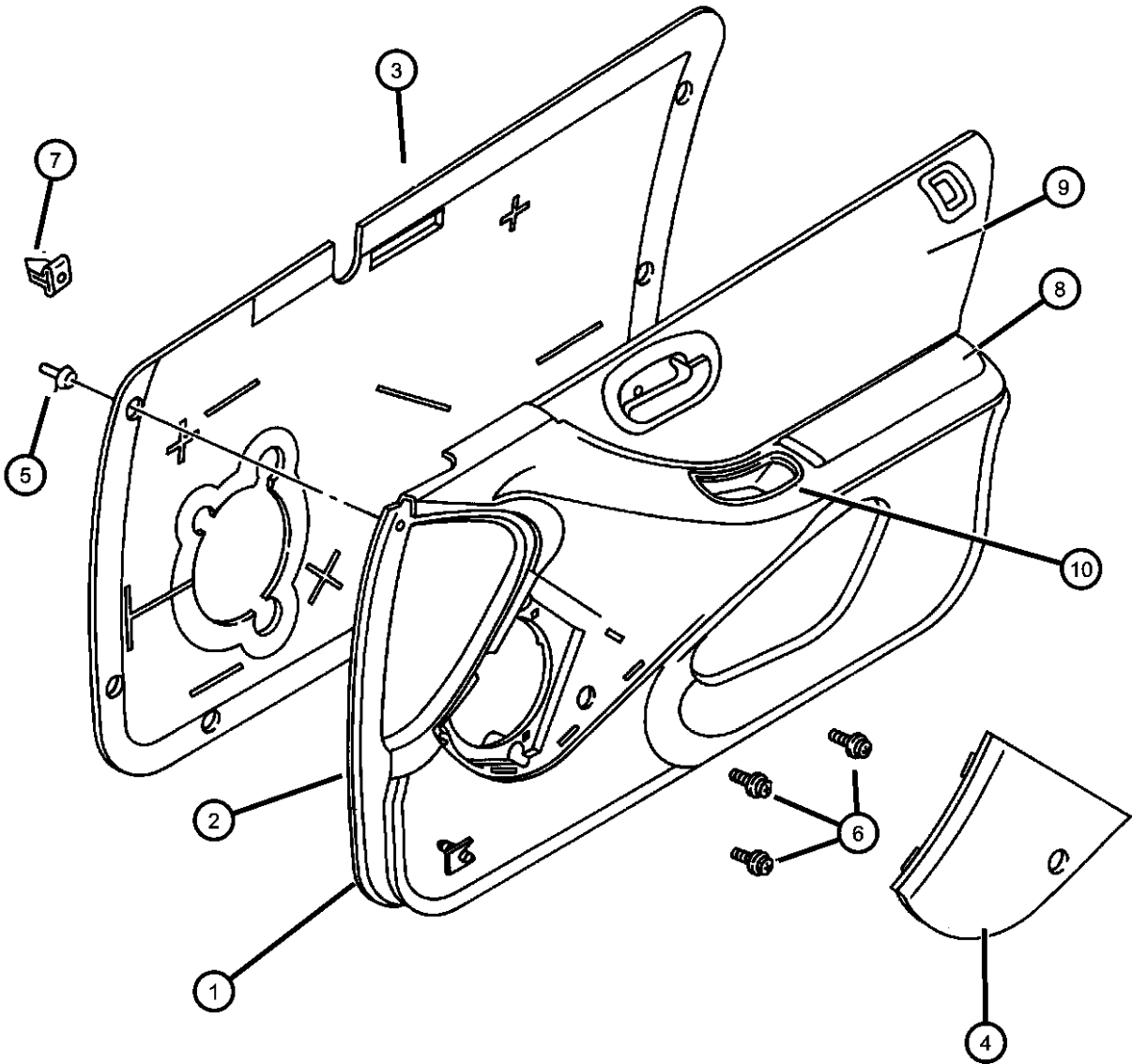


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PB531AZAB	1	P					*K7	Agate, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0PB531JKAB	1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0PB532K5AB	1	P					*K7	Tan, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/o Power Windows One Touch, Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
	0RH541AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Right
	0RH551AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/Power Windows One Touch Door Locks and Mirrors, Left
3									SILENCER, Door
	04647806	1	D					*M7	Right
		1	D					*D7	Right
		1	D					*L7	Right
		1	D					*K6	Right
		1	C					*X7	Right
		1	C					*C7	Right
		1	P					*A7	Right
		1	P					*B7	Right
		1	C					*XL	Right
		1	C					*NL	Right
		1	P					*E7	Right
		1	P					*Q7	Right
		1	P					*K7	Right
	04647807	1	D					*L7	Left
		1	D					*M7	Left

96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
	D = Stratus						
	P = Breeze						

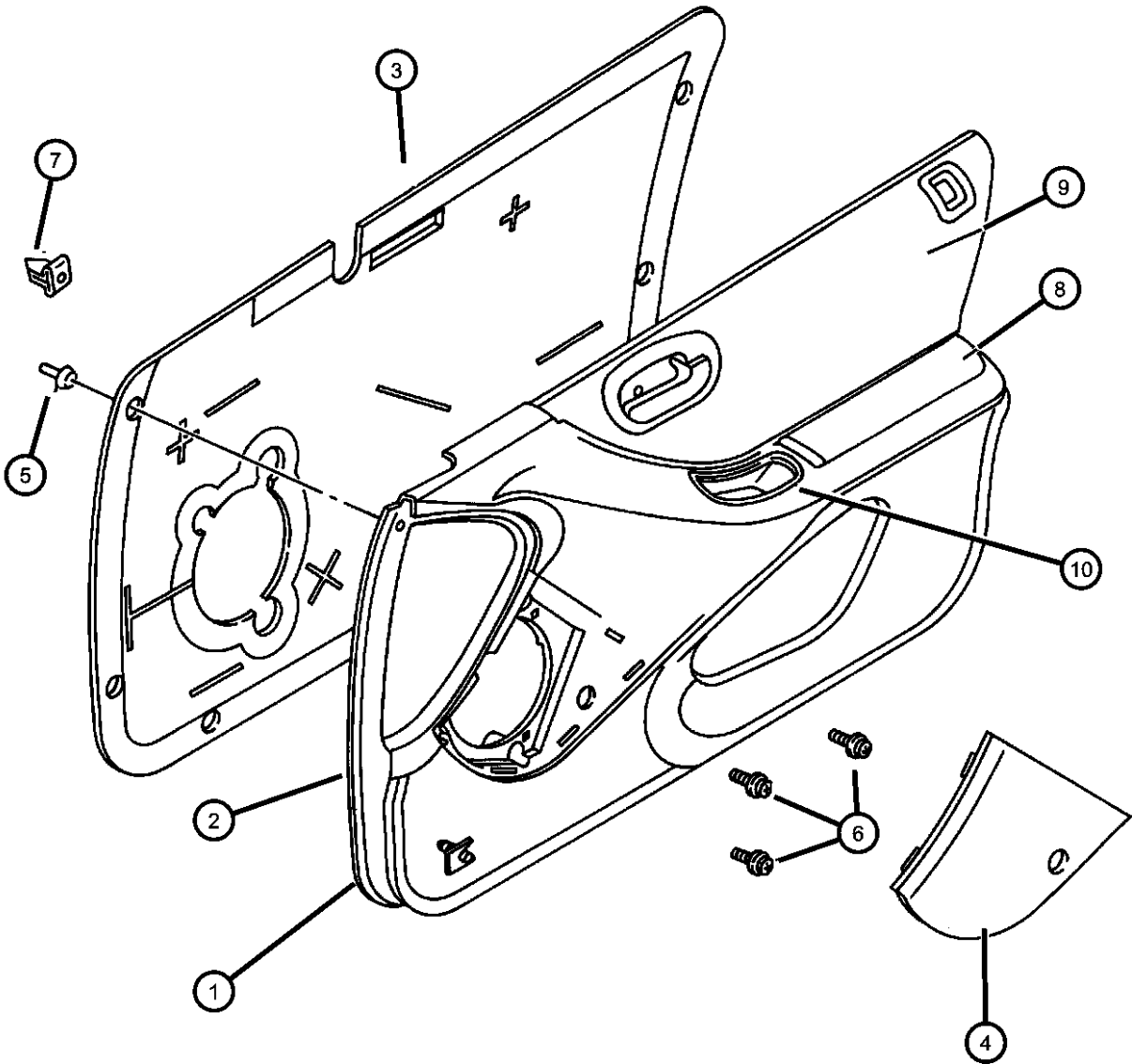
Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D					*D7	Left
		1	D					*K6	Left
		1	C					*X7	Left
		1	C					*C7	Left
		1	P					*A7	Left
		1	P					*B7	Left
		1	D					*LL	Left
		1	C					*XL	Left
		1	C					*NL	Left
		1	P					*E7	Left
		1	P					*Q7	Left
		1	P					*K7	Left
4									GRILLE, Speaker
	0JD46LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
	0JD46RJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Right
	0JD46VK9	1						*O0	Suede, w/Power Windows, Right
	0JD47LAZ	1						*O0	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
	0JD47RJL	1						*O0	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Left
	0JD47VK9	1						*O0	Suede, w/Power Windows, Left
	0MR02LAZ	1		H				*O0	Agate, w/o Power Windows, Right
	0MR02RJL	1		H				*O0	Silverfern, w/o Power Windows, Right
	0MR02VK9	1		H				*O0	Suede, w/o Power Windows, Right
	0MR03LAZ	1		H				*O0	Agate, w/o Power Windows, Left
	0MR03RJL	1		H				*O0	Silverferfn, w/o Power Windows, Left
	0MR03VK9	1		H				*O0	Suede, w/o Power Windows, Left
5									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06504014	6	D					*L7	
		6	D					*M7	
		6	D					*D7	
		6	C					*X7	
		6	C					*C7	

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE						
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

Door Panels - Front  
Figure IJA-410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		6	D					*K6	
		6	P					*A7	
		6	P					*B7	
		6	C					*XL	
		6	C					*NL	
		6	P					*E7	
		6	P					*Q7	
		6	P					*K7	
6	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
7	06035807	1							CLIP, Door TrimDoor Panel Assembly
8	06035807	1							ARMREST, Door, (Serv. In Door Panel Only), (NOT SERVICED)
9	06035807	1							BOLSTER, Door, (Serv. In Door Panel Only), (NOT SERVICED)
10									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	0LE82LAZ	2						*O0	Agate
	0LE82RJK	2						*O0	Silverfern
	0LE82VK9	2						*O0	Suede

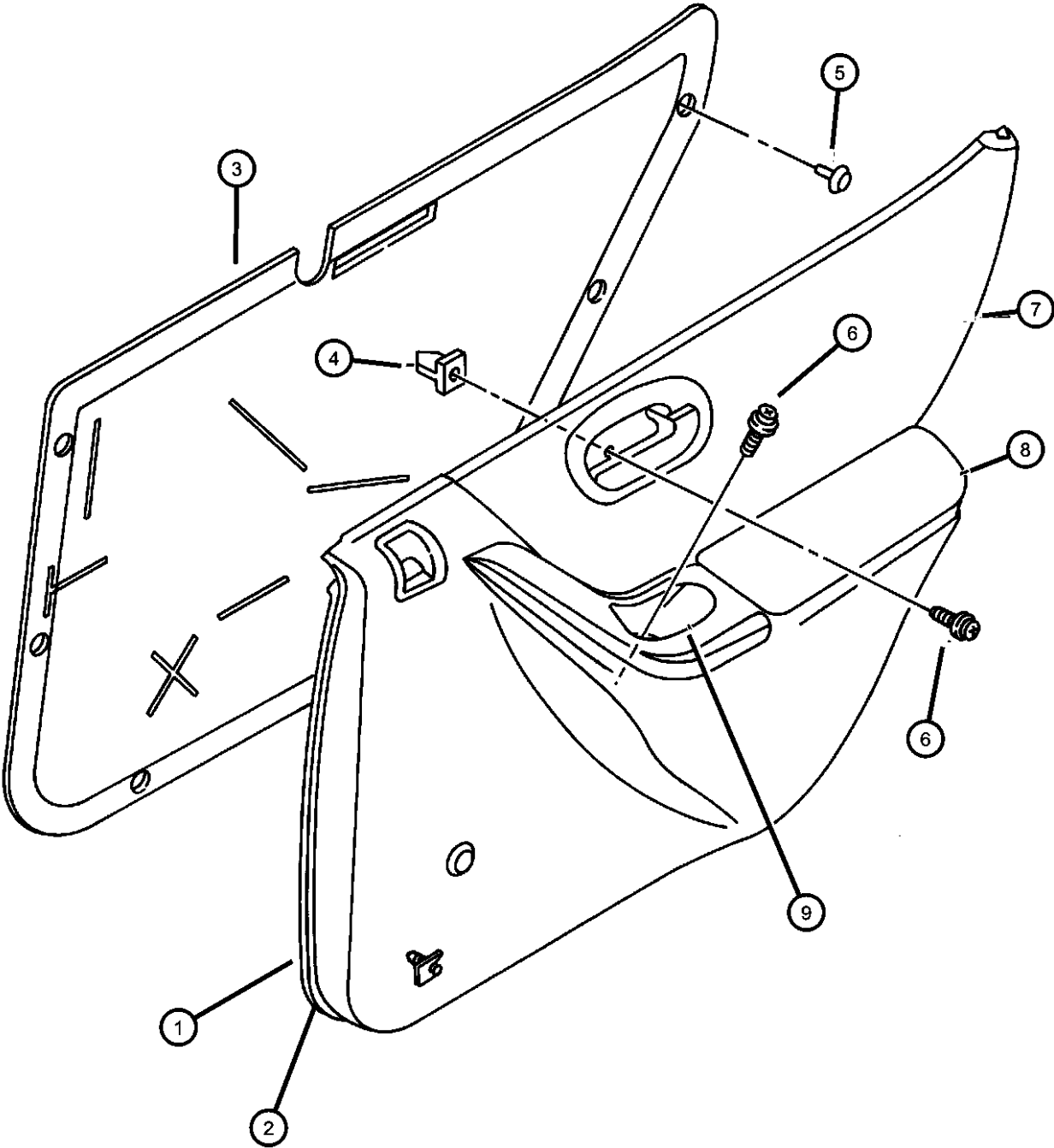
96144 410

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

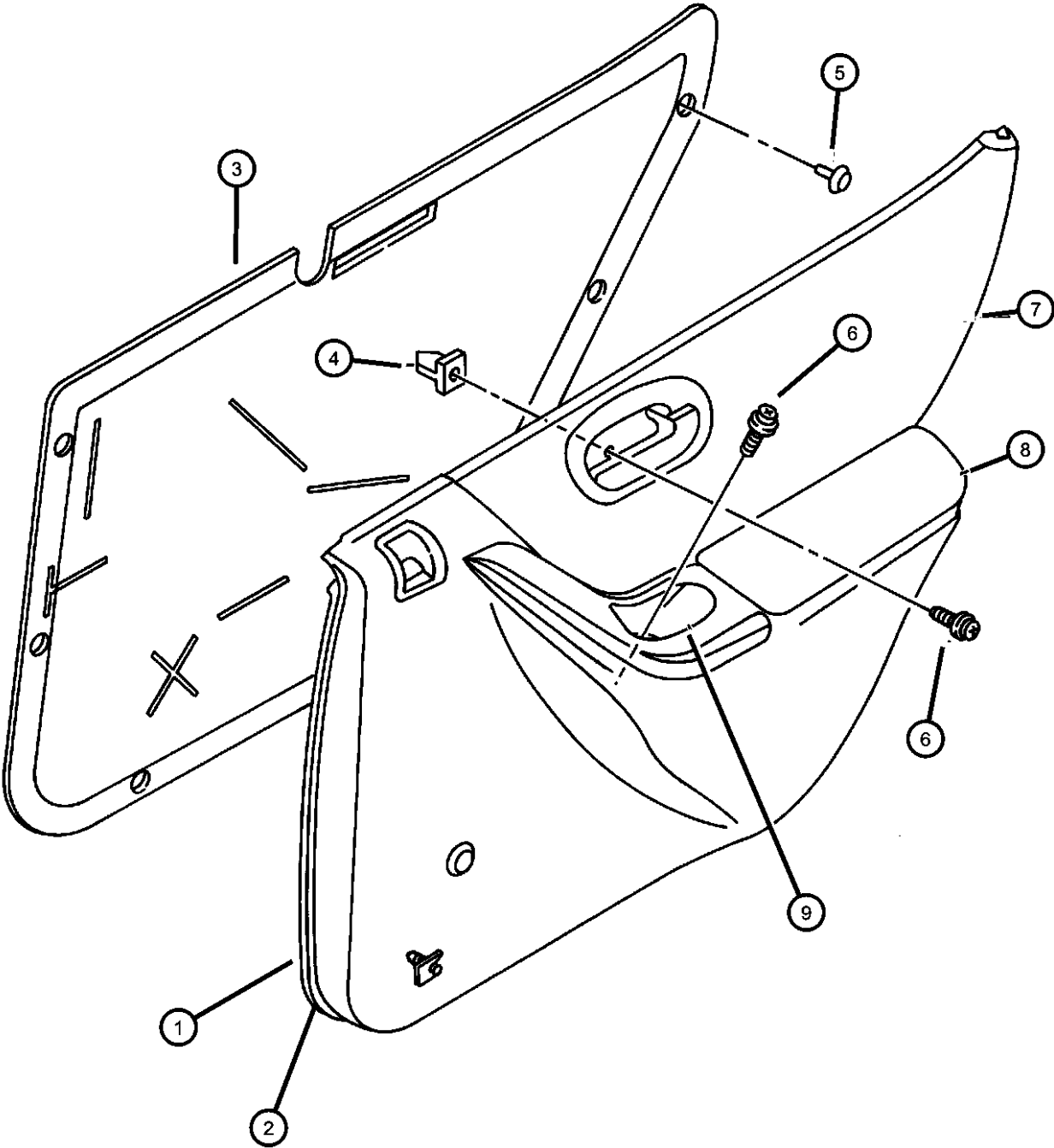
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IJA-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									PANEL, Door Trim
	0GS34LAZAB	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/o Power, Right
	0GS34RJKAB	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Right
	0GS34RK5AB	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/o Power, Right
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/o Power, Right
	0GS35LAZAB	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/o Power, Left
	0GS35RJKAB	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Left
	0GS35RK5AB	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/o Power, Left
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/o Power, Left
	0GS36LAZAB	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
	0GS36RJKAB	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Right
	0GS36RK5AB	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
	0GS37LAZAB	1	D					*L7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	D					*M7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	D					*D7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
	0GS37RJKAB	1	D					*L7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IJA-420

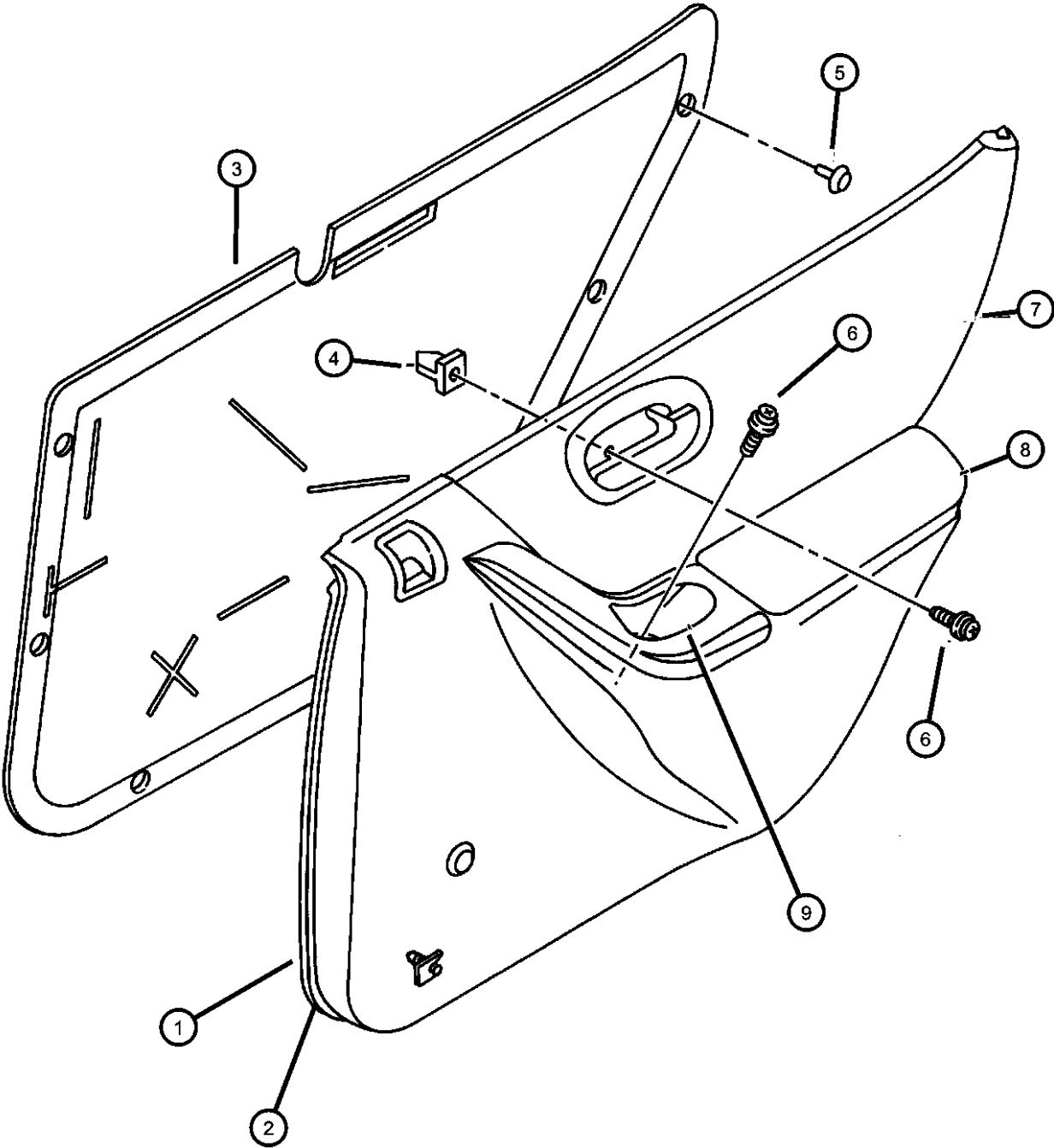


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	D					*M7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	D					*D7	Silverfern, w/Power Windows, Left
	0GS37RK5AB	1	D					*L7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	D					*M7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	D					*D7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
	0GS481AZAC	1	C					*X7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	C					*C7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Right
	0GS48RK5AC	1	C					*F7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	C					*X7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
		1	C					*C7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Right
	0GS491AZAC	1	C					*X7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	C					*C7	Agate, w/Power Windows, Left
	0GS49RK5AC	1	C					*F7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	C					*X7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
		1	C					*C7	Tan, w/Power Windows, Left
	0HW741K5AB	1	D					*U7	Tan, Right
		1	D					*K6	Tan, Right
	0HW74LAZAB	1	D					*U7	Agate, Right
		1	D					*K6	Agate, Right
	0HW74RJKAB	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, Right
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, Right
	0HW751K5AB	1	D					*U7	Tan, Left
		1	D					*K6	Tan, Left
	0HW75LAZAB	1	D					*U7	Agate, Left
		1	D					*K6	Agate, Left
	0HW75RJKAB	1	D					*U7	Silverfern, Left
		1	D					*K6	Silverfern, Left
2									PANEL, Rear Door Trim
	0HW761JKAC	1	C					*XL	Silverfern, w/Power, Right
	0HW76LAZAC	1	C					*XL	Agate, w/Power, Right
		1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Power, Right
	0HW76RK5AC	1	C					*XL	Tan, w/Power, Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	D = Stratus				
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

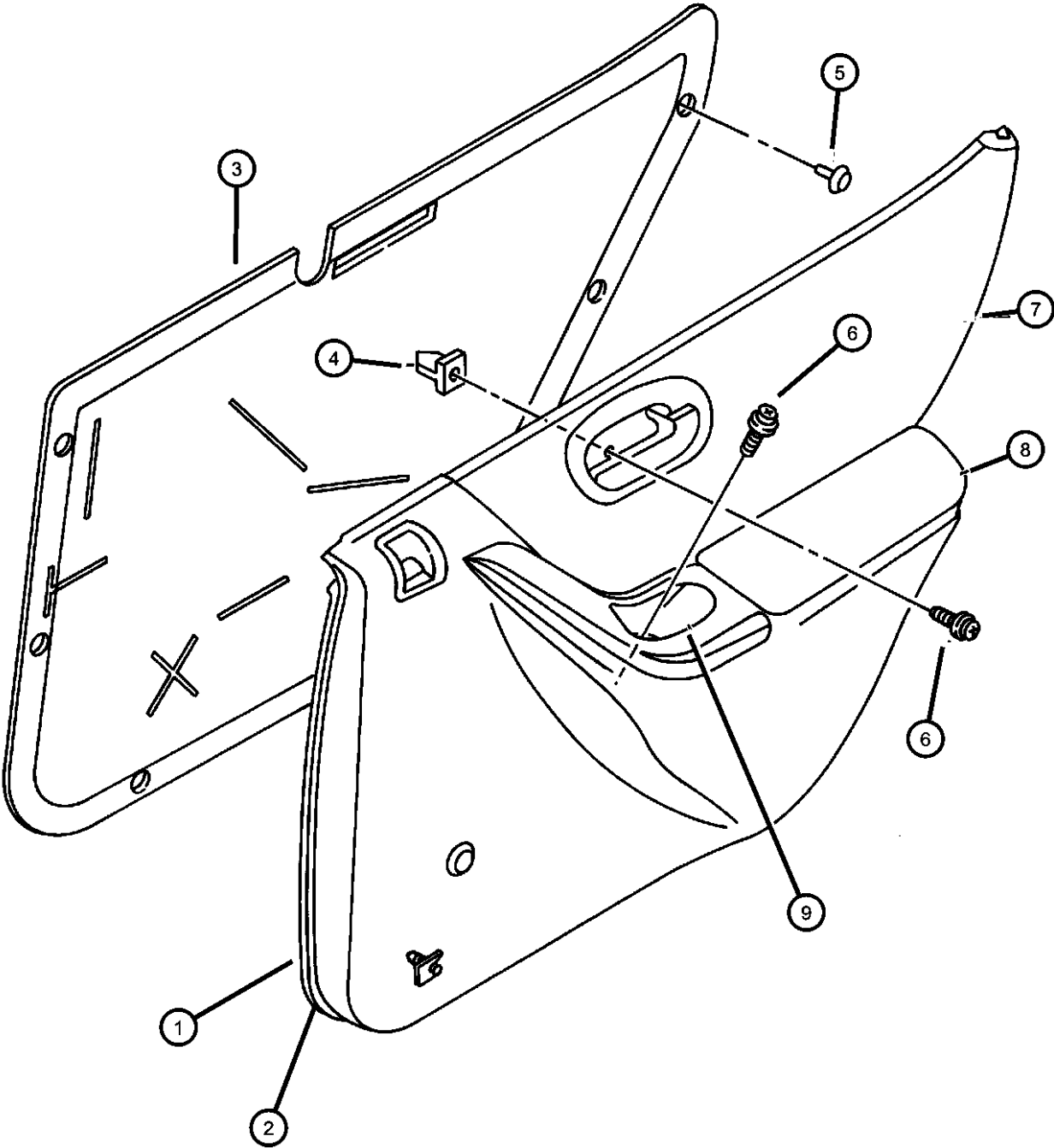
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IJA-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Power, Right
	0HW771JKAC	1	C					*XL	Silverfern, w/Power, Left
	0HW77LAZAC	1	C					*XL	Agate, w/Power, Left
		1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Power, Left
	0HW77RK5AC	1	C					*XL	Tan, w/Power, Left
		1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Power, Left
	0KM241AZAB	1	D					*LL	Agate, w/Power, Right
	0KM251AZAB	1	D					*LL	Agate, w/Power, Left
	0PB54SC3	1	P					*Q7	Mist Gray, w/Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Mist Gray, w/Power, Right
	0PB54SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/Power, Right
	0PB54SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/Power, Right
	0PB55SC3	1	P					*Q7	Mist Gray, w/Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Mist Gray, w/Power, Left
	0PB55SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/Power, Left
	0PB55SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/Power, Left
	0PB56LAZ	1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/o Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Agate, w/o Power, Right
	0PB56SC3	1	P					*Q7	Mist Gray, w/o Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Mist Gray, w/o Power, Right
	0PB56SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Right
	0PB56SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/o Power, Right
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/o Power, Right
	0PB57LAZ	1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/o Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Agate, w/o Power, Left
	0PB57SC3	1	P					*Q7	Mist Gray, w/o Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Mist Gray, w/o Power, Left
	0PB57SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

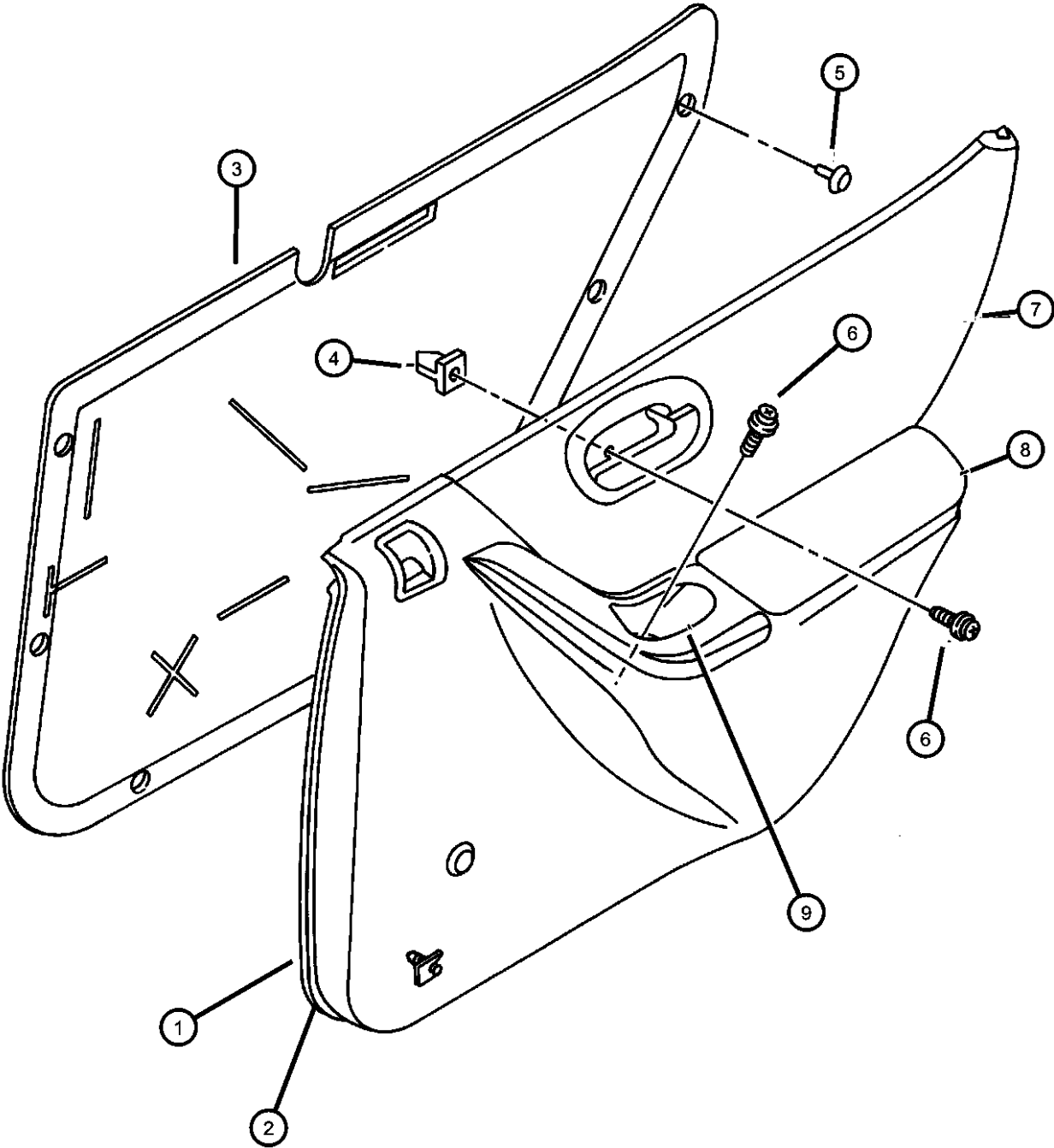
Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IJA-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/o Power, Left
	0PB57SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/o Power, Left
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/o Power, Left
	0RG58LAZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/Power, Right
	0RG59LAZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/Power, Left
3									SILENCER, Door
	04647808	1	D					*L7	Right
		1	D					*M7	Right
		1	D					*D7	Right
		1	C					*X7	Right
		1	C					*C7	Right
		1	D					*K6	Right
		1	P					*A7	Right
		1	P					*B7	Right
		1	D					*LL	Right
		1	C					*XL	Right
		1	C					*NL	Right
		1	P					*E7	Right
		1	P					*Q7	Right
		1	P					*K7	Right
	04647809	1	D					*L7	Left
		1	D					*M7	Left
		1	D					*D7	Left
		1	C					*X7	Left
		1	C					*C7	Left
		1	D					*K6	Left
		1	P					*A7	Left
		1	P					*B7	Left
		1	D					*LL	Left
		1	C					*XL	Left
		1	C					*NL	Left
		1	P					*E7	Left
		1	P					*Q7	Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				

Door Panels - Rear  
Figure IJA-420

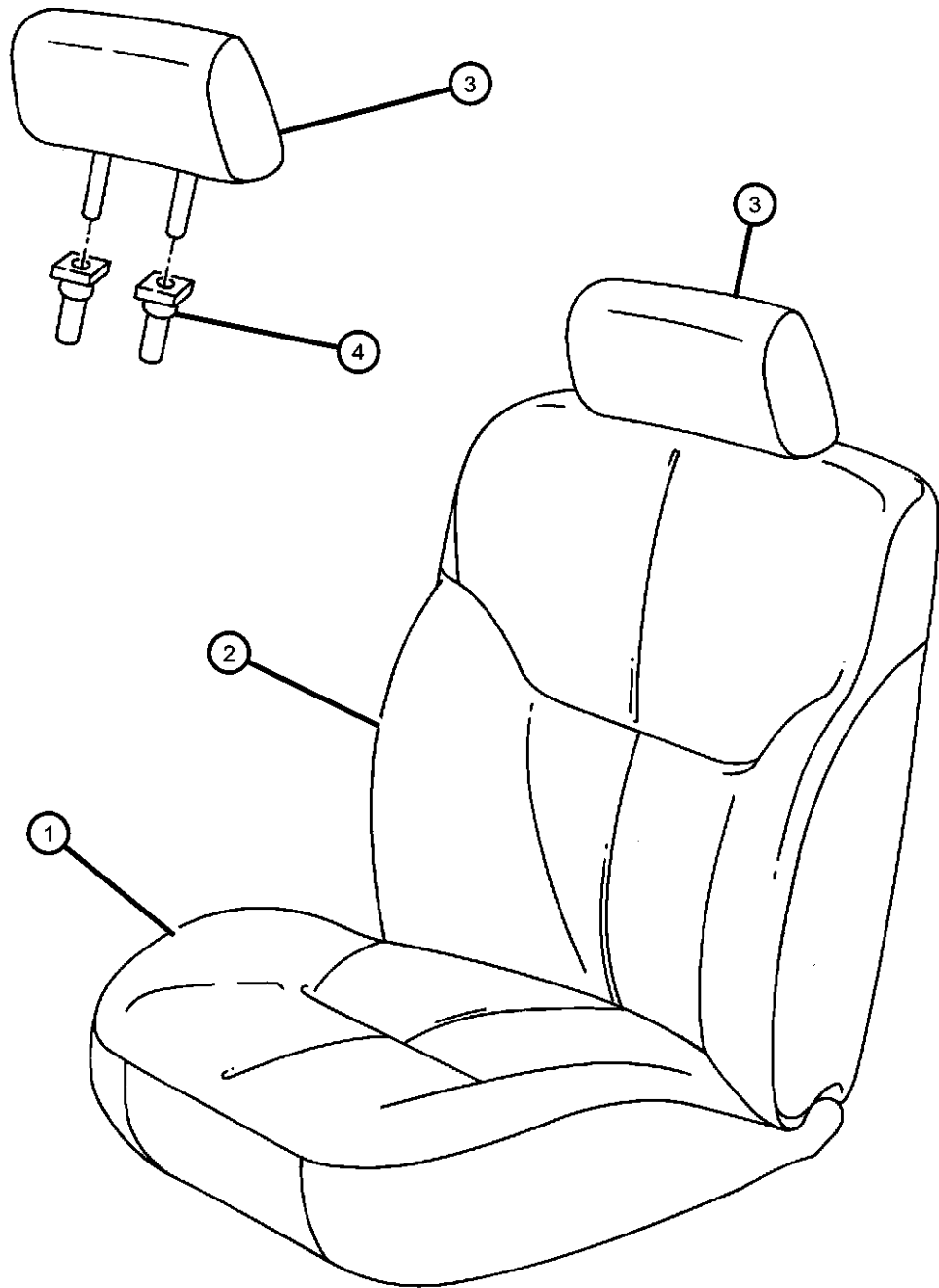


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	P					*K7	Left
4	06035807	1							CLIP, Door Trim
5									FASTENER, Door Trim Panel
	06504014	6	D					*L7	
		6	D					*M7	
		6	D					*D7	
		6	C					*X7	
		6	C					*C7	
		6	D					*K6	
		6	P					*A7	
		6	P					*B7	
		6	C					*XL	
		6	C					*NL	
		6	P					*E7	
		6	P					*Q7	
		6	P					*K7	
6	06032723	2							SCREW, Self Tapping, M4.2x1.69x19.05
7	06032723	2							BOLSTER, Door, (Serv. In Door Panel Only), (NOT SERVICED)
8	06032723	2							ARMREST, Door, (Serv. In Door Panel Only), (NOT SERVICED)
9									CAP, Pull Cup Screw Cover
	0LE82LAZ	2						*O0	Agate
	0LE82RJK	2						*O0	Silverfern
	0LE82VK9	2						*O0	Suede

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				



Seat Front  
Figure IJA-506



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes

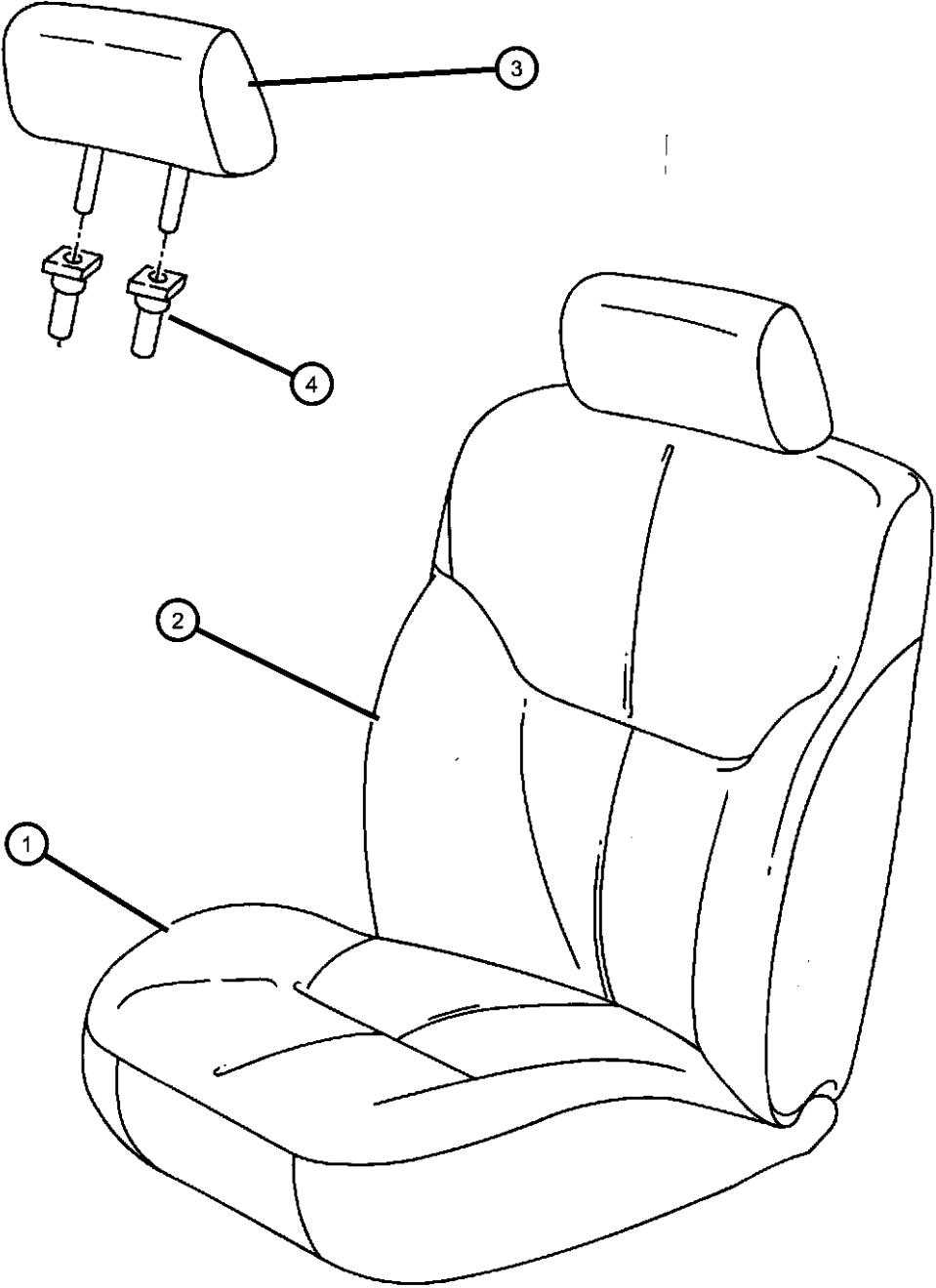
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0RC701AZAA	2						*D7	Agate, Right & Left
		2						*L7	Agate, Right & Left
	0RC701JKAA	2						*D7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		2						*L7	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RC701K5AA	2						*D7	Tan, Right & Left
		2						*L7	Tan, Right & Left
2									SEAT BACK, Front
	0RC781AZAA	2						*L7	Agate, Right & Left
	0RC781JKAA	2						*L7	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RC781K5AA	2						*L7	Tan, Right & Left
3									HEADREST, Front
	0RB891AZAA	2						*D7	Agate
		2						*L7	Agate
	0RB891JKAA	2						*D7	Silverfern
		2						*L7	Silverfern
	0RB891K5AA	2						*D7	Tan
		2						*L7	Tan
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, w/Release Button
		1						*L7	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern, w/Release Button
		1						*L7	Silverfern, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, w/Release Button
		1						*L7	Tan, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*D7	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1						*L7	Agate, w/o Release Button
	0QX121JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
		1						*L7	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
	0QX121K5AA	1						*D7	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1						*L7	Tan, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-511

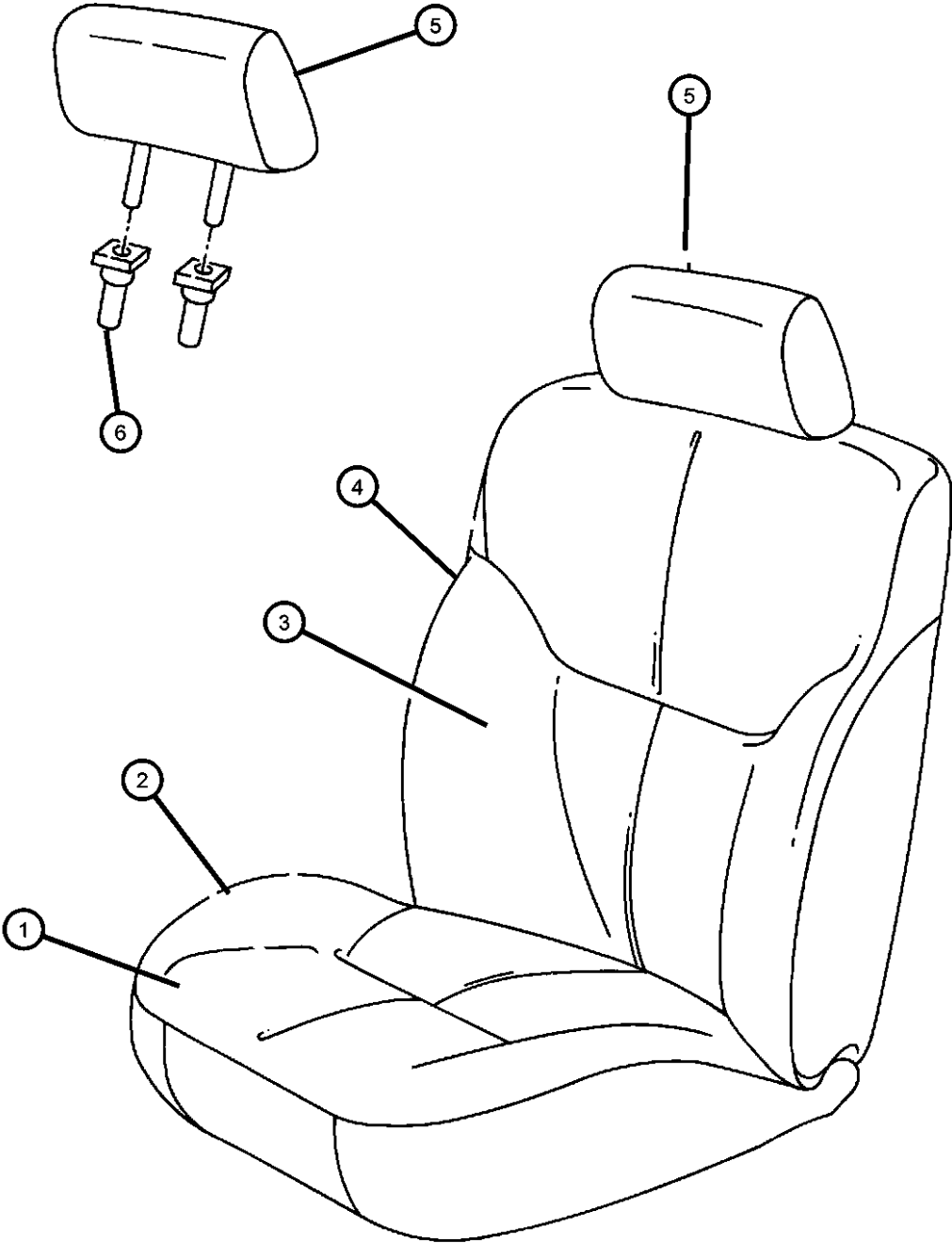


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes									
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0PC971AZ	1	P					*Q7	Agate, Right & Left
	0PC971JK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RD631K5AA	1	P					*Q7	Tan, Right & Left
2									SEAT BACK, Front
	0RD701AZAA	1	P					*K7	Agate, Right & Left
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, Right & Left
	0RD701JKAA	1	P					*K7	Silverfern, Right & Left
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RD701K5AA	1	P					*K7	Tan, Right & Left
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, Right & Left
3									HEADREST
	0RD661AZAA	1	P					*Q7	Agate
		1	P					*K7	Agate
	0RD661JKAA	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern
	0RD661K5AA	1	P					*Q7	Tan
		1	P					*K7	Tan
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111JKAA	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1	P					*Q7	Agate, w/o Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Agate, w/o Release Button
	0QX121JKAA	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, w/o Release Button
	0QX121K5AA	1	P					*Q7	Tan, w/o Release Button
		1	P					*K7	Tan, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-512

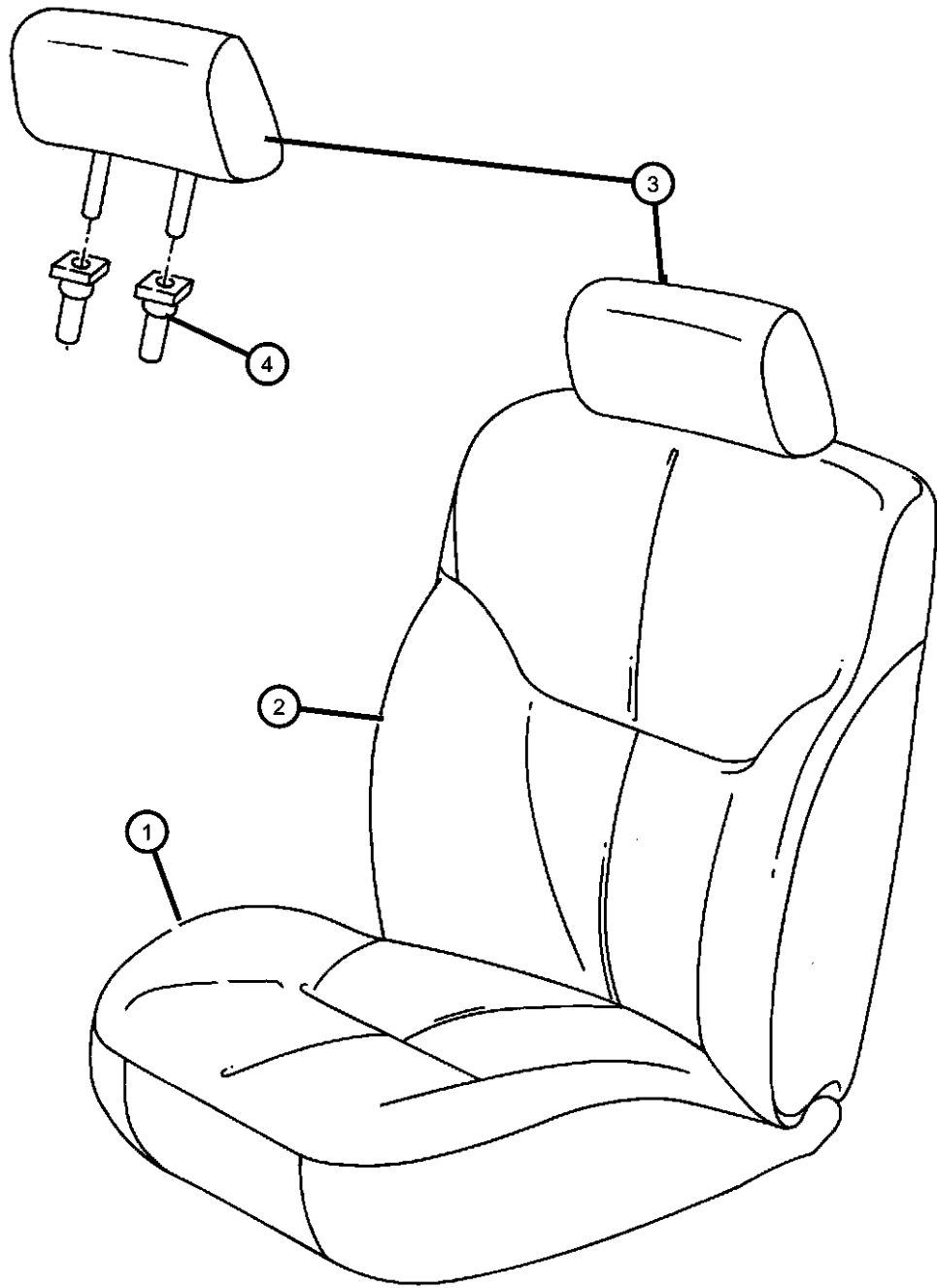


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RE601AZAA	1						*XL	CUSHION, Front Seat
	0RE601JKAA	1						*XL	Agate, Right & Left
	0RE601K5AA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Right & Left
2	0RE621AZAA	2						*XL	Tan, Right & Left
	0RE621JKAA	2						*XL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0RE621K5AA	2						*XL	Agate, Right & Left
3	0RD721AZAA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RD721JKAA	1						*XL	Tan, Right & Left
	0RD721K5AA	1						*XL	SEAT BACK, Front
	0RD731AZAA	1						*XL	Agate, Right
	0RD731JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Right
	0RD731K5AA	1						*XL	Tan, Right
4	0RD761AZAA	1						*XL	Agate, Left
	0RD761JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Left
	0RD761K5AA	1						*XL	Tan, Left
	0RD771AZAA	1						*XL	COVER, Front Seat Back
	0RD771JKAA	1						*XL	Agate, Right
	0RD771K5AA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Right
5	0RF811AZAA	2						*XL	Tan, Right
	0RF811JKAA	2						*XL	Agate, Left
	0RF811K5AA	2						*XL	Silverfern, Left
6	0QX111AZAA	1						*XL	Tan, Left
	0QX111JKAA	1						*XL	HEADREST, Front
	0QX111K5AA	1						*XL	Agate
	0QX121AZAA	1						*XL	Silverfern
	0QX121JKAA	1						*XL	Tan
	0QX121K5AA	1						*XL	SLEEVE, Headrest

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-521



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes

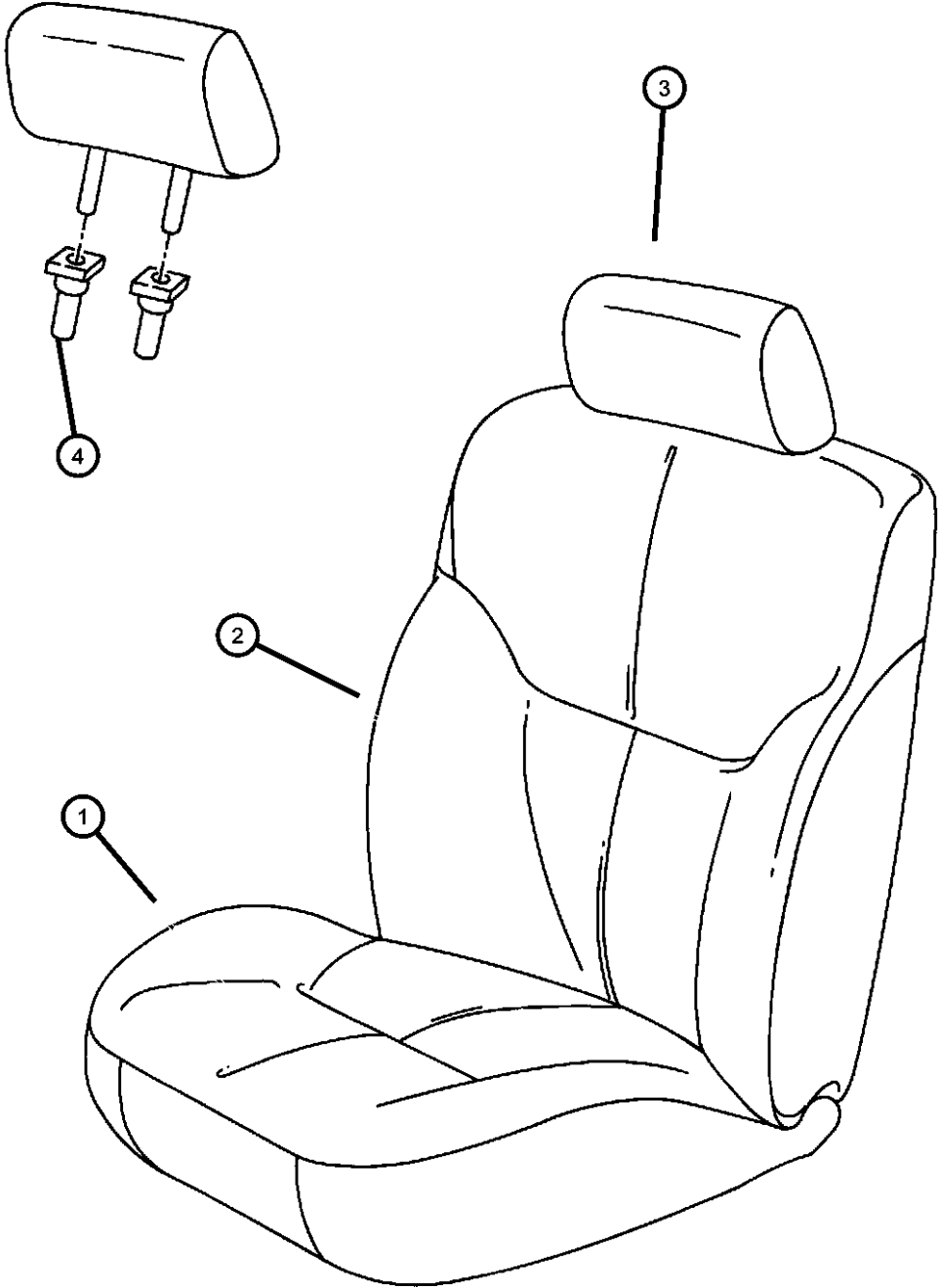
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0RC961AZAA	2						*C7	Agate, Right & Left
	0RC961K5AA	2						*C7	Tan, Right & Left
2									SEAT BACK, Front
	0RC981AZAA	1						*C7	Agate, Right
	0RC981K5AA	1						*C7	Tan, Right
	0RC991AZAA	1						*C7	Agate, Left
	0RC991K5AA	1						*C7	Tan, Left
3									HEADREST, Front
	0RB951AZAA	2						*C7	Agate
	0RB951K5AA	2						*C7	Tan
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*C7	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*C7	Tan, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*C7	Agate, w/o Release Button
	0QX121K5AA	1						*C7	Tan, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-526



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes

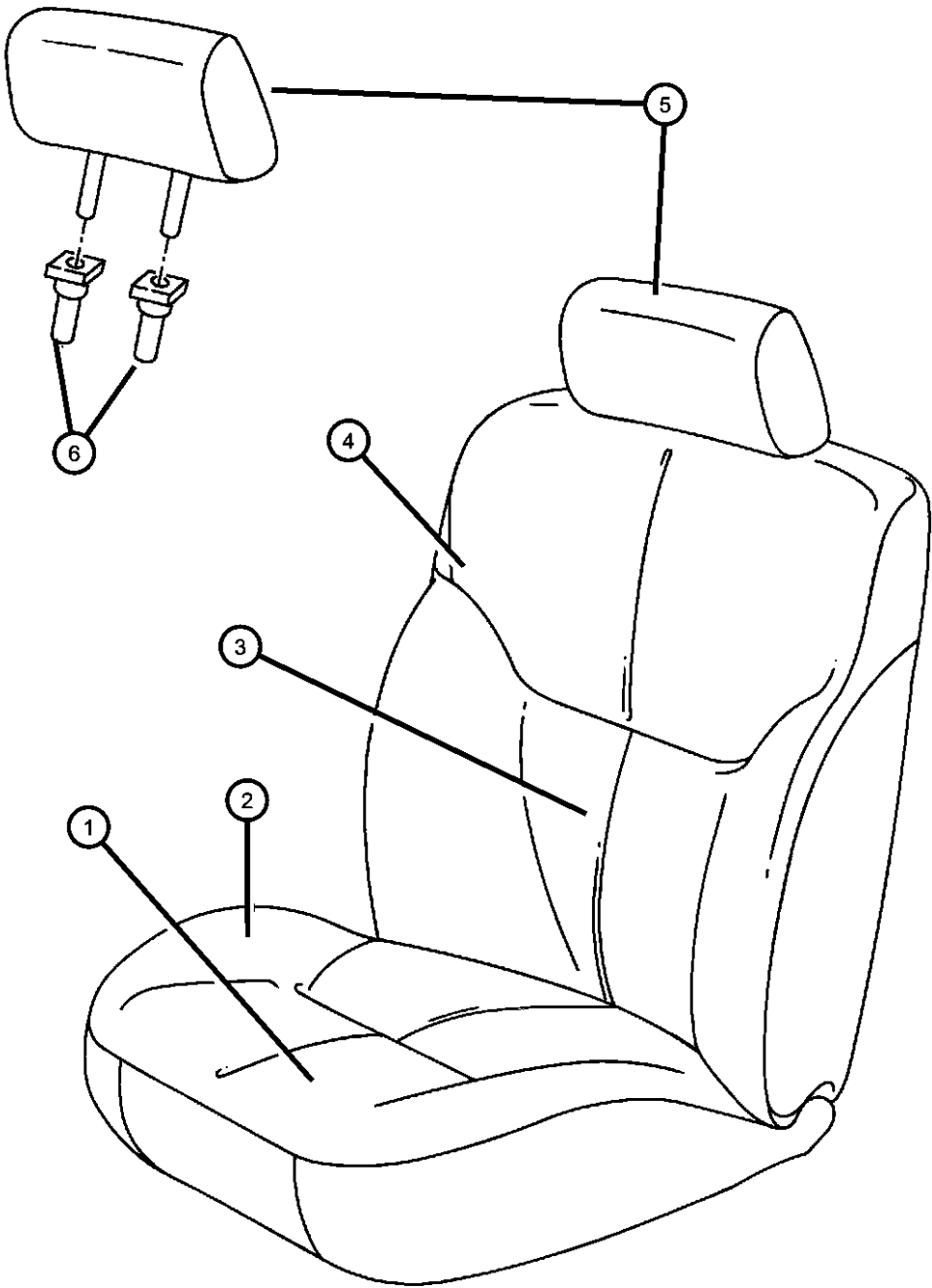
1	0RH491AZAA	1	P					*E7	CUSHION, Front Seat, Agate
2	0RH501AZAA	1	P					*E7	SEAT BACK, Front, Agate
3	0RH511AZAA	1	P					*E7	HEADREST, Agate
4									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

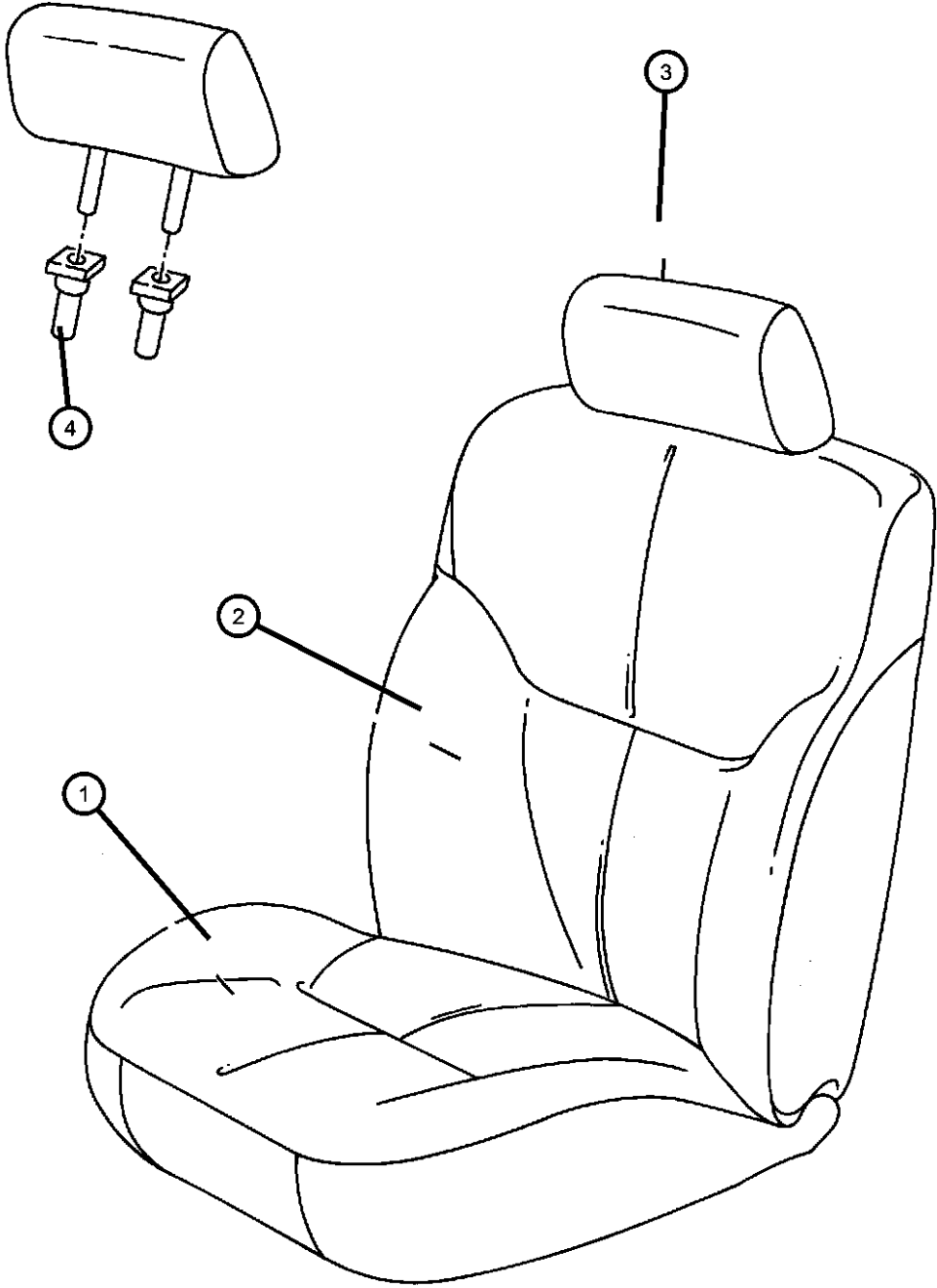
Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-531



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0JJ931AZ	2						*LL	CUSHION, Front Seat, Agate, Right & Left
2	0JK061AZ	2	C					*NL	COVER, Front Seat Cushion, Agate, Right & Left
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	0RE861AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, Right
	0RE871AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, Left
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0RE881AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, Right
	0RE891AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, Left
5	0RB941AZAA	2						*LL	HEADREST, Front, Agate
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1						*LL	Agate, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Seat Front  
Figure IJA-541



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes

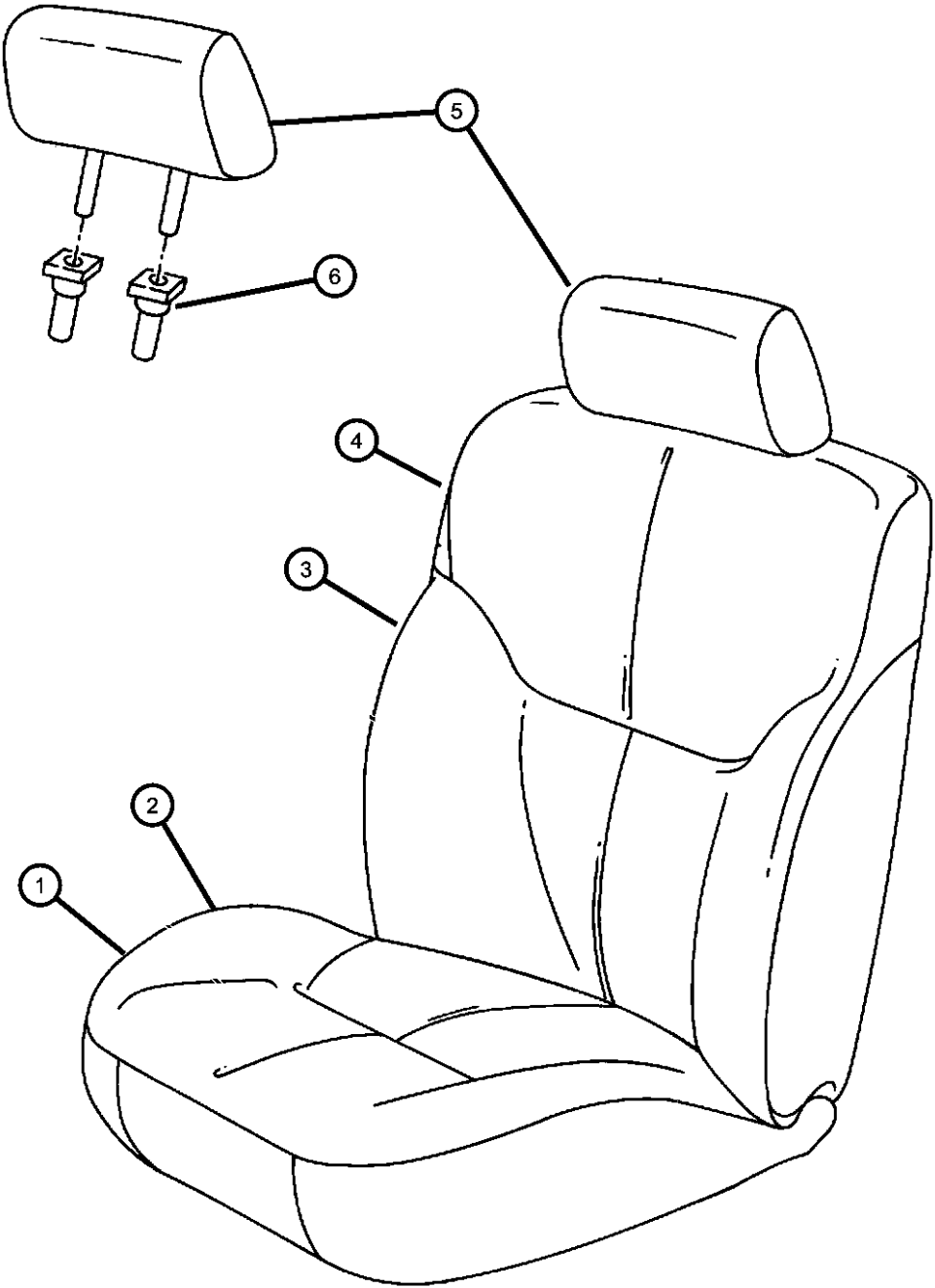
1	0RC751AZAA	2						*K6	CUSHION, Front Seat Agate, Right & Left
	0RC751JKAA	2						*K6	Silverfern, Right & Left
	0RC751K5AA	2						*K6	Tan, Right & Left
2	0QY581AZAA	1						*K6	SEAT BACK, Front Agate, Right
	0QY581JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern, Right
	0QY581K5AA	1						*K6	Tan, Right
	0QY591AZAA	1						*K6	Agate, Left
	0QY591JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern, Left
	0QY591K5AA	1						*K6	Tan, Left
3	0RB931AZAA	1						*K6	HEADREST, Front Agate
	0RB931JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern
	0RB931K5AA	1						*K6	Tan
4	0QX111AZAA	1						*K6	SLEEVE, Headrest Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1						*K6	Tan, w/Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-542



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									CUSHION, Front Seat
	0JJ931AZ	2	C					*NL	Agate
	0JJ931K5	2	C					*NL	Tan
	0QL511AZ	2	C					*NL	Agate, Heated
	0QL511K5	2	C					*NL	Tan, Heated
2									COVER, Front Seat Cushion
	0JK061AZ	2	C					*NL	Agate
	0JK061K5	2	C					*NL	Tan
	0QL501AZ	2	C					*NL	Agate, Heated
	0QL501K5	2	C					*NL	Tan, Heated
3									SEAT BACK, Front
	0QL441AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0QL441K5	1	C					*NL	Tan, Heated, Right
	0QL521AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0QL521K5	1	C					*NL	Tan, Heated, Left
	0RE611AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Left
	0RE611K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Left
	0RF161AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Right
	0RF161K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Right
4									COVER, Front Seat Back
	0QY541AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Heated, Right
	0QY541K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Heated, Right
	0QY551AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Heated, Left
	0QY551K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Heated, Left
	0RE881AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Right
	0RE881K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Right
	0RE891AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, Left
	0RE891K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, Left
5									HEADREST, Front
	0RC021AZAA	2	C					*NL	Agate
	0RC021K5AA	2	C					*NL	Tan
6									SLEEVE, Headrest
	0QX111AZAA	1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Release Button

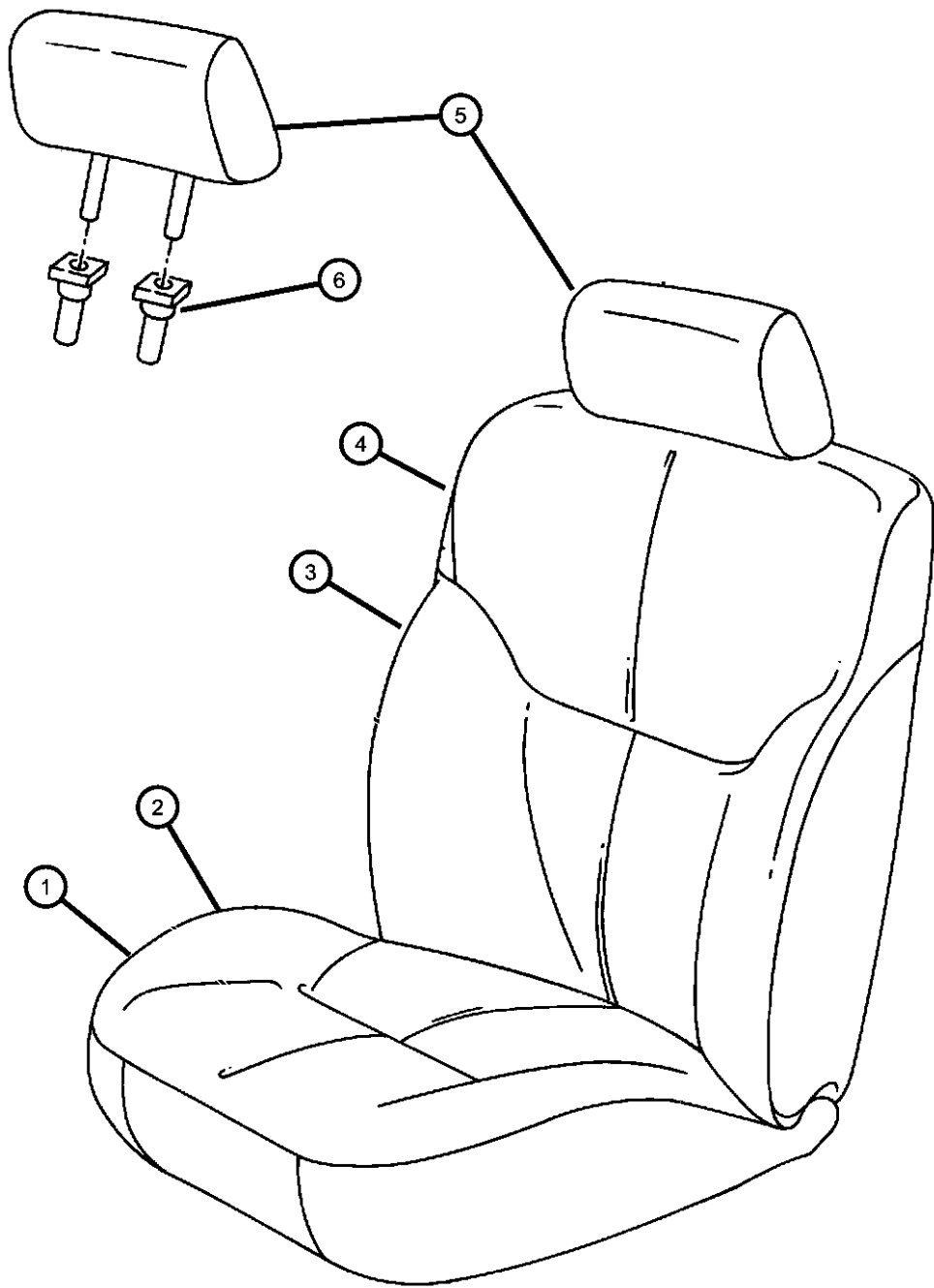
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission		
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission		
P = PREMIUM	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS		
	P = Breeze						



Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-542

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

0QX121AZAA	1	C						*NL	Agate, w/o Release Button
0QX121K5AA	1	C						*NL	Tan, w/o Release Button

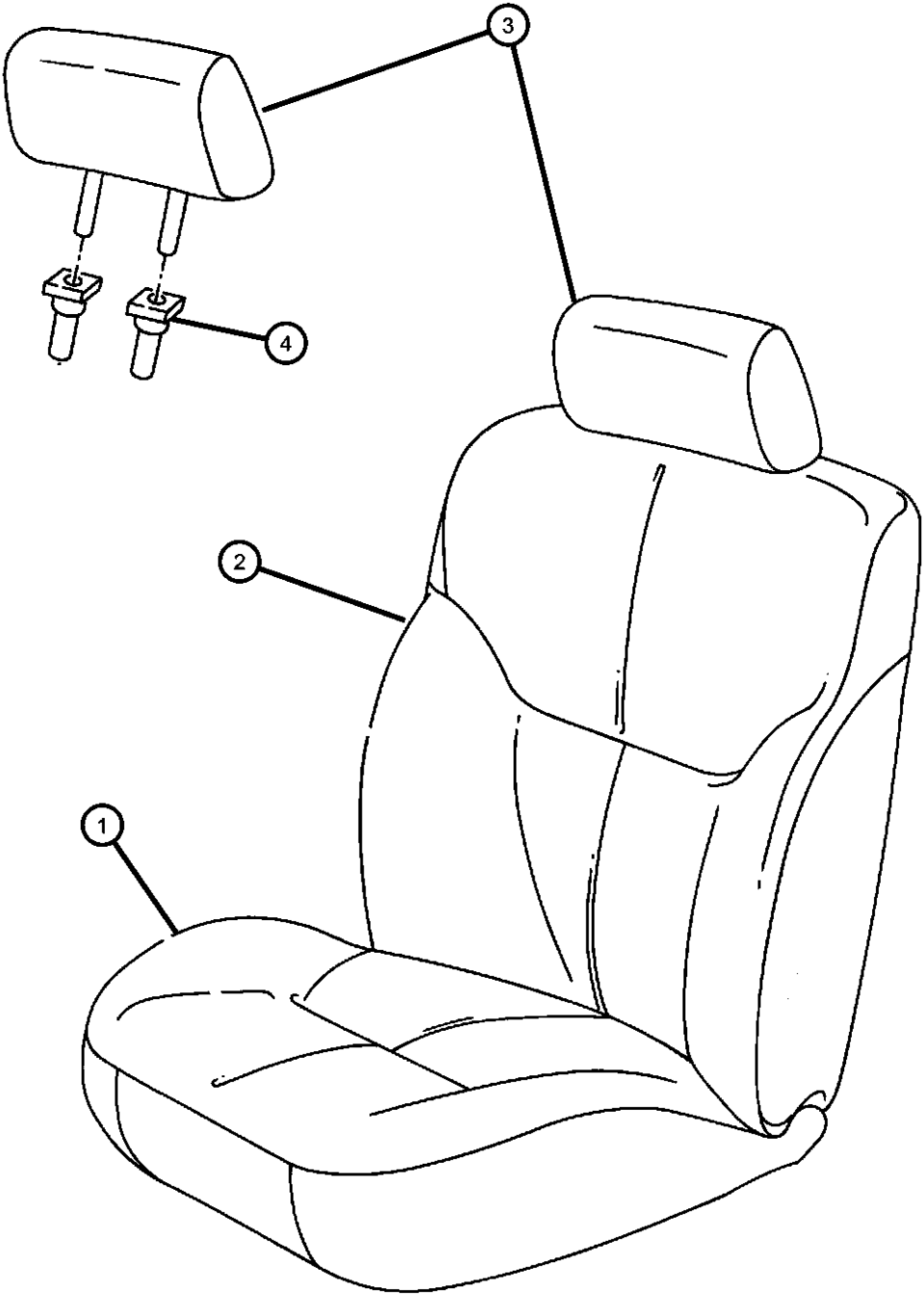


CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-546

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\* No Covers Are Serviced With These Trim Codes



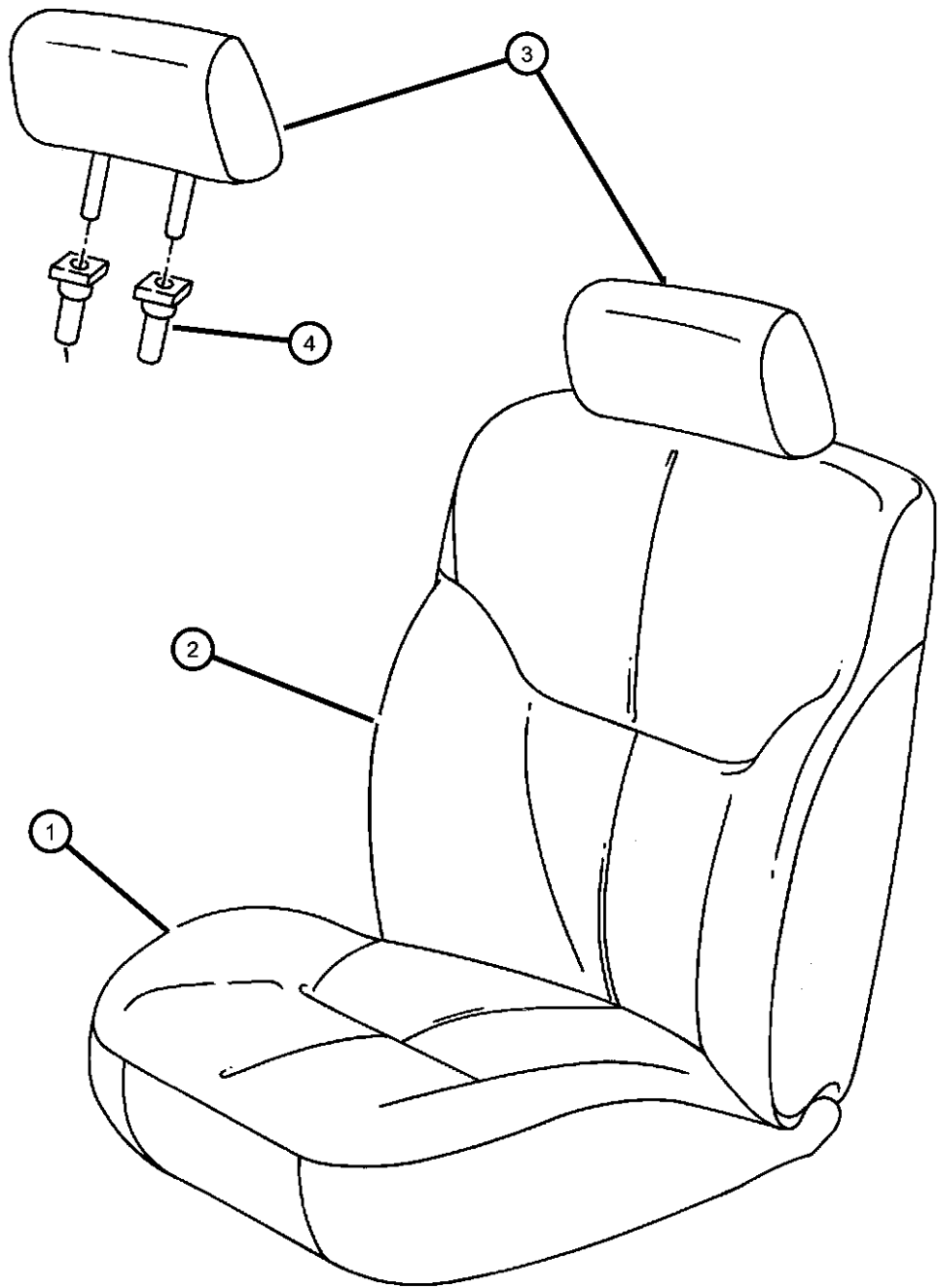
1	0RC961AZAA	2							CUSHION, Front Seat
	0RC961K5AA	2						*X7	Agate, Right & Left
2	0RD001AZAA	1						*X7	Tan, Right & Left
	0RD001K5AA	1							SEAT BACK, Front
	0RD011AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0RD011K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Right
3	0RB951AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0RB951K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Left
4	0QX111AZAA	1							HEADREST, Front
	0QX111K5AA	1						*X7	Agate
	0QX121AZAA	1						*X7	Tan
	0QX121K5AA	1							SLEEVE, Headrest
								*X7	Agate, w/Release Button
								*X7	Tan, w/Release Button
								*X7	Agate, w/o Release Button
								*X7	Tan, w/o Release Button

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

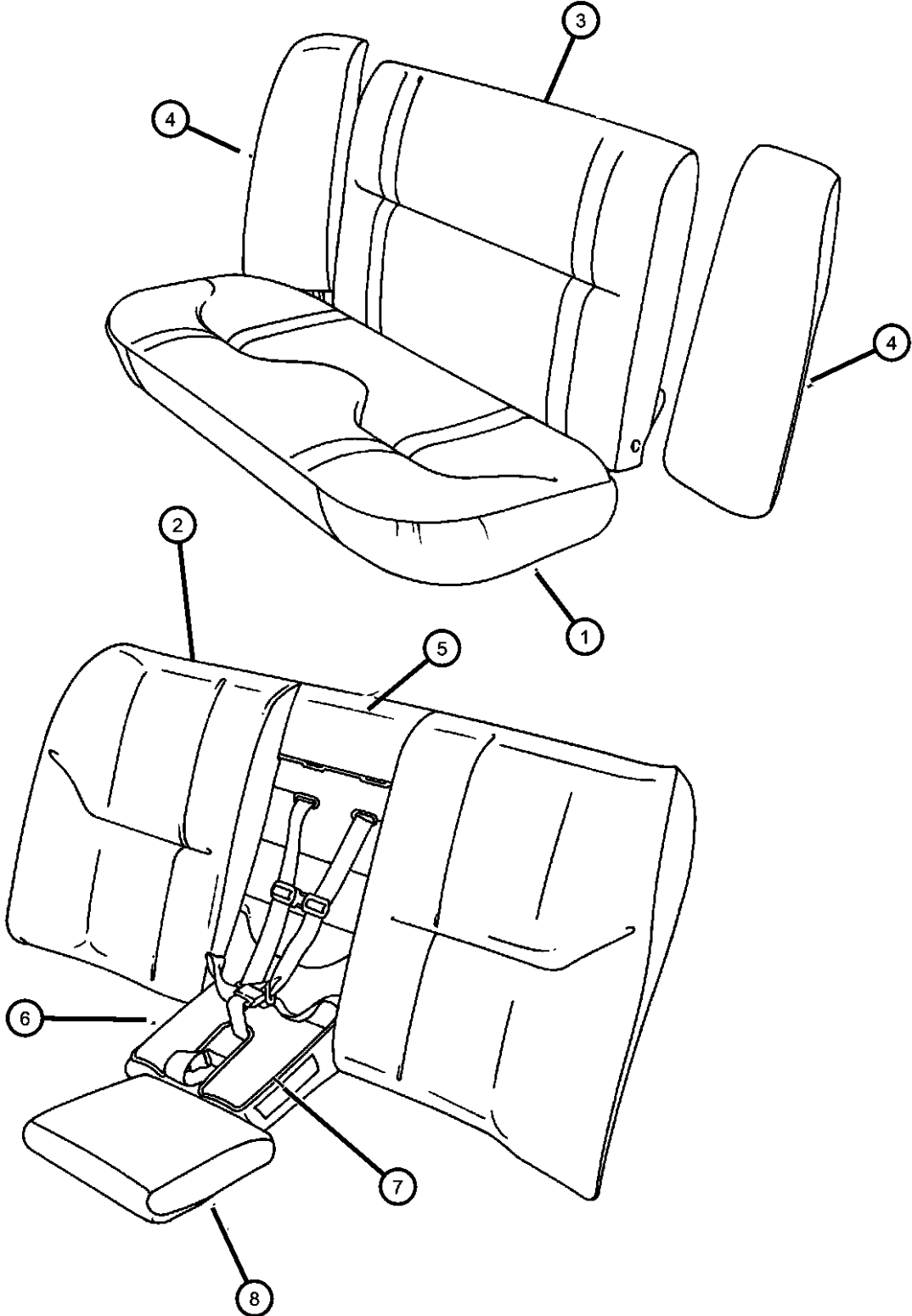
Seat - Front  
Figure IJA-551



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0RC701AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	CUSHION, Front Seat Agate, Right & Left
	0RC701K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Right & Left
2	0RC801AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	SEAT BACK, Front Agate, Right & Left
	0RC801K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Right & Left
3	0RB921AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	HEADREST, Front Agate
	0RB921K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan
4	0QX111AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	SLEEVE, Headrest Agate, w/Release Button
	0QX111K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan, w/Release Button
	0QX121AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	Agate
	0QX121K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Seat Rear  
Figure IJA-606



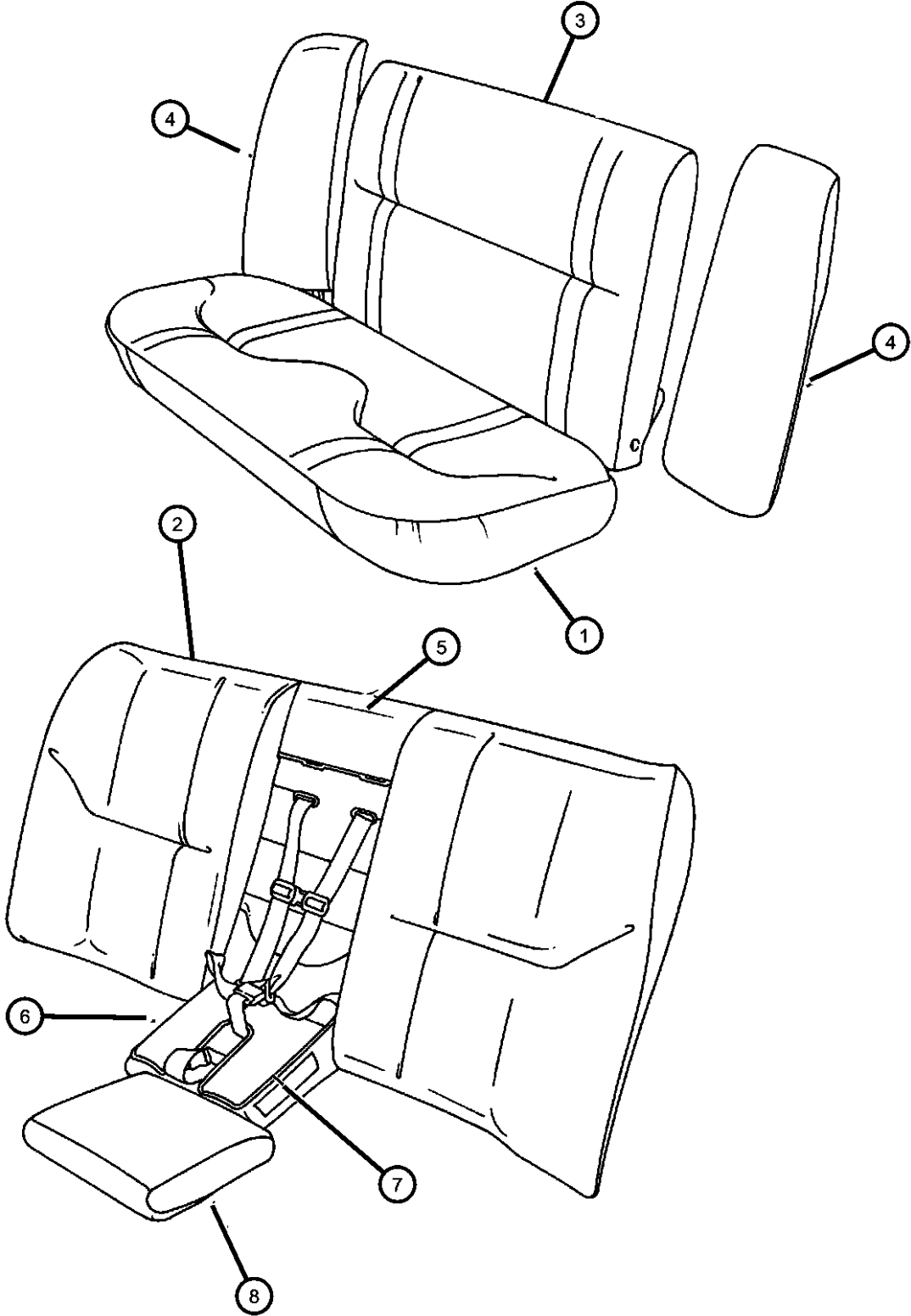
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
*See 23D For Seat Back Locks									
*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only									
1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RD091AZAA	1						*D7	Agate
		1						*L7	Agate
	0RD091JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern
		1						*L7	Silverfern
	0RD091K5AA	1						*D7	Tan
		1						*L7	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, W/Child Seat
	0RD141AZAA	1						*D7	Agate
	0RD141JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern
	0RD141K5AA	1						*D7	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RD211AZAA	1						*L7	Agate
	0RD211JKAA	1						*L7	Silverfern
	0RD211K5AA	1						*L7	Tan
4									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RD261AZAA	1						*L7	Agate, Right
	0RD261JKAA	1						*L7	Silverfern, Right
	0RD261K5AA	1						*L7	Tan, Right
	0RD271AZAA	1						*L7	Agate, Left
	0RD271JKAA	1						*L7	Silverfern, Left
	0RD271K5AA	1						*L7	Tan, Left
5									PANEL, Child Seat Close Out
	0RD421AZAA	1						*D7	Agate
	0RD421JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern
	0RD421K5AA	1						*D7	Tan
6									MODULE, Child Seat Complete
	0RD151AZAA	1						*D7	Agate
	0RD151JKAA	1						*D7	Silverfern
	0RD151K5AA	1						*D7	Tan
7									PAD, Child Seat Cushion And Ba
	0JB821AZ	1						*D7	Agate

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                    D = Stratus  
                    P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Seat Rear  
Figure IJA-606



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0JB82RJK	1						*D7	Silverfern
	0JB82SK5	1						*D7	Tan
8	0RD161AZAA	1						*D7	PAD AND COVER, Child Seat
	0RD161JKAA	1						*D7	Agate
	0RD161K5AA	1						*D7	Silverfern
-9	04628120	1						*D7	Tan
									TETHER, Child Seat

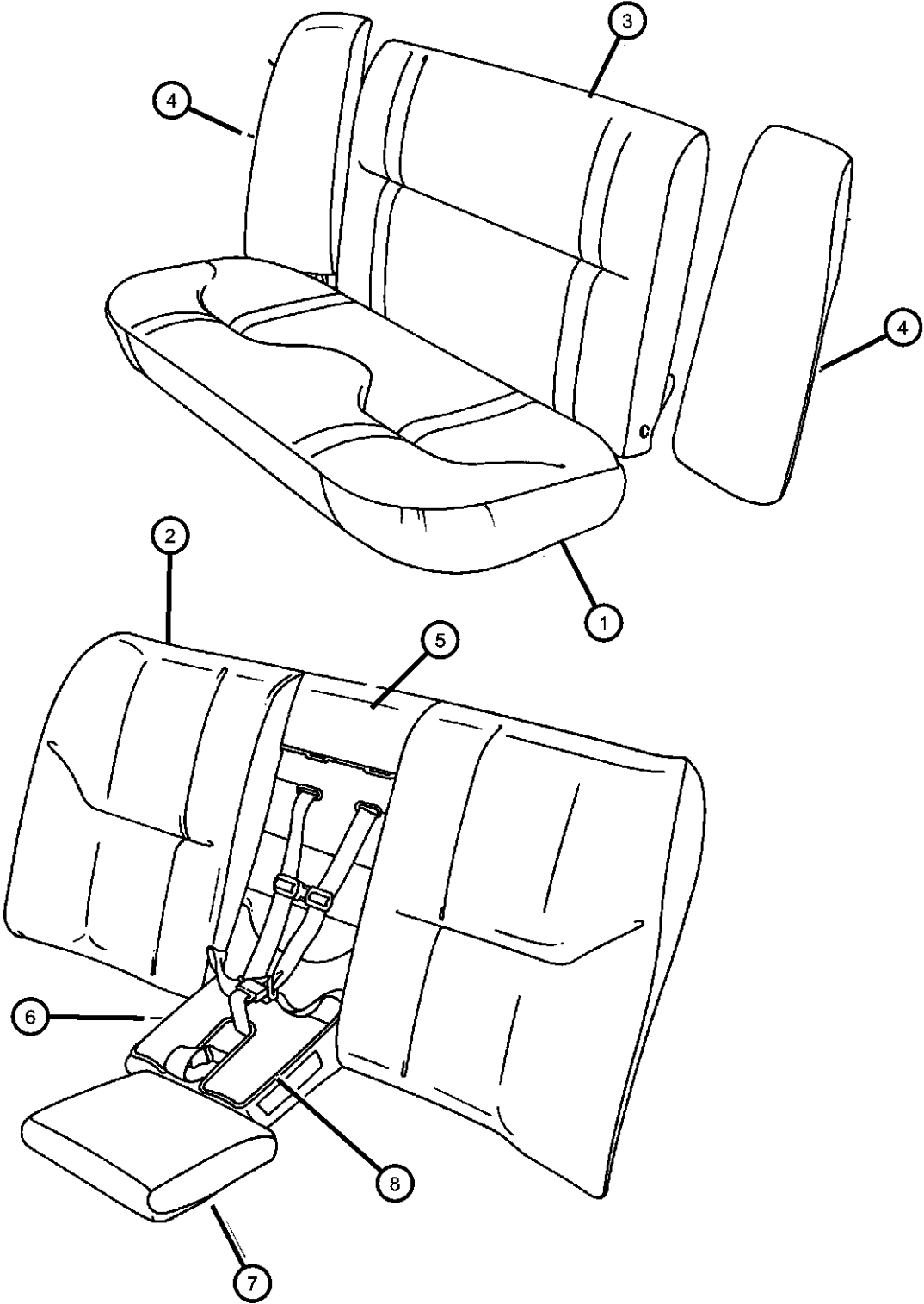
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-611

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

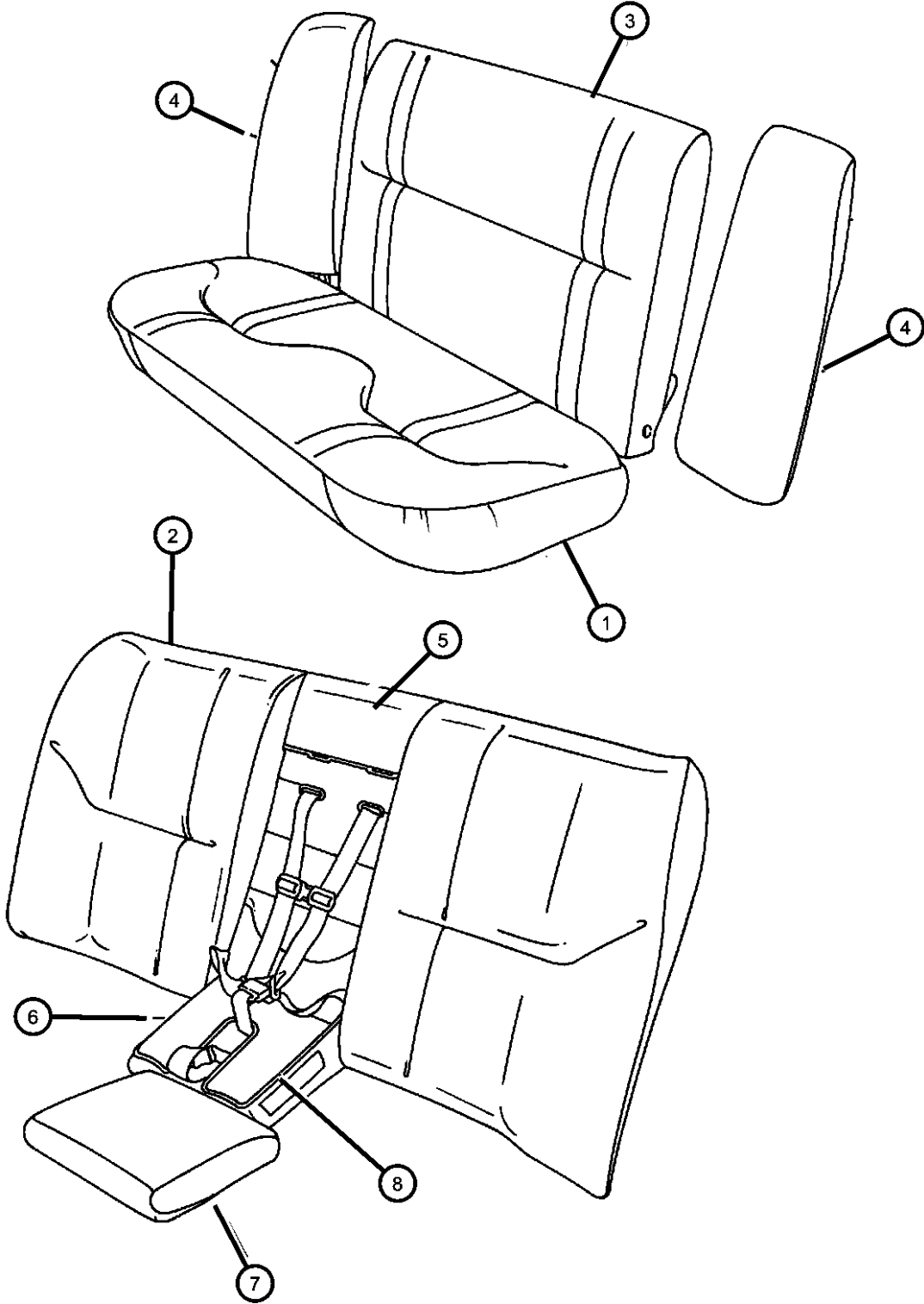


1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0MM191AZ	1	P					*K7	Agate
		1	P					*Q7	Agate
	0MM191K5	1	P					*K7	Tan
		1	P					*Q7	Tan
	0MM19SJK	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern
2									SEAT BACK, Rear, W/Child Seat
	0MM261AZAB	1	P					*K7	Agate
	0MM261JKAB	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
	0MM261K5AB	1	P					*K7	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RF541AZAA	1	P					*Q7	Agate
	0RF541JKAA	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern
	0RF541K5AA	1	P					*Q7	Tan
4									BOLSTER, Seat
	0MN221AZ	1	P					*Q7	Agate, Right
	0MN22SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Right
	0MN22SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, Right
	0MN231AZ	1	P					*Q7	Agate, Left
	0MN23SJK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Left
	0MN23SK5	1	P					*Q7	Tan, Left
5									PANEL, Child Seat Close Out
	0LC311AZ	1	P					*K7	Agate
	0LC31RJK	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
	0LC31SK5	1	P					*K7	Tan
6									MODULE, Child Seat Complete
	0QV941AZAA	1	P					*K7	Agate
	0QV941JKAA	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
	0QV941K5AA	1	P					*K7	Tan
7									PAD AND COVER, Child Seat
	0PD271AZ	1	P					*K7	Agate

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-611

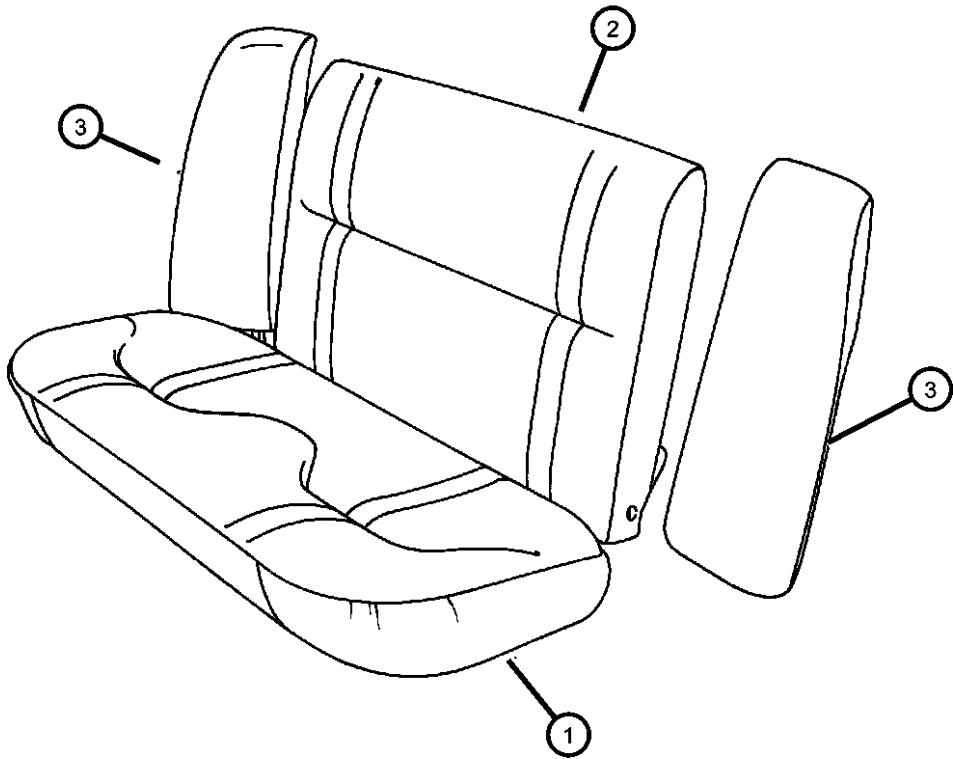
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0PD27RJK	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
	0PD27SK5	1	P					*K7	Tan
8	0JB821AZ	1	P					*K7	Agate
	0JB821K5	1	P					*K7	Tan
	0JB82RJK	1	P					*K7	Silverfern
-9	04628120	1							TETHER, Child Seat



CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	D = Stratus				
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-616



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

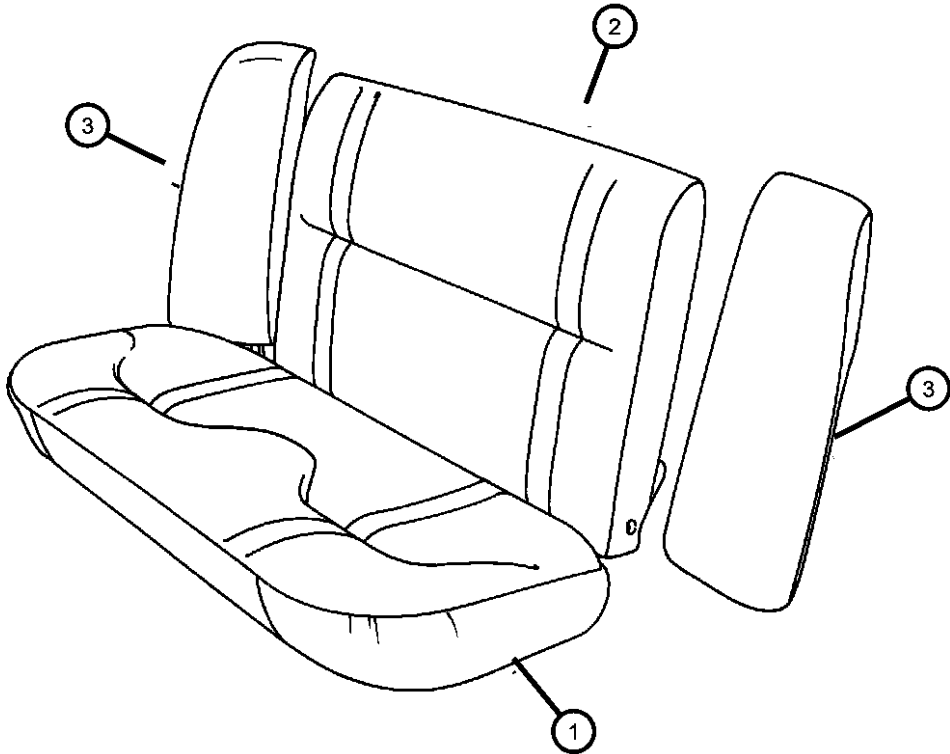
\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RD381AZAA	1						*K6	Agate
	0RD381JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern
	0RD381K5AA	1						*K6	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RD391AZAA	1						*K6	Agate
	0RD391JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern
	0RD391K5AA	1						*K6	Tan
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RD401AZAA	1						*K6	Agate, Right
	0RD401JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern, Right
	0RD401K5AA	1						*K6	Tan, Right
	0RD411AZAA	1						*K6	Agate, Left
	0RD411JKAA	1						*K6	Silverfern, Left
	0RD411K5AA	1						*K6	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			



Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-621



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

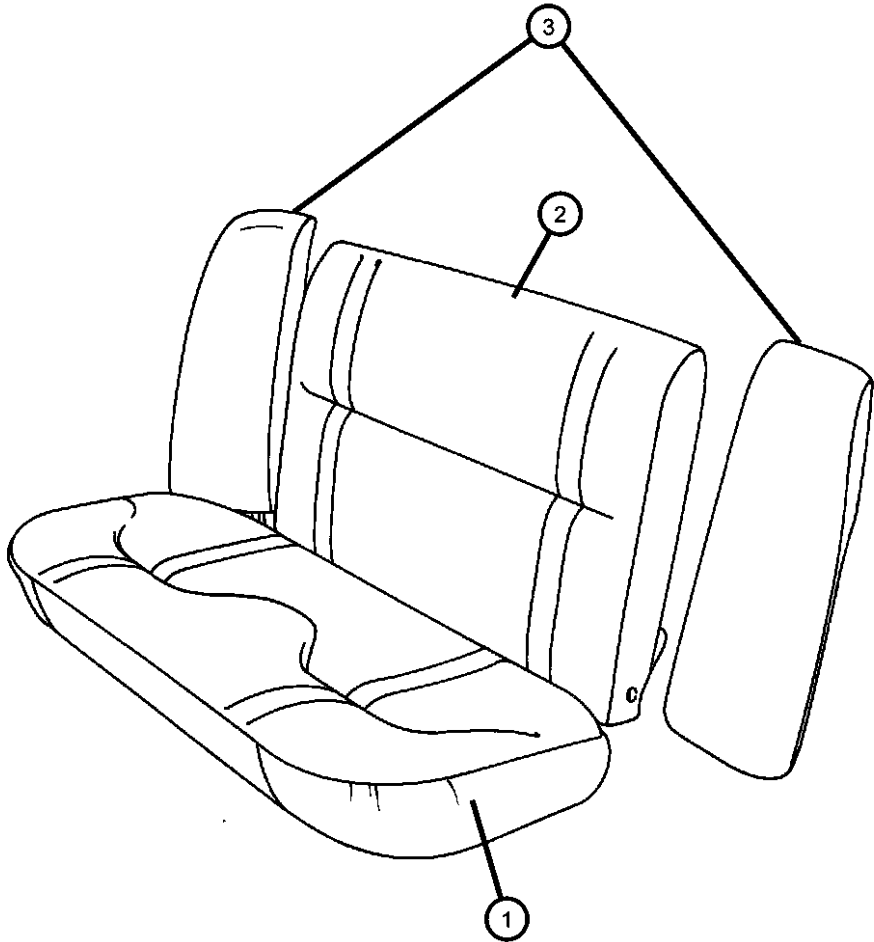
\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RD061AZAA	1						*C7	Agate
	0RD061K5AA	1						*C7	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RD071AZAA	1						*C7	Agate
	0RD071K5AA	1						*C7	Tan
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RD101AZAA	1						*C7	Agate
	0RD101K5AA	1						*C7	Tan

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-626



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

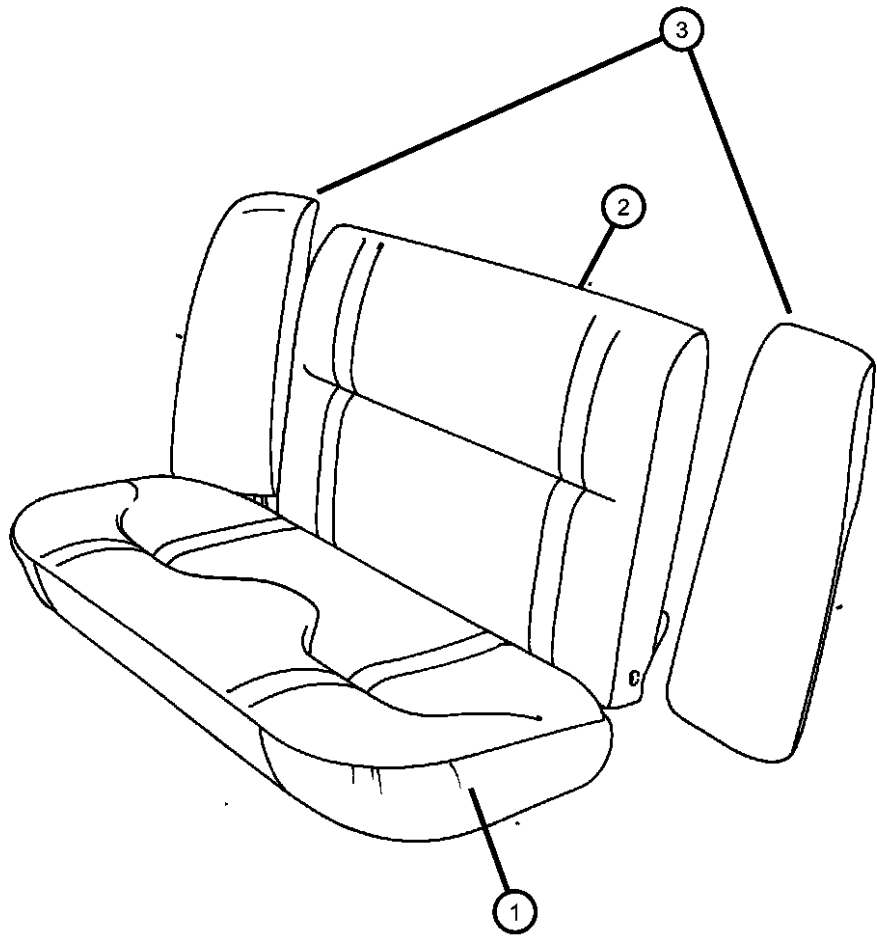
\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks

1	0RH521AZAA	1	P					*E7	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Agate
2	0RH531AZAA	1	P					*E7	SEAT BACK, Rear, Agate
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RH561AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, Right
	0RH571AZAA	1	P					*E7	Agate, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-631



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks

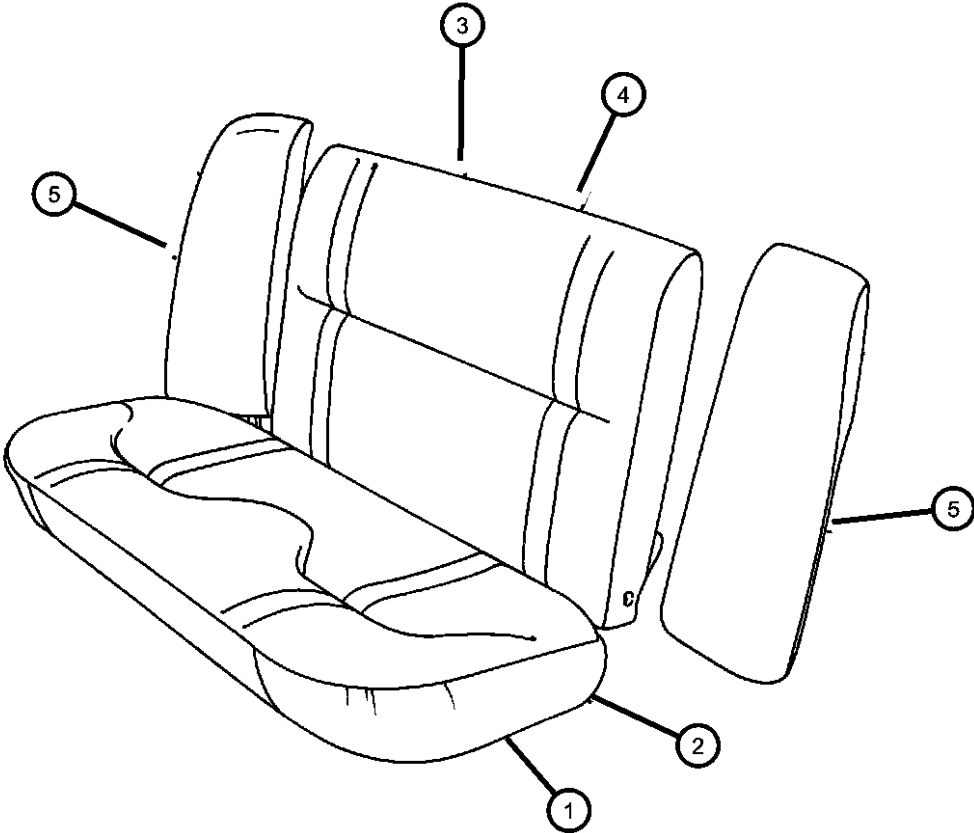
1	0HJ341AZ	1						*LL	CUSHION, Rear Seat, Agate
2	0HJ381AZ	1						*LL	SEAT BACK, Rear, Agate
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0HJ361AZ	1						*LL	Agate, Right
	0HJ391AZ	1						*LL	Agate, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-636



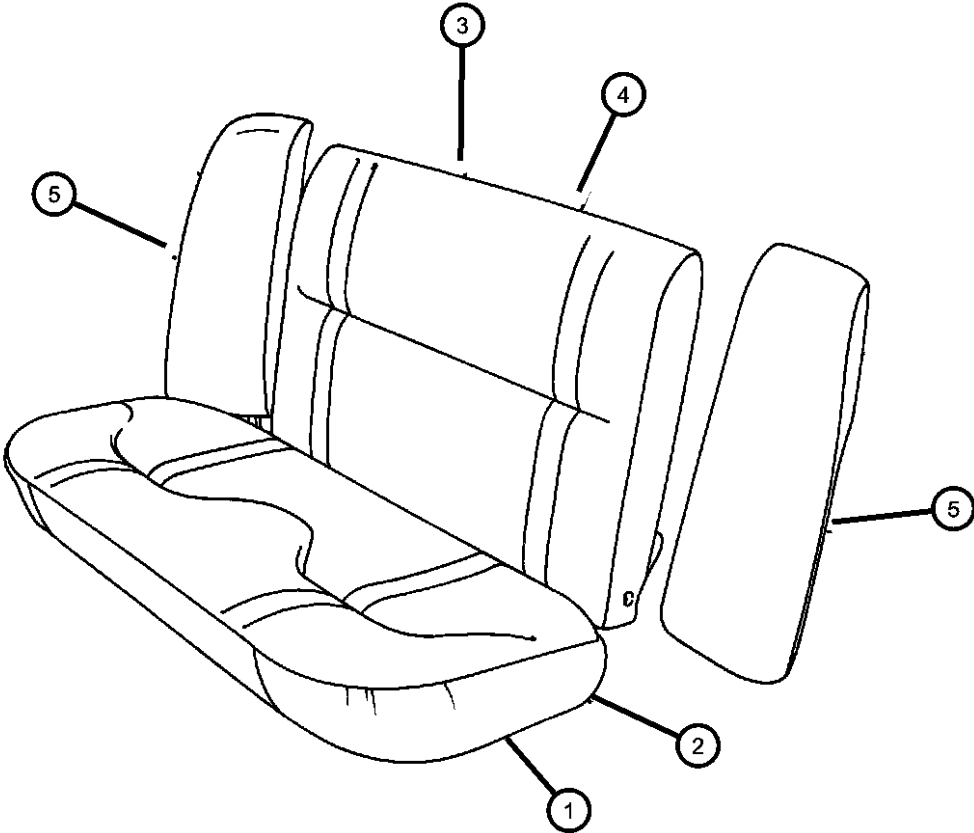
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RE641AZAA	1						*XL	Agate
	0RE641JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern
	0RE641K5AA	1						*XL	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0RE661AZAA	1						*XL	Agate
	0RE661JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern
	0RE661K5AA	1						*XL	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RE651AZAA	1						*XL	Agate
	0RE651JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern
	0RE651K5AA	1						*XL	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0RE671AZAA	1						*XL	Agate
	0RE671JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern
	0RE671K5AA	1						*XL	Tan
5									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RF881AZAA	1						*XL	Agate, Right
	0RF881JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Right
	0RF881K5AA	1						*XL	Tan, Right
	0RF891AZAA	1						*XL	Agate, Left
	0RF891JKAA	1						*XL	Silverfern, Left
	0RF891K5AA	1						*XL	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Seat Rear - Trim Code NL  
Figure IJA-637



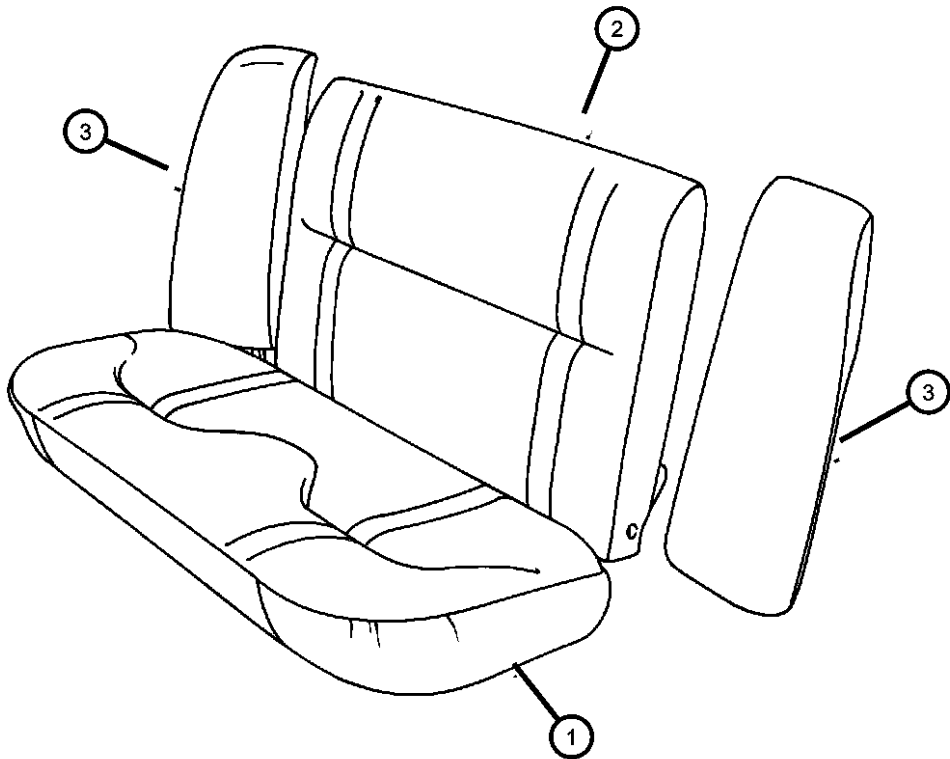
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0HJ341AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate
	0HJ34SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan
2									COVER, Rear Seat Cushion
	0JK121AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate
	0JK12SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan
3									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0HJ401AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate
	0HJ40SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan
4									COVER, Rear Seat Back
	0JK081AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate
	0JK08SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan
5									BOLSTER, Seat
	0HJ361AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate, Right
	0HJ36SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan, Right
	0HJ391AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate, Left
	0HJ39SK5	1	C					*NL	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-646



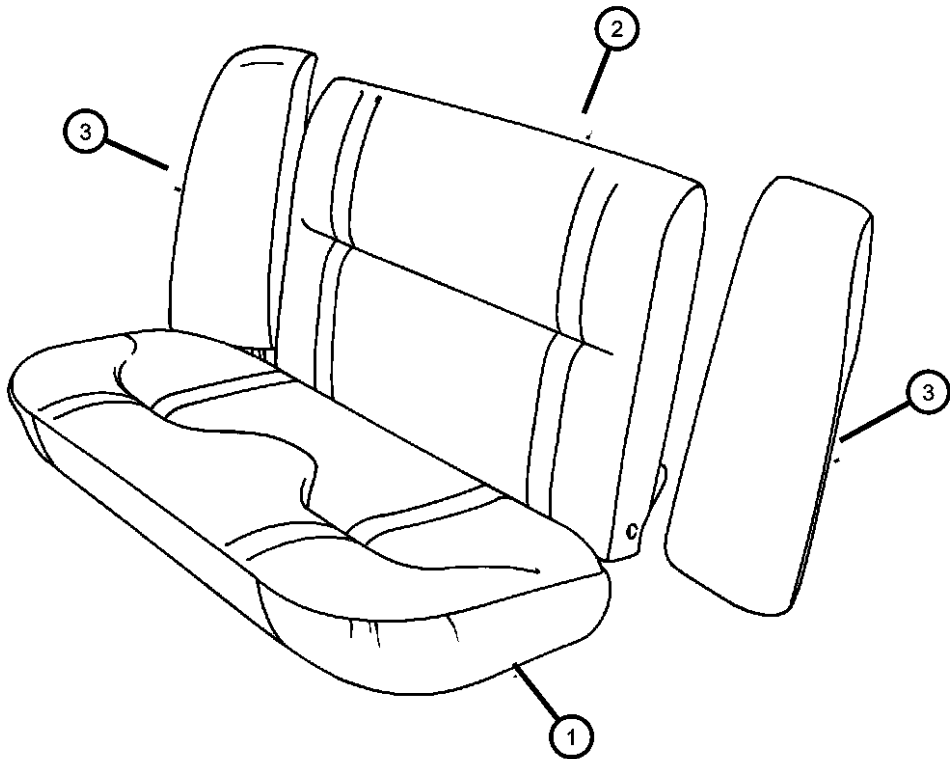
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RD061AZAA	1						*X7	Agate
	0RD061K5AA	1						*X7	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RD081AZAA	1						*X7	Agate
	0RD081K5AA	1						*X7	Tan
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RD101AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Right
	0RD101K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Right
	0RD111AZAA	1						*X7	Agate, Left
	0RD111K5AA	1						*X7	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Seat - Rear  
Figure IJA-651



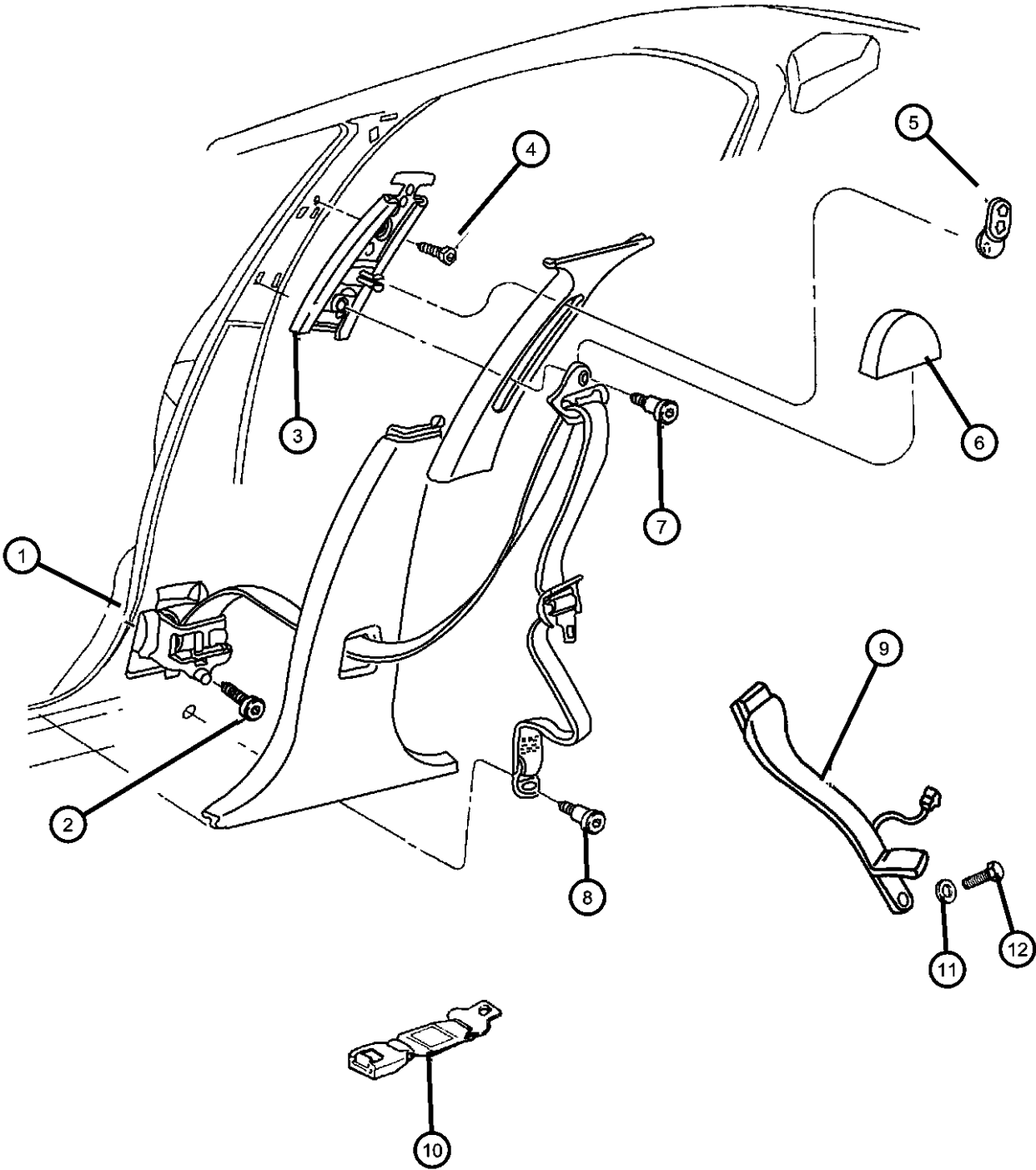
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	----------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

\*See 23D For Seat Back Locks  
\*NOTE - Headrest Serviced In Seat Back Only

1									CUSHION, Rear Seat
	0RD091AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	Agate
	0RD091JKAA	1	D	H				*M7	Silverfern
	0RD091K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan
2									SEAT BACK, Rear
	0RD231AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	Agate
	0RD231K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan
3									BOLSTER, Seat
	0RD261AZAA	1	D	H				*M7	Agate, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Agate, Left
	0RD261JKAA	1	D	H				*M7	Silverfern, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Silverfern, Left
	0RD261K5AA	1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Front Seat Belts  
Figure IJA-710

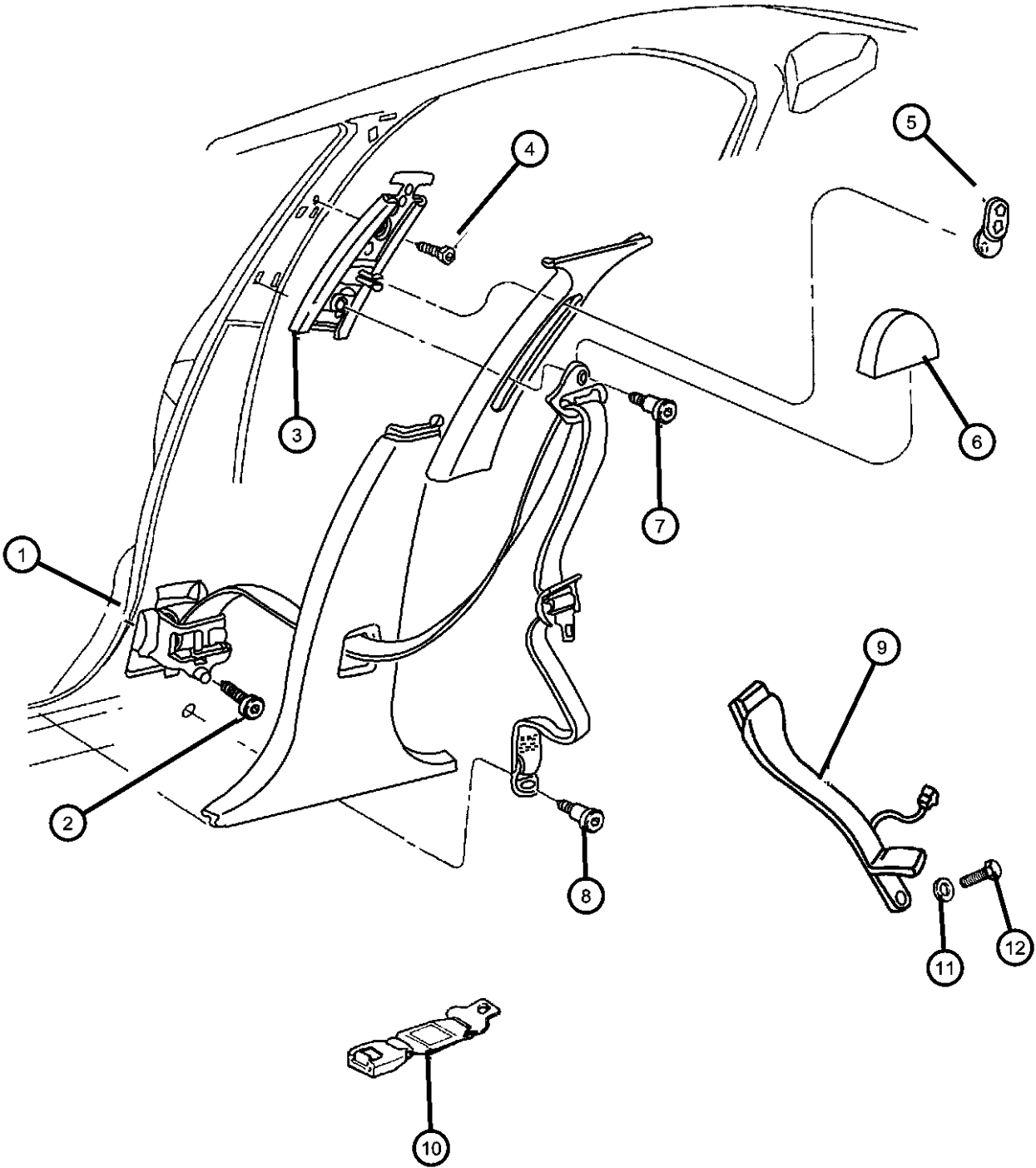


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									SEAT BELT, Front
	0QQ86LAZAC	1						*O0	Agate, (European), Right
	0QQ87LAZAC	1						*O0	Agate, (European, Left
	0RR981JKAB	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0RR98LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0RR98RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0RR991JKAB	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0RR99LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0RR99RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Left
2	06035771	2							SCREW
3	04649003AB	2							ADJUSTER, Seat Belt Turning Loop
4	04649003AB	2							SCREW, (Serv. With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED)
5	04645780	2							KNOB, Seat Belt Adjuster, Adjuster
6	0JV77LAZ	2						*O0	COVER, Adjustable Turning Loop, Agate, (European)
7	04664039	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.244, Seat Belt To T/Loop
8	06035916	2							SCREW, Pan Head, .437-20x1.375
9									SEAT BELT, Front Inner
	0PP811C3AB	2						*D7	Mist Gray
		2						*L7	Mist Gray
		2	P					*B7	Mist Gray
		2	P					*A7	Mist Gray
		2	D	H				*M7	Mist Gray
		2						*K6	Mist Gray
		2						*LL	Mist Gray
		2	C					*NL	Mist Gray
		2						*X7	Mist Gray
		2						*XL	Mist Gray
		2	P					*E7	Mist Gray
		2	P					*Q7	Mist Gray
		2	P					*K7	Mist Gray
		2						*C7	Mist Gray
	0PP811JKAB	2						*D7	Silverfern

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						



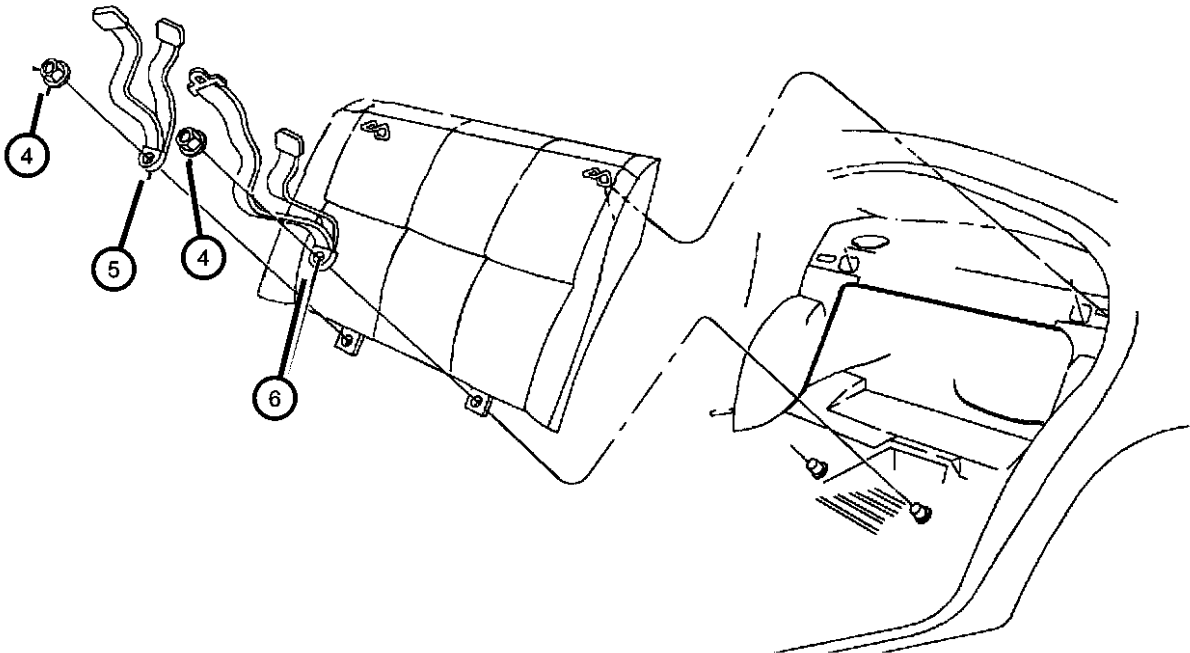
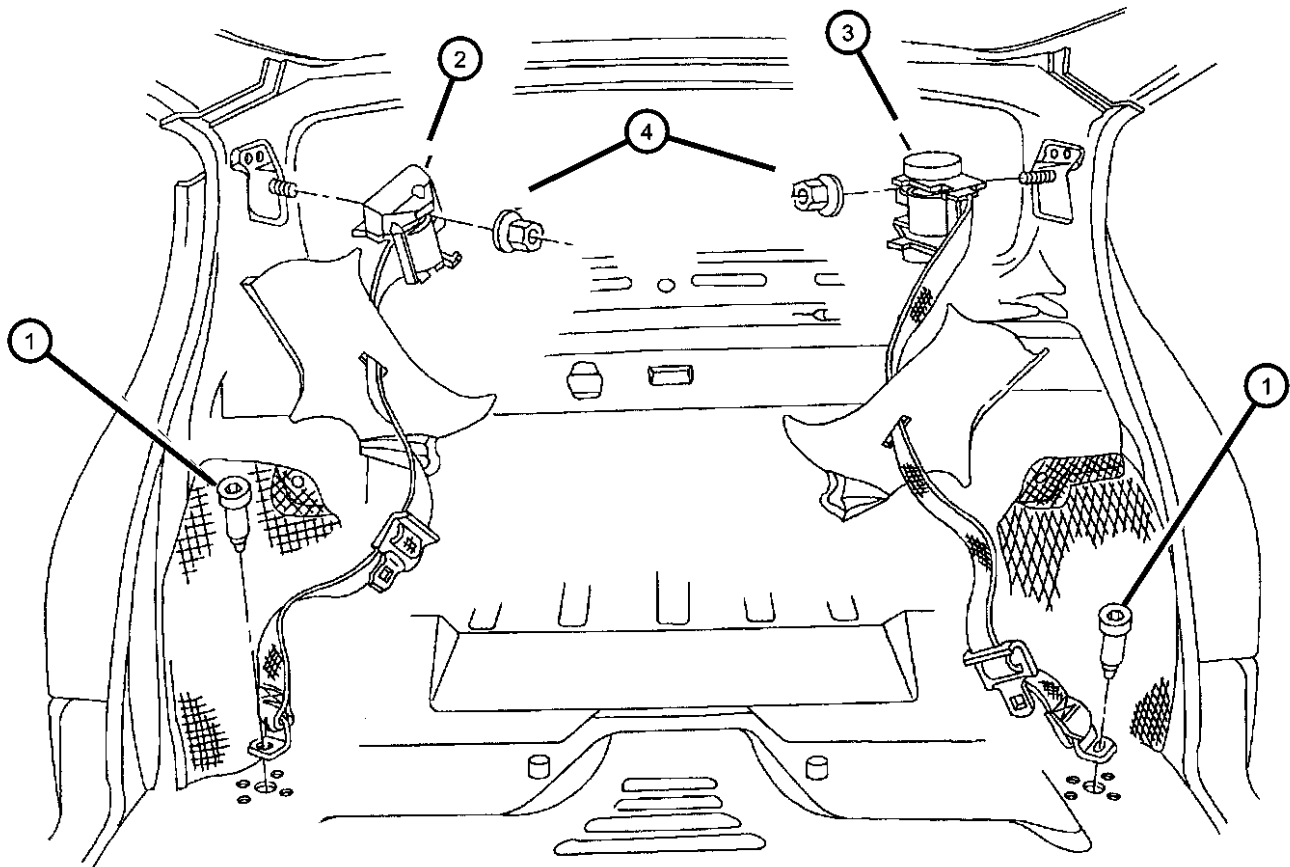
Front Seat Belts  
Figure IJA-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		2						*L7	Silverfern
		2	P					*B7	Silverfern
		2	P					*A7	Silverfern
		2						*K6	Silverfern
		2	P					*Q7	Silverfern
		2	P					*K7	Silverfern
		2						*XL	Silverfern
	0PP811K5AB	2						*D7	Tan
		2						*L7	Tan
		2	P					*B7	Tan
		2						*C7	Tan
		2	P					*A7	Tan
		2						*XL	Tan
		2						*K6	Tan
		2	P					*Q7	Tan.
		2	P					*K7	Tan
10	04856560	1	P						EXTENDER, Seat Belt
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*B7	
		1						*C7	
		1						*D7	
		1	P					*E7	
		1						*K6	
		1						*L7	
		1	D		H			*M7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1	C					*NL	
11		1							SPACER, Seatbelt, (NOT REQUIRED)
12		1							BOLT, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)							
SERIES	LINE	BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze						

Rear Seat Belts  
Figure IJA-720



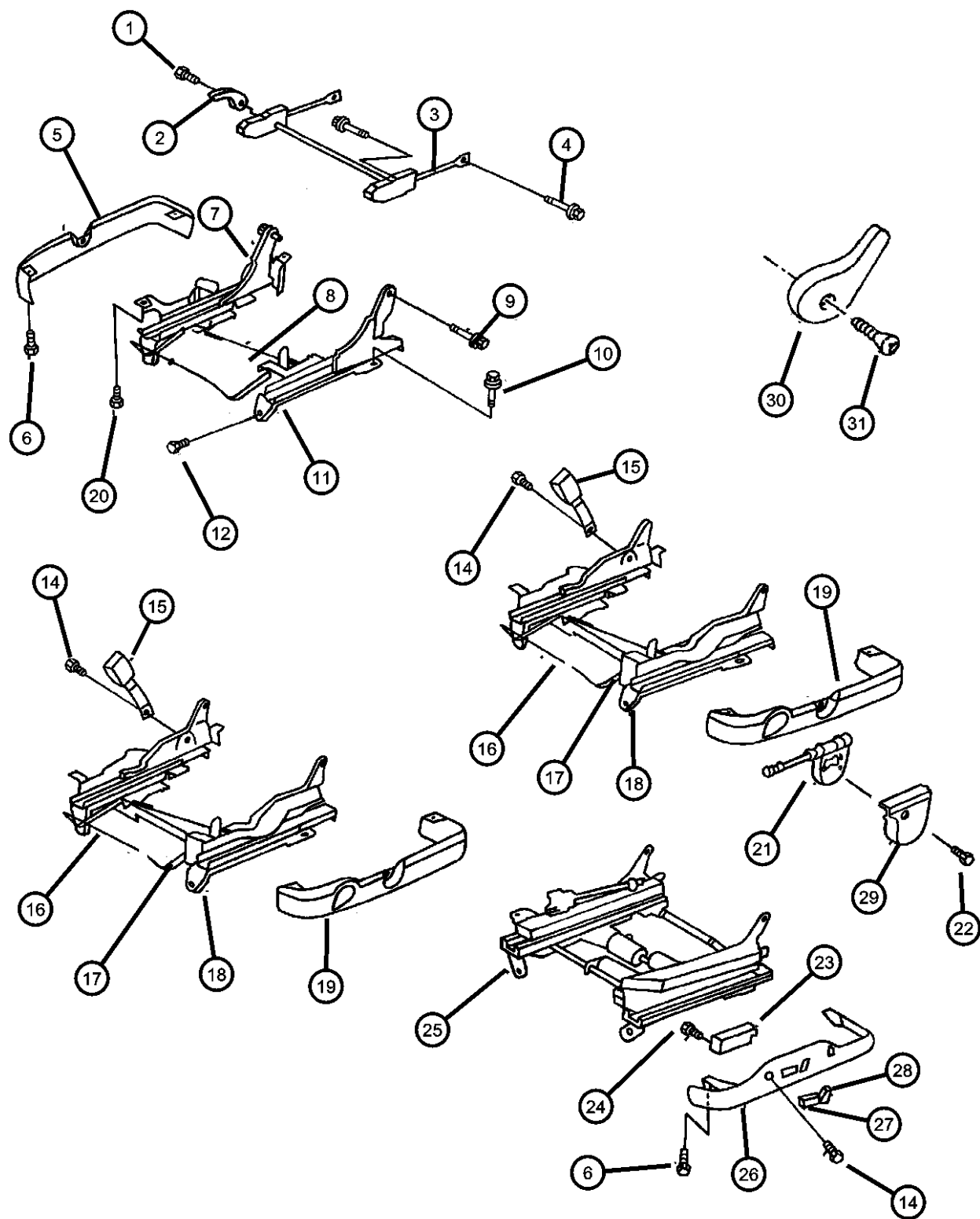
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06035771	2							SCREW, Rear Outboard Belt Attaching
2									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0PP82LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0PP82RJKAB	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0PP82RK5AB	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0PP86LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, (European), Right
3									SEAT BELT, Rear
	0PP83LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0PP83RJKAB	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0PP83RK5AB	1						*O0	Left
	0PP87LAZAB	1						*O0	Agate, (European), Left
4	06029708	2							NUT, Hex Lock, .437-20, Hex Rear Seat Belts
5									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap
	0PP84SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Right
	0PP84SJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Right
	0PP84SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Right
	0PP85SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, (European), Right
6									SEAT BELT, Rear Lap
	0PP85SAZ	1						*O0	Agate, Left
	0PP85SJK	1						*O0	Silverfern, Left
	0PP85SK5	1						*O0	Tan, Left
-7	04519077	1							RETAINER PACKAGE, Child Seat Tether

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04519077	1							SCREW, Recliner Handle Attaching (8-18x.75), (NOT SERVICED)
2									HANDLE, Seat Recliner
	04761004	1						*LL	Right
		1	C					*NL	Right
		1						*L7	Right
		1	P					*B7	Right
		1	P					*A7	Right
		1						*C7	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*K6	Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Right
		1						*XL	Right
		1	P					*E7	Right
	04761005	1						*LL	Left
		1	C					*NL	Left
		1						*XL	Left
		1						*L7	Left
		1	P					*B7	Left
		1						*K6	Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Left
		1	P					*E7	Left
		1	P					*A7	Left
		1						*C7	Left
		1						*X7	Left
3									RECLINER, Seat Back
	04741196	1						*L7	Right
		1	P					*B7	Right
		1	P					*A7	Right
		1						*LL	Right
		1	C					*NL	Right
		1						*XL	Right
		1						*C7	Right
		1						*X7	Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

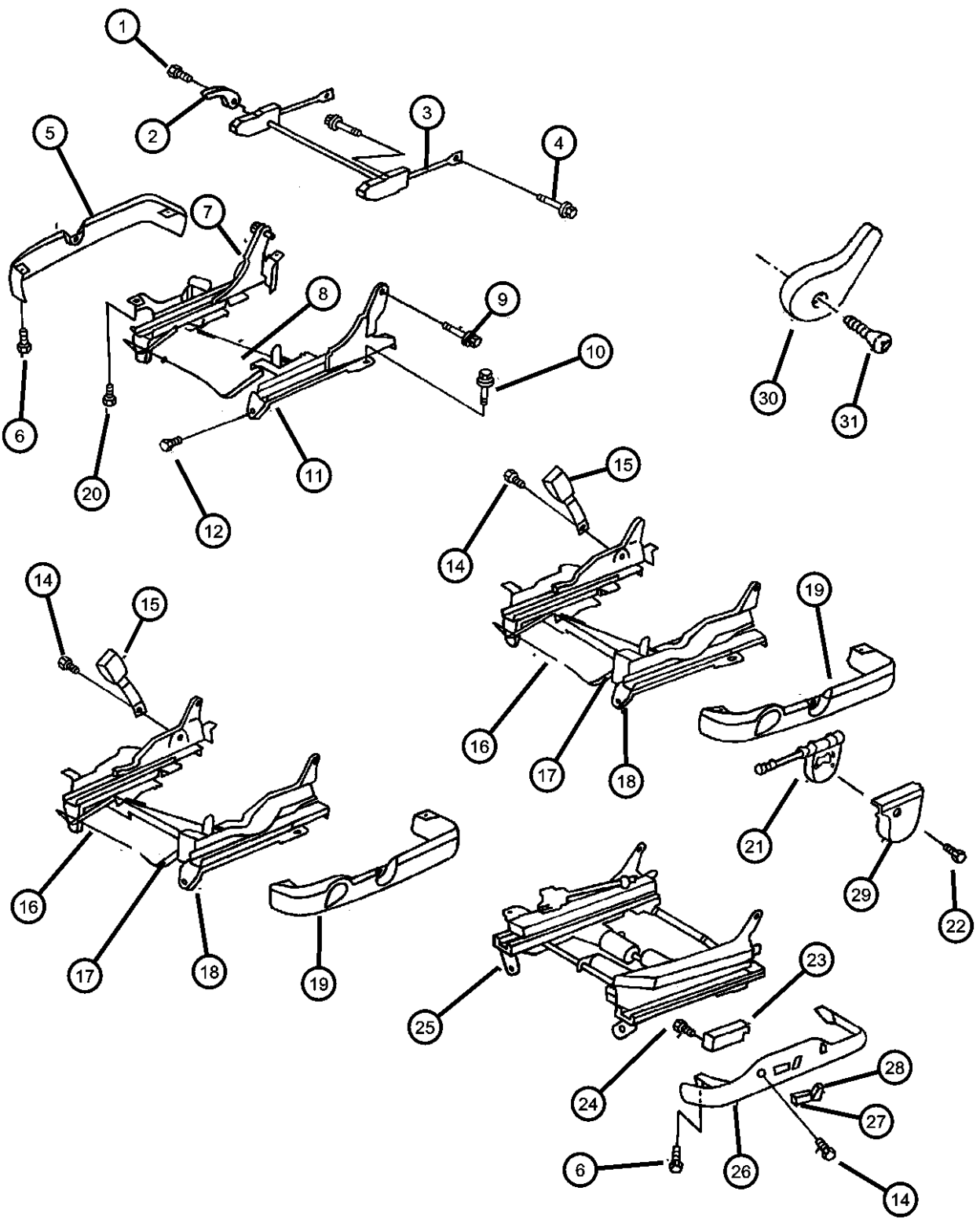
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE TRANSMISSION  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
SMPI Engine DGL = 4-Speed Automatic  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V Transmission  
SMPI Engine DBB = ALL MANUAL  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V TRANSMISSIONS  
SMPI Engine

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*K6	Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Right
		1	P					*E7	Right
	04741197	1						*LL	Left
		1	C					*NL	Left
		1						*XL	Left
		1						*L7	Left
		1	P					*B7	Left
		1	P					*A7	Left
		1						*C7	Left
		1						*X7	Left
		1	P					*E7	Left
		1						*K6	Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Left
4		1							SCREW, Recliner Attaching (M6-1.00x20.0), (NOT SERVICED)
5									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	0JK201AZ	1						*LL	Agate, Right
		1	C					*NL	Agate, Right
		1						*L7	Agate, Right
		1						*C7	Agate, Right
		1						*X7	Agate, Right
		1						*K6	Agate, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Agate, Right
		1	P					*E7	Agate, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, Right
		1	P					*K7	Agate, Right
		1						*XL	Agate, Right
	0JK201JK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Right
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*XL	Silverfern, Right
	0JK201K5	1	C					*NL	Tan, Right
		1						*L7	Tan, Right
		1						*C7	Tan, Right

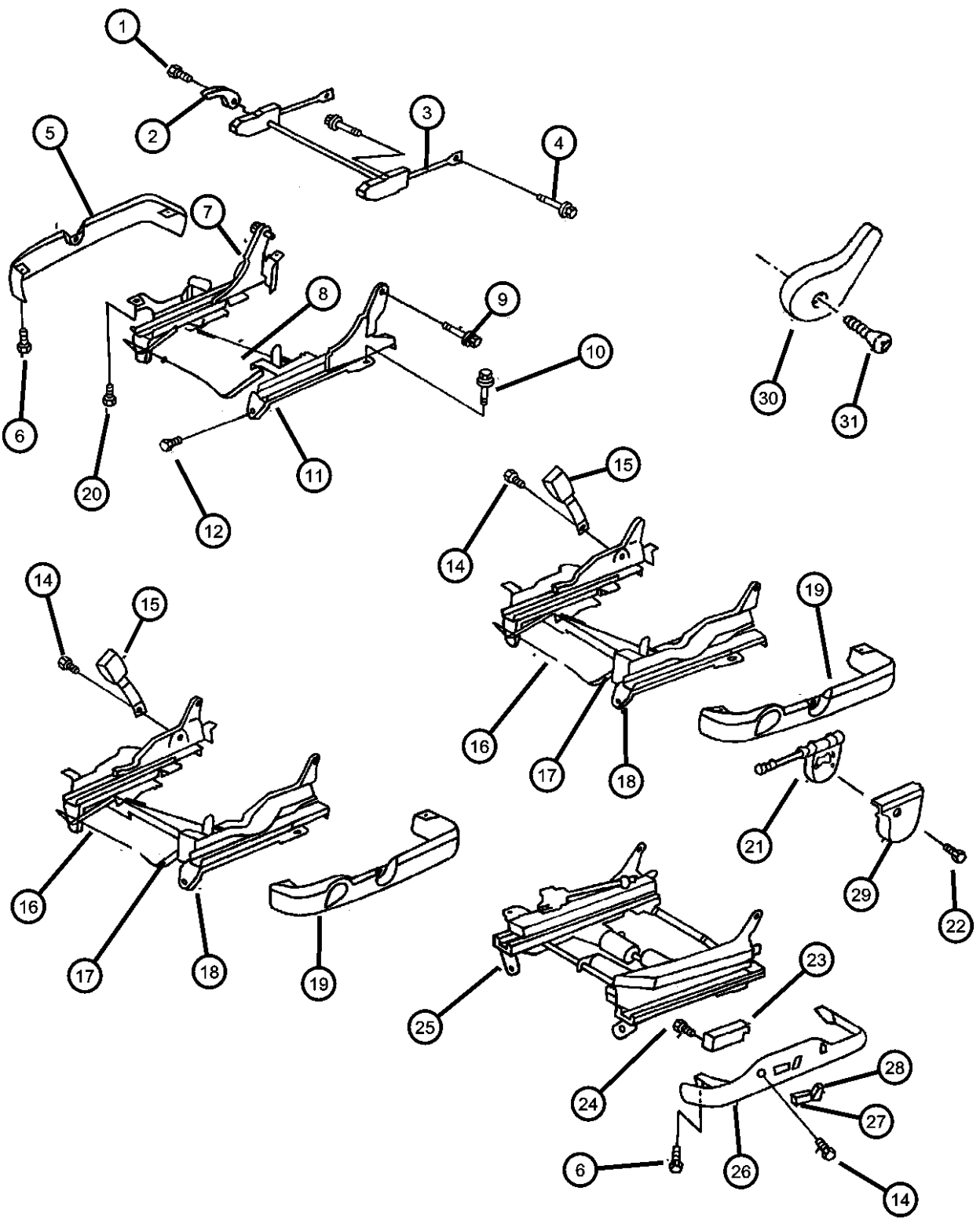
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES      LINE  
H = HIGHLINE    C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM    C = Stratus LX  
                    D = Stratus  
                    P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine

TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*X7	Tan, Right
		1						*K6	Tan, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, Right
		1	P					*K7	Tan, Right
	0JK20RJK	1						*L7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Right
		1						*K6	Silverfern, Right
		1	D	H				*M7	Silverfern, Right
	0JK211AZ	1						*D7	Agate, Left
		1						*L7	Agate, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Agate, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, Left
		1	P					*K7	Agate, Left
		1						*XL	Agate, Left
	0JK211JK	1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Left
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*XL	Silverfern, Left
	0JK211K5	1						*L7	Tan, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, Left
		1	P					*K7	Tan, Left
	0JK212K5	1						*XL	Tan, Left
	0JK21RJK	1						*D7	Silverfern, Left
		1						*L7	Silverfern, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Silverfern, Left
	0JK21SK5	1						*D7	Tan, Left
	0RY571AZAA	1						*C7	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1	P					*E7	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*K6	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*L7	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*LL	Agate, Used w/Sunroof, Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

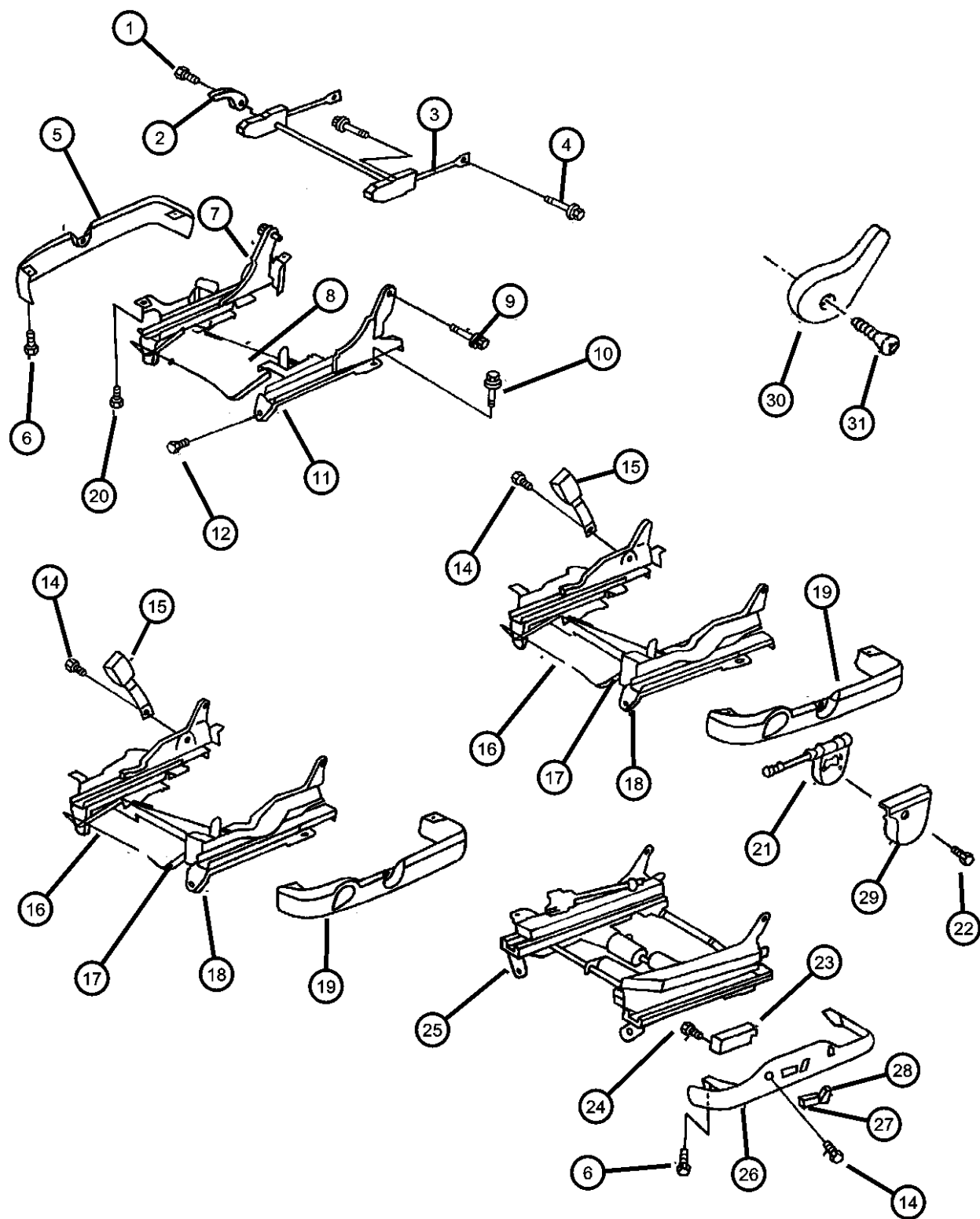
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
	0RY571JKAA	1						*C7	Silverfern, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*K6	Silverfern, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*L7	Silverfern, Used w/Sunroof, Right
	0RY571K5AA	1						*C7	Tan, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*K6	Tan, Used w/Sunroof, Right
		1						*L7	Tan, Used w/Sunroof, Right
6		1							SCREW, Tapping, .164-18x.75, (NOT SERVICED),
7									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat
	04741167	1	P					*Q7	Left, Outboard
	04741168	1						*LL	Right, Outboard
		1						*XL	Right, Outboard
		1	C					*NL	Right, Outboard
		1						*L7	Right, Outboard
		1	P					*B7	Right, Outboard
		1	P					*A7	Right, Outboard
		1						*C7	Right, Outboard
		1						*X7	Right, Outboard
		1						*K6	Right, Outboard
		1	D	H				*M7	Right, Outboard
		1	P					*E7	Right, Outboard
	04741169	1						*D7	Left, Inboard
		1						*L7	Left, Inboard
		1	P					*B7	Left, Inboard
		1	P					*A7	Left, Inboard
		1	D	H				*M7	Left, Inboard
		1	P					*Q7	Left, Inboard
	05011396AA	1	P					*Q7	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
		1						*C7	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

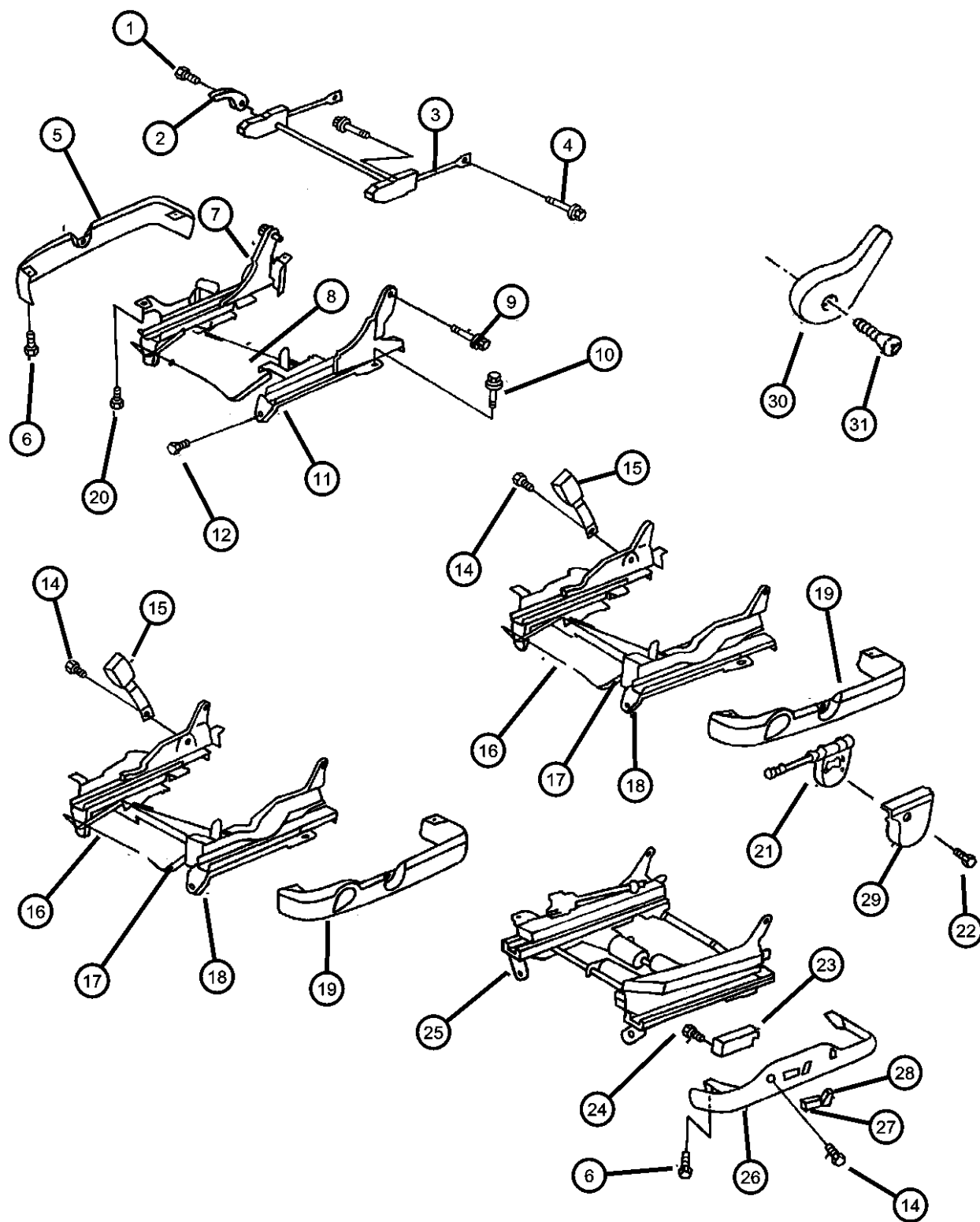
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



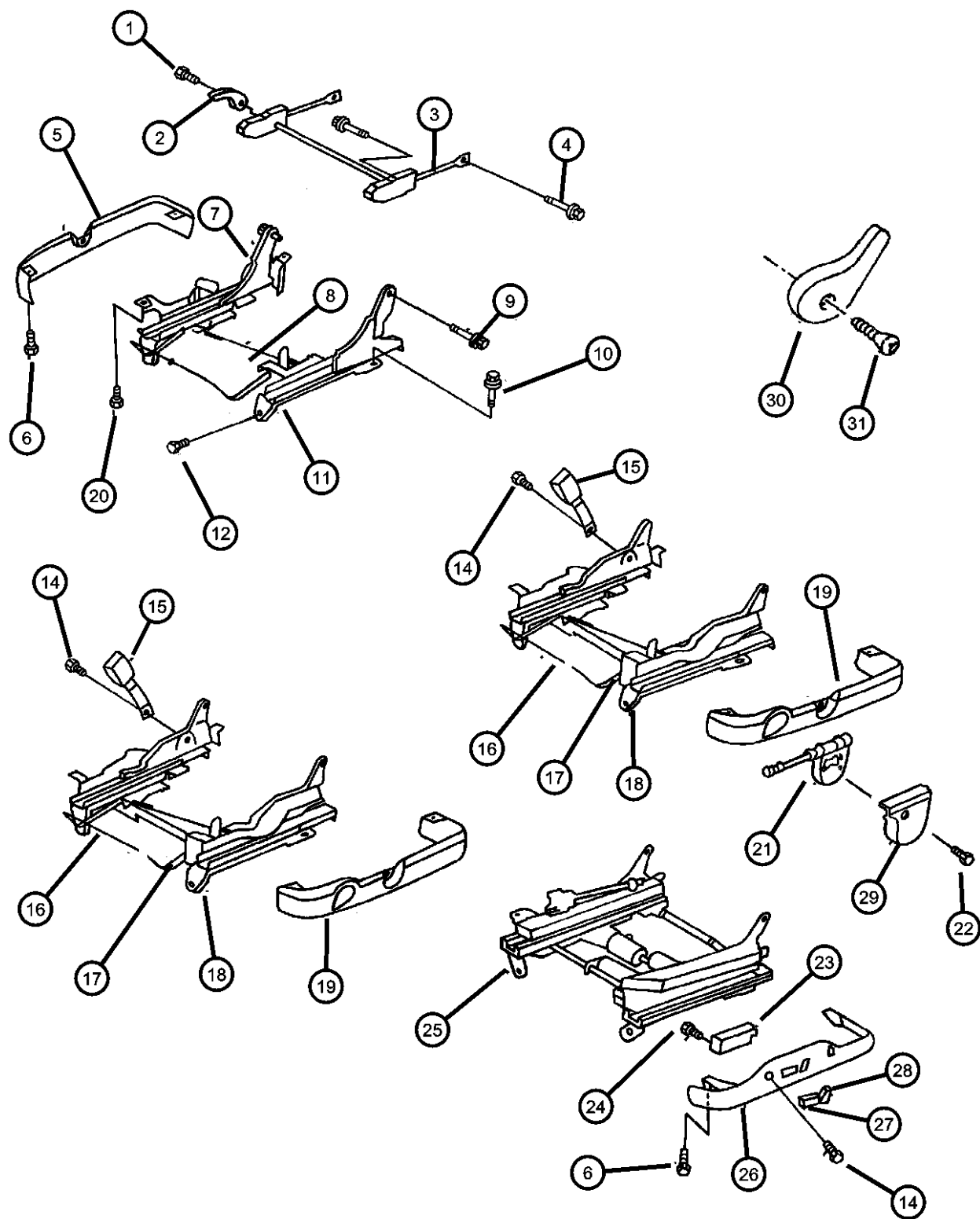
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1	P					*E7	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
		1						*K6	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
		1						*L7	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
		1						*LL	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
		1						*XL	Used With Sunroof Only, Outer, Right
	05011397AA	1	P					*Q7	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1						*C7	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1	P					*E7	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1						*K6	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1						*L7	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1						*LL	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
		1						*XL	Used With Sunroof Only, Inner, Right
8		1							WIRE, Front Seat, Adjuster Connector (Never Used, Towel Bar Used To Connect Adjusters), (NOT SERVICED),
9									BOLT, Hex Head, M10x1.5x24, (M10-1.50x24.0)
	04761225	1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1	C					*NL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*L7	
		1	P					*B7	
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D		H			*M7	
		1	P					*E7	

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810

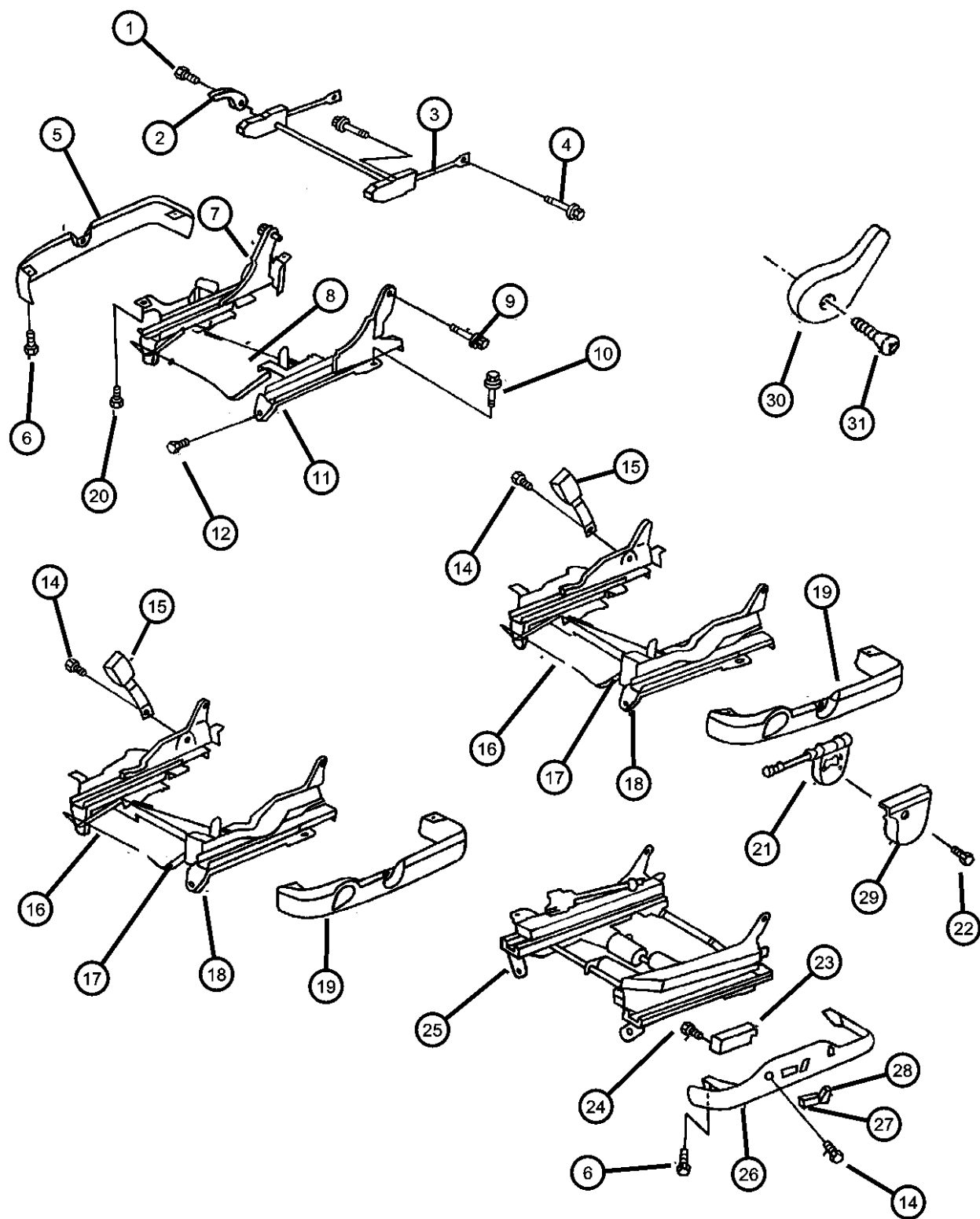


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
10		1							SCREW, (10-1.50x40), (NOT SERVICED)
11									ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, Inner
	04741166	1						*LL	Right
		1						*XL	Right
		1	C					*NL	Right
		1						*L7	Right
		1	P					*B7	Right
		1	P					*A7	Right
		1						*C7	Right
		1						*X7	Right
		1						*K6	Right
		1	D		H			*M7	Right
		1	P					*E7	Right
	04741167	1						*D7	Left
		1						*L7	Left
		1	P					*B7	Left
		1	P					*A7	Left
		1	D		H			*M7	Left
	04897506AA	1						*D7	4 Way
		1						*L7	4 Way
		1	P					*B7	4 Way
		1	P					*A7	4 Way
		1						*C7	4 Way
		1						*X7	4 Way
		1						*K6	4 Way
		1	D		H			*M7	4 Way
		1	P					*E7	4 Way
12	06503675	8							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M10x1.5x40
-13	06503679	4							NUT, M10x1.50, Front Floor Pan Seat Track Mounting
14	06503679	4							SCREW, Inboard Belt Attaching, (3/8-24x.62), (NOT SERVICED)
15	06503679	4							SEAT BELT, Front, Reference Only, (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY		ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
SERIES	LINE				
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX			EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus			EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze				



Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
16	04741194	1							HANDLE, Towel Bar
		1	C					*LL	
		1						*NL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*L7	
		1	P					*B7	
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D	H				*M7	
		1	P					*E7	
17	04882064	1							CLIP, Handle to Latch Rod
		1	C					*LL	
		1						*NL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*L7	
		1	P					*B7	
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D	H				*M7	
18	04897506AA	1							ADJUSTER, Manual Seat, 4-Way
		1						*D7	Outer, Left
		1						*L7	Outer, Left
		1	P					*B7	Outer, Left
		1	P					*A7	Outer, Left
		1						*C7	Outer, Left
		1						*X7	Outer, Left
		1							

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

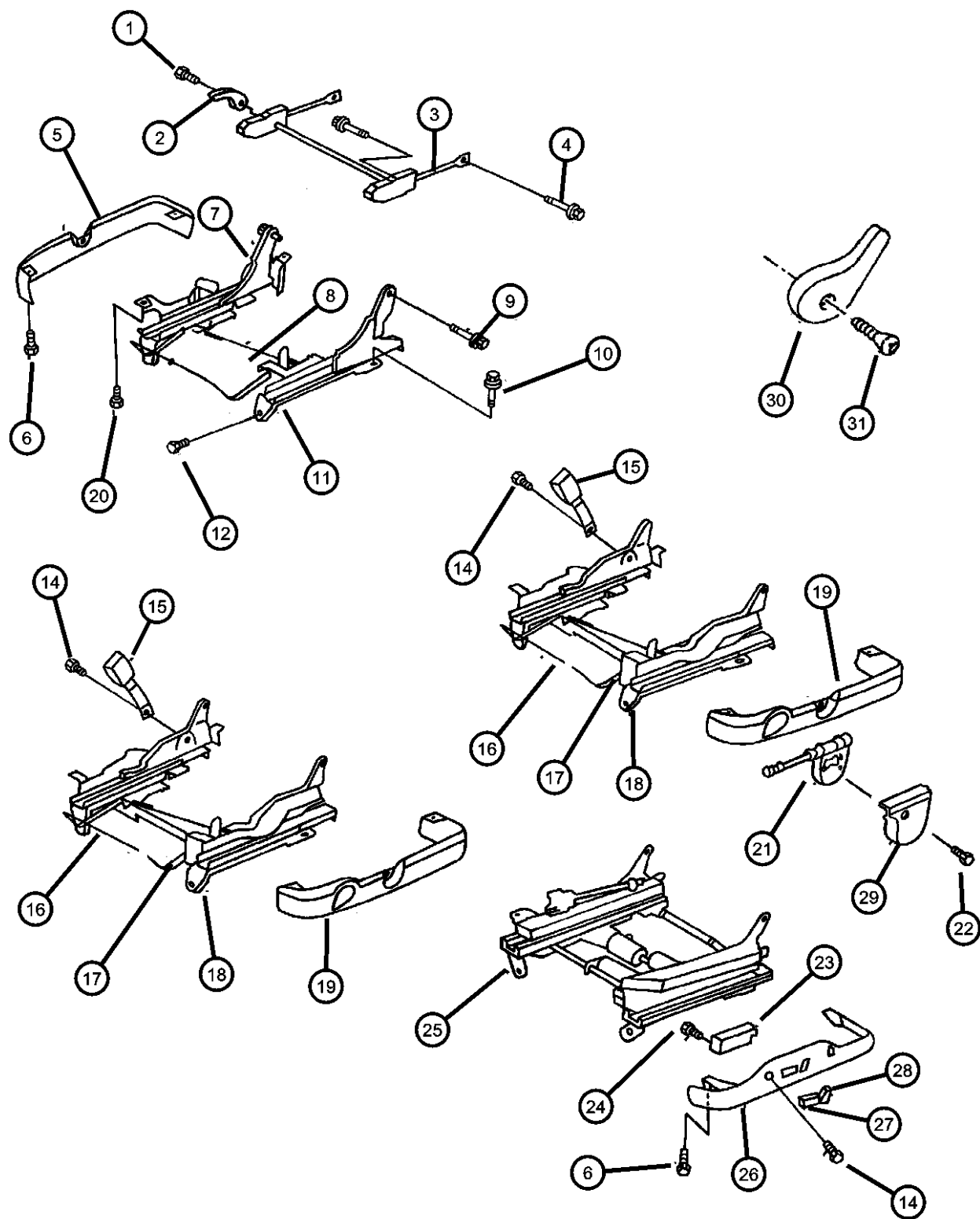
SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810

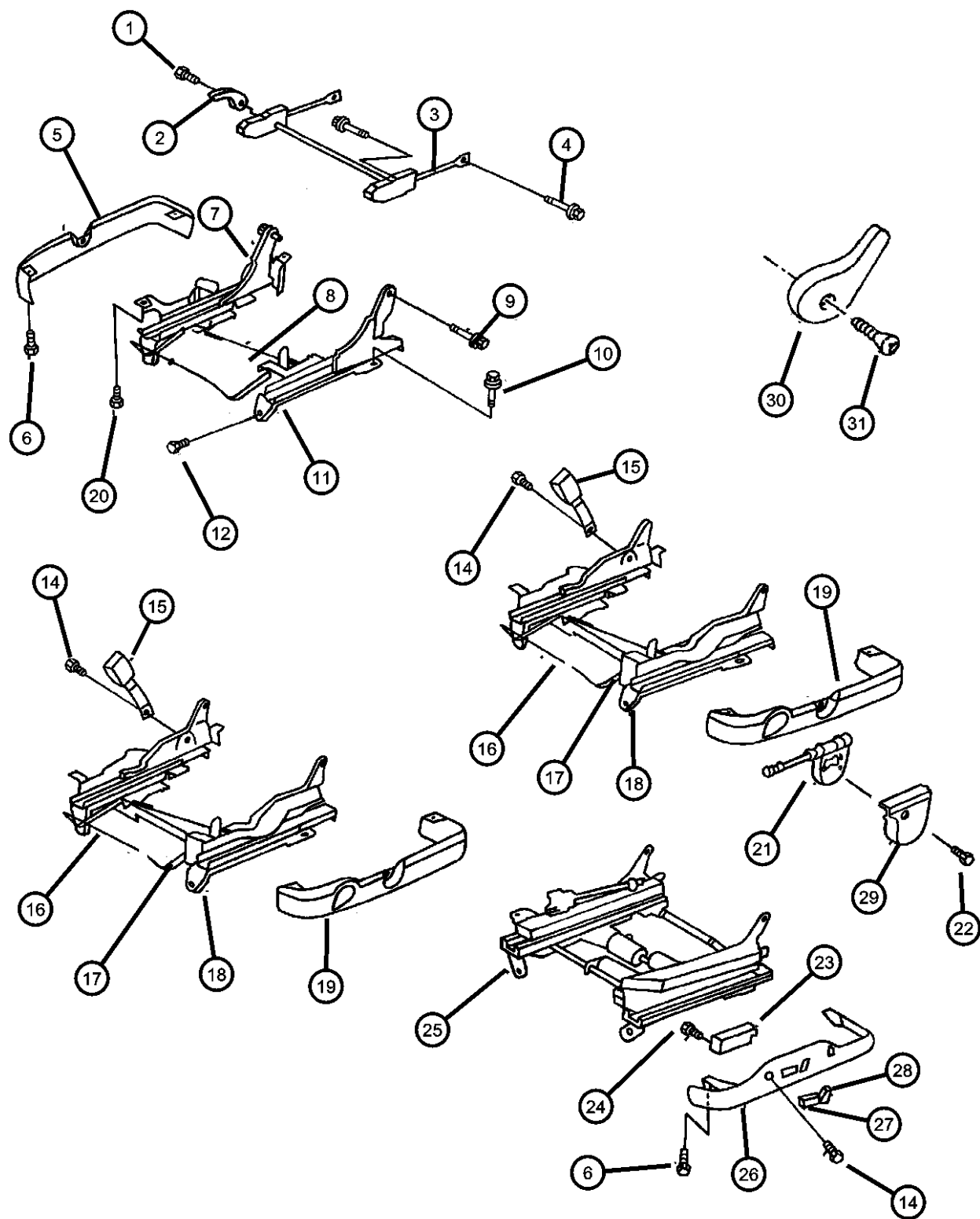


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
19		1						*K6	Outer, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Outer, Left
		1	P					*E7	Outer, Left
	0JK221AZ	1							SHIELD, Seat Cushion, 4-Way
		1						*D7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1						*L7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1	P					*B7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1						*X7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1						*K6	Agate, Outer, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1	P					*E7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Agate, Outer, Left
	0JK221JK	1	P					*K7	Agate, Outer, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1	P					*K7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
	0JK221K5	1	P					*B7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1						*X7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1						*K6	Tan, Outer, Left
		1	D	H				*M7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1	P					*Q7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1	P					*K7	Tan, Outer, Left
20	0JK22RJK	1						*D7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1						*L7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1	P					*B7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1						*X7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1						*K6	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1						*M7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
	0JK22SK5	1	D	H				*D7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1						*L7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1						*C7	Agate, Outer, Left
	0JS451AZ	1						*C7	Tan, Outer, Left
		1						*C7	Silverfern, Outer, Left
		1						*C7	Silverfern, Outer, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY 41 = 4 Door Sedan	ENGINE ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSION DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
SERIES	LINE			
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus			
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



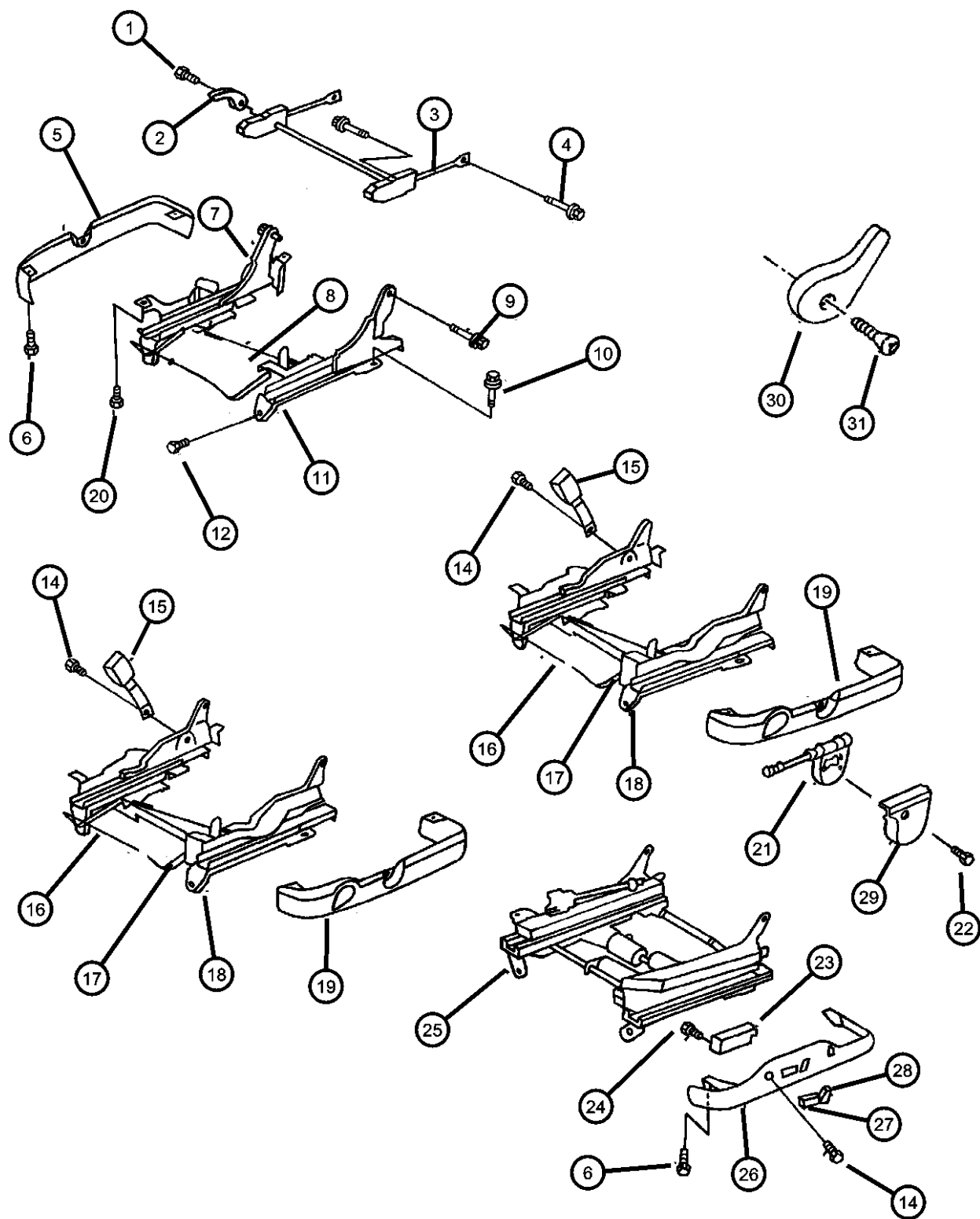
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
21	04761224	1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
									HANDLE, Seat Adjuster, 4-Way
	04897508AA	1						*D7	With Rod
		1						*L7	With Rod
		1	P					*B7	With Rod
		1	P					*A7	With Rod
		1						*C7	With Rod
		1						*X7	With Rod
		1						*K6	With Rod
22		1	D	H				*M7	With Rod
		1	P					*E7	With Rod
		1	P					*Q7	With Rod
									SCREW, Lumbar Handle, Handle Attaching
23	04761235	1						*L7	
		1						*K6	
24	04601757	1	C						SWITCH, Seat
		1						*NL	
		1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*C7	
25		1						*X7	
									SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .164-18x.500, (.164-18x.500), (NOT SERVICED)
									ADJUSTER, Power Seat
	04864075	1	C					*NL	
26		1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*C7	
									SHIELD, Seat Cushion
	0JS451AZ	1	C					*NL	Agate, w/Power, Left
		1						*LL	Agate, w/Power, Left
		1						*XL	Agate, w/Power, Left

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



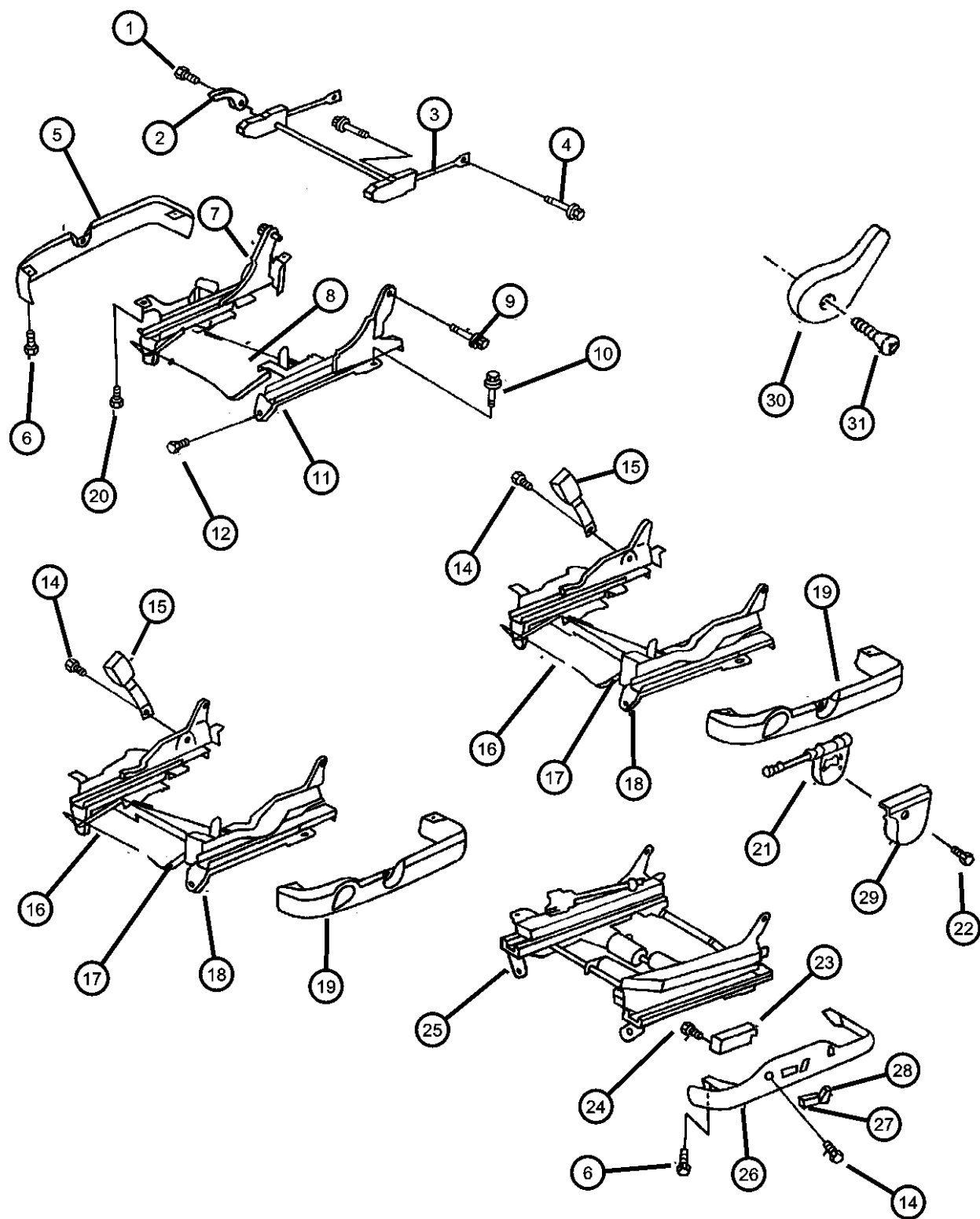
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*C7	Agate, w/Power, Left
	0JS451JK	1						*XL	Silverfern, w/Power, Left
		1						*C7	Silverfern, w/Power, Left
	0JS451K5	1	C					*NL	Tan, w/Power, Left
		1						*XL	Tan, w/Power, Left
		1						*C7	Tan, w/Power, Left
27									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Adjuster
	04607043	1	C					*NL	
		1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
28									KNOB, Power Seat Switch, Recliner
	04607045	1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1	C					*NL	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
29									COVER, Seat Adjuster, 4-Way Handle
	04897509AA	1						*XL	
		1						*L7	
		1	P					*B7	
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D		H			*M7	
		1	P					*E7	
30									HANDLE, Lumbar
	04420701	1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*C7	

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Front Seat Adjuster, Recliner And Side Shield  
Figure IJA-810



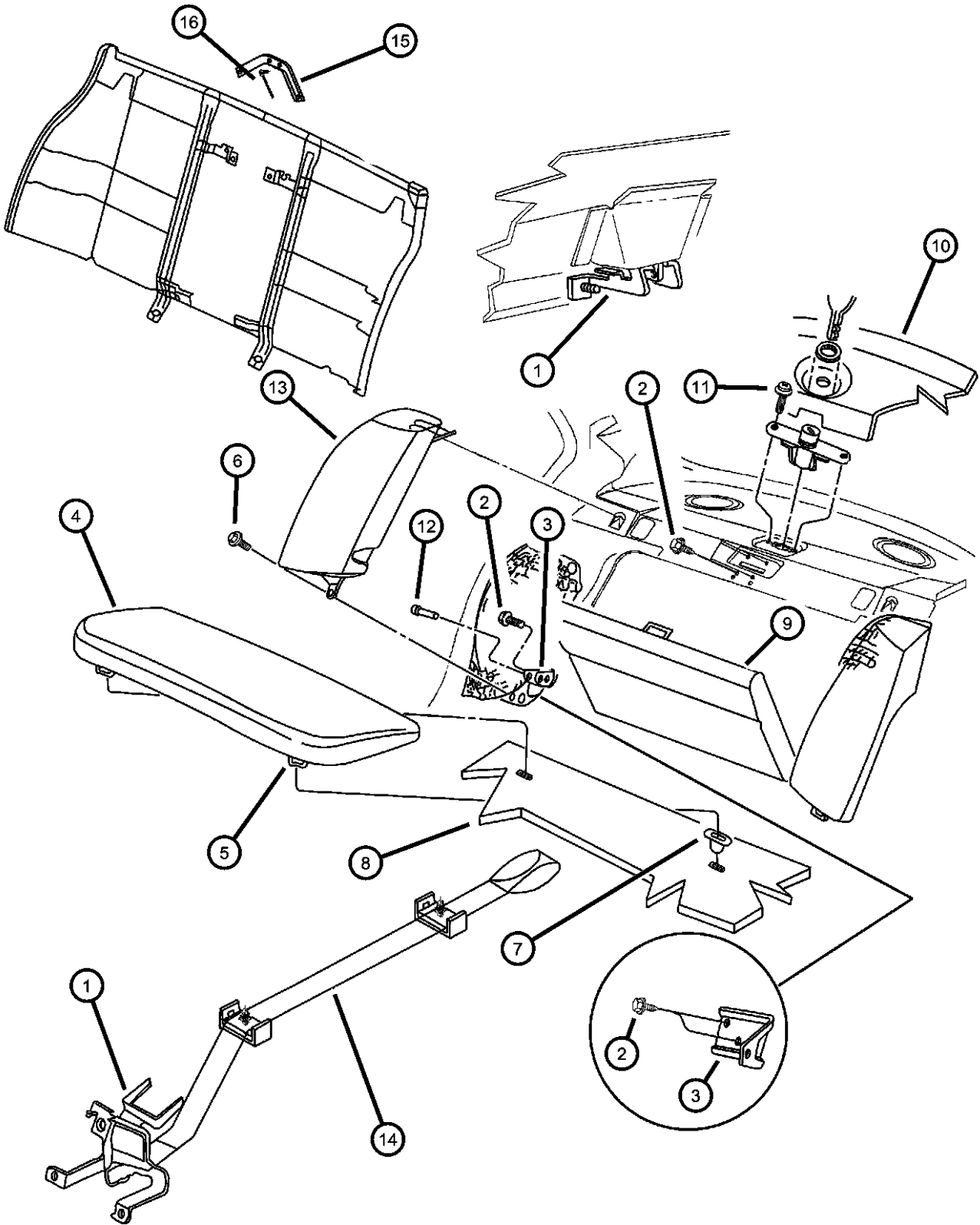
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D	H				*M7	
		1	C					*NL	
31	04761235	1							SCREW, Lumbar Handle
		1						*LL	
		1						*XL	
		1						*D7	
		1						*L7	
		1	P					*B7	
		1	P					*A7	
		1						*C7	
		1						*X7	
		1						*K6	
		1	D	H				*M7	

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

Rear Seat Attaching Parts  
Figure IJA-815



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04628119AB	1							LATCH, Seat
2	06501476	4							SCREW, Tapping, Annular Ring, M6x1.00x15.00
3	04628562	2							BRACKET, Seat Back
4	04628562	2							CUSHION, Rear Seat, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
5	04628562	2							BRACKET, Seat Cushion, To Floor (Serv. With Seat Cushion Only), (NOT SERVICED)
6	00154552	2							SCREW, Hex Head, .190-16x.625, Attaching, Bolster
7	04645939AA	2							RETAINER, Seat Cushion
8	04645939AA	2							PAN, Floor, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
9	04645939AA	2							BACK, Seat, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
10	04645939AA	2							PANEL, Rear Shelf, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
11	04645939AA	2							SCREW, (.164-18x.625), (NOT SERVICED)
12	06504304	2							SCREW, Attaching, Seat Back
13	06504304	2							BOLSTER, Seat, (Reference), (NOT SERVICED)
14	06504304	2							STRAP, Back Latch Release (Serv. With Item 1 Good For 1997 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
15	04628120	1							TETHER, Child Seat
16	04628120	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (M6-1.00x25), (NOT SERVICED)

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Group - SJA

Body Sheet Metal Except Doors

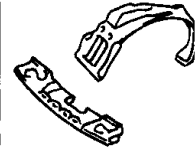
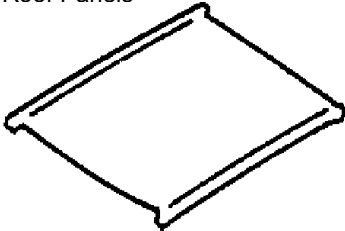

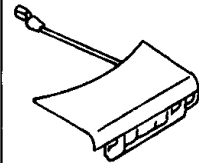
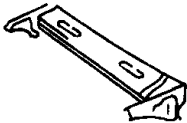
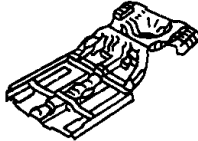

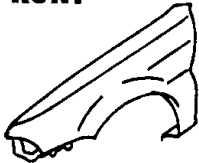
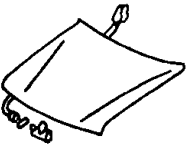
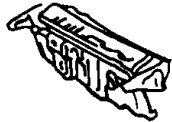
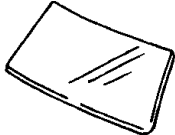
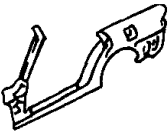

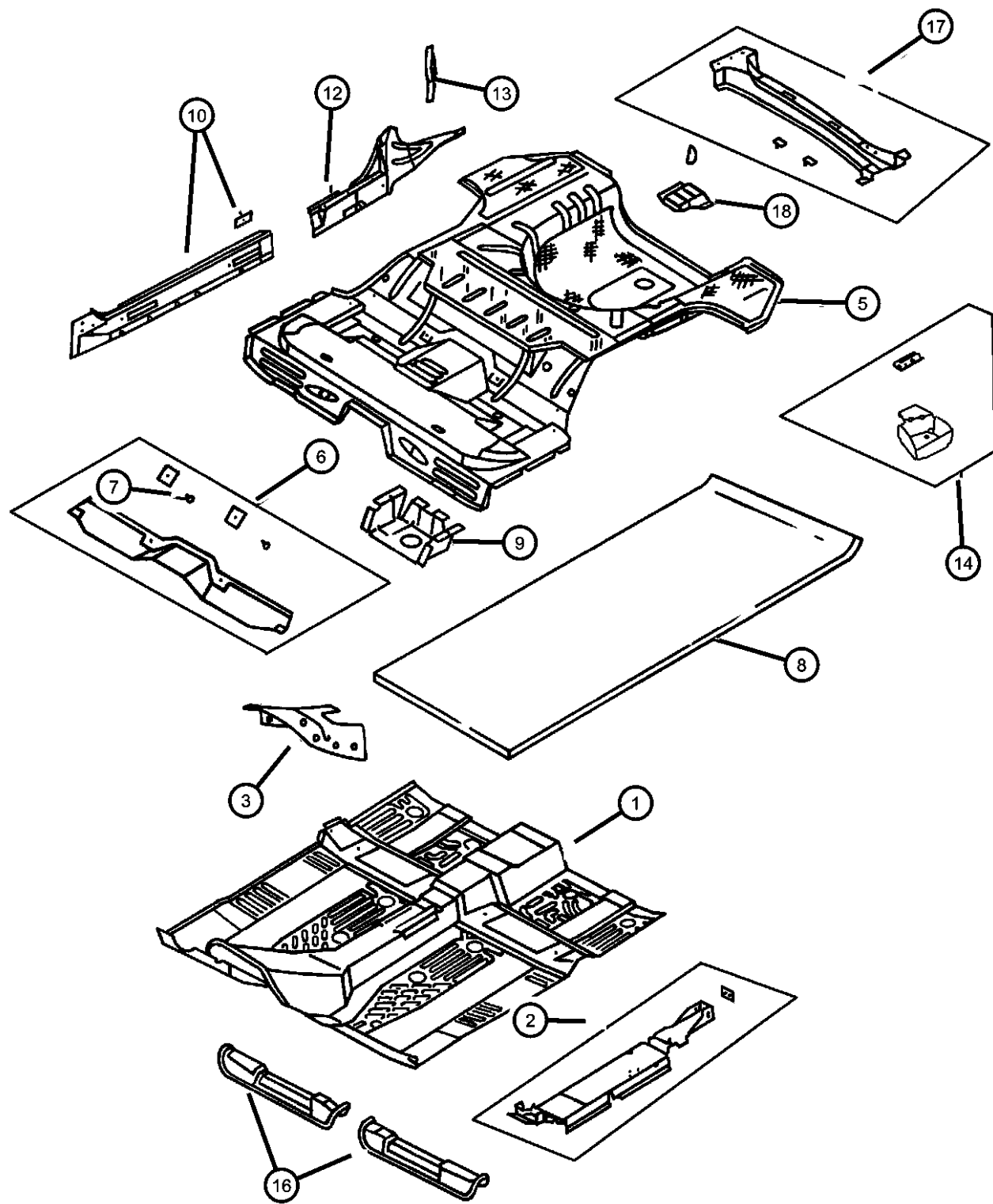
<b>SJA-1000</b> Splash Shields- Seals 	<b>SJA-1100</b> Roof Panels 	<b>SJA-1200</b> Sunroof 	<b>SJA-1300</b> Trunk Lid & Hatch 
<b>SJA-1400</b> Rear Shelf Panel 	<b>SJA-200</b> Floor Pans 	<b>SJA-300</b> Plugs 	<b>SJA-400</b> Front Fender 
<b>SJA-500</b> Hood & Hood Release 	<b>SJA-600</b> Cowl & Dash Panel 	<b>SJA-700</b> Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mirror) 	<b>SJA-800</b> Aperture Panels 
<b>SJA-900</b> Quarter Panels 			

Illustration Title	Group-Fig. No.
<b>Floor Pans</b>	
Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJA - 210
<b>Plugs</b>	
Plugs Floor Pan .....	Fig. SJA - 310
<b>Front Fender</b>	
Fender And Shield .....	Fig. SJA - 410
Splash Shields.....	Fig. SJA - 420
<b>Hood &amp; Hood Release</b>	
Hood And Hood Release .....	Fig. SJA - 510
<b>Cowl &amp; Dash Panel</b>	
Cowl And Dash Panel.....	Fig. SJA - 610
<b>Windshield, Backglass and Inside Mirror (Glass and Rear View Mirror)</b>	
Windshield, Backglass And Mirror .....	Fig. SJA - 710
<b>Aperture Panels</b>	
Aperture Panels .....	Fig. SJA - 810
<b>Quarter Panels</b>	
Quarter Panel.....	Fig. SJA - 910
<b>Splash Shields- Seals</b>	
Seals And Weatherstrips .....	Fig. SJA - 1010
Splash Shields.....	Fig. SJA - 1020
<b>Roof Panels</b>	
Roof Panel.....	Fig. SJA - 1110
<b>Sunroof</b>	
Sunroof.....	Fig. SJA - 1205
<b>Trunk Lid &amp; Hatch</b>	
Deck Lid.....	Fig. SJA - 1310
<b>Rear Shelf Panel</b>	
Shelf Panel .....	Fig. SJA - 1410

Floor Pan  
Figure SJA-210



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04814349	1							PAN, Front Floor
2	04814123AB	1							BRACKET, ConsoleMounting
3	04814362	1							PANEL, Floor Pan, Large Tunnel, (Also Use 4798479 Pad Deadener)
-4	04798479	AR							PAD, Deadener, Tunnel, Floor Pan
5	04646557	1							PAN, FloorRear Floor Pan
6	04814121	1							REINFORCEMENT, Seat Belt AnchorRear Floor Pan
7	06034348	2							SCREW, Weld, .437-20x1.25
8	04740136	1							SILENCER, Floor Pan
9	04814494	1							SUPPORT, Fuel Tank
10									PANEL, Sill
	04696282	1							Inner, Right
	04696283	1							Inner, Left
-11	06033150	1							NUT PLATE, .25-20, Extruded
12									EXTENSION, Body Side Sill
	04646108	1							Inner, Right
	04646109	1							Inner, Left
13									BRACKET, Body Side Aperture
	04696174	1							To Sill Extension, Right
	04696175	1							To Sill Extension, Left
14									BRACKET, Torque Box
	04696246	1							Right, Rear
	04696247	1							Left, Rear
-15	04696940	1							SHIELD, Heat
16	04646682AB	2							CROSSMEMBER, Front Floorpan Tunnel
17	04696813AB	1							CROSSMEMBER, Rear Suspension
18	04646121	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Spare Wheel Anchor Bolt, Rear Floor Pan
-19	04696975	1							BRACKET, Spare Tire, Spare Wheel Anchor, Rear Floor Pan

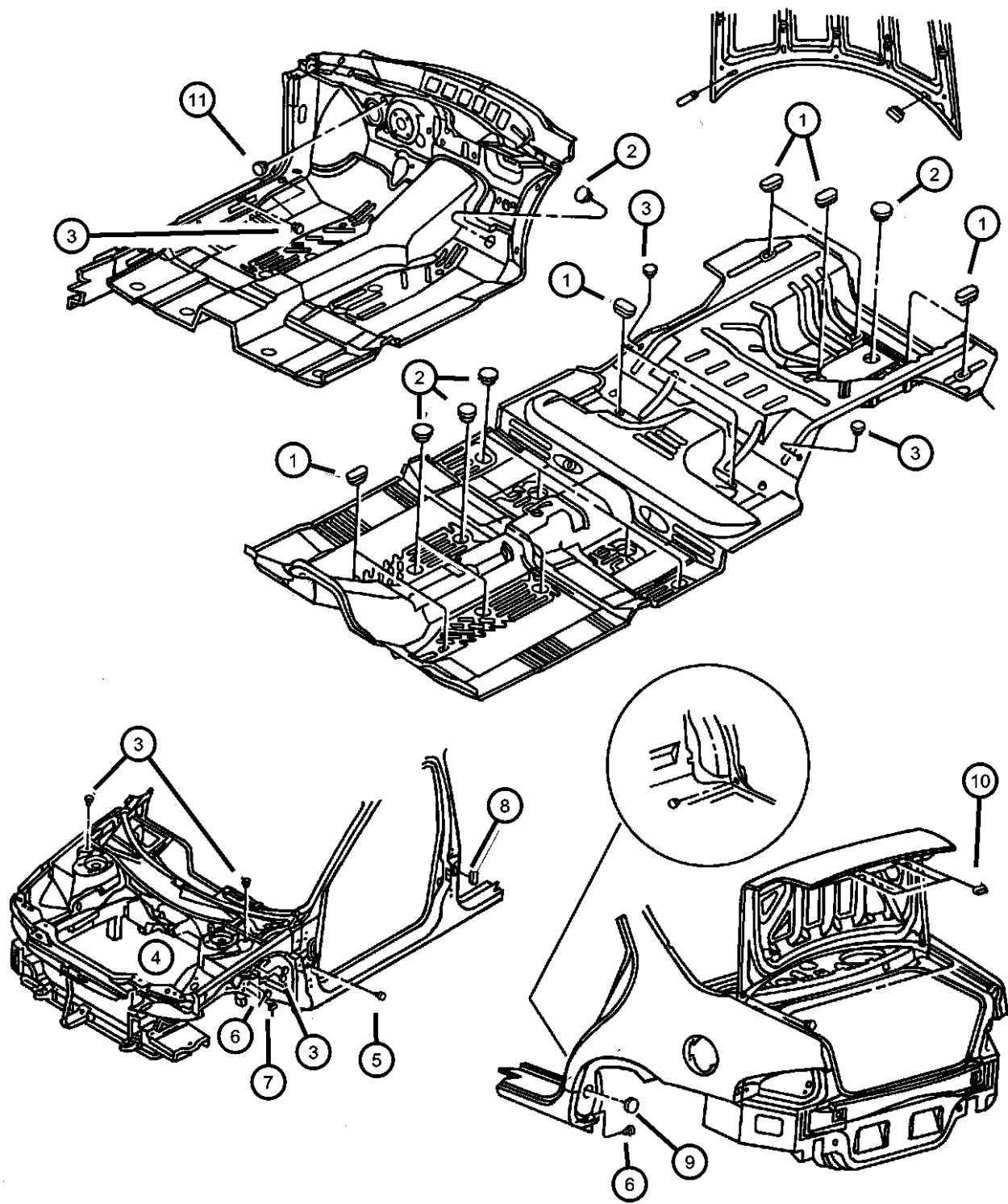
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Plugs Floor Pan  
Figure SJA-310



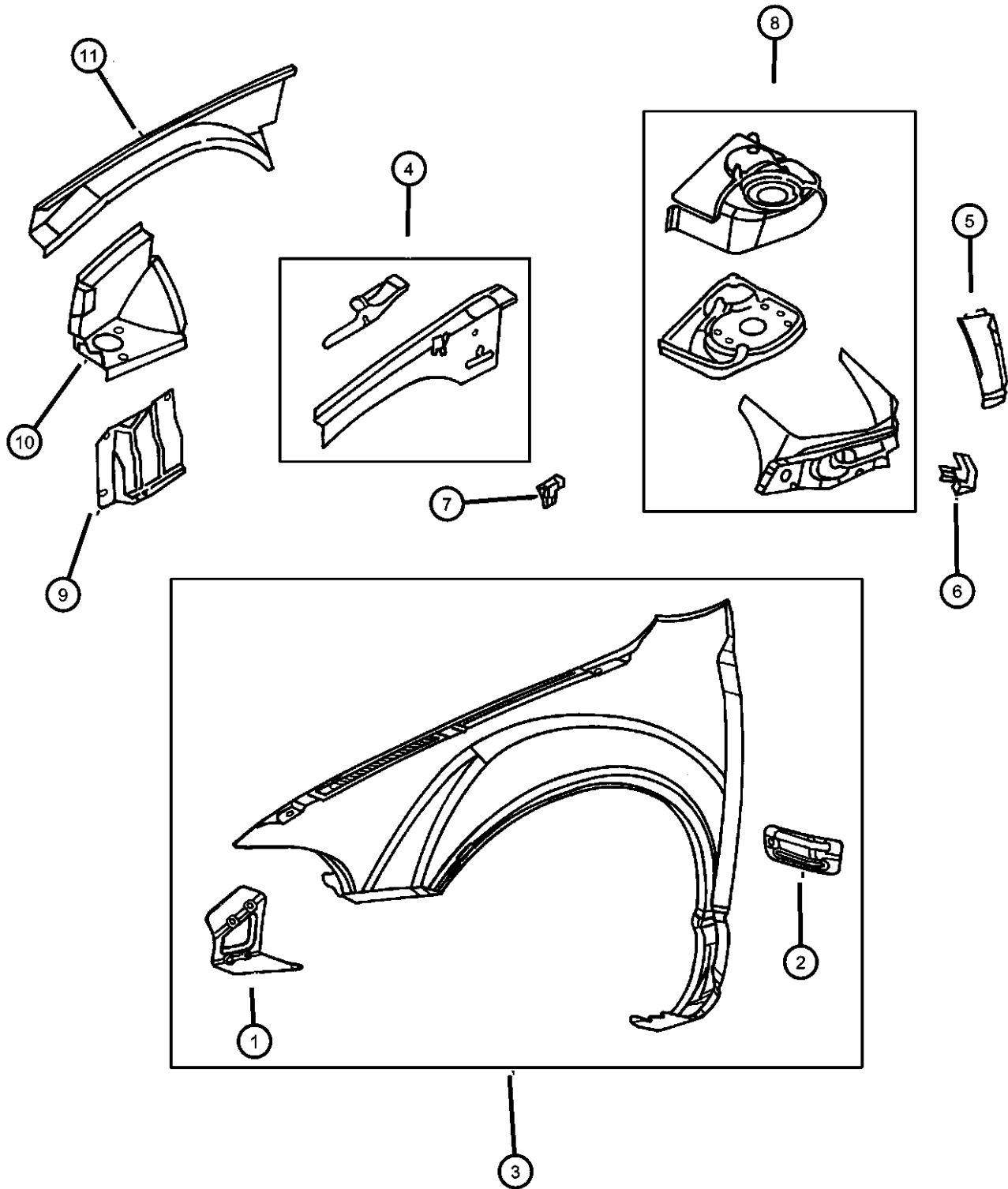
ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646971	2							PLUG, Floor Pan
2	04696666	9							PLUG, Top Seal
3	05255216	14							PLUG, Body, .875 Diameter, Floor Pan
4	35026595	2							PLUG, Front Suspension, .313 Diameter, Strut
5	04780194	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture
6	04674441	1							PLUG, Body, .75 Diameter, .75 Diameter
7	04440294	2							PLUG, Rear Fascia
8	04696467	2							PLUG, Body Side Aperture, Body Side Aperture
9	04696667	2							PLUG, Wheel Housing, Wheel Housing
10	04378659	4							PLUG, Deck Lid, Drain Hole Deck Lid
11	04670088	1							PLUG, Dash Panel, 35mm Diameter, Dash Panel Clutch Cable Hole
-12	04696947	2							PLUG, Front Side Rail, Reinforcement Front Side Rail

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Fender And Shield  
Figure SJA-410

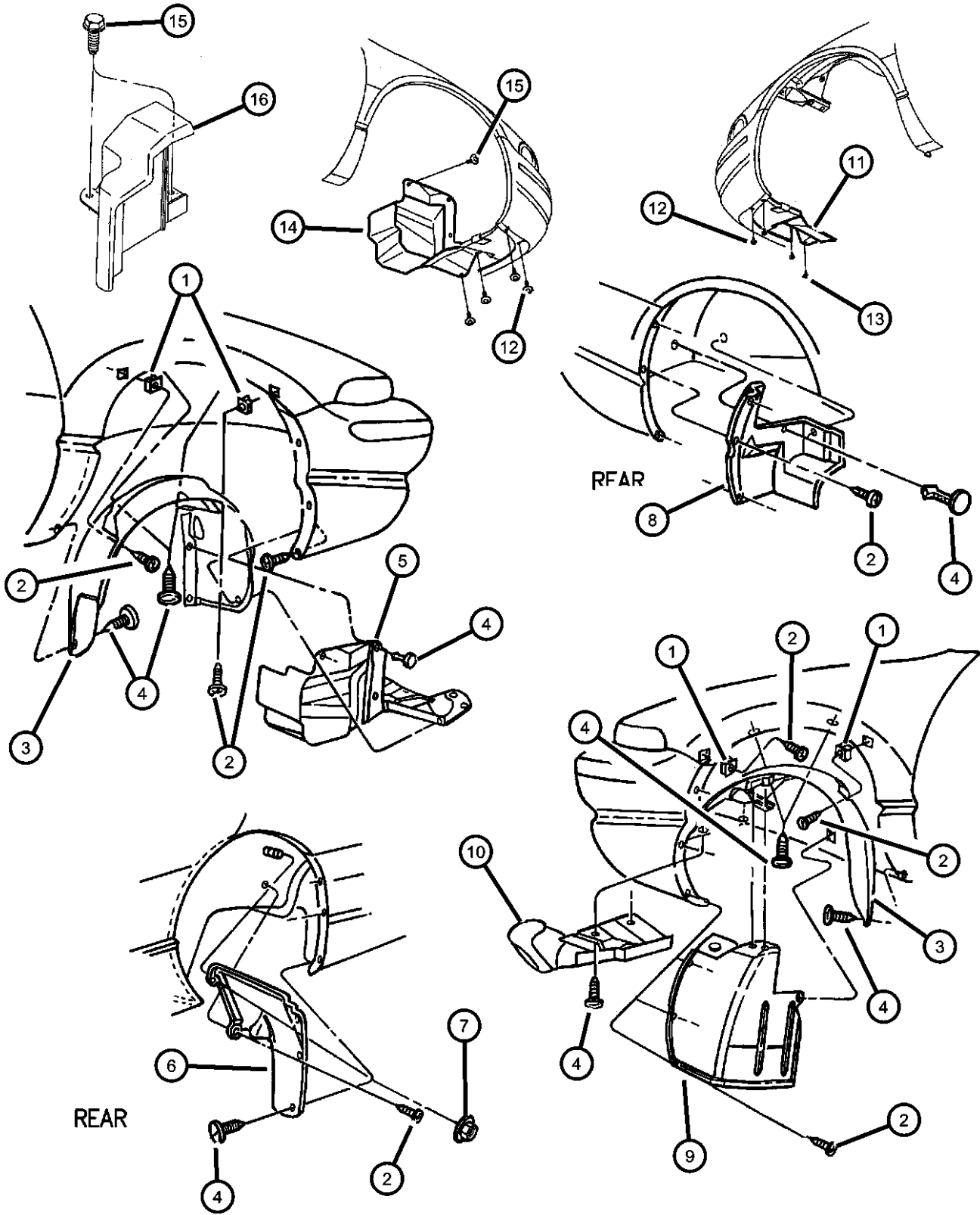


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646228	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fender Right, Front
	04646229	1							Left, Front
2	04696362	1							BRACKET, Fender Attaching, Right
	04696363	1							Attaching, Left
3	04897084AA	1							FENDER, Front Right
	04897085AA	1							Left
4	04814150	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right, Inner
	04814151	1							Left, Inner
5	04646700	1							EXTENSION, Shock Tower To Dash Panel Right
	04646701	1							Left
6	04646844	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp, Mounting, Right
7	04696414	1							SUPPORT, Head Lamp To Rail, Right
	04696415	1							To Rail, Left
8	04696232	1							TOWER, Front Suspension Right
	04696233	1							Left
9	04814041	1							SHIELD, Alternator
10	04646512AB	1							SHIELD, Wheelhouse Right, Front Fender
	04646513	1							Left, Front Fender
11	04646698	1							BEAM, Upper Load Path Right, Outer
	04646699	1							Left, Outer

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Splash Shields  
Figure SJA-420



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504550	6							NUT, Snap In, .164, Fender Splash Shield Attaching
2	06035072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04814060	1							Right
	04814061	1							Left
4	06030441	5							PIN, Retainer
5	04696924	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Acc Pully Splash (Right) (Includes Plastic Nut, Shield 4646350 and Retainer) (2.0 and 2.5 Engine)
6	04696815	1							SHIELD, WheelhouseRear Inner, Left
7	06500284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	04696814	1							SHIELD, WheelhouseRear Inner, Right
9	04696823	1							SHIELD, Transmission, Transfer (Left)
10									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	04646228	1							Right
	04646229	1							Left
11	04696921	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash (Left)
12	06502625	2							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Shield Attaching
13	06030441	3							PIN, Retainer
14									SHIELD, Accessory Drive
	04696924	1							Right
	04696938	1							Right
15	06101777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Hex Flange Tapping (M6x1.00x20.00)
16	04814041	1							SHIELD, Alternator

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

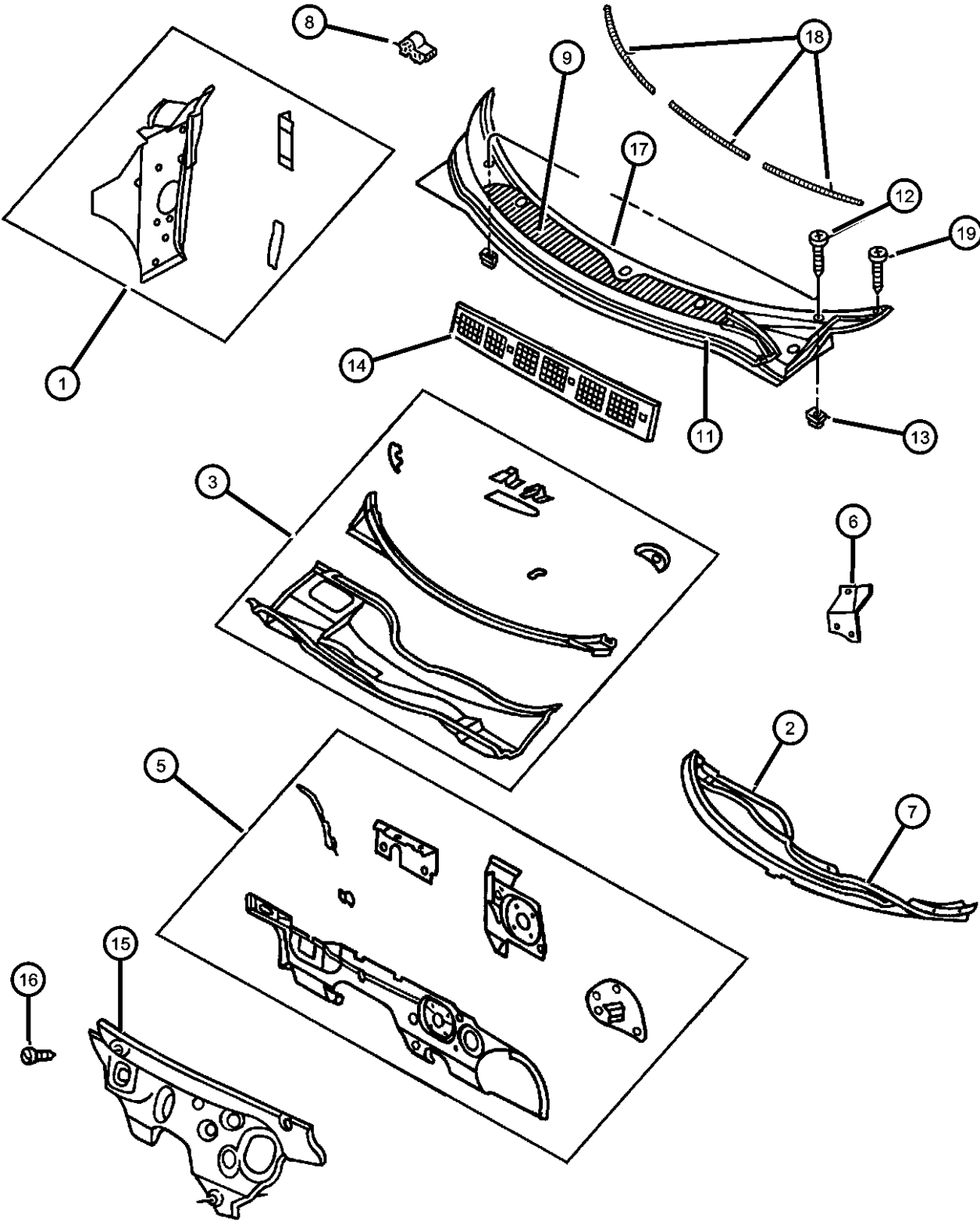
AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Hood And Hood Release  
Figure SJA-510

											ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
											1	04646849	1							HOOD
											2	04814122	1							LATCH, Hood, Release
											3	04697000	1							LEVER, Remote Hood Release ReleaseInside, Hood Release
											4	04697000	1							SCREW, [190-16x1.500], (NOT SERVICED)
											5	04697000	1							GROMMET, Serv. With Item 3), (NOT SERVICED)
											6	04697000	1							SCREW AND WASHER, (NOT SERVICED)
											7	04716486	1							BUSHING, Hood Prop Rod Pivot
											8	04696298	1							ROD, Hood PropSupport
											9	06035253	1							CLIP, Prop RodHood
											10	04696592	2							BUMPER, Hood, Adjuster
											11	04696592	2							SCREW AND WASHER, [M6x1.00x25.00], (NOT SERVICED)
											12	06101446	4							NUT AND WASHER, To Radiator, Hood Latch
											13	04696878	1							BRACKET, CrossmemberUpper Radiator Mounting
											14	04696879AB	1							BRACKET, Crossmember, To Front Rail
											15	06501476	4							SCREW, Tapping, Annular Ring, M6x1.00x15.00
											16	06501476	4							U-NUT, [M6x1.0], (NOT SERVICED)
											17									HINGE, Hood
												04646236AB	1							Right
												04646237AB	1							Left
											18	04646498	1							SEAL, Hood To Radiator
											19	04814960	1							SILENCER, Hood
											20	06503892	12							PIN, Push, M6.35x12, In Hood Silencer
											21	05253192	2							BUMPER, Hood, Panel, Inner
											22	06500584	1							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8x1.25x30
23	06503757	4							SCREW AND WASHER, Hex Head, M8-1.25x22.00, To Decklid, Deck Lid, Hinge											
24	04814094	7							CLIP, Hood Latch ReleaseCable											
<b>CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)</b>																				
SERIES											LINE		BODY		ENGINE		TRANSMISSION			
H = HIGHLINE											C = Cirrus		41 = 4 Door Sedan		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission			
P = PREMIUM											C = Stratus LX				EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission			
											D = Stratus				EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS			
											P = Breeze									

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Cowl And Dash Panel  
Figure SJA-610



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04696346	1							PANEL, Cowl Side Right
	04696347	1							Left
2	04646191AB	1							PANEL, Cowl Plenum Upper
3	04814407	1							PANEL, Cowl And PlenumCowl, Lower
-4	06502842	5							PIN, Push, M6.35x12.60Upper Plenum Sill
5	04696372	1							PANEL, Dash, Dash
6	04646193	1							SUPPORT, Windshield Wiper Module, Attaching
7	04696016	1							SILENCER, Cowl Plenum Panel Upper
8	04646500	2							SEAL, Hood To Fender
9	04805238AA	1							SCREEN, Cowl Top
-10	06502573	1							RIVET, M4.9x14.5, Panel Drive Threaded
11	04646494	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Hood to Cowl
12	04630760	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-8x1.28
13	06503373	2							NUT, Snap In, M16x28Cowl Top Screen Attaching
14	04696349	1							SCREEN, Cowl, (P.A.R.)
15	04696015AB	1							SILENCER, Dash Panel-Engine Compartment, Dash Panel To Engine Compartment
16	J3081054	3							CLIP, Silencer
17	J3081054	3							SEAL, Cowl, Screen To w/Shield (Serviced With Item 9 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
18									SEAL, Cowl Screen To Plenum
	04878113AA	1							Left
	04878114AA	1							Right
19	04630760	2							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-8x1.28

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX
	D = Stratus
	P = Breeze

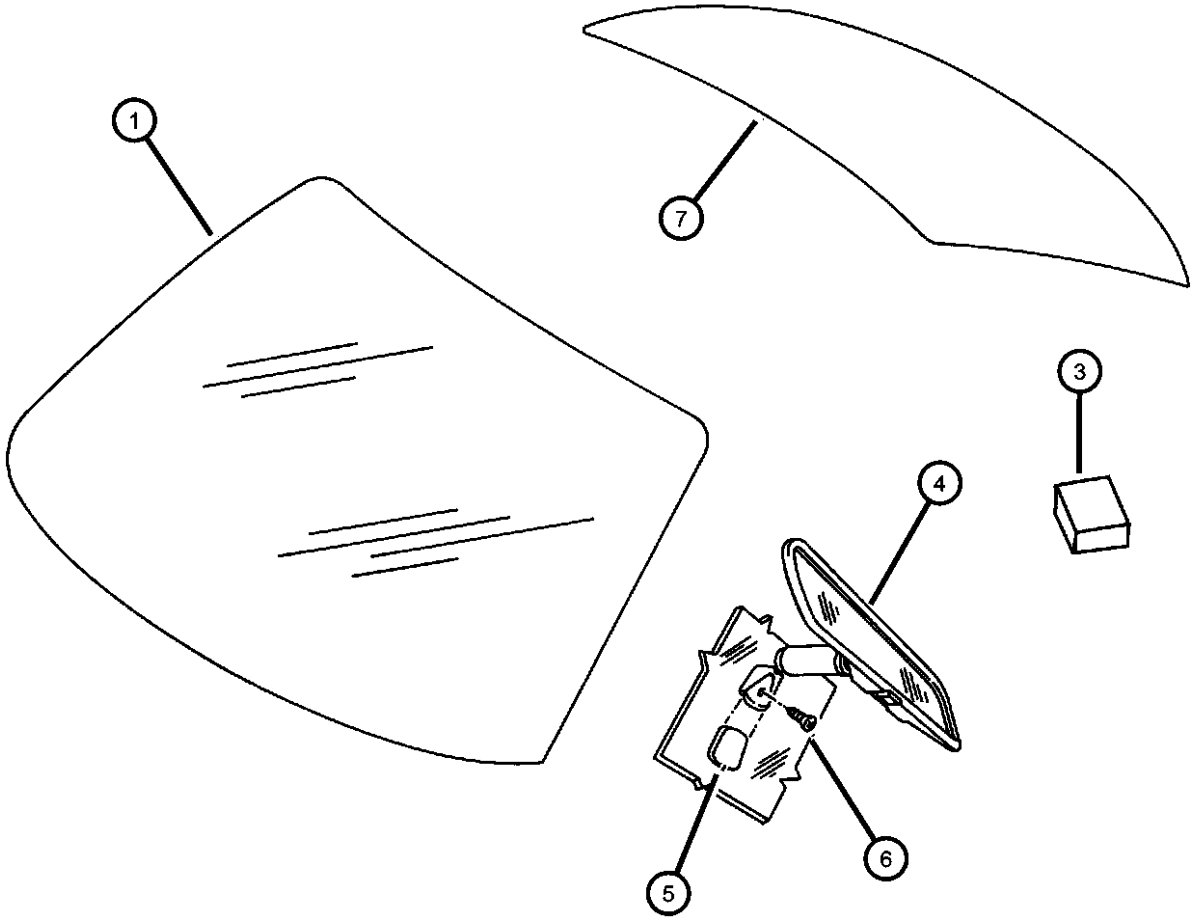
BODY
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

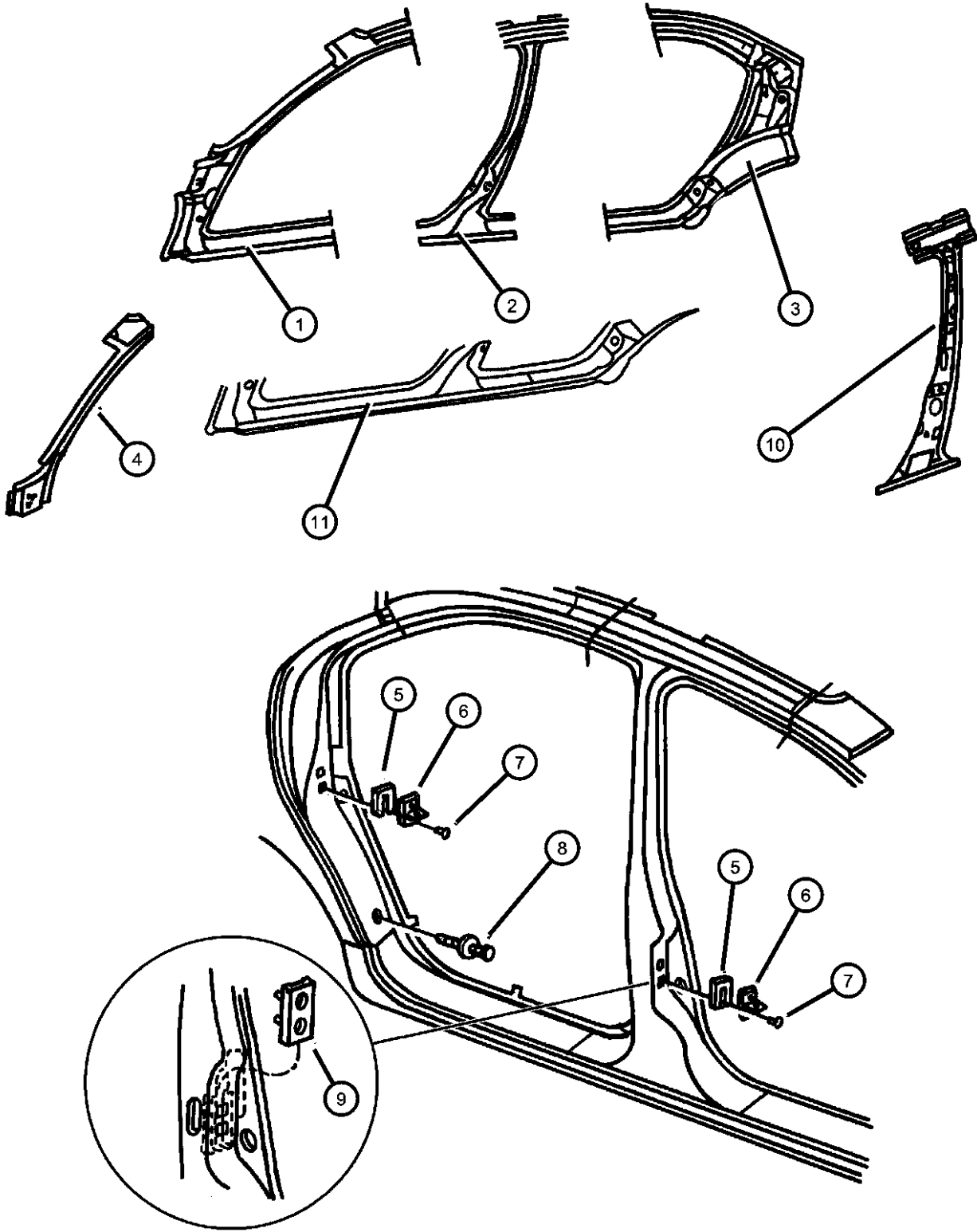
Windshield, Backglass And Mirror  
Figure SJA-710



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WINDSHIELD, Clear
	04814327	1							
	04814328	1							Solar
-2	04805346AA	1							MOLDING, Windshield Reveal
3	04624770	AR							SPACER, Windshield Bottom Stop
4	04696545	1							MIRROR, Inside Rear View, Prismatic
5	04054098	1							BUTTON, Rear View Mirror
6	04054098	1							SCREW, Pan Head Tapping, .19-16x.375, (NOT SERVICED)
7									BACKLITE
	04646361	1							Solar - Electric
	DB08742GTN								Collision Replacement Glass
	04696653	1							Solar (E - Marked) Electric

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

Aperture Panels  
Figure SJA-810

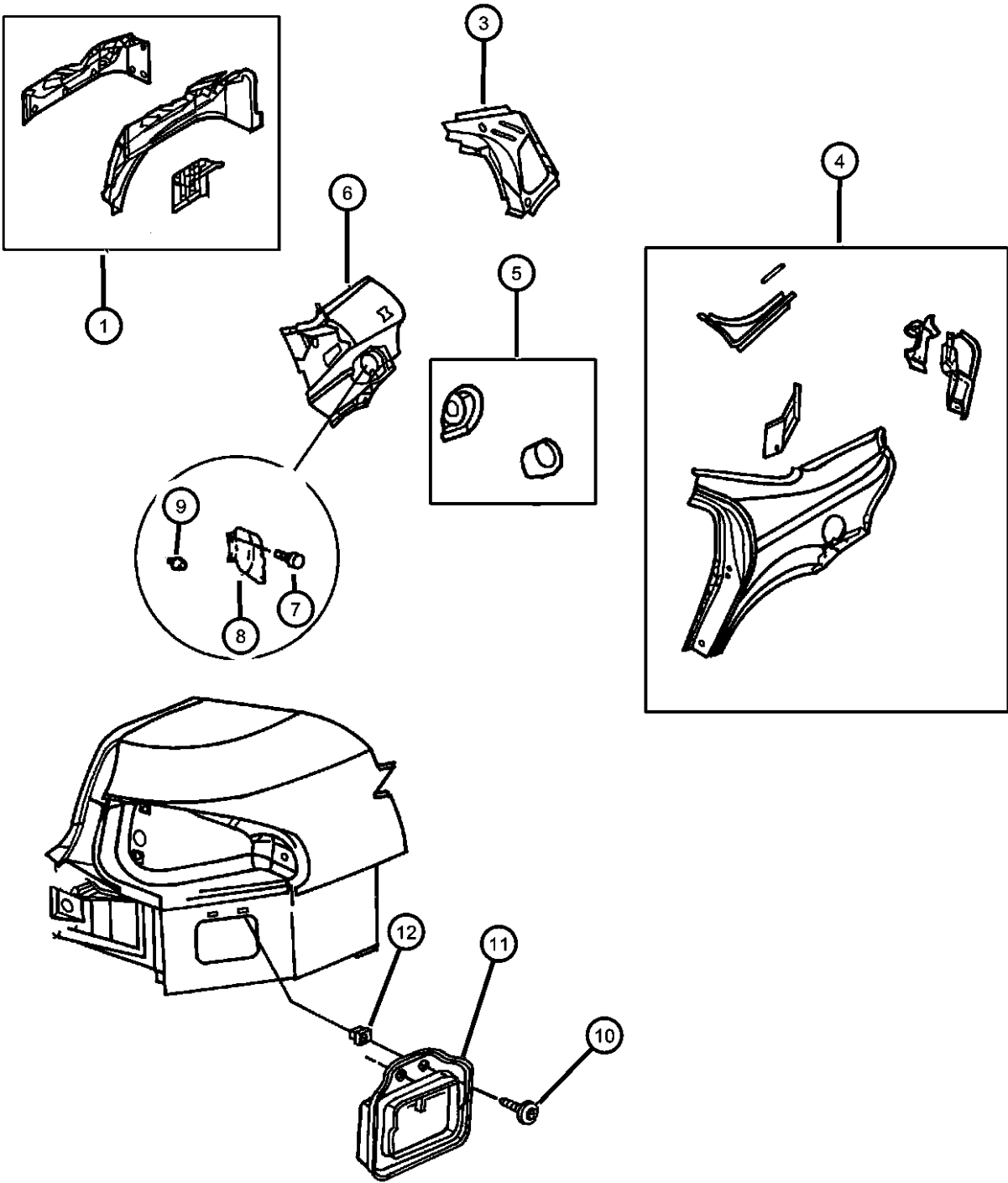


ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04778330AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Front Right
	04778331AA	1							Left
2	04778332	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Center Right
	04778333	1							Left
3	04897518AA	1							PANEL, Body Side Aperture Rear Right
	04897519AA	1							Left
4	04646172	1							FRAME, Windshield Side Outer, Right
	04646173	1							Outer, Left
5	04646173	1							SPACER, Door Latch Striker (Cancelled Not Required), (NOT SERVICED)
6	04520288	2							STRIKER, Door Latch
7	06033876	6							SCREW, Tapping, M6.3x1.8x38.1
8	04814406	2							STRIKER, Door Interlock
9	55256000	2							PLATE, Front Door Striker, Tapping
10	04778262	2							PANEL, B Pillar Inner Right
	04778263	1							Left
11	04897606AB	1							PANEL, Sill Right, Body Side Sill, Outer
	04897607AB	1							Left, Body Side Sill, Outer

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Quarter Panel  
Figure SJA-910



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Inner, Panel
	04778266	1							Right
	04778267	1							Left
-2	04586074	1							WASHER, Rear Wheelhouse, PCL, Left, Rear Wheel/House
3									REINFORCEMENT, Quarter Panel To Wheelhouse
	04646594	1							Upper Right
	04646595	1							Upper Left
4									PANEL, Quarter
	04864940AA	1							Outer, Right
	04864941AA	1							Outer, Left
5	04646201	1							REINFORCEMENT, Fuel Filler Door
6									WHEELHOUSE, Rear Outer
	04646514	1							Right
	04646515	1							Left
7	06504946AA	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head, M6x1.0x16.0
8	04646202	1							DOOR, Fuel Fill
9	04015682	1							BUMPER, Fuel Door
10	06033167	4							SCREW, Tapping, .164-15x.75
11	04624179	2							EXHAUSTER, Interior Trim PanelQuarter Panel, Inner
12	04624179	2							NUT, Snap, (NOT SERVICED)
-13	04780548AA	1							LABEL, Fuel, "DO NOT TOP OFF", Canada
-14	04780553AA	1							LABEL, Fuel, Federal DO NOT TOP OFF

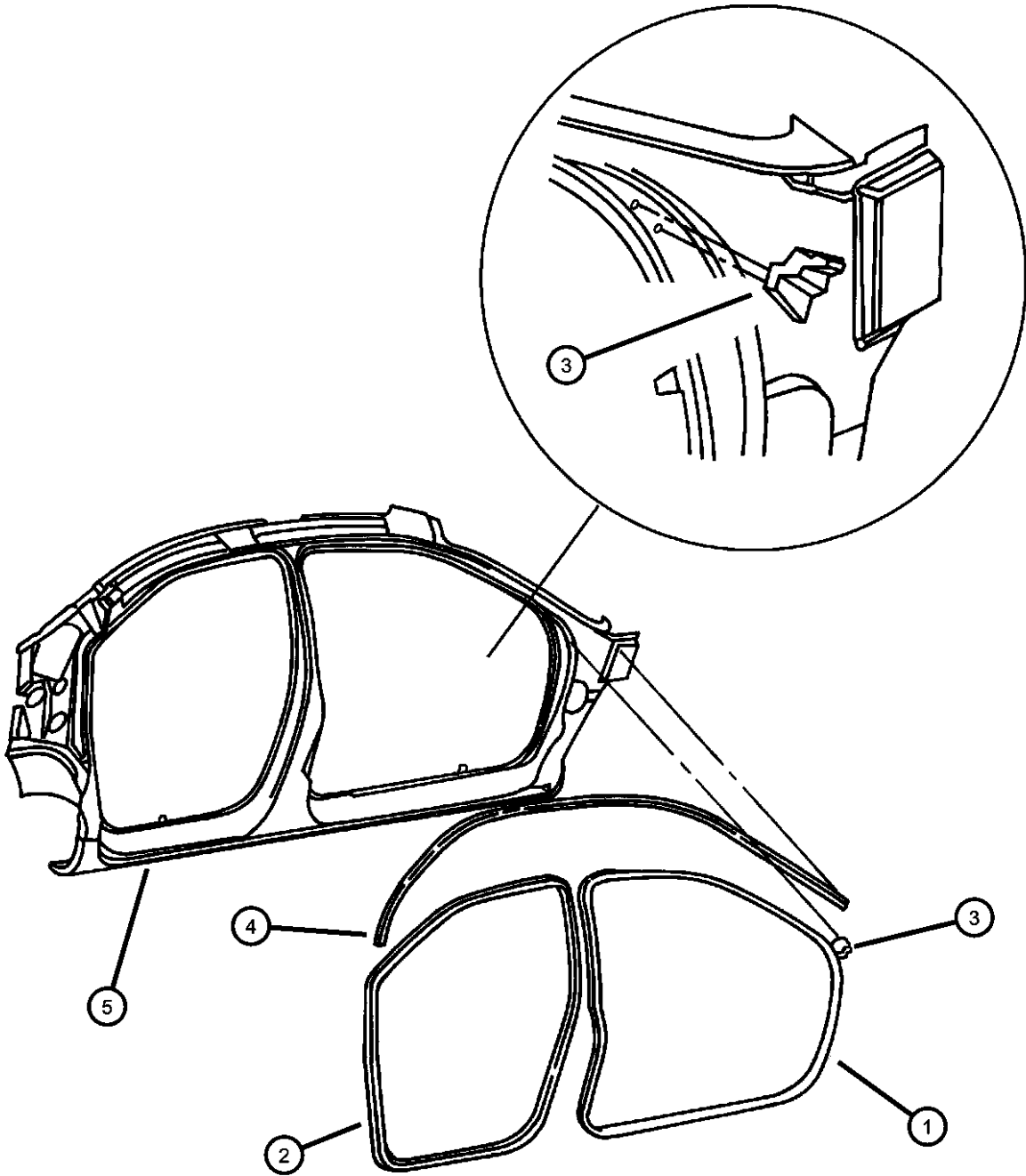
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	Transmission	DBB = ALL MANUAL
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part



Seals And Weatherstrips  
Figure SJA-1010

ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									WEATHERSTRIP, Front Door Opening
	04814778AB	1							Body Mounting, Right
	04814779AB	1							Body Mounting, Left
2									WEATHERSTRIP, Rear Door Opening
	04814780AB	1							Right
	04814781AB	1							Left
3									SEAL, A-Pillar Base
	04646882	1							End Of Drip Rail, Right
	04646883	1							End Of Drip Rail, Left
4									WEATHERSTRIP, Drip Rail Secondary
	04646880	1							Right
	04646881	1							Left
5	04646881	1							PANEL, Aperture, Reference Only, (NOT SERVICED)

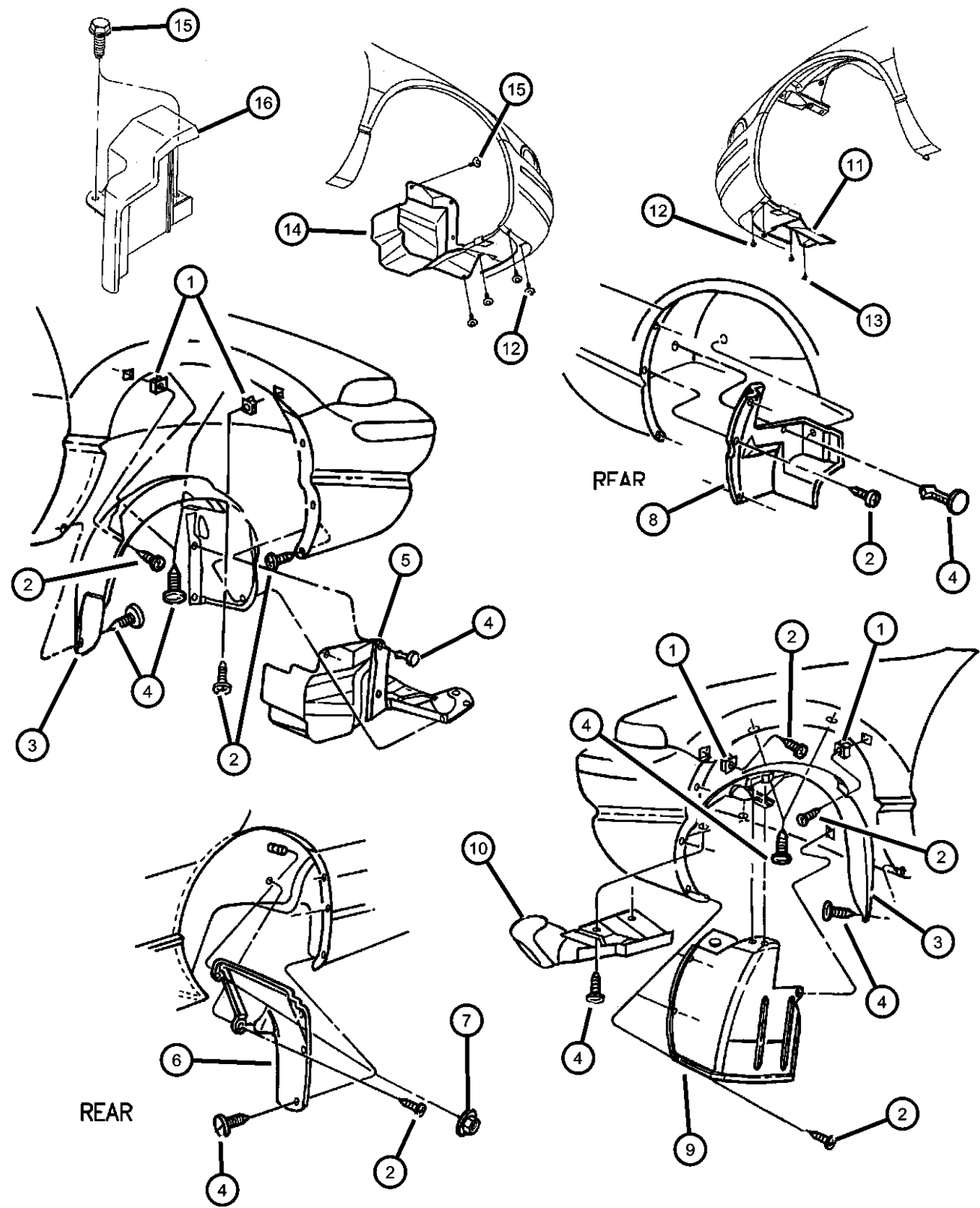


CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

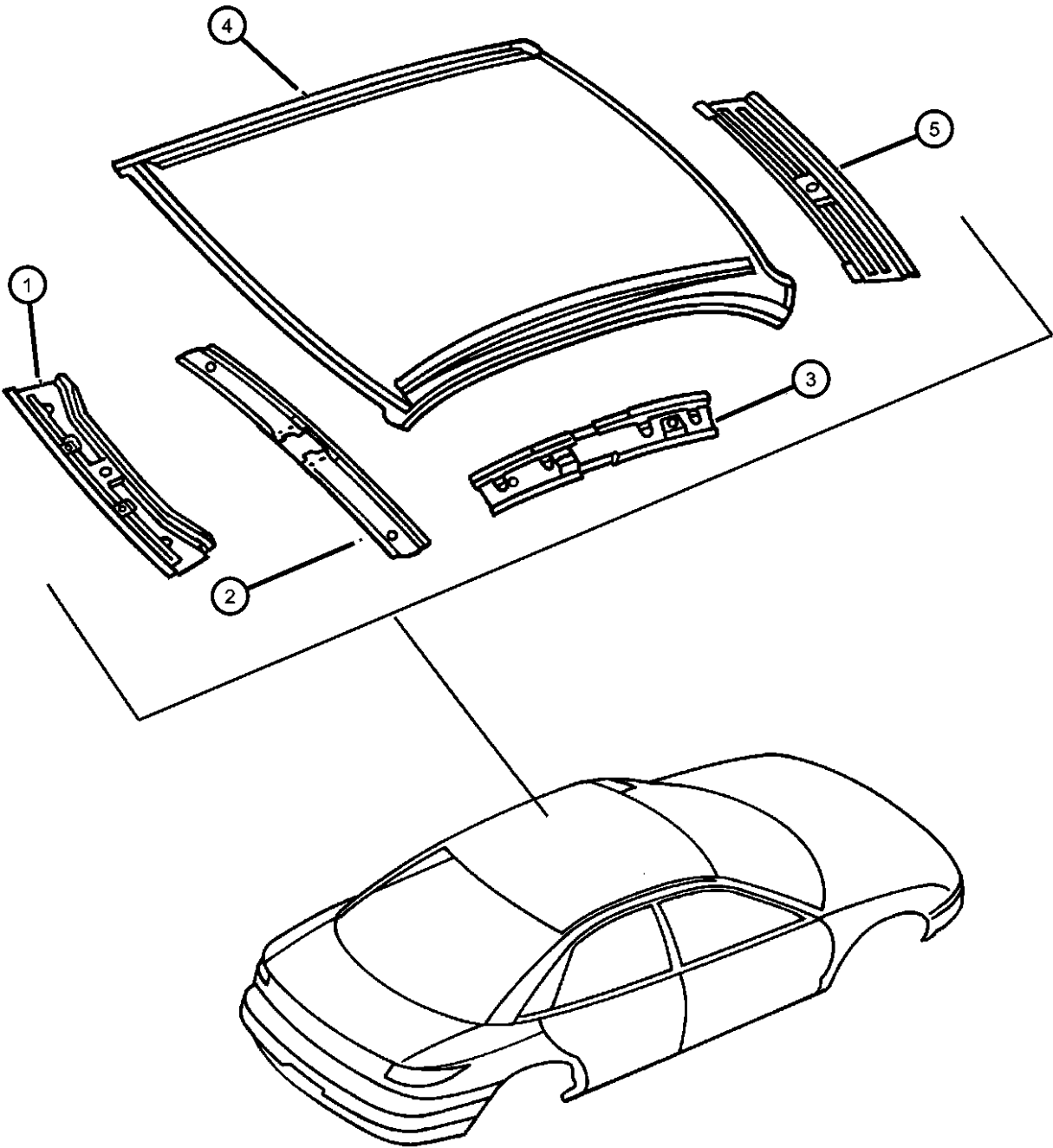
Splash Shields  
Figure SJA-1020



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	06504550	6							NUT, Snap In, .164, Fender Splash Shield Attaching
2	06035072	6							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, .164-15x.75
3									SHIELD, Wheelhouse
	04814060	1							Right
	04814061	1							Left
4	06030441	5							PIN, Retainer
5	04696924	1							SHIELD, Accessory Drive, Acc Pully Splash (Right) (Includes Plastic Nut, Shield 4646350 and Retainer) (2.0 and 2.5 Engine)
6	04696815	1							SHIELD, WheelhouseRear Inner, Left
7	06500284	3							NUT, Hex, M6x1.00
8	04696814	1							SHIELD, WheelhouseRear Inner, Right
9	04696823	1							SHIELD, Transmission, Transfer (Left)
10									REINFORCEMENT, Fender
	04646228	1							Right
	04646229	1							Left
11	04696921	1							SHIELD, Splash, Engine Compartment Splash (Left)
12	06502625	2							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Shield Attaching
13	06030441	3							PIN, Retainer
14	04696938	1							SHIELD, Accessory DriveRight
15	06101777	4							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00, Hex Flange Tapping (M6x1.00x20.00)
16	04814041	1							SHIELD, Alternator

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)					
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission	
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
	P = Breeze				

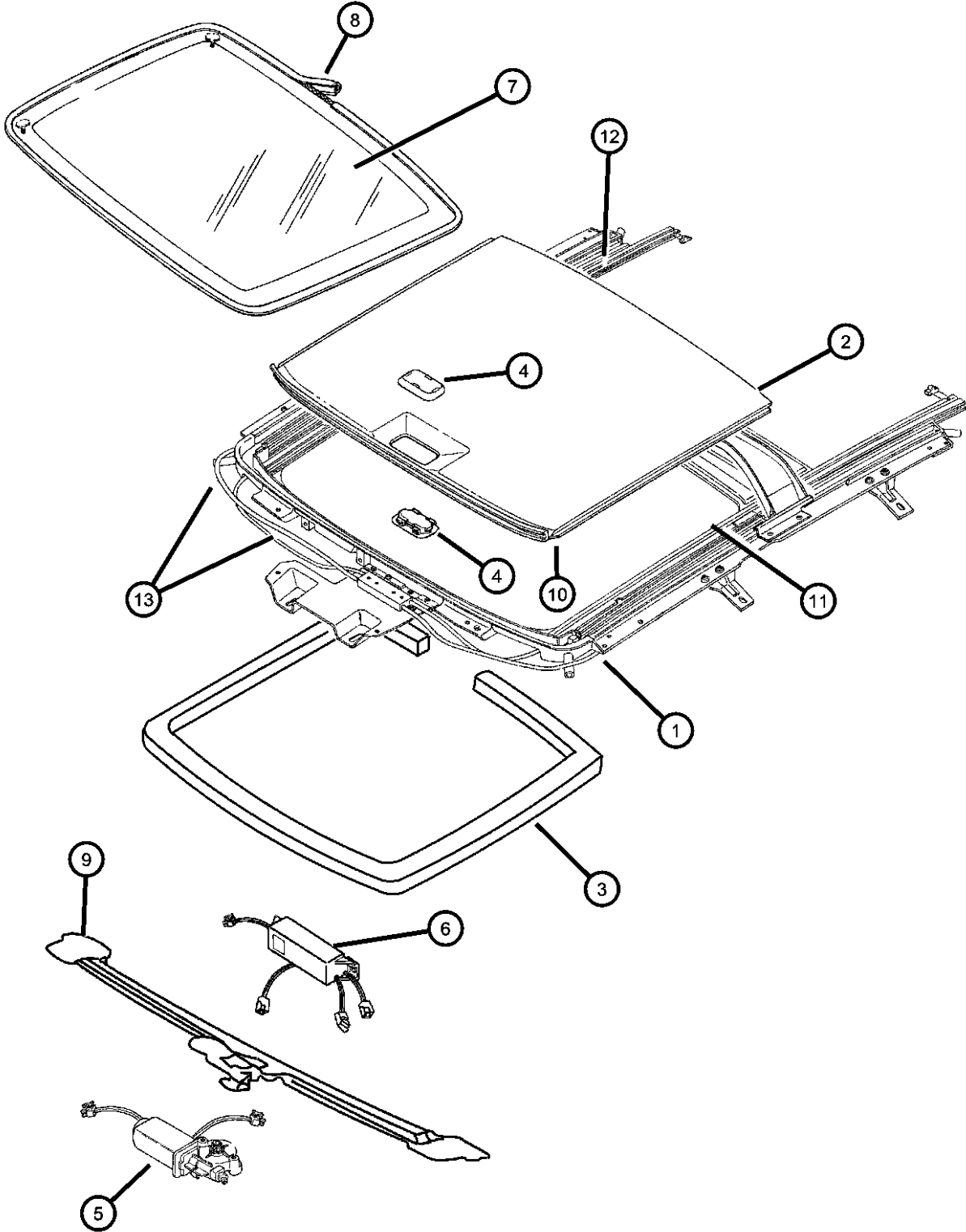
Roof Panel  
Figure SJA-1110



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	04646174	1							FRAME, Windshield, Opening
2	04646314	1							BOW, Roof
3									RAIL, Roof Side
	04646316	1							Inner Right
	04646317	1							Inner Left
4	04646301AB	1							PANEL, RoofOuter
5	04646315	1							HEADER, Backlite Frame, Window, Rear

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

Sunroof  
Figure SJA-1205



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1	0QX03RK4AA	1							SUNROOF, Complete
	0QX03TL2AA	1							Tan (K5)
	0QX03TL2AA	1							Beige (AZ)
2	0RP61RK4AA	1							SUNSHADE, Sunroof
	0RP61TL2AA	1							Tan (K5)
	0RP61TL2AA	1							Beige (AZ)
3	0RP62RK4AA	1							TRIM LACE, Sunroof
	0RP62TL2AA	1							Tan (K5)
	0RP62TL2AA	1							Beige (AZ)
4	0RP65RK4AA	1							BEZEL, Sunshade Handle
	0RP65TL2AA	1							Tan (K5)
	0RP65TL2AA	1							Beige (AZ)
5	05003877AA	1							MOTOR, Sunroof
6	05003878AA	1							CONTROL UNIT, Sunroof
7	05003879AA	1							GLASS, Sunroof, (Includes Glass, Molding and Seal)
8	05003880AA	1							SEAL, Sunroof Glass
9	05003881AA	1							DEFLECTOR, Sunroof Wind
10	05003904AA	1							GUIDE, Sunshade, (Comes With Spring)
11	05003904AA	1							HOUSING, Sunroof, (Serviced With Item 1 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
12	05003904AA	1							TRACK, Sunroof, (Serviced With Item 1 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
13	05003904AA	1							TUBE, Tube Assembly, (Serviced With Item 1 Only), (NOT SERVICED)
-14	04805302AB	1							DEADENER, Sun Roof
-15	04805221AA	2							TUBE, Sunroof Drain
-16	05014707AA	1							CLIP, Sunroof

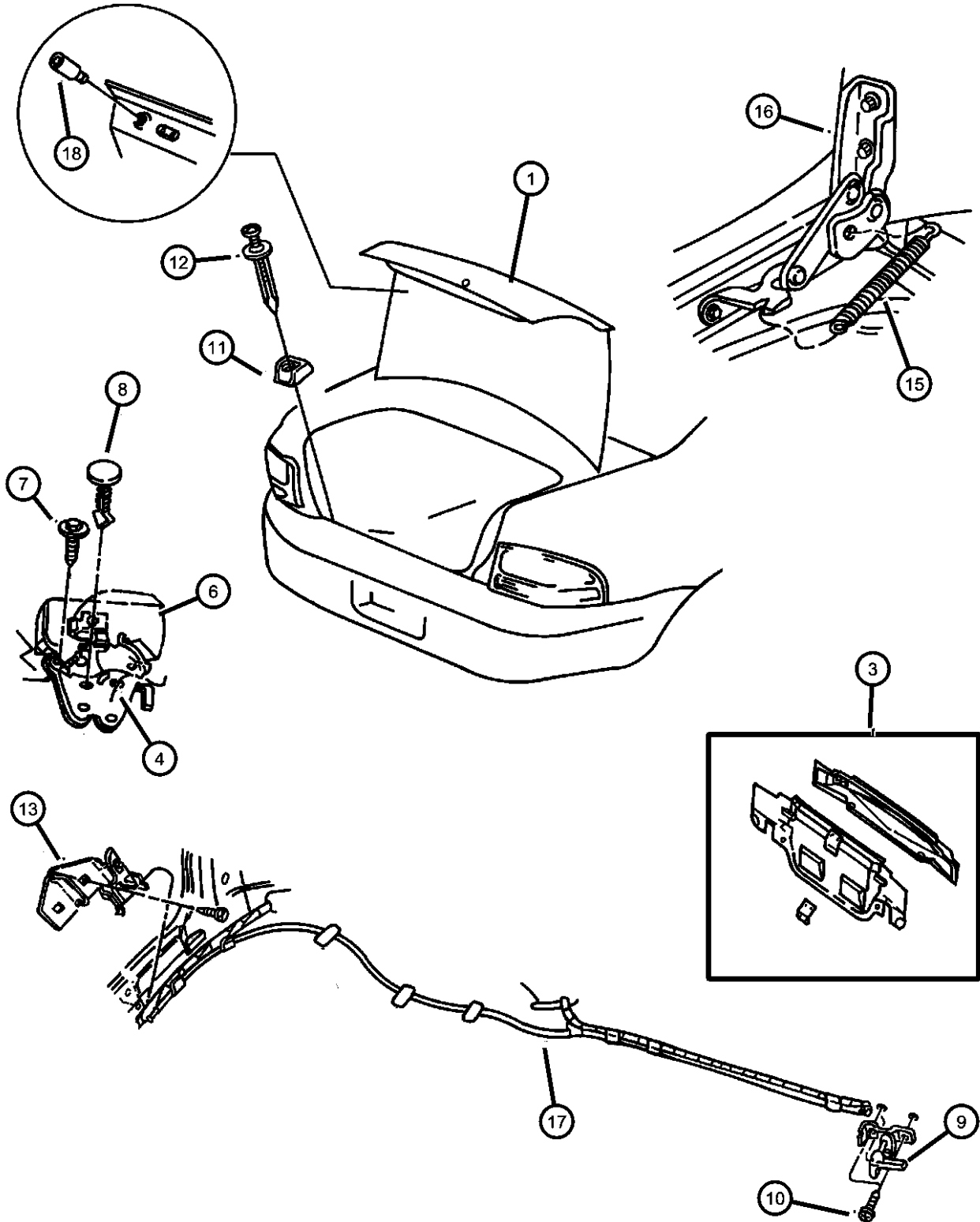
CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)

SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Deck Lid  
Figure SJA-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									DECKLID
	04814112AE	1	C						With Holes
		1	D						With Holes
	04814967AC	1							Without Holes
-2	04646501	1							WEATHERSTRIP, Liftgate OpeningDeck Lid
3	04886149AA	1							PANEL, Decklid OpeningLower
4									LATCH, Decklid
	04814033AB	1							w/Cable Release
	04814034AB	1							w/Cable Release and Security Alarm
-5	06504043	1							PIN, Push, M8.6x19Latch Attach
6	04696102	1							COVER, Deck Lid Latch
7	06101777	2							SCREW, Hex Flange Head Tapping, M6x1.00x20.00
8	06030441	5							PIN, RetainerDeck Lid Latch Mtg
9									HANDLE, Deck Lid Release
	04814055	1							Handle - Only
	04814414AC	1							Pivot Point For Handle and Cable
10	00154550	2							SCREW, Tapping, .19-16x.625
11	05255216	1							PLUG, Body, .875 DiameterDeck Lid, Lower
12	06502625	2							SCREW AND RETAINER, Round Head, M6.35x25.4, Overslam, Body Half Lower, Deck Lid
13	04814385AB	1							STRIKER, Door LatchDeck Lid, Latch
-14	04814385AB	1							FASTENER, Dexk Lid, (NOT SERVICED)
15	04814137	2							SPRING, Deck Lid Hinge
16									HINGE, Deck Lid
	04814382	1							Right
	04814383	1							Left
17	04814448AB	1							CABLE, Deck Lid Release, Deck Lid Remote Release
18	04814448AB	1							BUMPER, Deck Lid, (NOT REQUIRED)
-19	04814200	2							PROP, Deck Lid, Prop/Gas

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)  
SERIES LINE  
H = HIGHLINE C = Cirrus  
P = PREMIUM C = Stratus LX  
D = Stratus  
P = Breeze

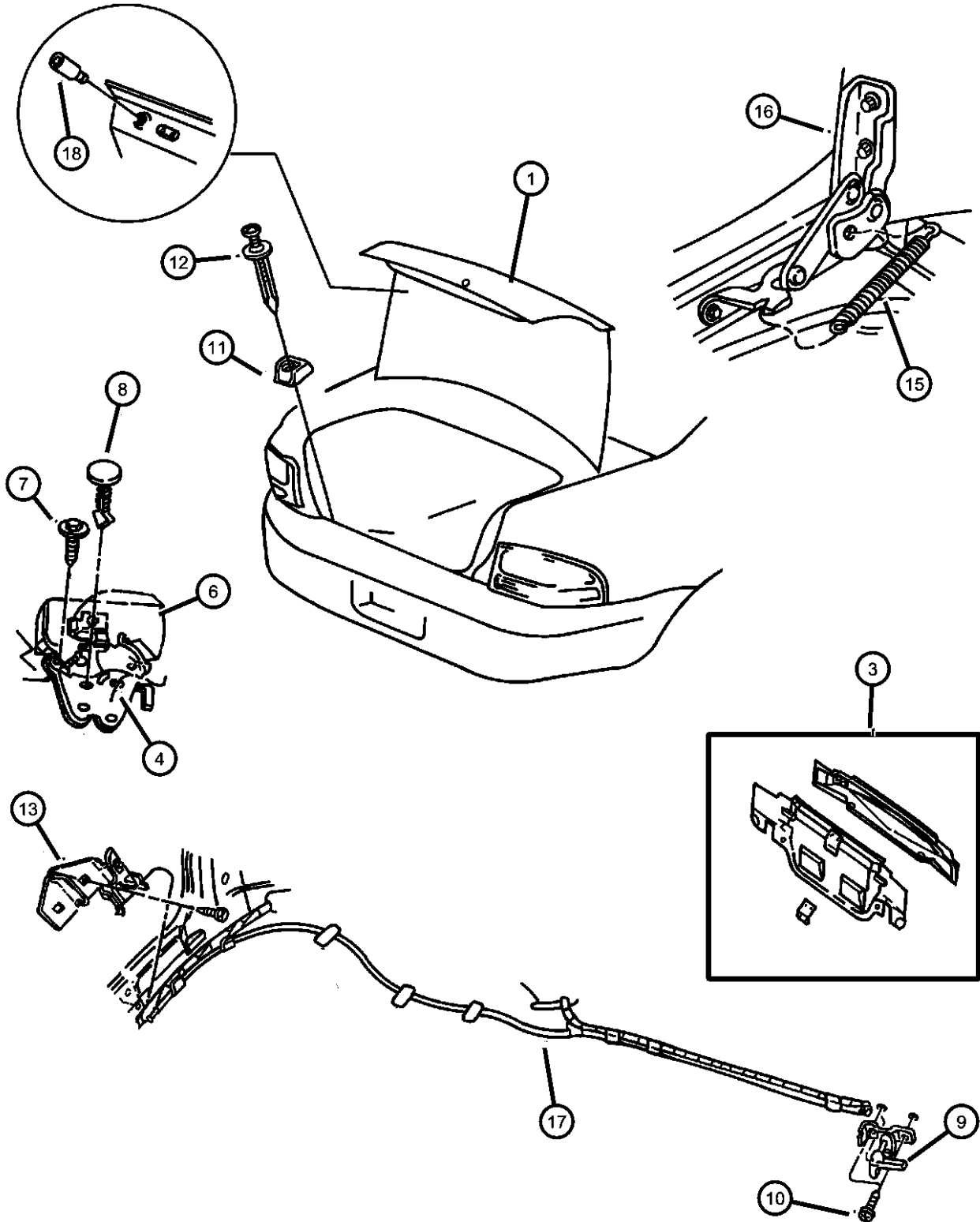
BODY  
41 = 4 Door Sedan

ENGINE  
ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine  
EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine  
TRANSMISSION  
DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission  
DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission  
DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

1998 JA

Deck Lid  
Figure SJA-1310



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
------	-------------	-----	------	--------	------	--------	-------	------	-------------

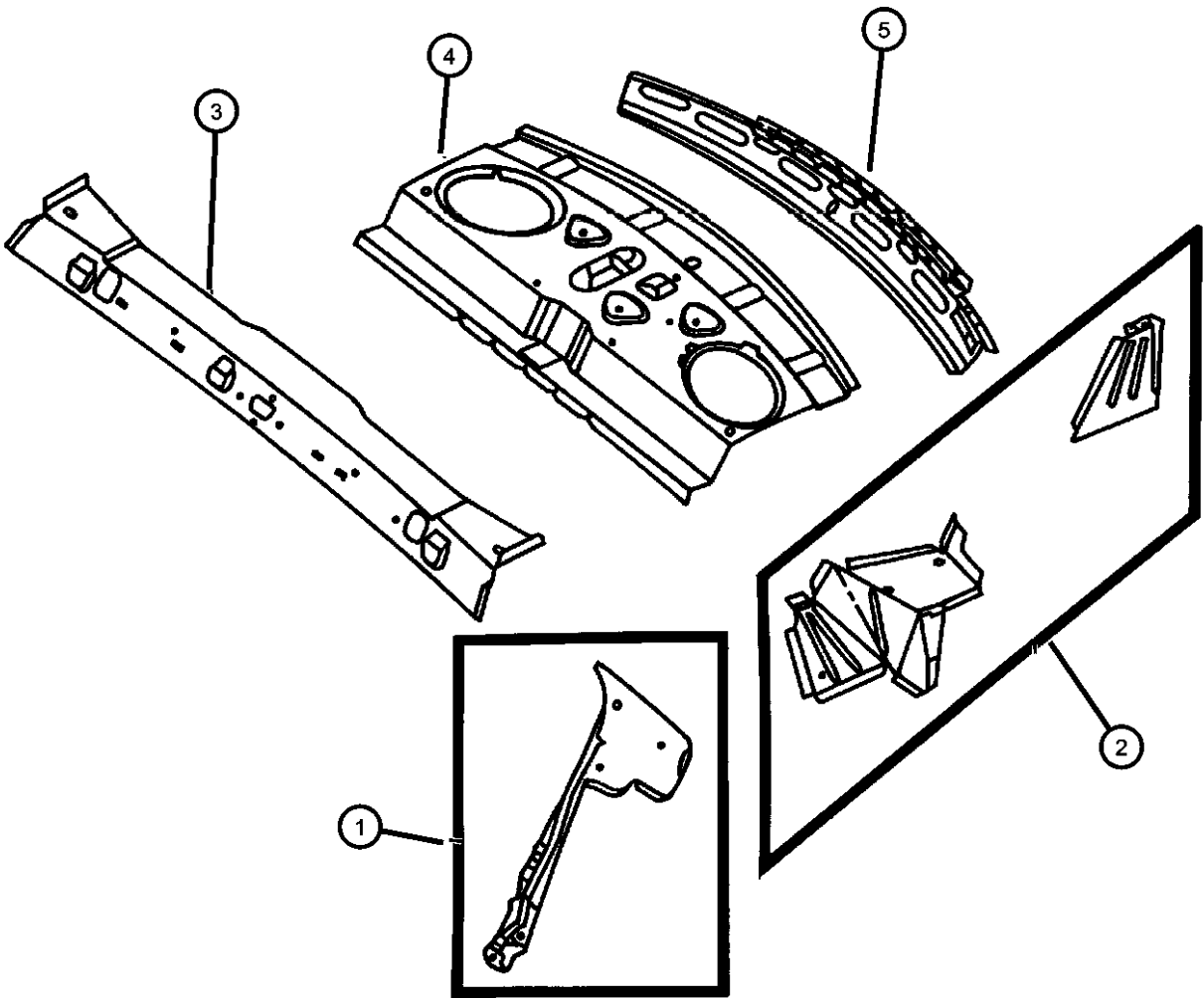
G0004477AB  
-20 06503847 4

Mopar V-Line Alternative Part  
SCREW AND WASHER, Hex  
Head, M8x1.25x30, To Body, Deck  
Lid Hinge

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)		BODY 41 = 4 Door Sedan	ENGINE		TRANSMISSION	
SERIES	LINE		ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission DGL = 4-Speed Automatic	
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine		DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS	
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX D = Stratus P = Breeze		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine			

AR = use ase required - = Non illustrated part

Shelf Panel  
Figure SJA-1410



ITEM	PART NUMBER	QTY	LINE	SERIES	BODY	ENGINE	TRANS	TRIM	DESCRIPTION
1									REINFORCEMENT, Shelf to Floor Pan
	04646694	1							Right
	04646695	1							Left
2									SUPPORT, Rear Shelf Panel
	04778264	1							Right
	04778265	1							Left
3	04646334	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Shelf PanelFront
4	04646321AB	1							PANEL, ShelfRear
5	04646322	1							REINFORCEMENT, Rear Shelf Panel

CIRRUS,BREEZE,STRATUS (JA)				
SERIES	LINE	BODY	ENGINE	TRANSMISSION
H = HIGHLINE	C = Cirrus	41 = 4 Door Sedan	ECB = 2.0L 4 Cyl SOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DD5 = 5-Speed Manual Transmission
P = PREMIUM	C = Stratus LX		EDZ = 2.4L 4 Cyl DOHC 16V SMPI Engine	DGL = 4-Speed Automatic Transmission
	D = Stratus		EEB = 2.5L V6 SOHC 24V SMPI Engine	DBB = ALL MANUAL TRANSMISSIONS
	P = Breeze			